

2001  
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER  
(PT)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

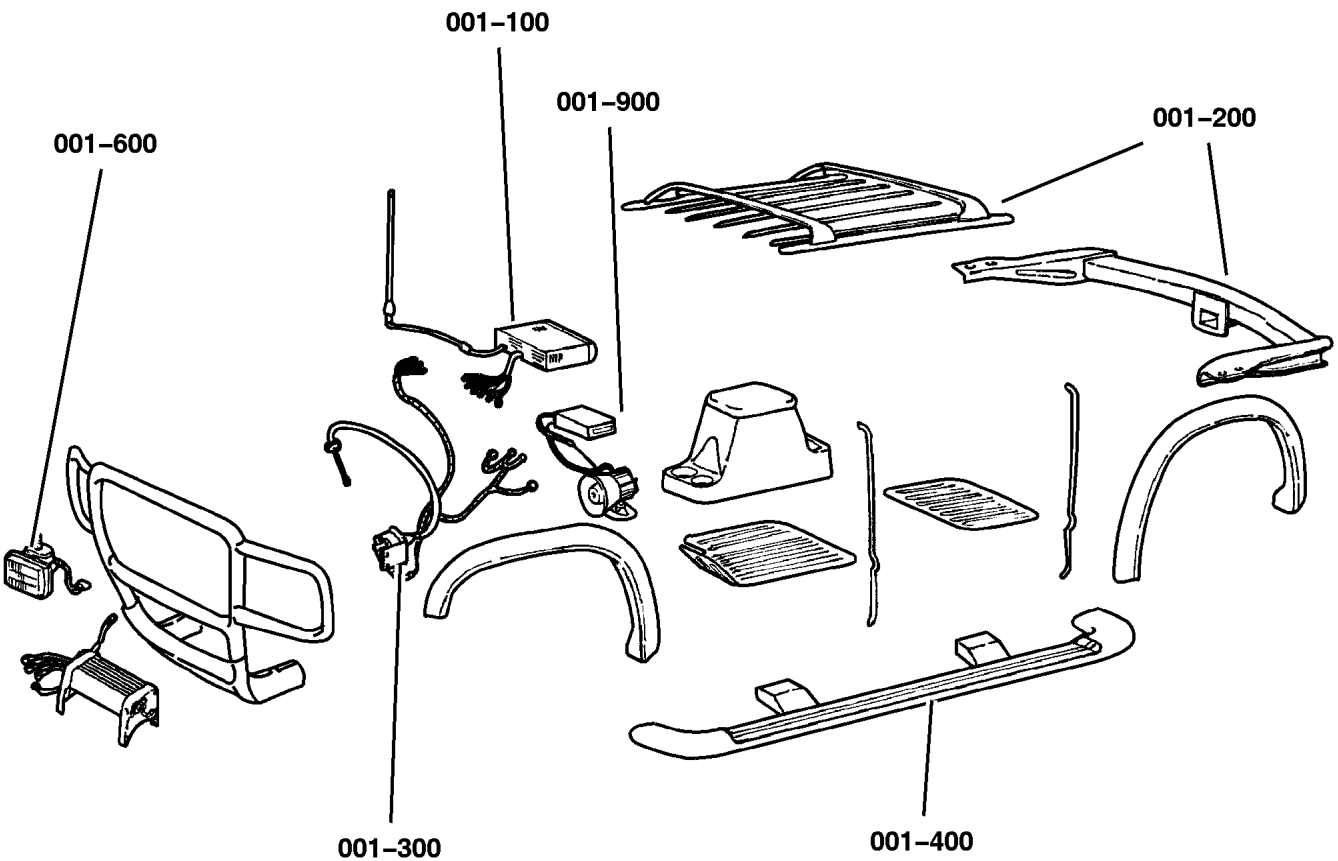
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD)                      Z = Cruiser (RHD) Note: When Position 5 = Y                      When Position 5 = Z Vehicle Line in Catalog = C              Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT - 44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

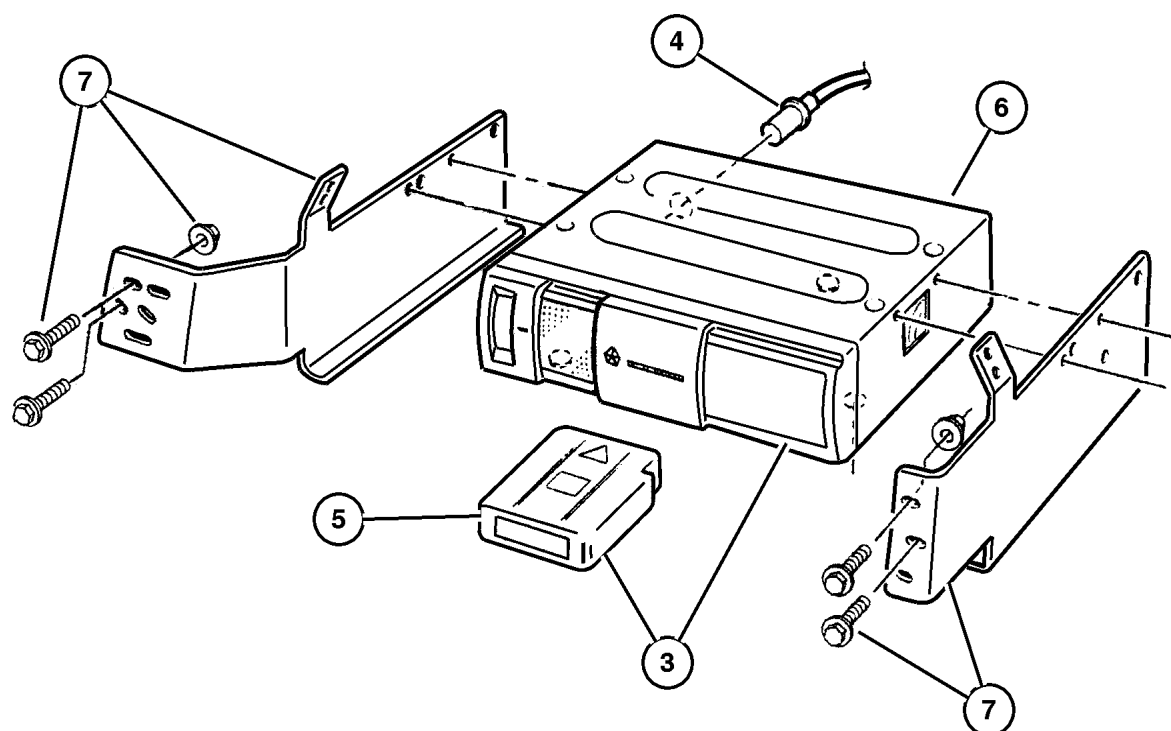
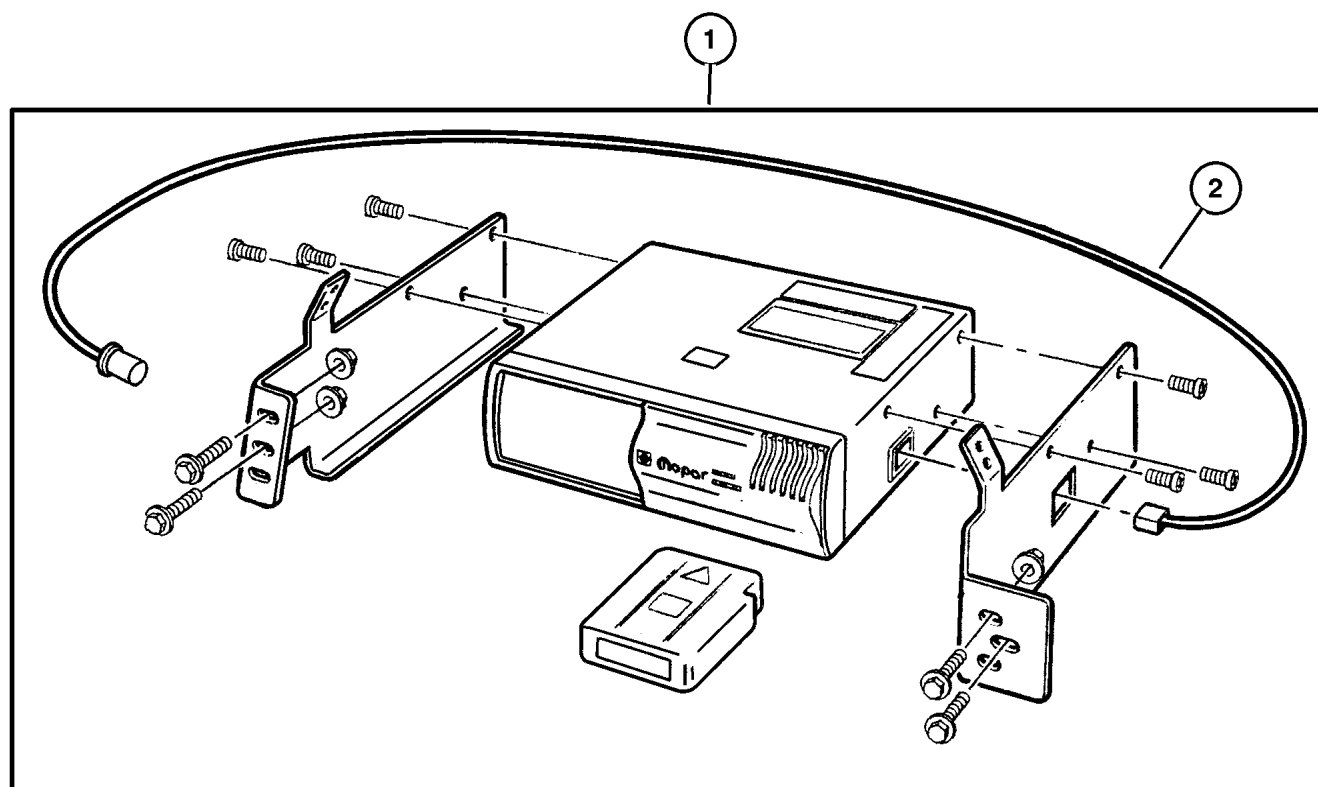


### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - 6 Disc & 10-Disc CD Changer	Fig. 001-110
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-140
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount	Fig. 001-214
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-222
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount Six Pair	Fig. 001-224
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-232
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-290
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone	Fig. 001-330
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kits	Fig. 001-410
Ground Effects and Spoilers	Fig. 001-420
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Fog Lamps	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm, EVS II, Base System	Fig. 001-910

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance
<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-900</b> Security		

**Player Kit - 6 Disc & 10-Disc CD Changer**  
**Figure 001-110**



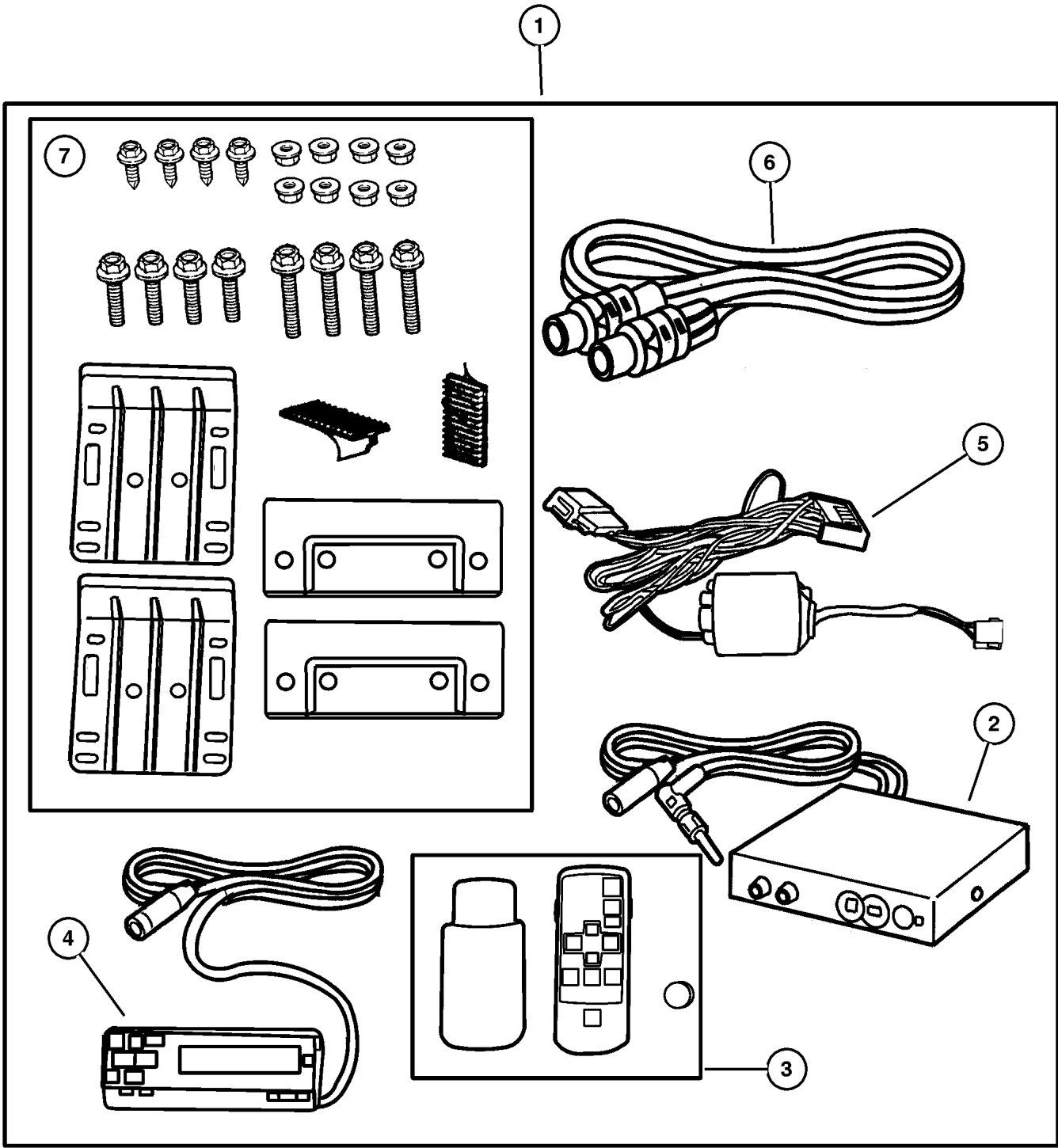
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5892	1	C		44				PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Sold as Package only
2	5018 920AB	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
3	8220 2700	1	C		44				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
4	4465 113	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
5	4797 433	1	C		44				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
6									CHANGER, CD, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	8220 5891	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

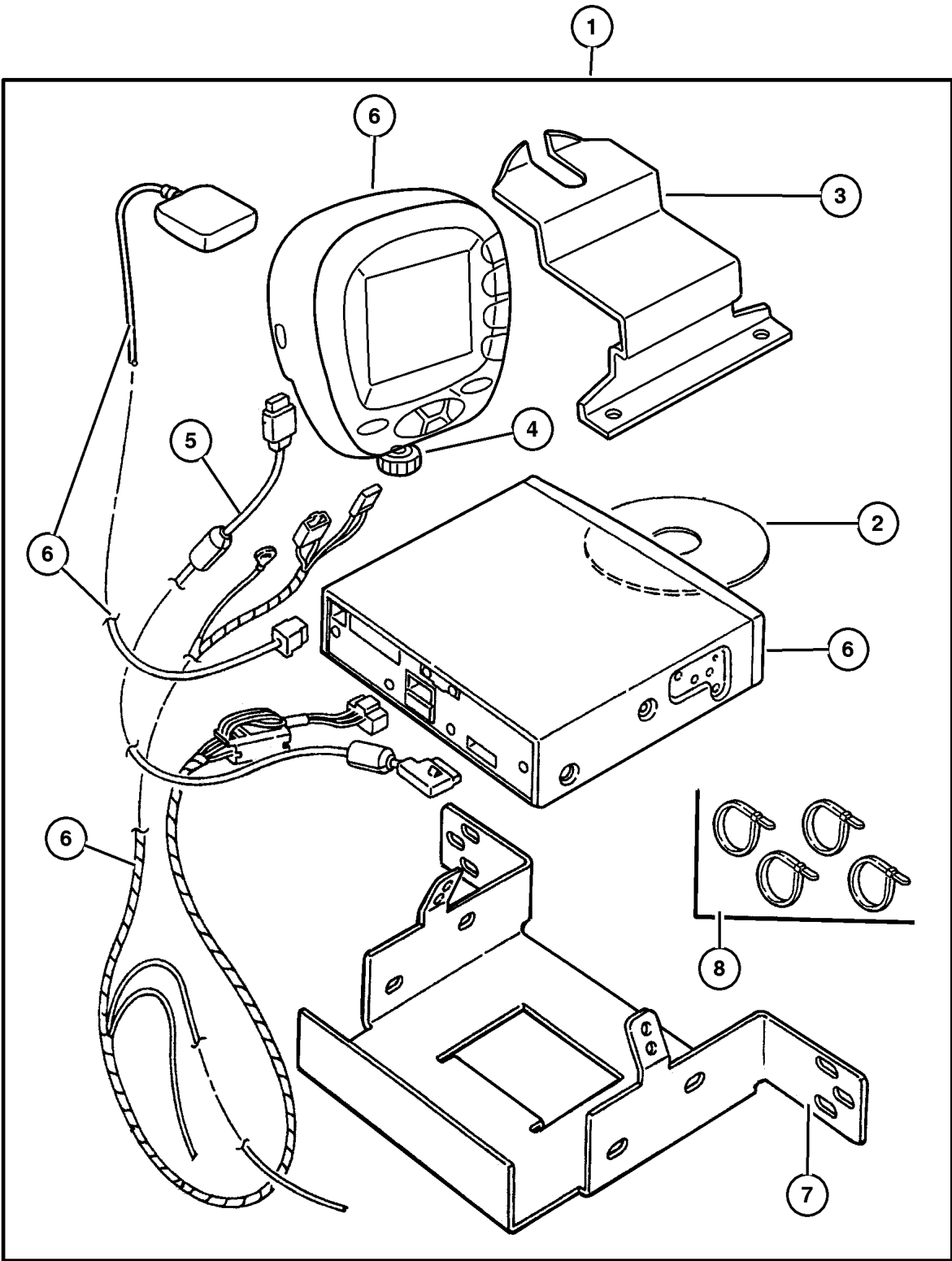
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk  
Figure 001-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE For PT vehicles only, Hardware Kit 82205891 must also be ordered.									
1	8220 2292	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2									MODULATOR, FM Changer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 217AA	1	C		44				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1	C		44				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Brackets not Required, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	8220 5891	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

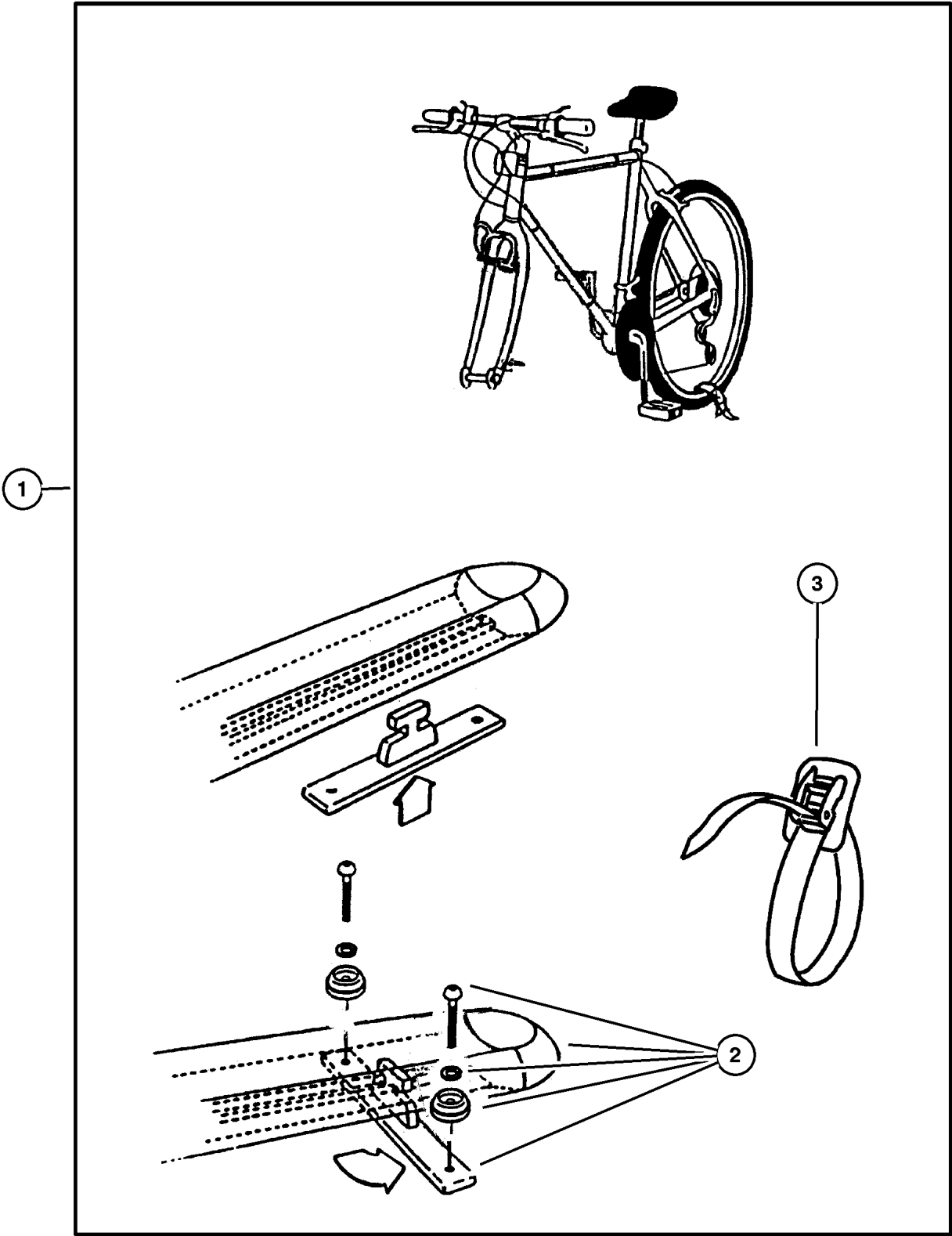
Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	8220 6320	1	C		44				Western
	8220 6321	1	C		44				Central
	8220 6322	1	C		44				Eastern
2									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	5017 415AB	1	C		44				Western
	5017 416AB	1	C		44				Central
	5017 417AB	1	C		44				Eastern
3	5019 726AA	1	C		44				BRACKET, Navigation Display
4	5019 727AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Thumb
5									WIRING KIT, Navigation Display, Served in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
6	8220 3458	1	C		44				NAVIGATION KIT, Generic System
7	8220 6319	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System
8									STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style  
Figure 001-212



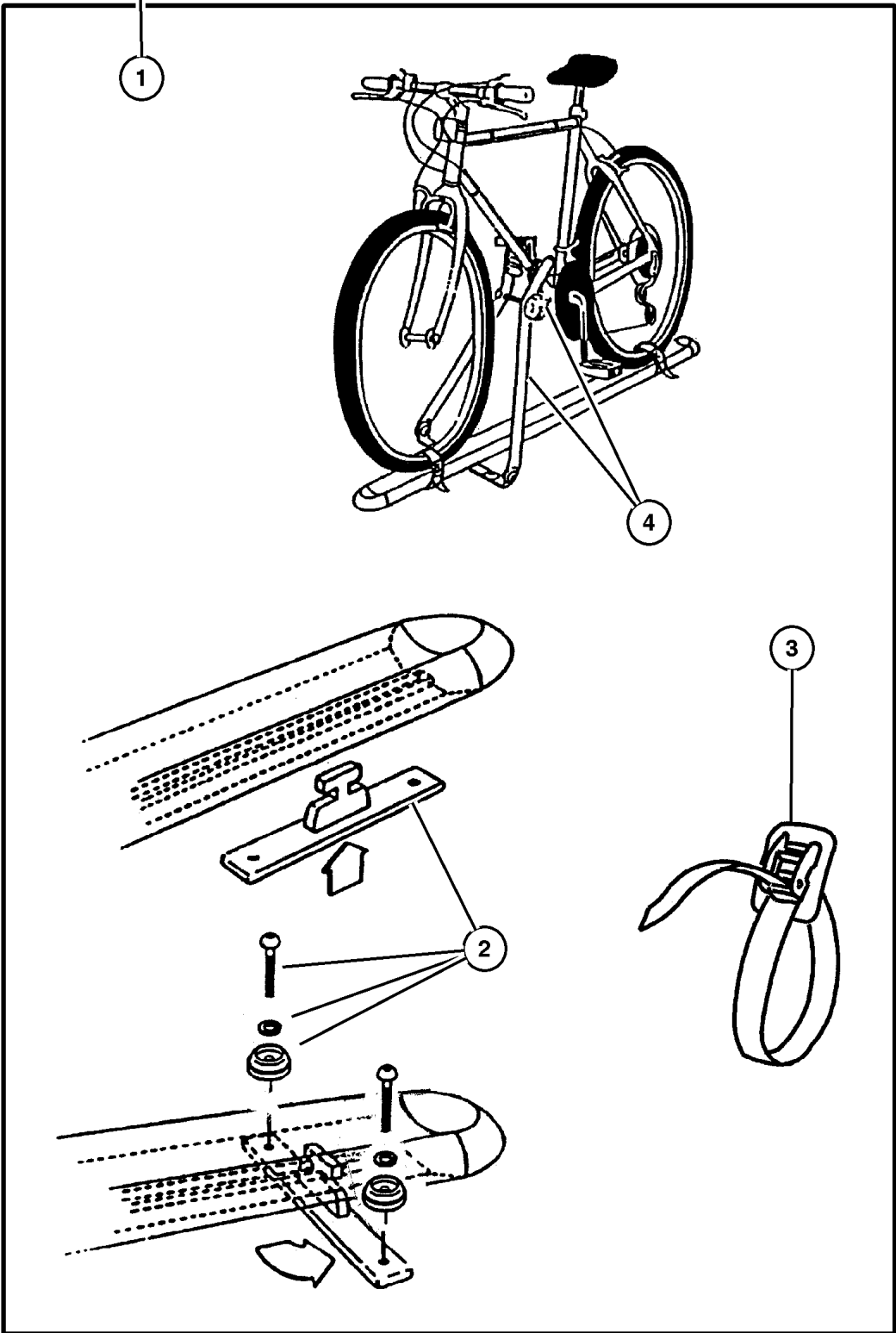
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8230 0585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 - T-Slot Bars, 4 - Round Dome Washers, 4 - M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws and 2 - M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Mount  
Figure 001-214



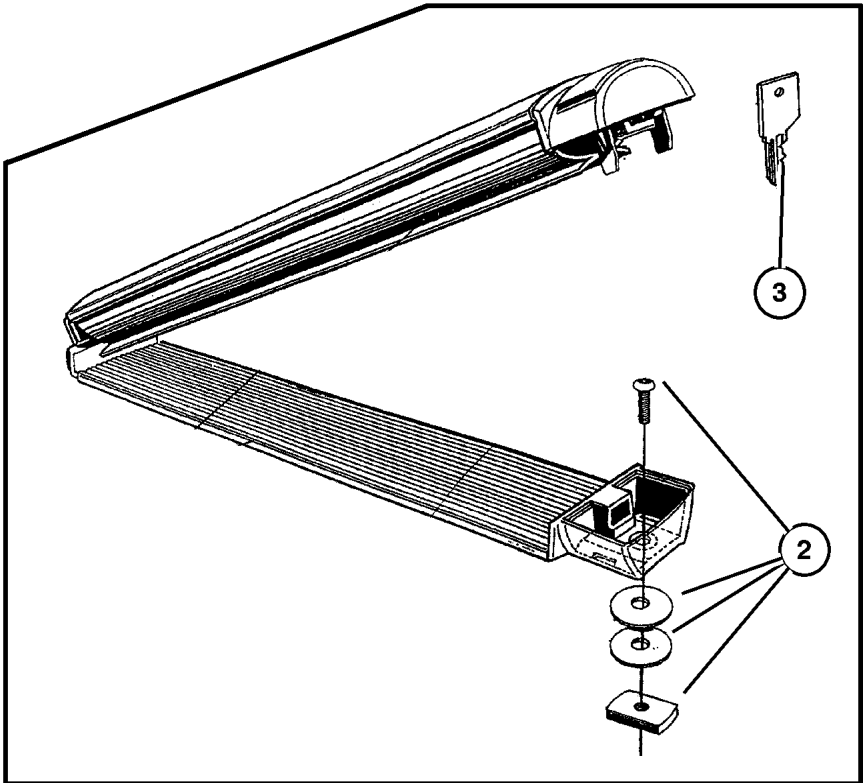
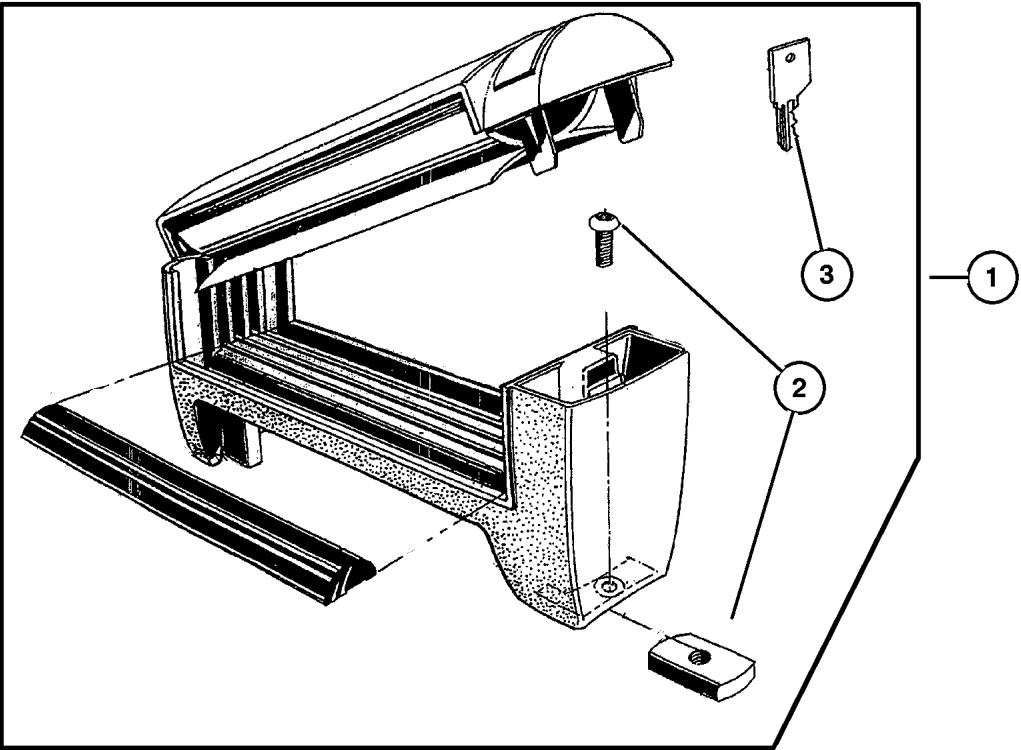
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	8220 3471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1. 0X16MM Machine Screws, 2- M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	5018 194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount  
Figure 001-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.

1	8220 3474	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	5018 389AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
3									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

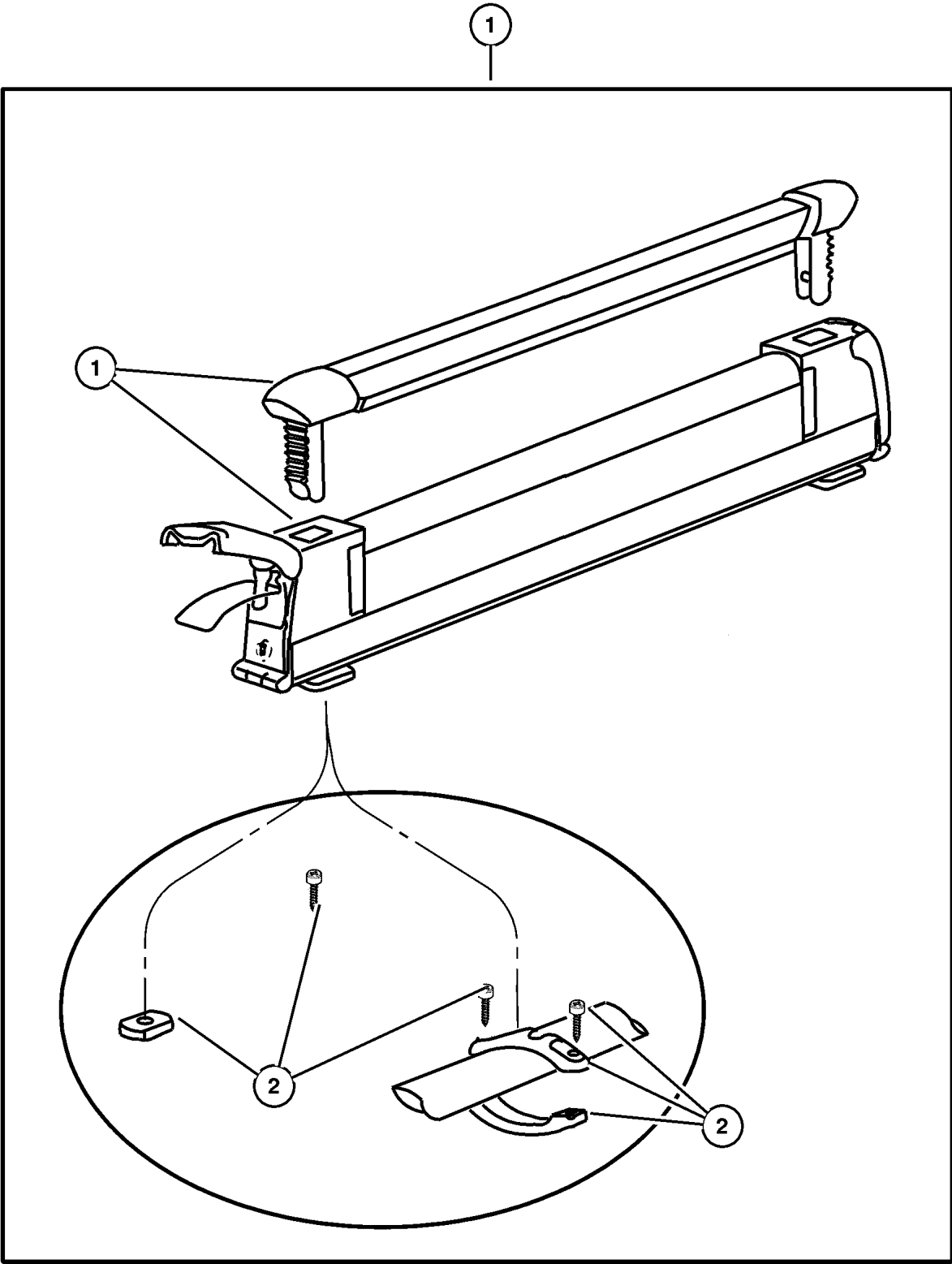
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD				44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Ski Carrier - Roof Mount Six Pair  
Figure 001-224



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5994	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5019 362AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

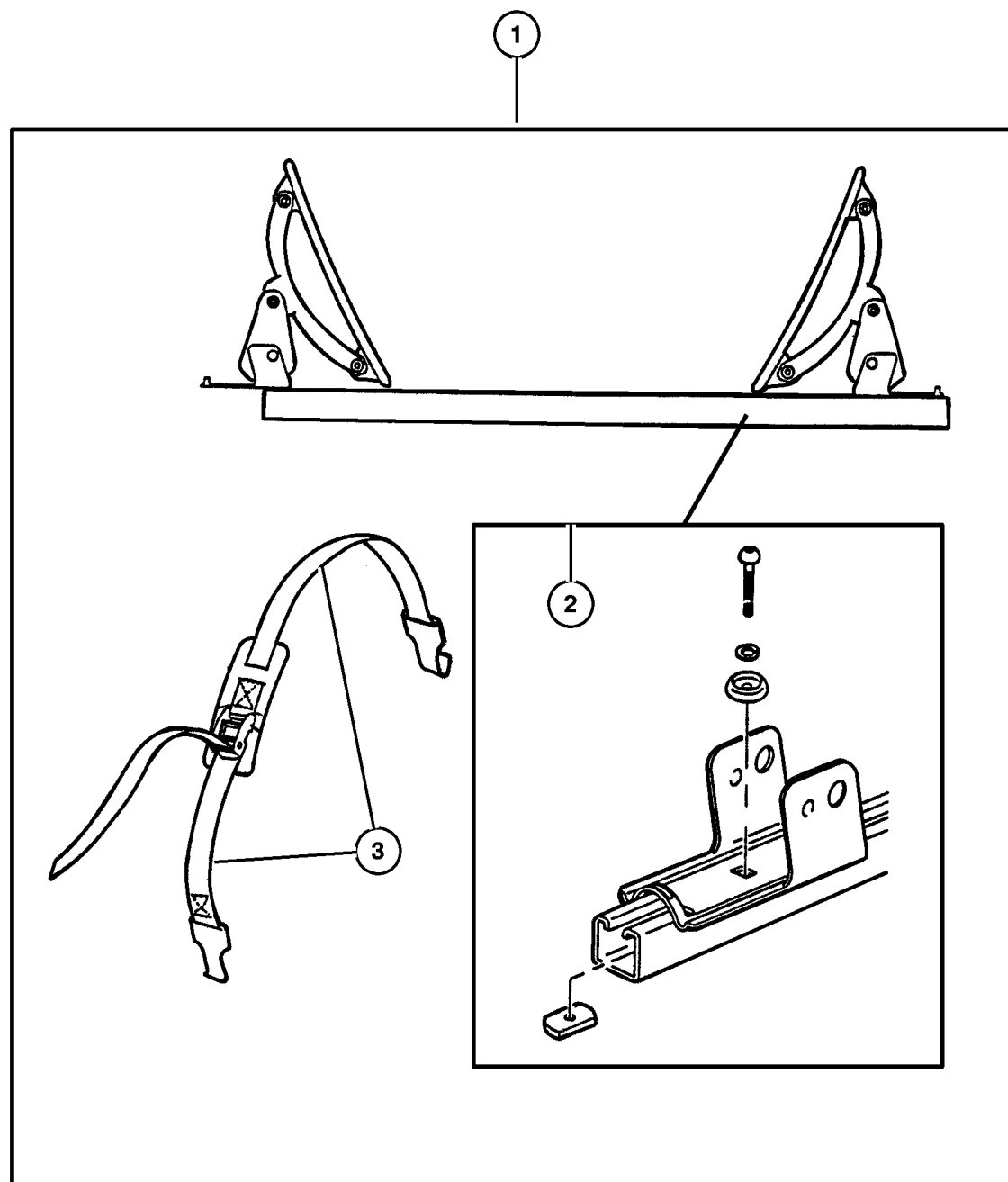
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Carrier Kit - Water Sports

### Figure 001-232

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

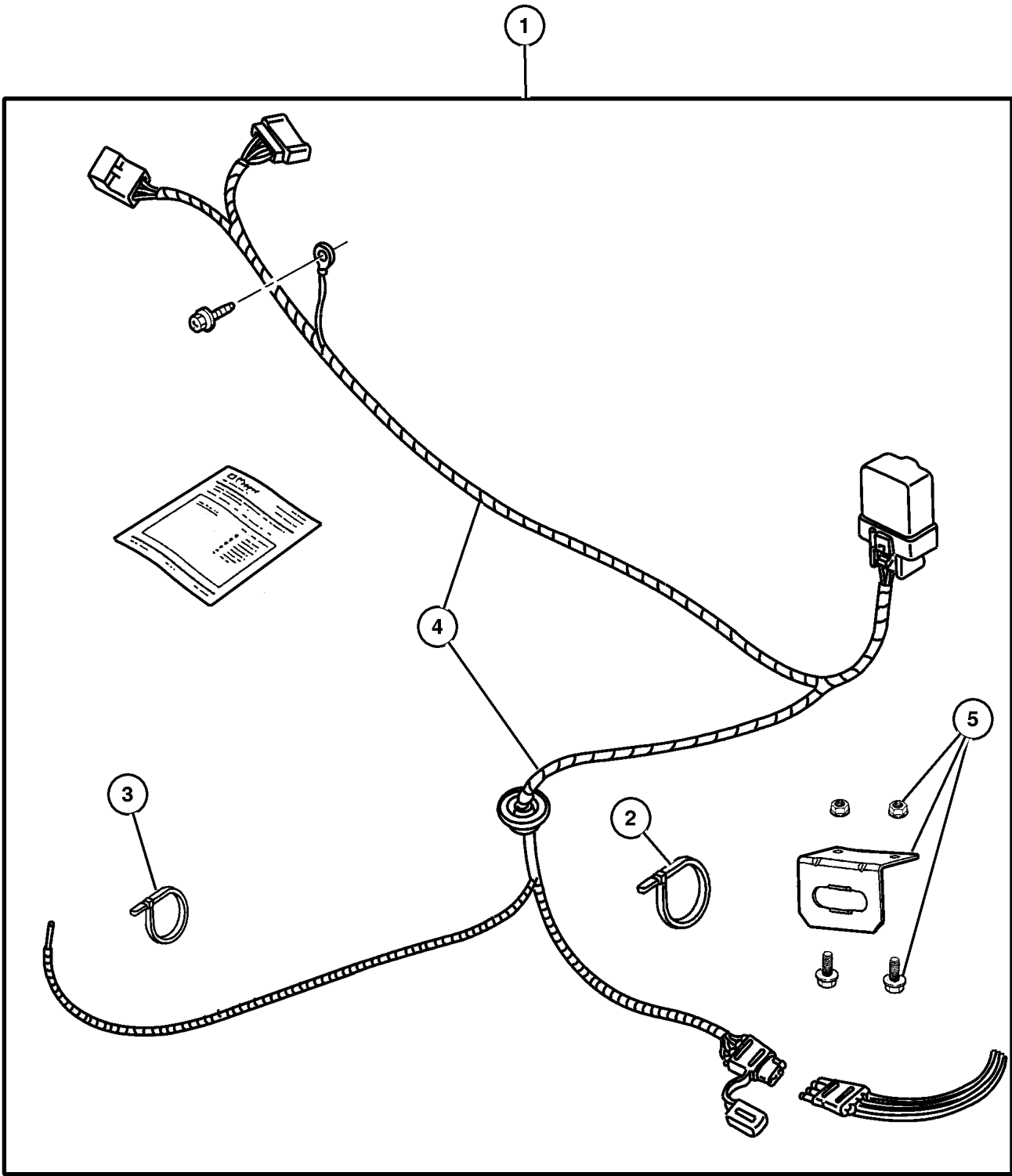
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Wiring Package - Trailer Tow  
Figure 001-290



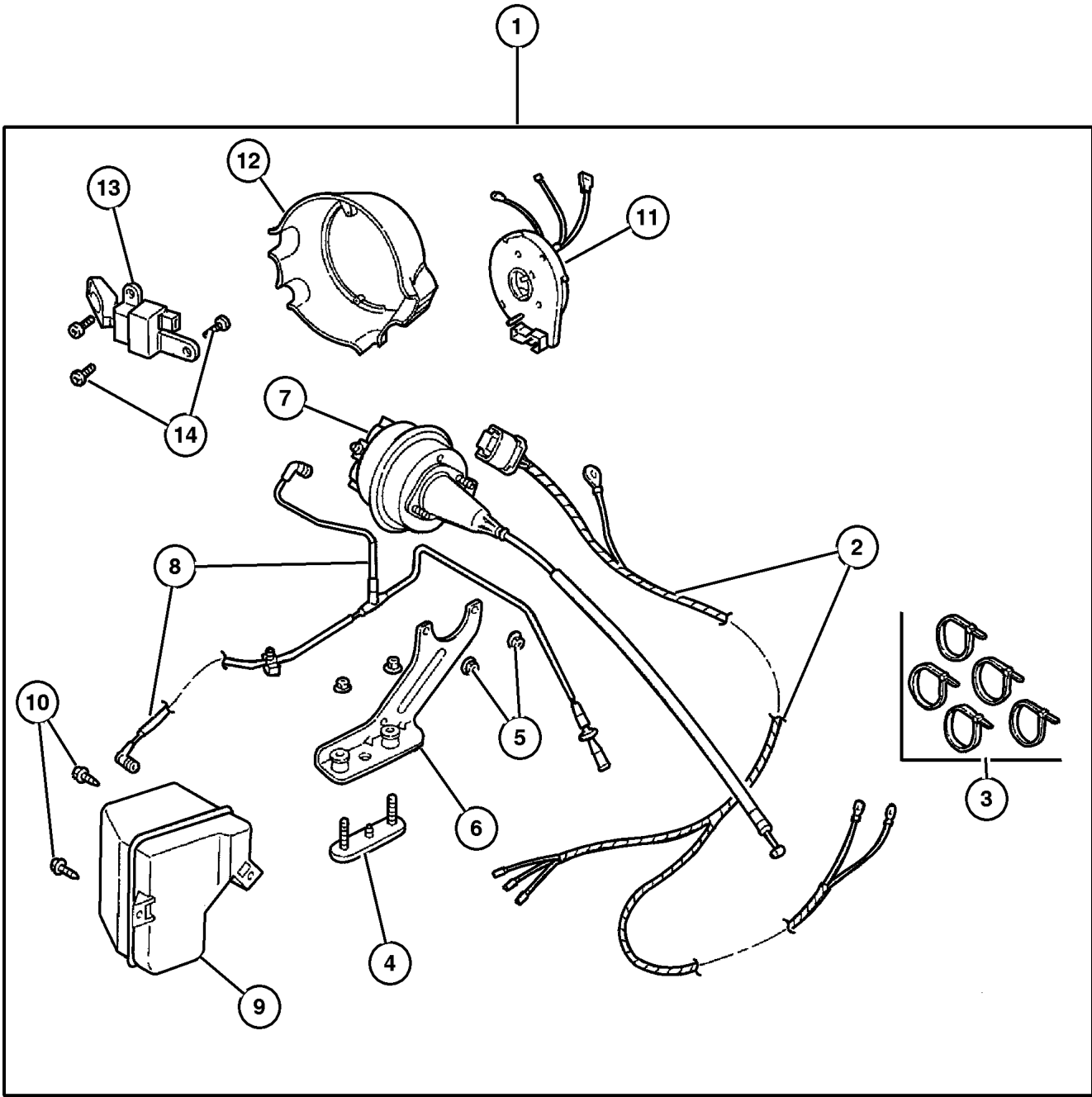
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5158	1	C		44				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	6016 155	1	C		44				STRAP, Tie, 14 inch
3	6015 756	1	C						STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
4	8220 5159	1	C		44				WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way
5	8220 4602	1	C		44				BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control Kit  
Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
	8220 7257	1	C		44				Control
	8220 5444	1							after 11-15-2000
									up to 11-15-2000
2	8220 5783	1	C		44				WIRING, Speed Control
3	6015 756	1	C						STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
4	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4891 362AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 145AA	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	4891 147AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	4891 403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	6101 976	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 604AA	1							up to 11-15-2000
	4671 875AB	1							after 11-15-2000
12									COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	5018 376AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head, 3 required

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

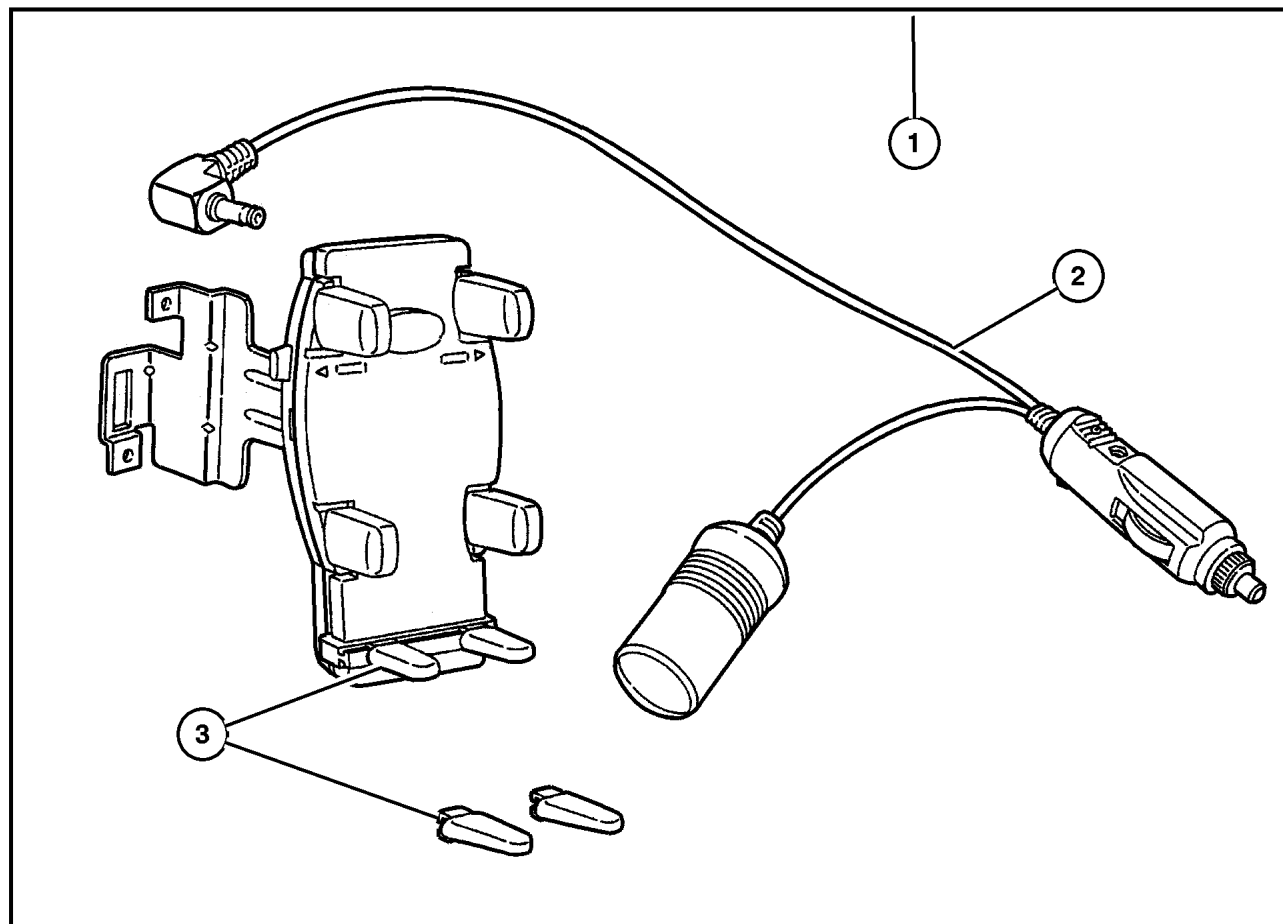
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Mounting Kit - Cell Phone

### Figure 001-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5729	1	C		44				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5016 536AA	1	C		44				CORD, Cellular Phone, Replacement: 18 inches, with Y Accessory Feed
3	5018 103AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Set of Long Support Feet



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

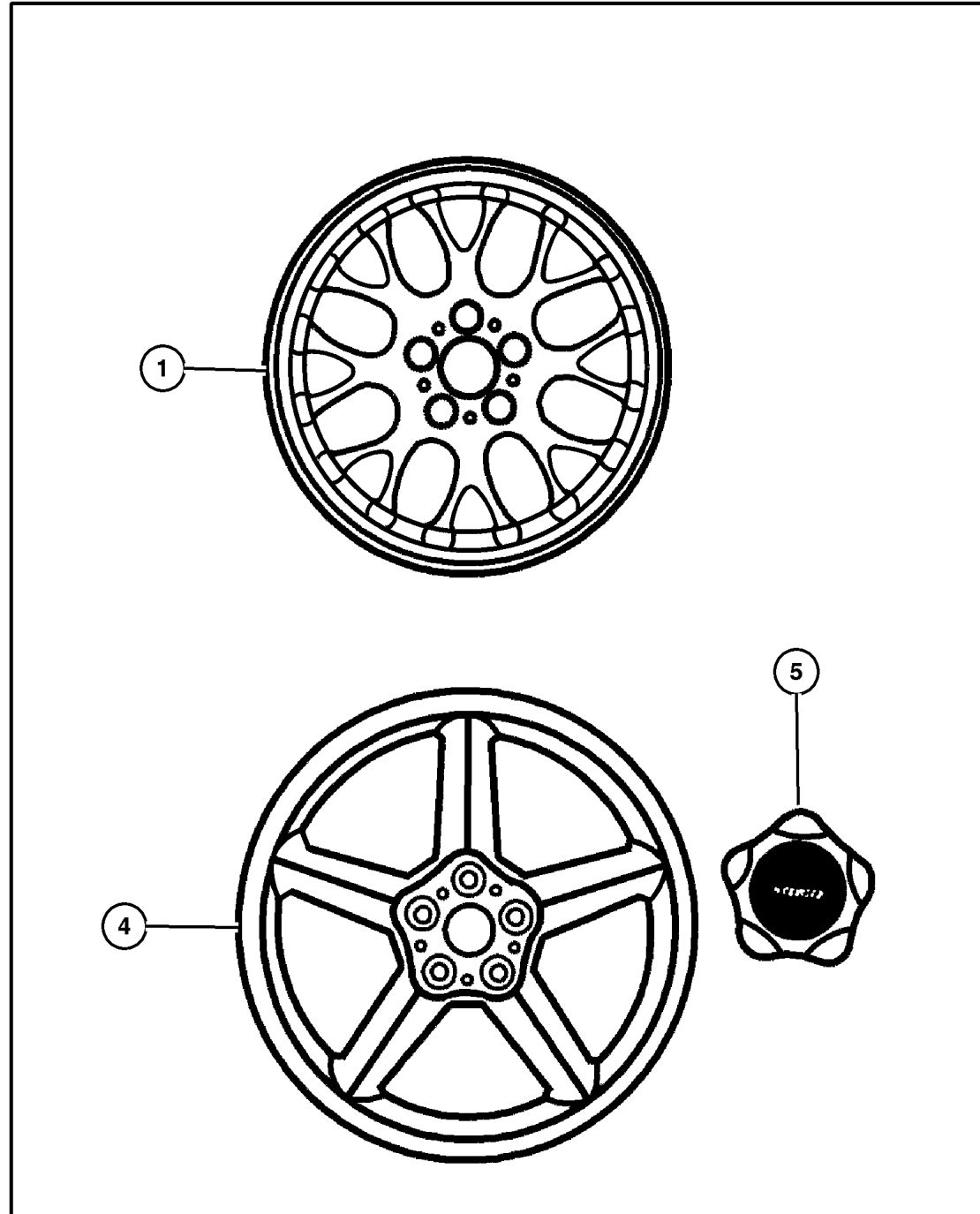
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Wheel Kits

### Figure 001-410



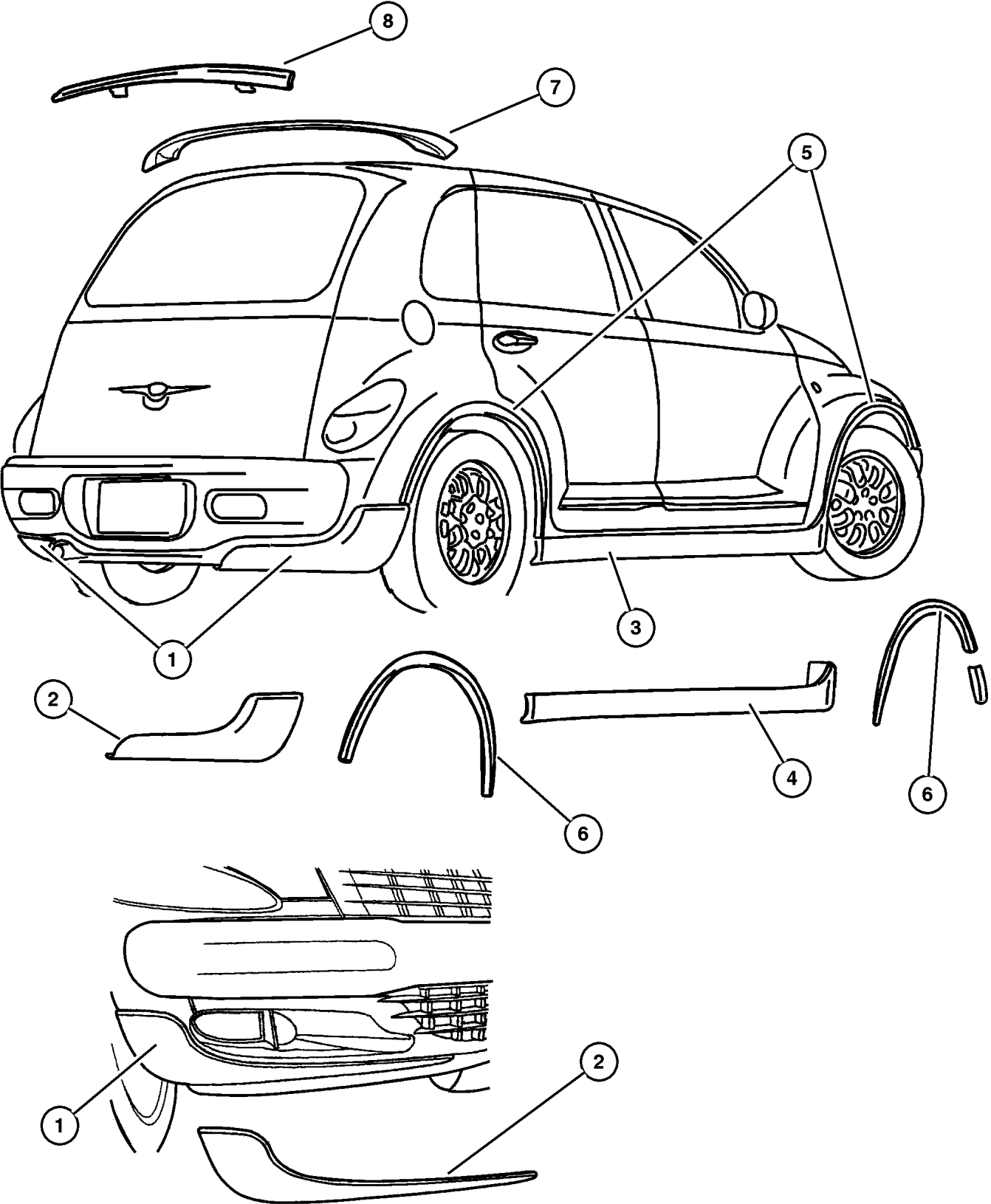
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	8220 5581	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	5066 122AA-	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	8220 5582	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	8220 5896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5066 118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	5066 119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	5066 120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, ED0=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

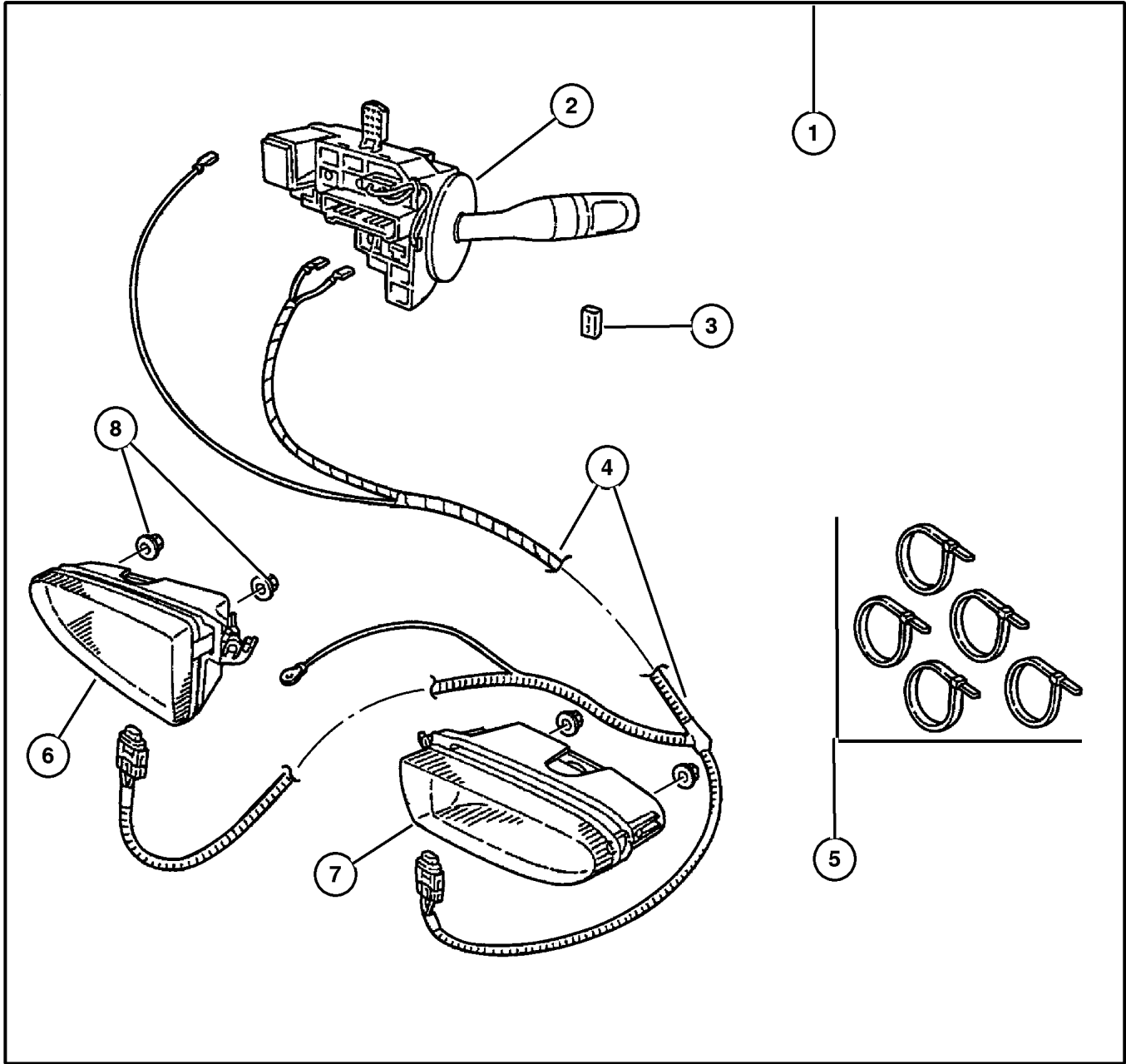
Ground Effects and Spoilers  
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.									
1									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam, Front & Rear Complete
	8220 5703	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5730	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5731	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5732	1	C		44				Black
2									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam Rear
	5066 171AA	1	C		44				Front
	5066 187AA	1	C		44				Front
3									MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5705	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5736	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5737	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5738	1	C		44				Black
4									MOLDING, LOWERSIDE
	5066 188AA	1	C		44				Right
	5066 189AA	1	C		44				Left
5									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, Left & Right Side Complete
	8220 5704	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5733	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	8220 5734	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5735	1	C		44				Black
6									MOLDING, Quarter Wheel Opening Front and Rear, Right
	5066 172AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Right
	5066 173AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Left
7									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	8220 5686	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5687	1	C		44				Black
	8220 5688	1	C		44				Stone White
	8220 5689	1	C		44				Taupe Frost
	8220 5690	1	C		44				Deep Cranberry
	8220 5691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	8220 5692	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5693	1	C		44				Bright Silver
	8220 5694	1	C		44				Shale Green
	8220 5695	1	C		44				Aquamarine
	8220 5696	1	C		44				Aztec Yellow
8	8220 5332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Fog Lamps  
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5016 951AB	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	8220 5895	1	C		44				WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	K601 5756	1							STRAP, Tie
6	5288 796AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
7	5288 797AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

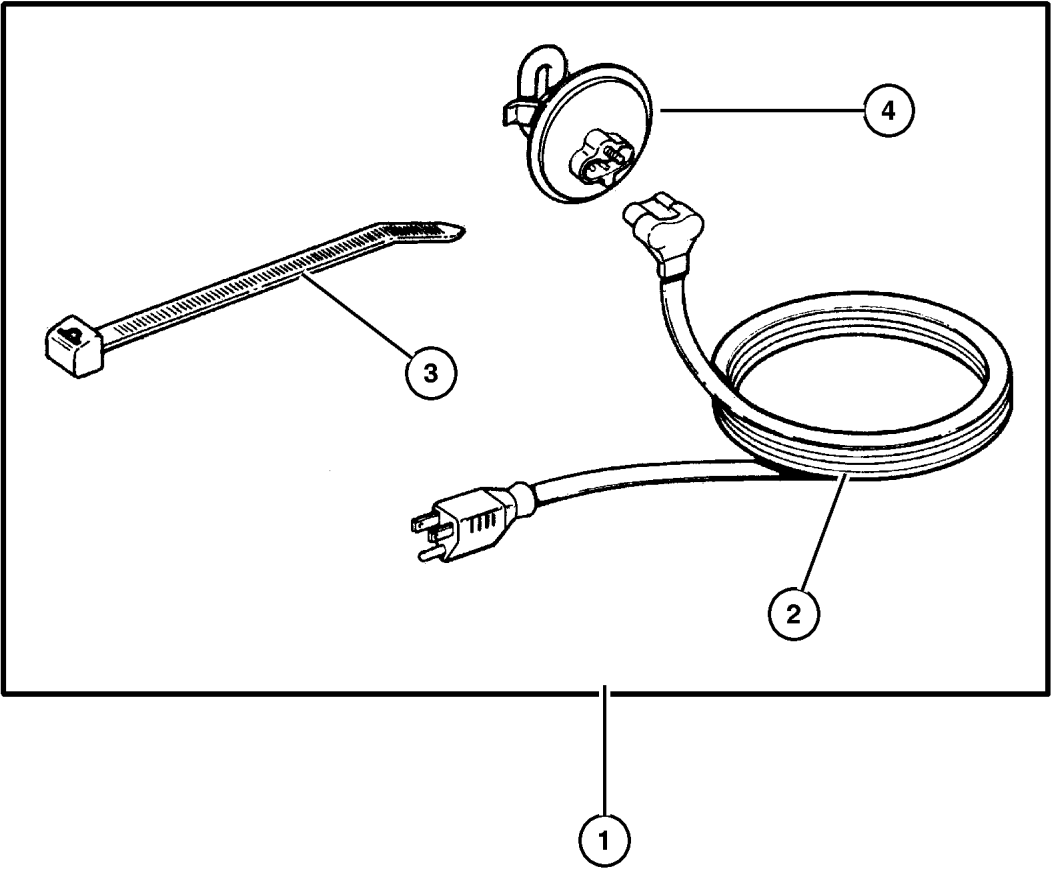
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



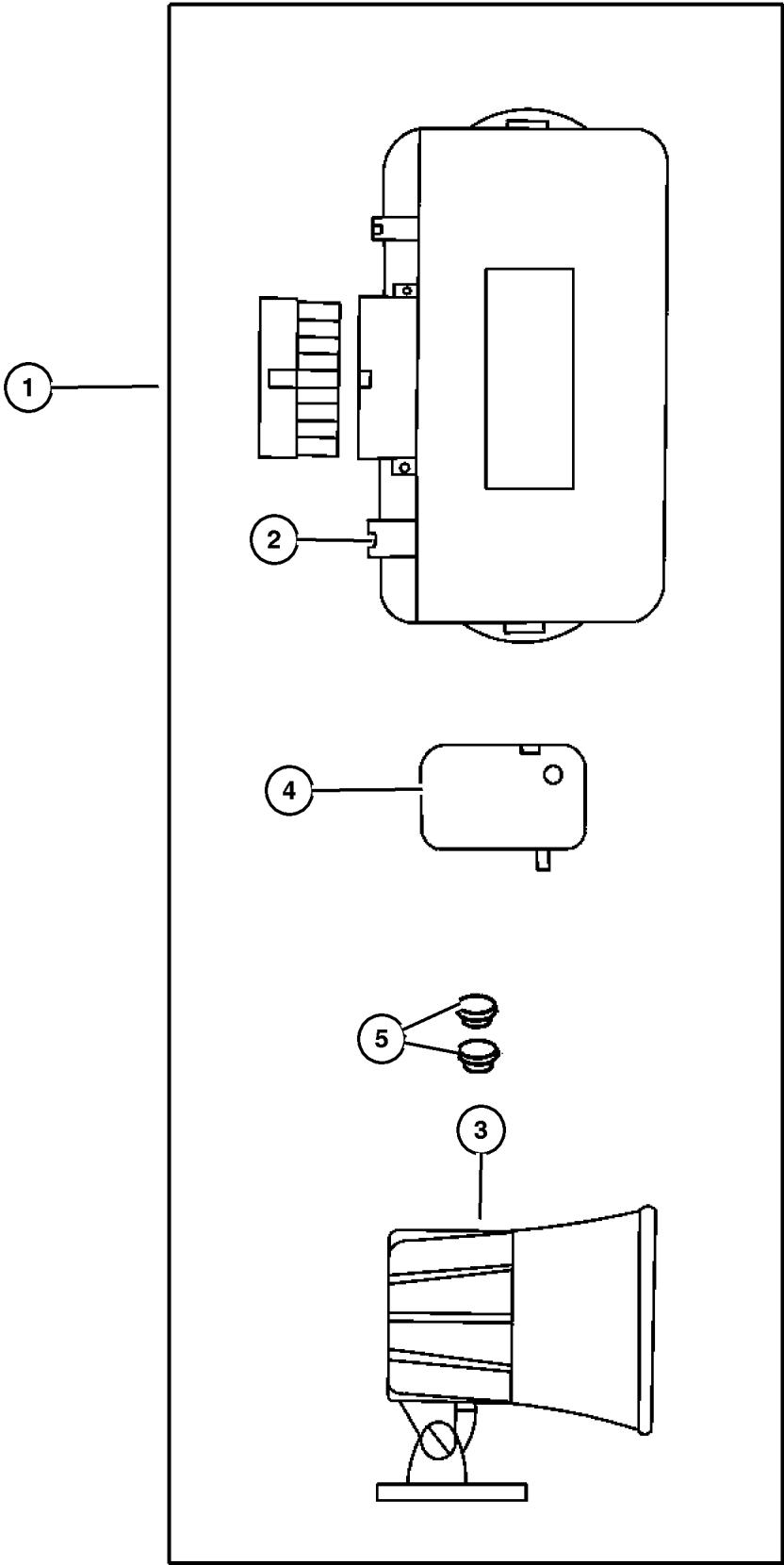
Heater Kit  
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2500	1	C		44				HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4671 029	1	C		44				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1	C						STRAP, Tie
4	4557 686	1	C		44				HEATER, Engine Block



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Alarm, EVS II, Base System  
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	8220 6015	1	C		44				WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless, Consists of : 3-Tie Wraps, 3- Screws and Washers, 3- Soderless Terminals
-7	8220 6016	1	C		44				SENSOR KIT, Shock

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

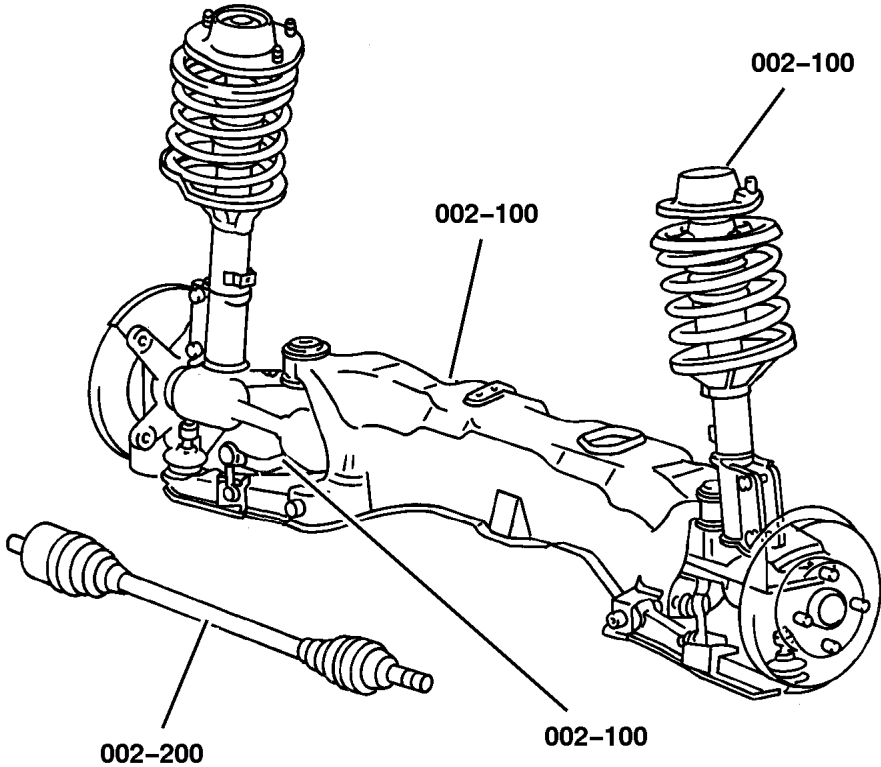
Suspension, Front .....



Fig. 002-105

Front Axle Drive Shafts

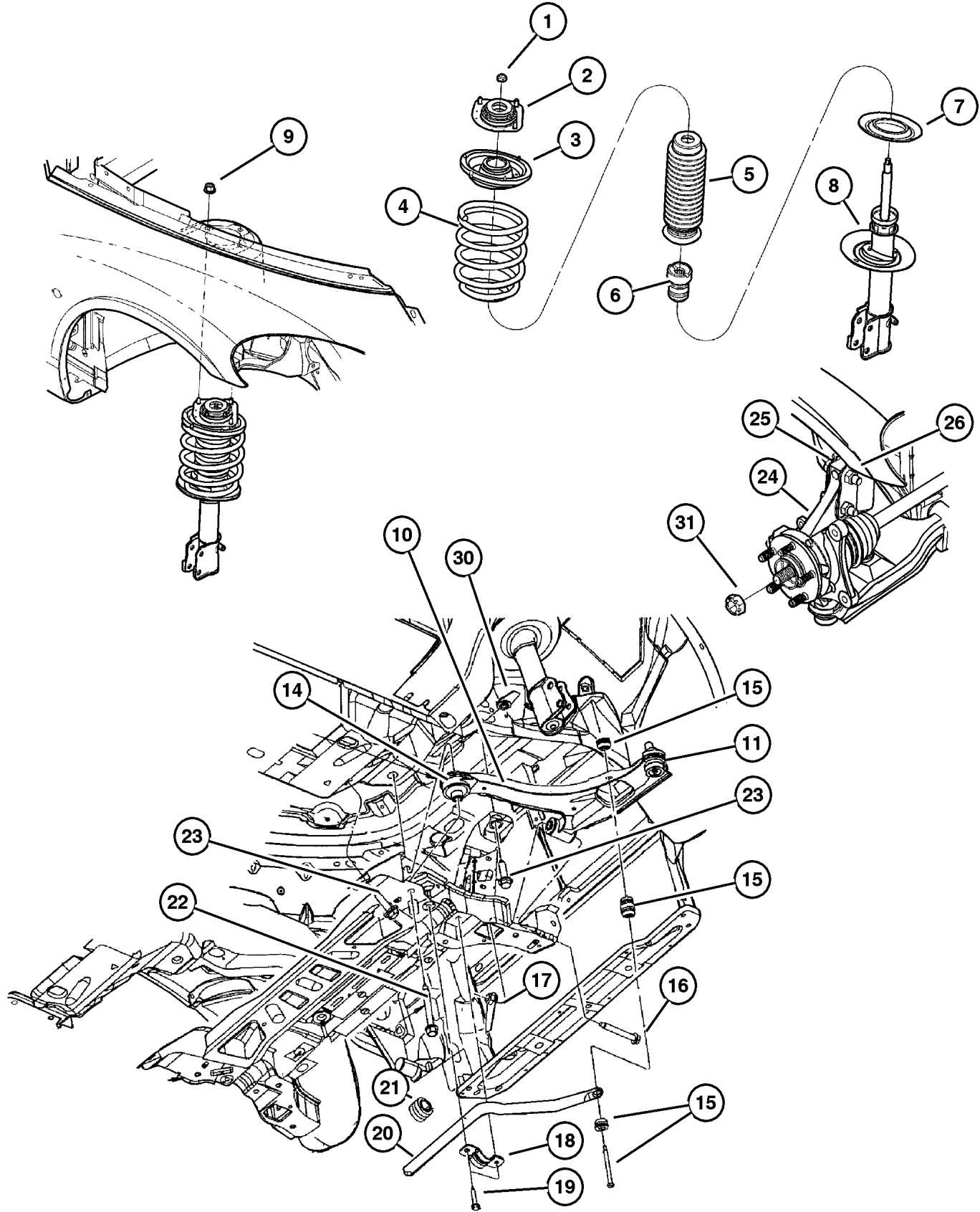
Shaft, Front Drive .....

Fig. 002-205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission

DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

SDA= Standard Suspension

SDC= Firm Feel Suspension

SDF= European Homologation Suspension

ZCC thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing

1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod MOUNT, Strut, Upper
2	5272 226	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut, Spring Seat, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SPRING, Front Suspension Coil w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCC,ZRC)
4	4656 523AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCD,ZRD)
	4656 524AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCE,ZRE)
	4656 525AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCF,ZRF)
	4656 526AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCG,ZRG)
	4656 527AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCH,ZRH)
	4656 528AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCJ,ZRJ)
	4656 529AA	1							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
5	4656 943AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
6	5272 223AC	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
7	4656 083	2							DAMPER, Strut
8	4656 449AB	2							w/SDC
	4656 459AB	2							w/SDF
	4656 697AB	2							w/SDA
9	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10	4656 730AD	1							ARM, Control Right
	4656 731AD	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-13	4656 464AA-	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	5272 324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
16	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway

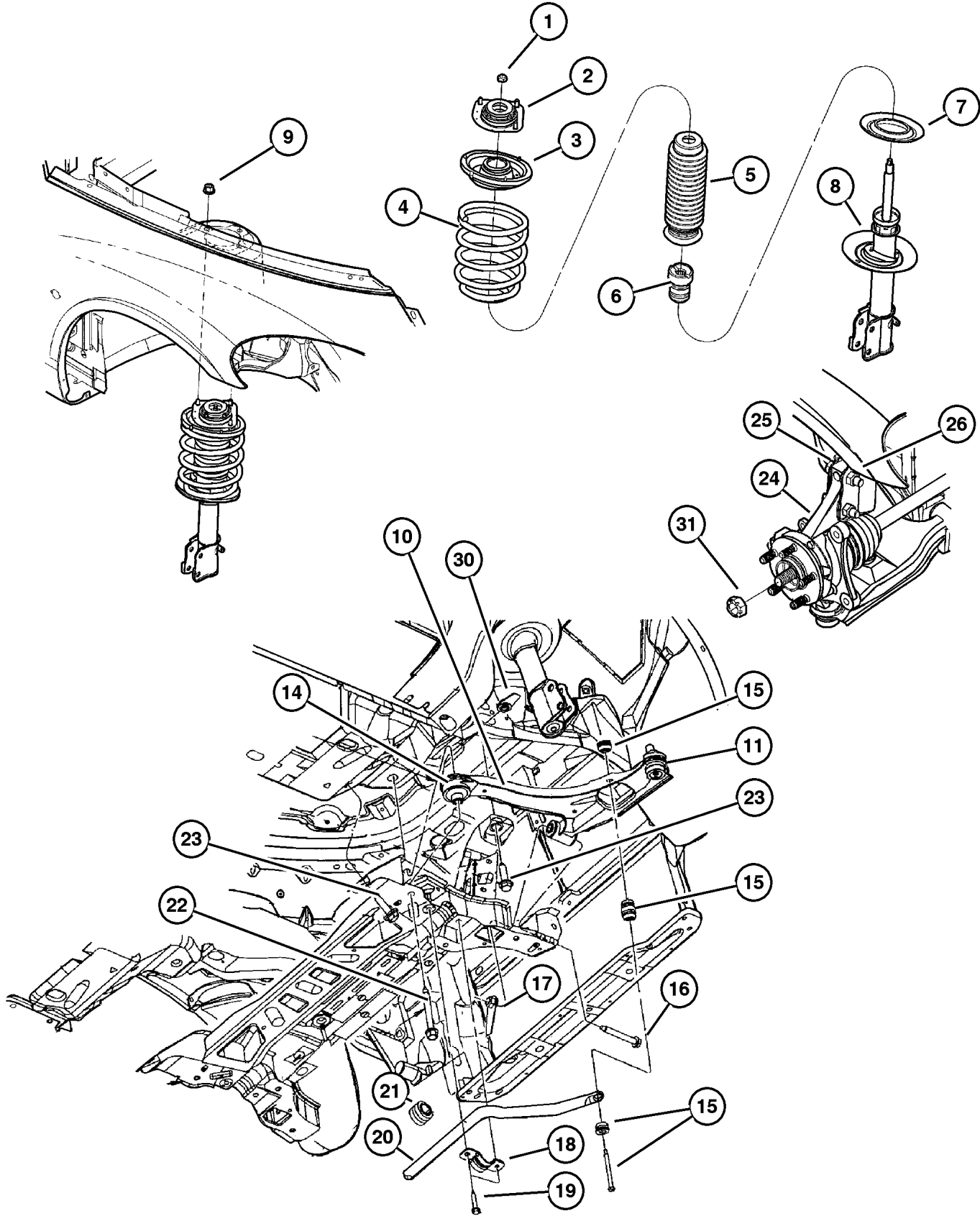
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



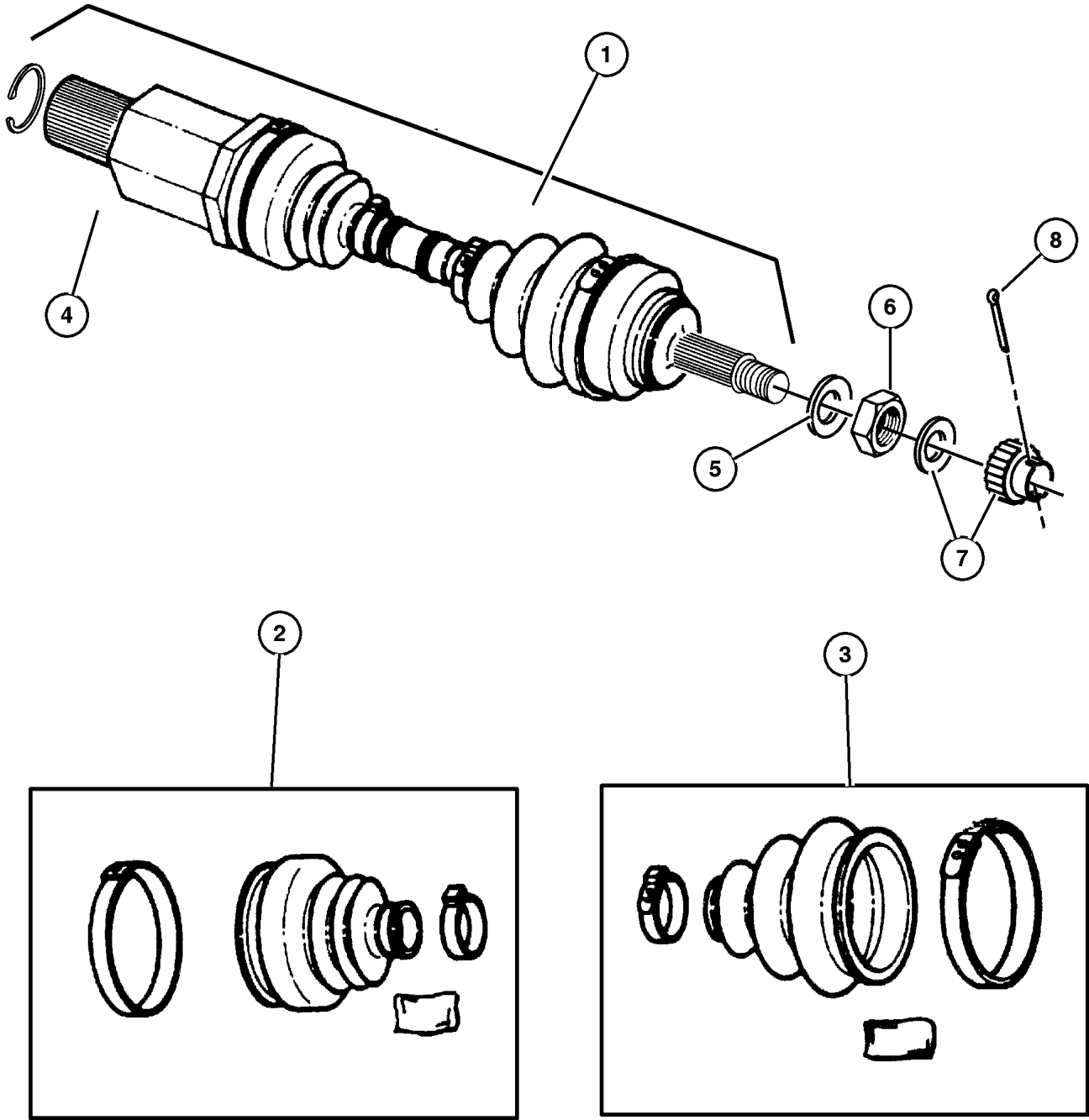
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4656 102	1							(SDC)
	4656 856AA	1							(SDF)
21	4656 597AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator w/SDC
	4656 945AA	2							w/SDA,SDF
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
23	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
24	4656 366AC	1					DD5		KNUCKLE, Front Right
	4656 367AC	1					DD5		Left
	4656 756AB	1					DGL		Right
	4656 757AB	1					DGL		Left
25	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
26	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-27	5019 074AA-	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
-28	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Strg Ball Joint St Front Knuckle
-29	6501 247	1							NUT, M12x1.75, Knuckle to LCA
30	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
31									NUT, Frt Wheel Hum (See Group 5 Front Brakes), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 420AB	1							Right
	4668 421AB	1							Left
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5018 064AA	1							Right
	5018 065AA	1							Left
3	5018 063AA	2							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
4	5018 066AA	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
5	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
6	6503 685	2							NUT
7	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
8	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

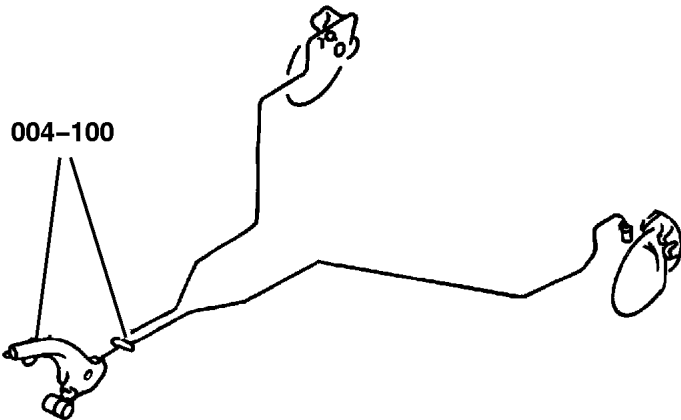
September 16, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

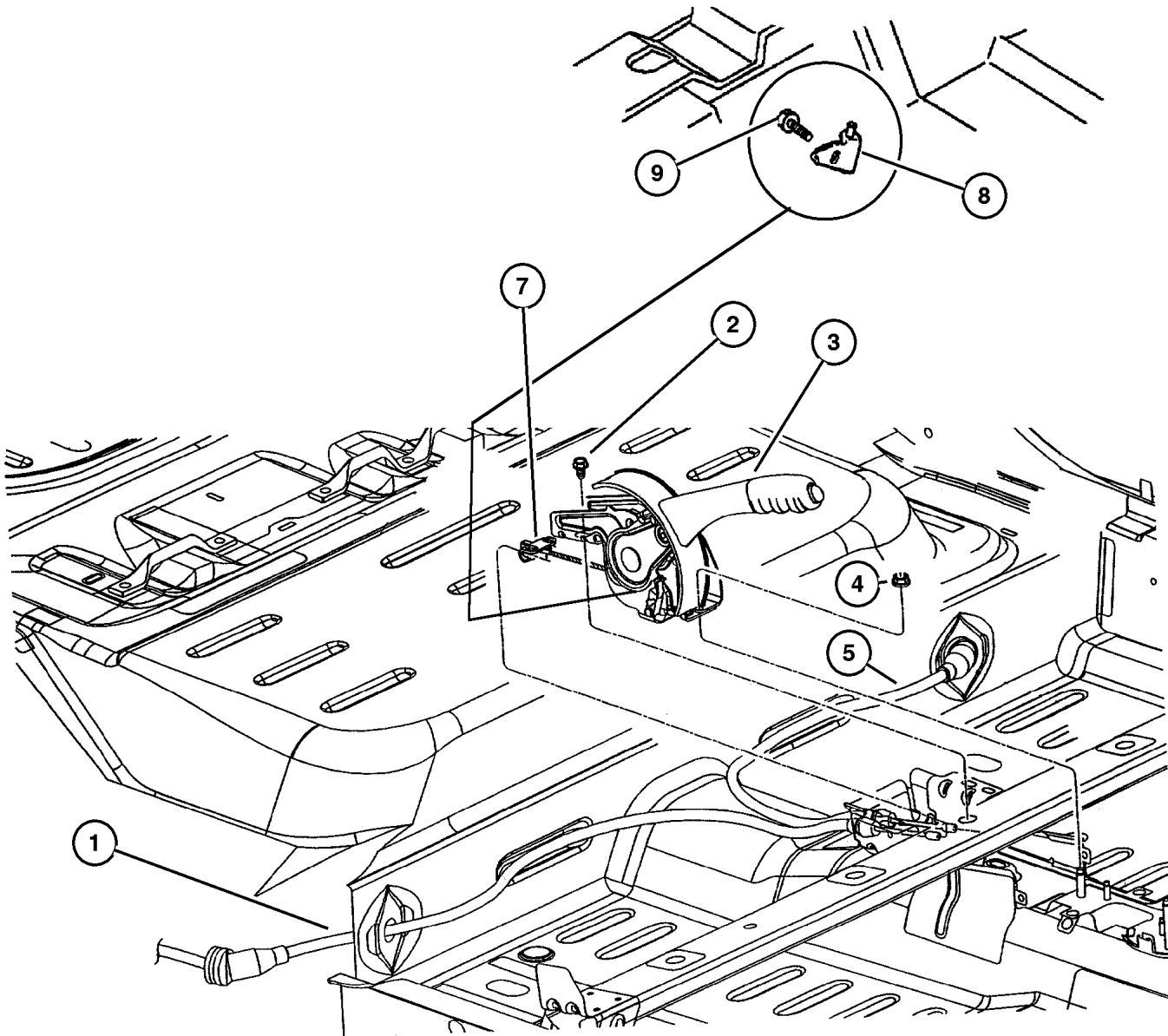
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-105



004-100  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 076AC	1							(Drum), Right
	4860 078AC	1							(Disc), Right
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Att
3	4860 003AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 077AC	1							(Drum), Left
	4860 079AD	1							(Disc), Left
-6									CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable (Serice in Lever), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	6101 949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch, Tap/ Hex Flg Hd Light Sw to Park Brake Lever Mount

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Group – 005  
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-105

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-207

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-305

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-410

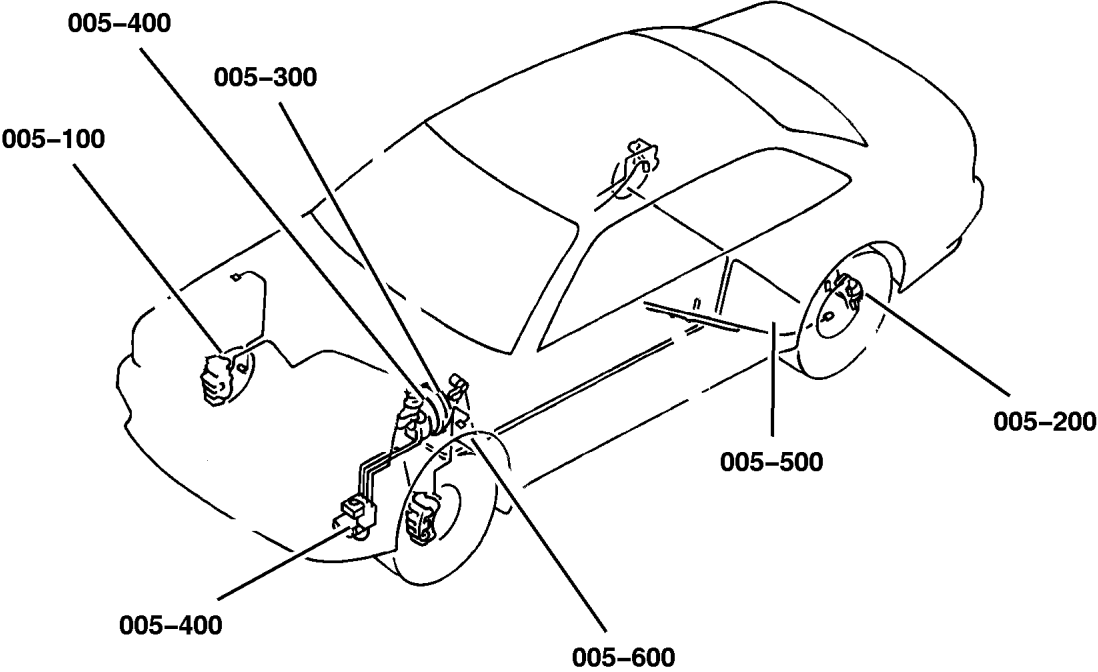
Brake Lines and Hoses

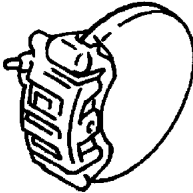
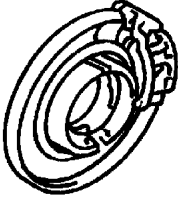
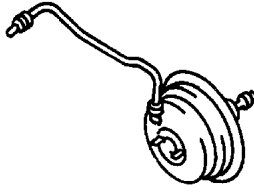
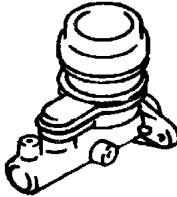
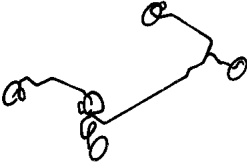

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-505

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-545

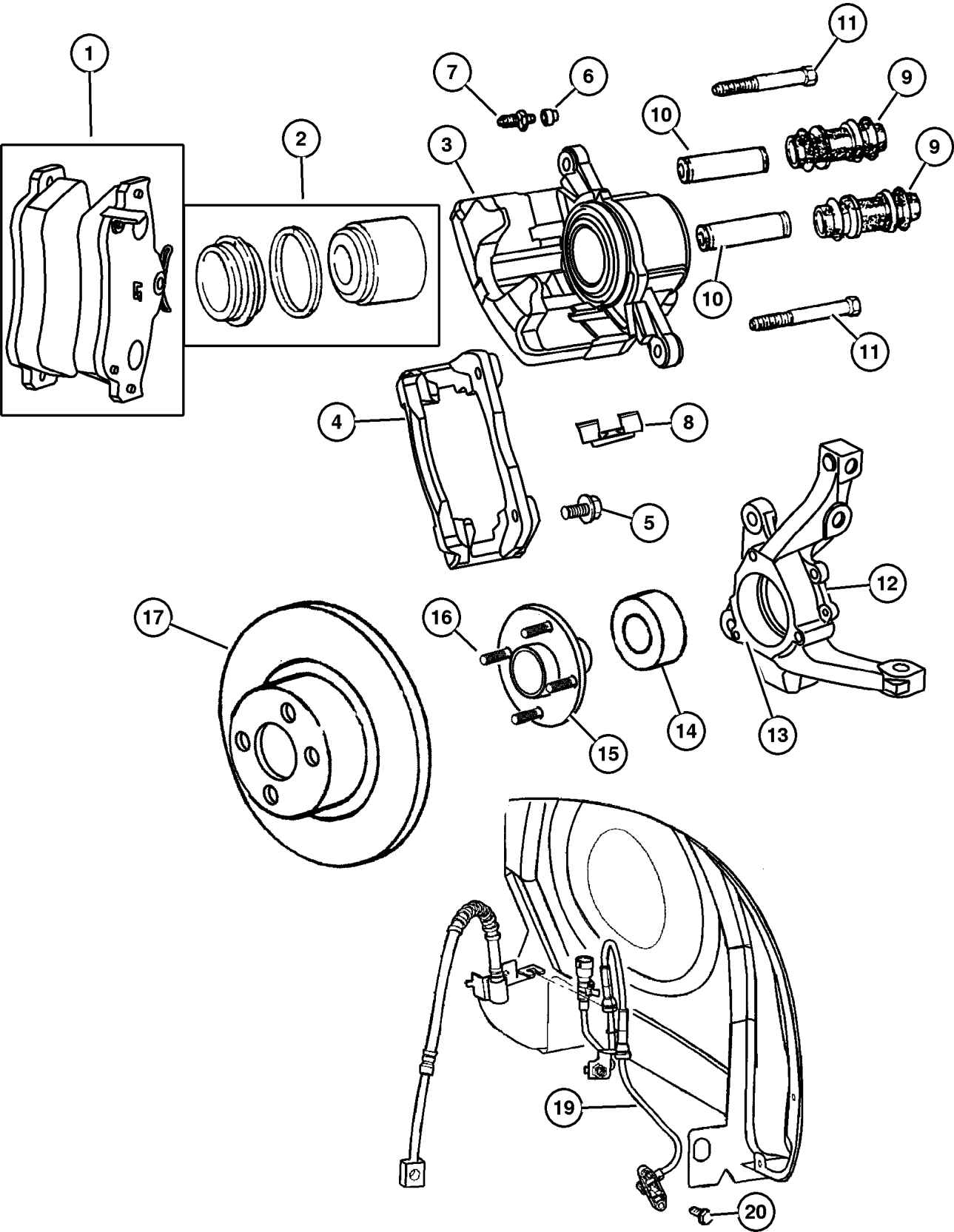
Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-605



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

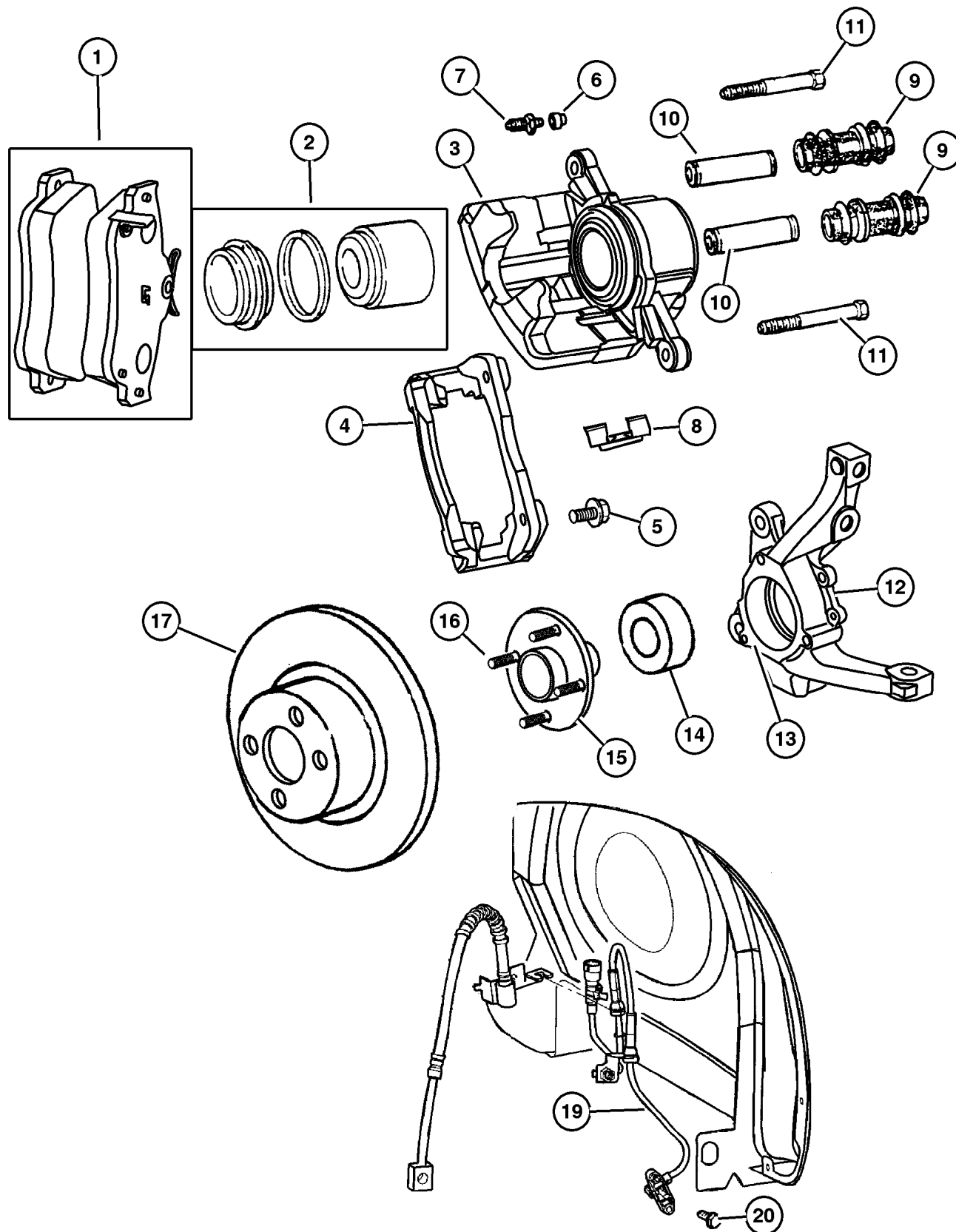
Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5=TRANSMISSION 5-SPEED MANUAL									
DGL=TRANSMISSION 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC 41TE									
1	5017 843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Piston, Boot, Seal
3	5017 832AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Complete Caliper, Less Pads, Right
	5017 833AA	1							Complete Caliper, Less Pads, Left
4	5017 840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper Right
	5017 841AA	1							Left
5	6505 833AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper
6									Adapter to Knuckle CAP, Bleeder, [Service with the Bleeder Screw], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, w/Cap
8	5017 857AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
9									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, w/Bushing, Sleeve
12	4656 366AB	1							KNUCKLE, Front [DD5], Right
	4656 367AB	1							[DD5], Left
	4656 756AA	1							[DGL], Right
	4656 757AA	1							[DGL], Left
13	4668 361AB	1							RETAINER, Front Wheel Drive Hub Bearing
14	4668 442AA	1							BEARING, Wheel [DD5]
		1							[DGL]
15	4670 292AC	1							HUB, Wheel [DD5]
		1							[DGL]
16	6506 730AA	5							STUD
17	4509 994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

## Brakes, Front Figure 005-105



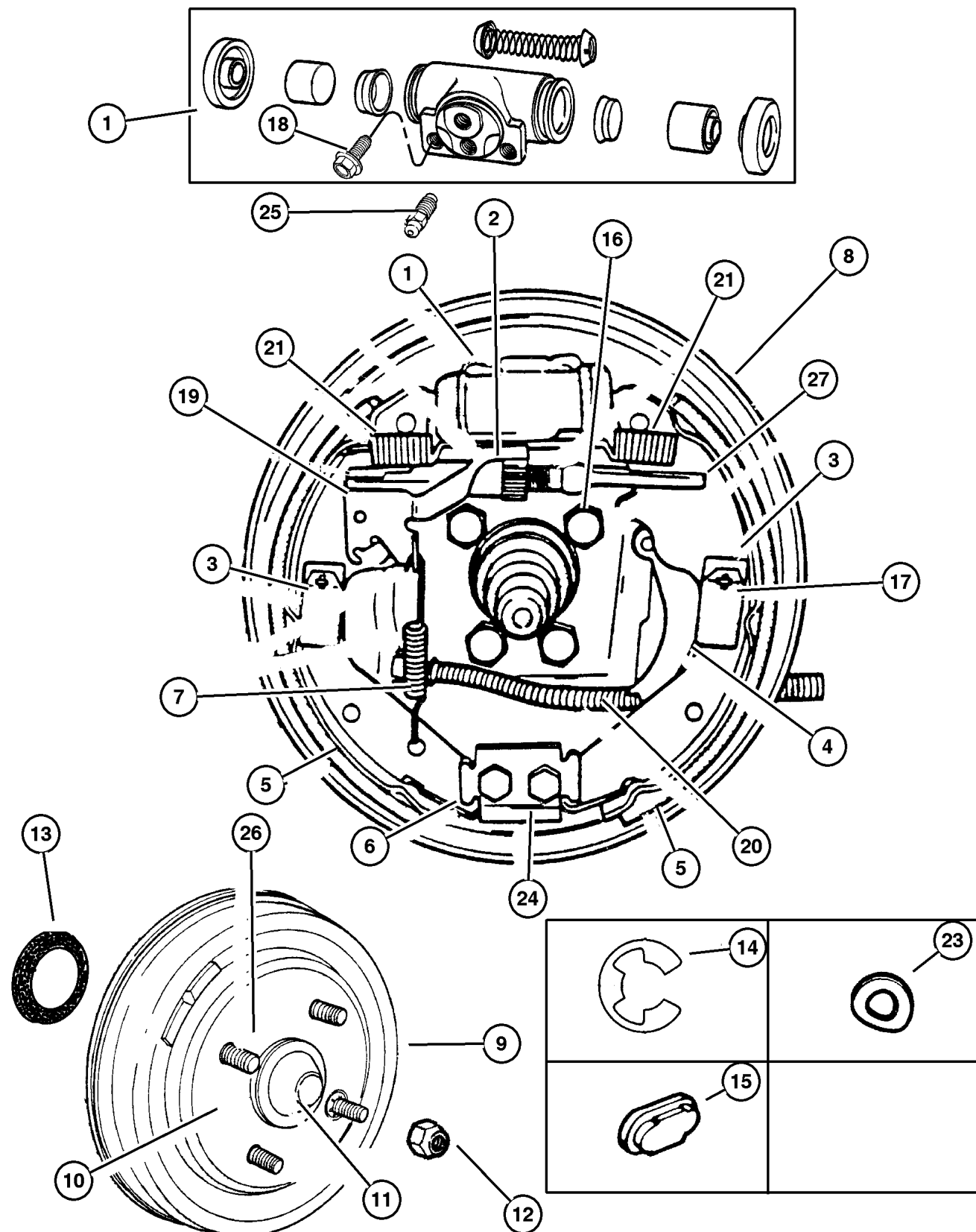
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18									NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5273 332	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5273 333	1							Left
20	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

# Brakes, Rear Drum Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	5018 214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
3	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	5018 210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
5	5018 209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
6	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
7	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
8	5018 212AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing Right
	5018 213AA	1							Left
9	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
10	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
11	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
12	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
13	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
14	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
15	5014 998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
16									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4238 771	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
18									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									LEVER, Brake Shoe Adjustment Right
	4238 764AB	1							Left
	4238 765AB	1							
20									CABLE, Parking Brake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5083 394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
-22									NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4238 715	1							WASHER
24									PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	3780 788	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
26	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
27									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum Right
	4856 698	1							Left
	4856 699	1							

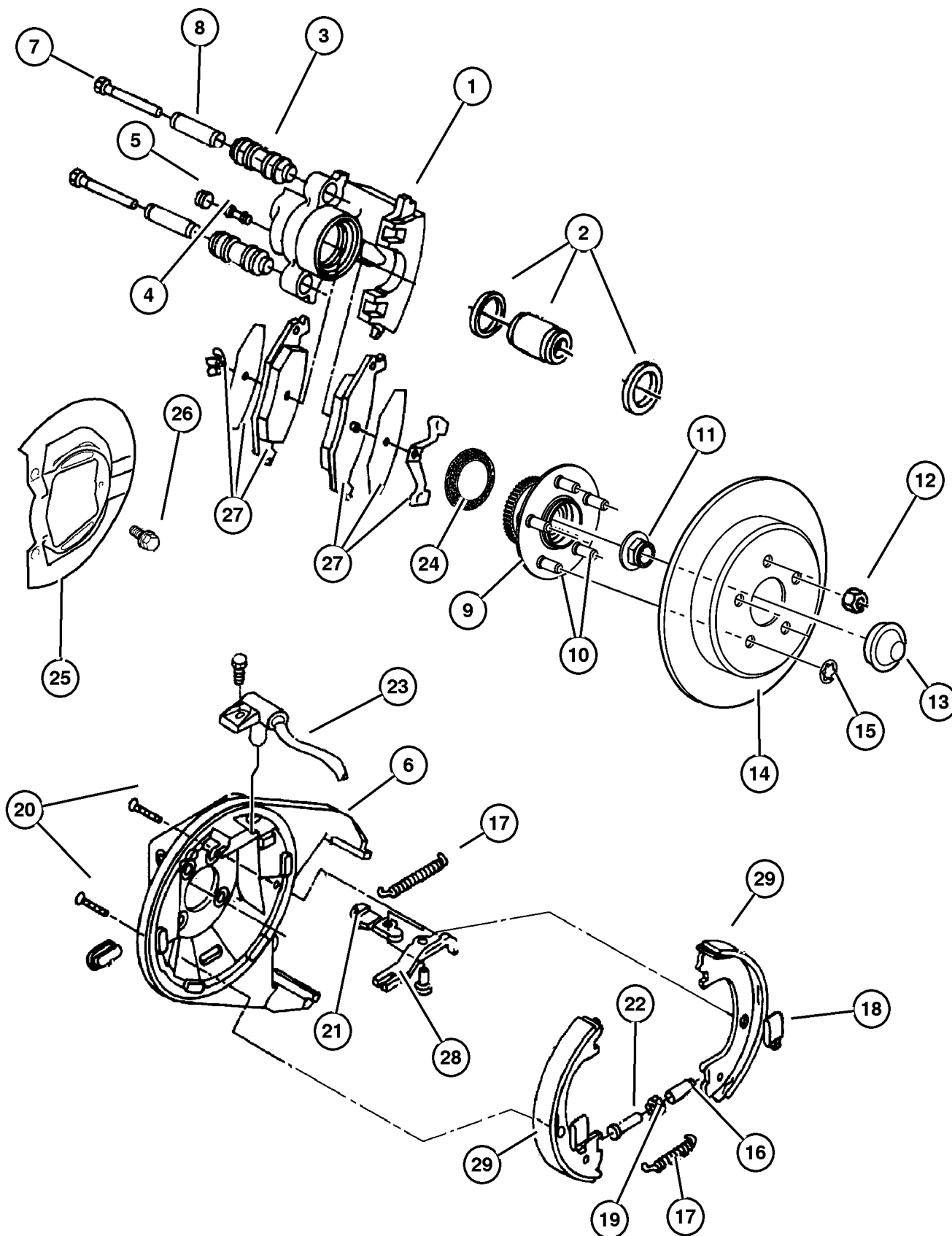
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 206AA	1							Right
	5018 207AA	1							Left
2	5011 948AA	1							PISTON, Brake, with Seal and Boot
3	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
4	5014 431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5018 502AA	1							Right
	5018 503AA	1							Left
7	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50
8	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4860 074AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
10	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
11	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
12									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6502 738	20							16 Inch Wheel
	6504 266	20							15 Inch Wheel
13	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	4509 553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
15	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
16	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
17									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	4383 541	1							Upper
	5014 930AA	1							Lower
18	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
19	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
20	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
21									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4882 208	1							Right
	4882 209	1							Left
22	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
23	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
25									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
26	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
27	5018 208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

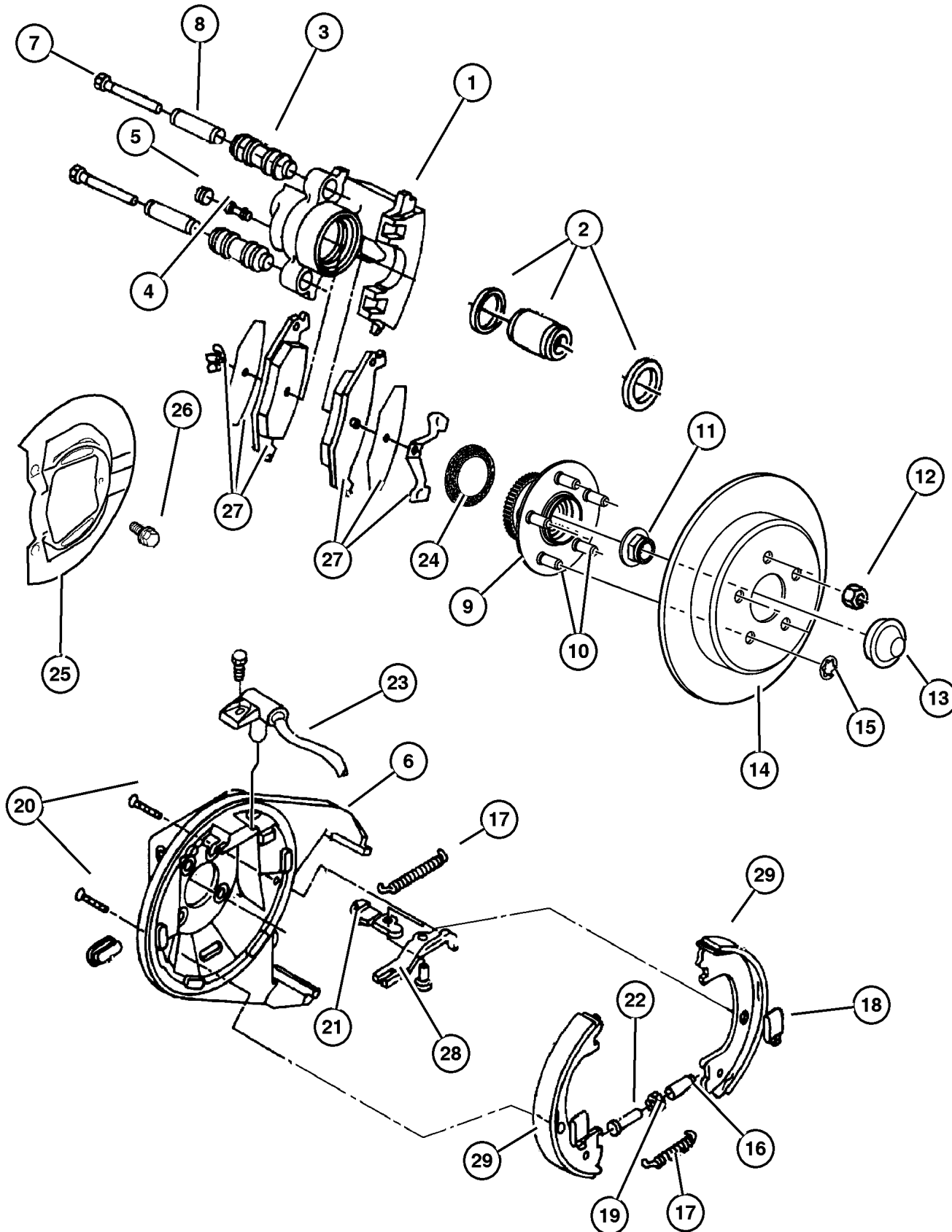
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

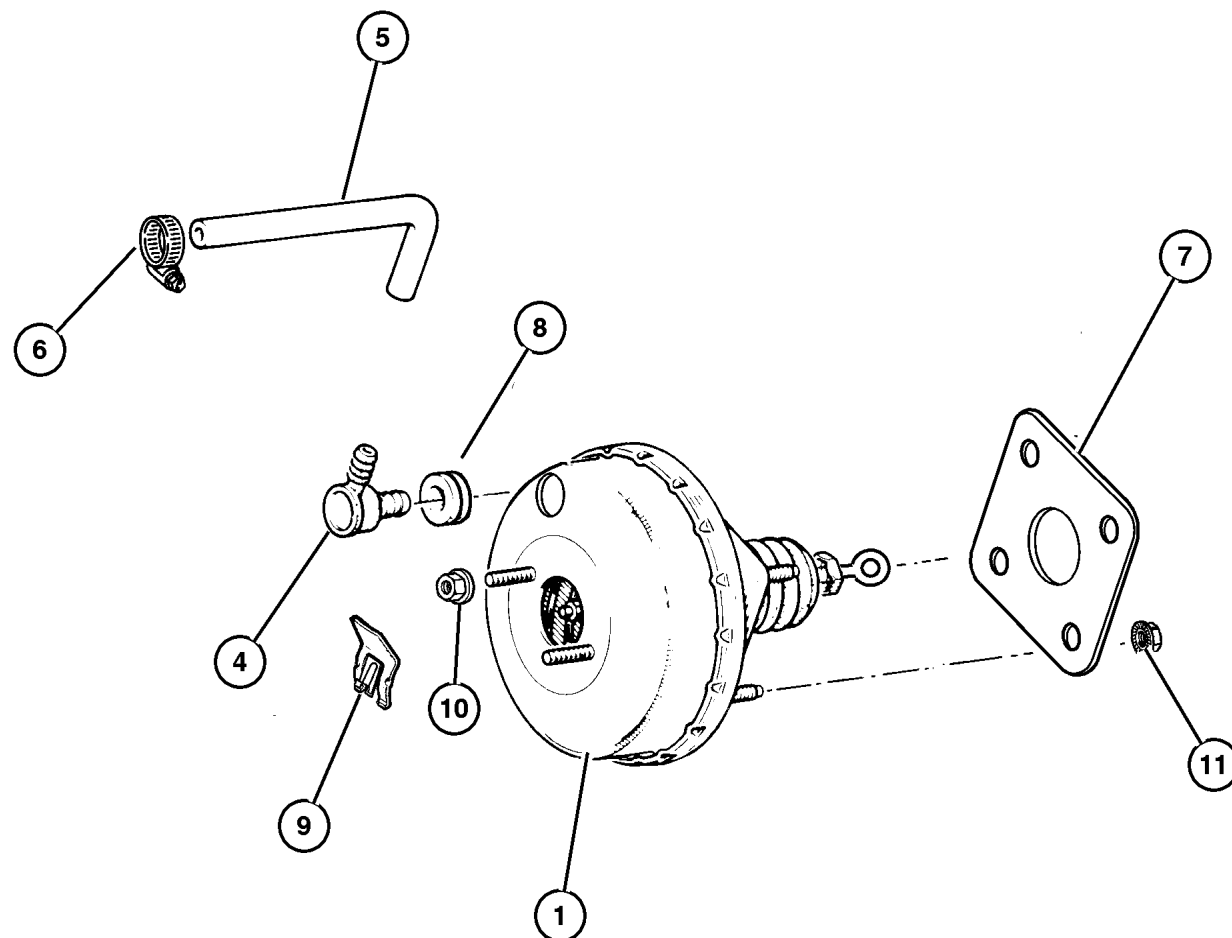
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Booster, Power Brake Figure 005-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5017 970AA	1							without ABS
	5017 971AA	1							with ABS
-2	4669 462	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
-3									CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, Manifold Vac (Molded into the Manifold), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5									HOSE, Brake Booster
	4509 900AB	1	C						
	4860 004AA	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
6	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
7	4796 354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
8	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
9	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
10	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
11	6101 445	2	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-12									DIAPHRAGM, Brake Master Cylinder, (Service in the Booster), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



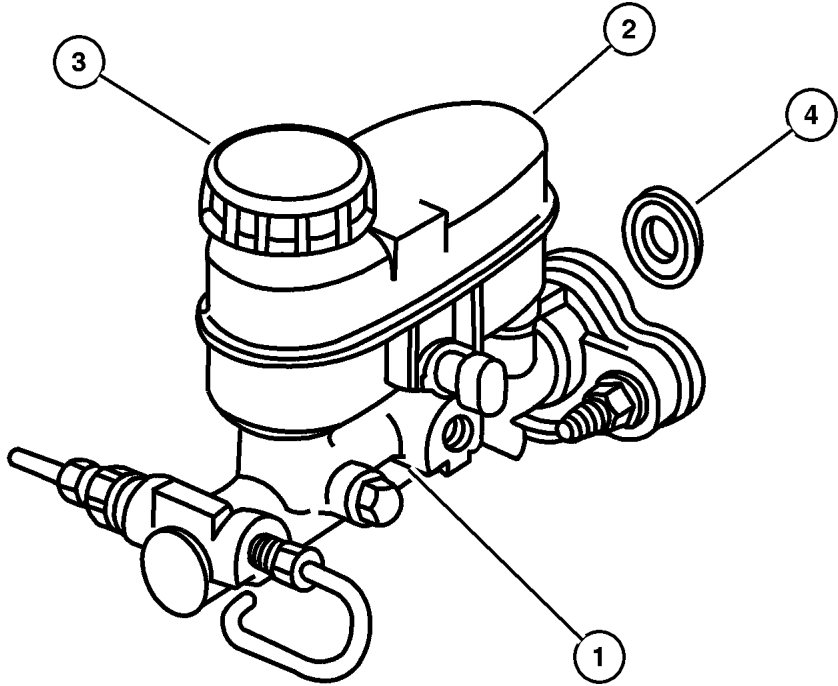
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,ED0=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5015 160AA	1							with ABS
	5017 973AA	1							without ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, with Switch
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
-5	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, M/Cylinder to Booster



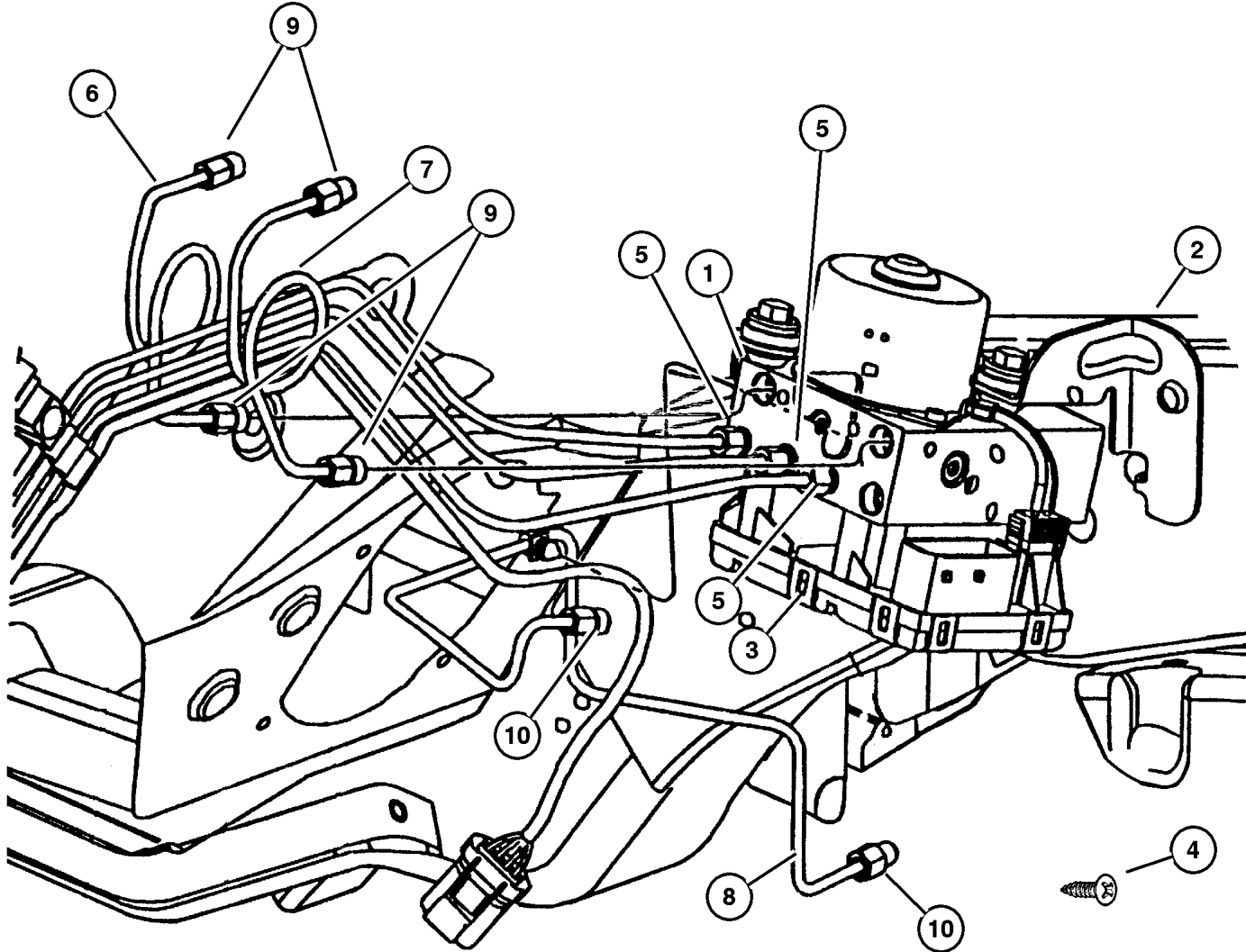
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 005-410



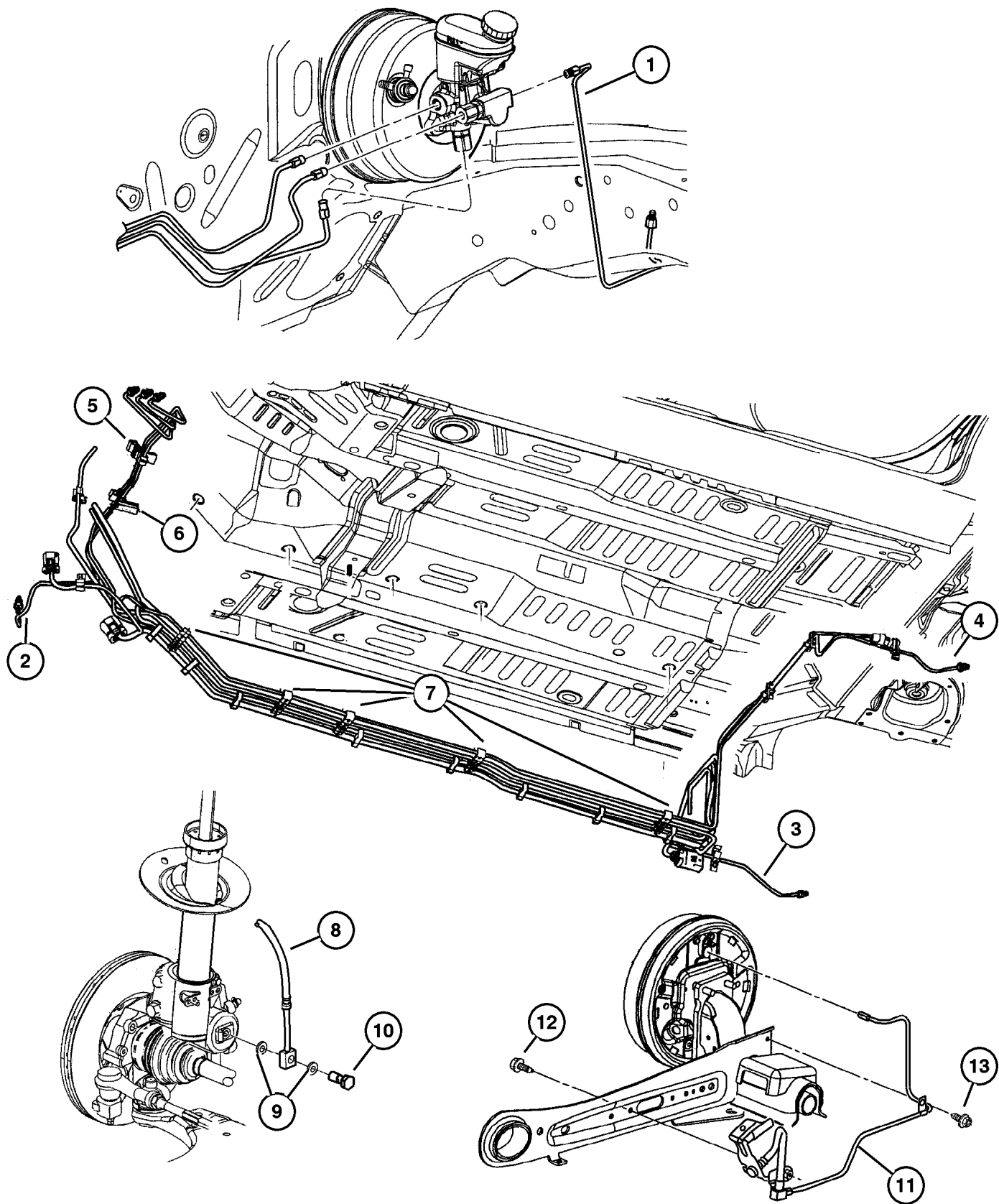
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	5017 847AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System Up To [7/24/00]
	5017 847AC	1							After [7/24/00]
4	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
5	6036 125AA	1							NUT, .437-24x.850
6	4509 780AB	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Primary
	5273 162AA	1	Z						
7	4509 776AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Secondary
	5273 159AA	1	Z						
8	4509 781AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
9	6036 125AA	1							NUT .375-24x.850
	6036 126AA	1							.437-24x.825
10	6036 125AA	1							NUT .375-24x.850
	6036 126AA	1							.437-24x.825

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 005-505



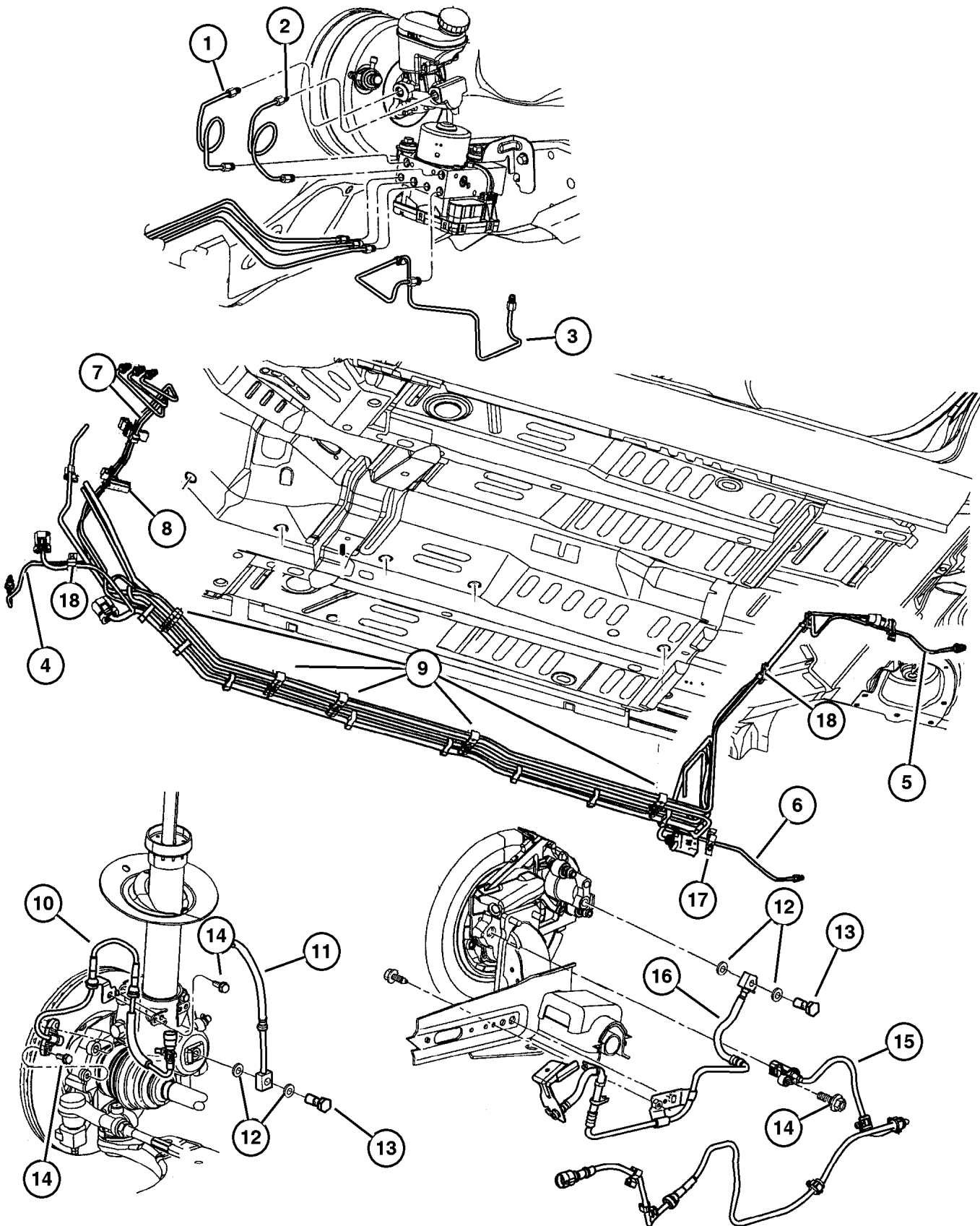
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Front
2	5017 684AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
3	5017 685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4 TUBE UNDER DASH
6	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7 TUBE UNDER DASH
7	5278 699AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5 TUBE UNDER BODY
8	4509 995AB	1							HOSE, Brake Left Front
	4509 996AC	1							Right Front
9	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
10	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
11									HOSE, Brake Right Rear
	4860 080AD	1							Left Rear
	4860 081AC	1							
12	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
13	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
-14									NUT .375-24x.850, for Roll Stock Tubing .437-24x.825, for Roll Stock Tubing .437-24x.85, for Roll Stock Tubing
	6036 125AA-	1	C						
	6036 126AA-	3	C						
	6036 157AA-	2	C						
-15	5017 972AA-	1							VALVE, Proportioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-545



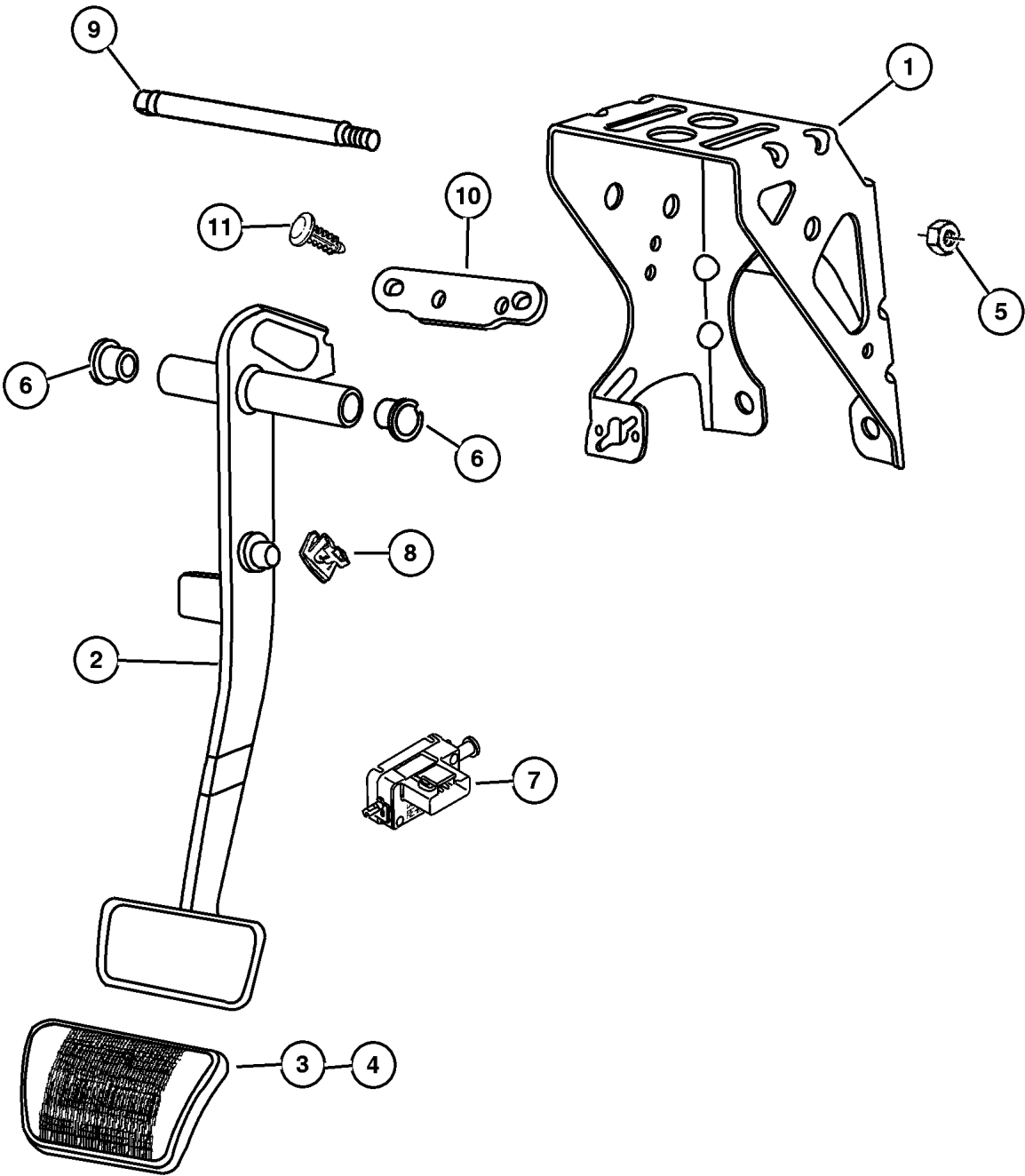
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 780AB	1	C						TUBE, Brake, PRIMARY TO M/C
2	4509 776AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Secondary Line To Master Cylinder
3	4509 781AF	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4	5017 690AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
5	5017 691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
6	5017 692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
7	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
8	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
9	5278 699AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 4-Tube Under Body
10	5273 332	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
11									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							Right Front
	4860 069AB	1							Left Front
12	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
13	6505 801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
14	3420 1686	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
15	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
16									HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AC	1							Right Rear
	4860 083AB	1							Left Rear
17	5278 609AA	2	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
18	4495 636	3	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube
-19									NUT
	6036 125AA-	3	C						.375-24X.850
	6036 126AA-	1							.437-24X.825
	6036 157AA-	2	C						.437-24X.85

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 005-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5273 034AA	1	Z						Manual Transmission
	5273 102AA	1	C						Manual Transmission
	5273 026AA	1	C						Automatic Transmission
2									PEDAL, Brake
	5273 027AB	1	C						Automatic Transmission
	5273 005AB	1	Z						Automatic Transmission
	5273 029AB	1	C						Manual Transmission
3									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	Z						
		1	C						
4									PAD, clutch
	4683 021	1	C						Also Brake
		1	Z						Also Brake
5									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	C						
		1	Z						
6									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	2	C						
		4	Z						
7	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
9									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	4683 022	1	Z						Automatic Transmission
	5273 101AA	1	C						Manual Transmission
	4683 022	1	C						Automatic Transmission
10									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	C						Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
		1	Z						Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
11									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	C						
		2	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch and Disc ..... Fig. 006-110

#### Clutch Housing

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts ..... Fig. 006-210

#### Clutch Controls

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2 ..... Fig. 006-310

Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2 ..... Fig. 006-320

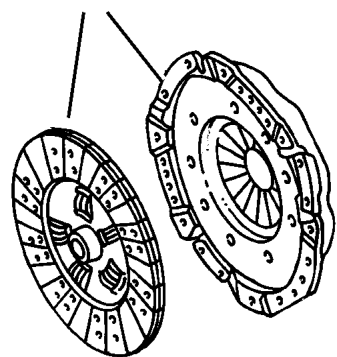
Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD ..... Fig. 006-330

Controls, Master Cylinder & Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD ..... Fig. 006-340

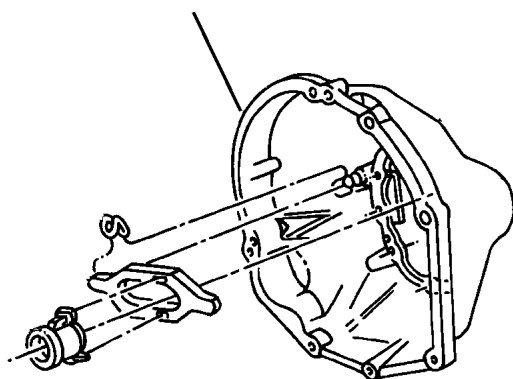
#### Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal ..... Fig. 006-410

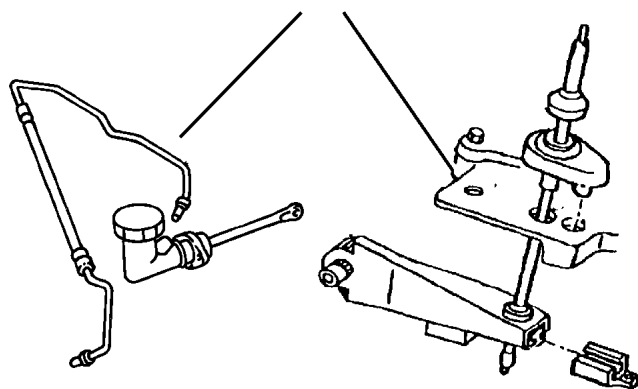
006-100



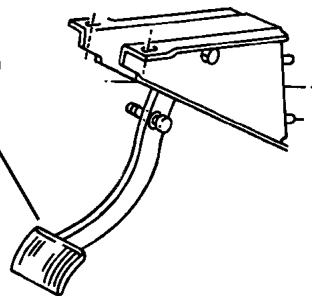
006-200



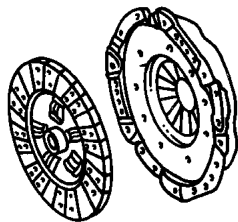
006-300



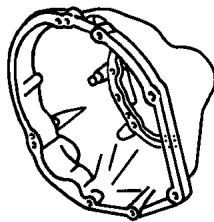
006-400



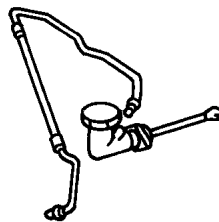
006-100  
Clutch



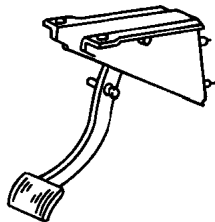
006-200  
Clutch Housing



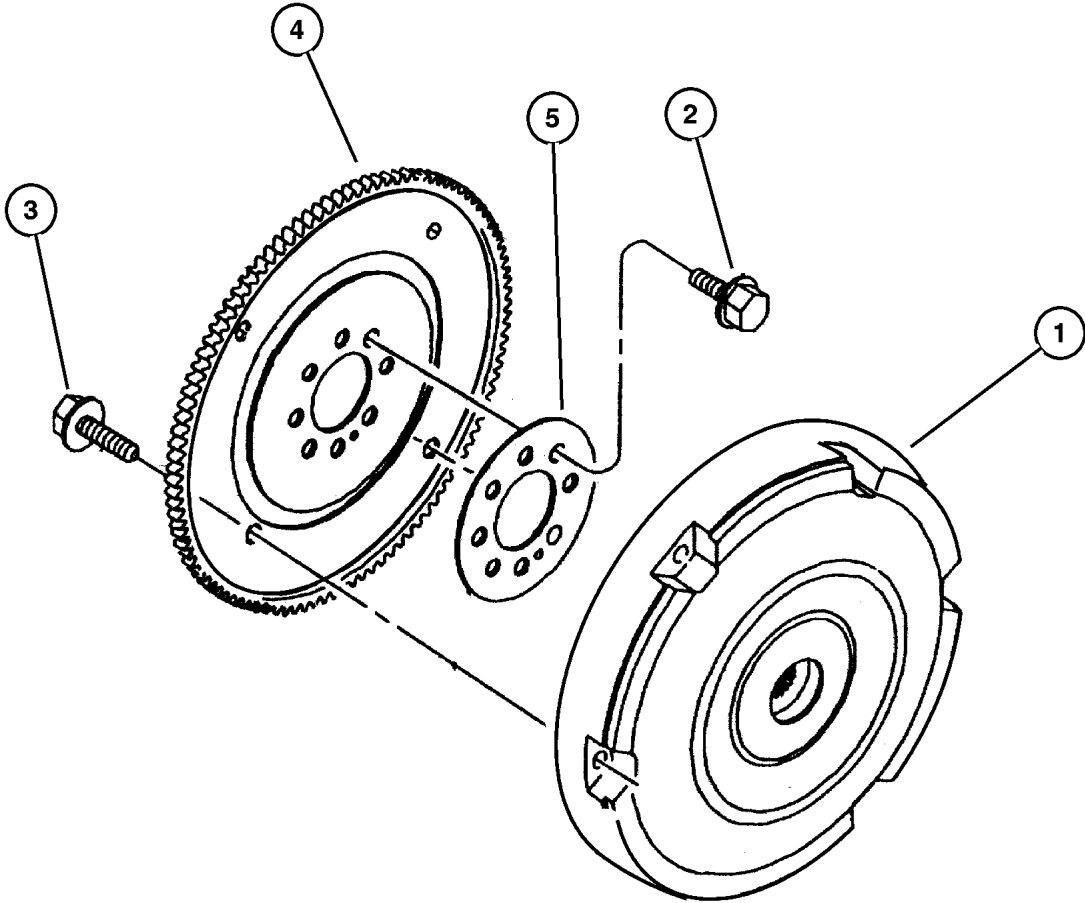
006-300  
Clutch Controls



006-400  
Clutch Pedals



Clutch and Disc  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

1									CLUTCH, Modular
	4668 555AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 573AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	6503 465	8				ECC,	DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
						EDZ			
3	6501 099	4				ECC,	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
						EDZ			
4	4567 143	1				ECC,	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
						EDZ			
5	4471 933	1				ECC,	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
						EDZ			

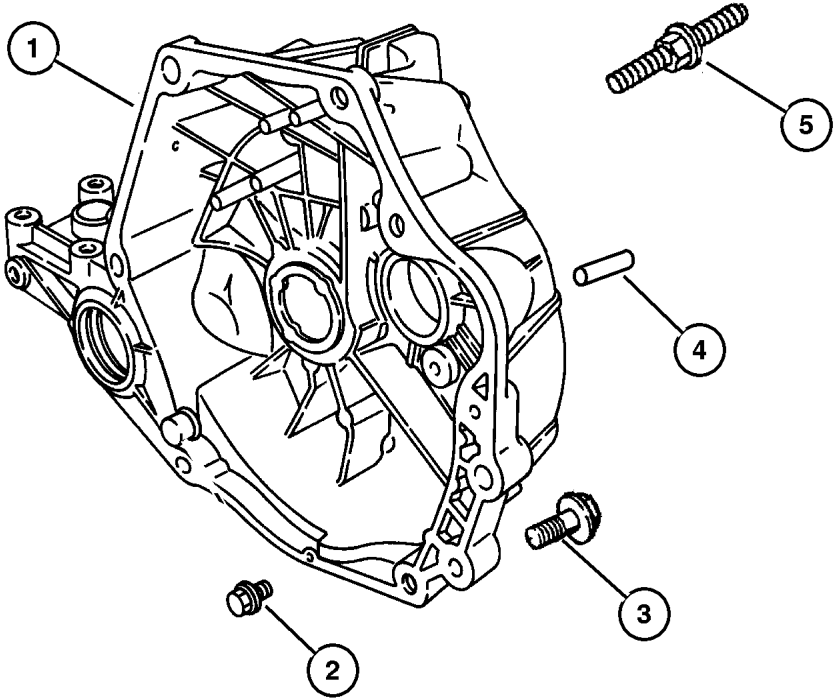
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine

EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine

1	5016 237AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	6501 755	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3	6501 742	3					DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	4761 099	2					DD5		PIN, Locating
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2  
Figure 006-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

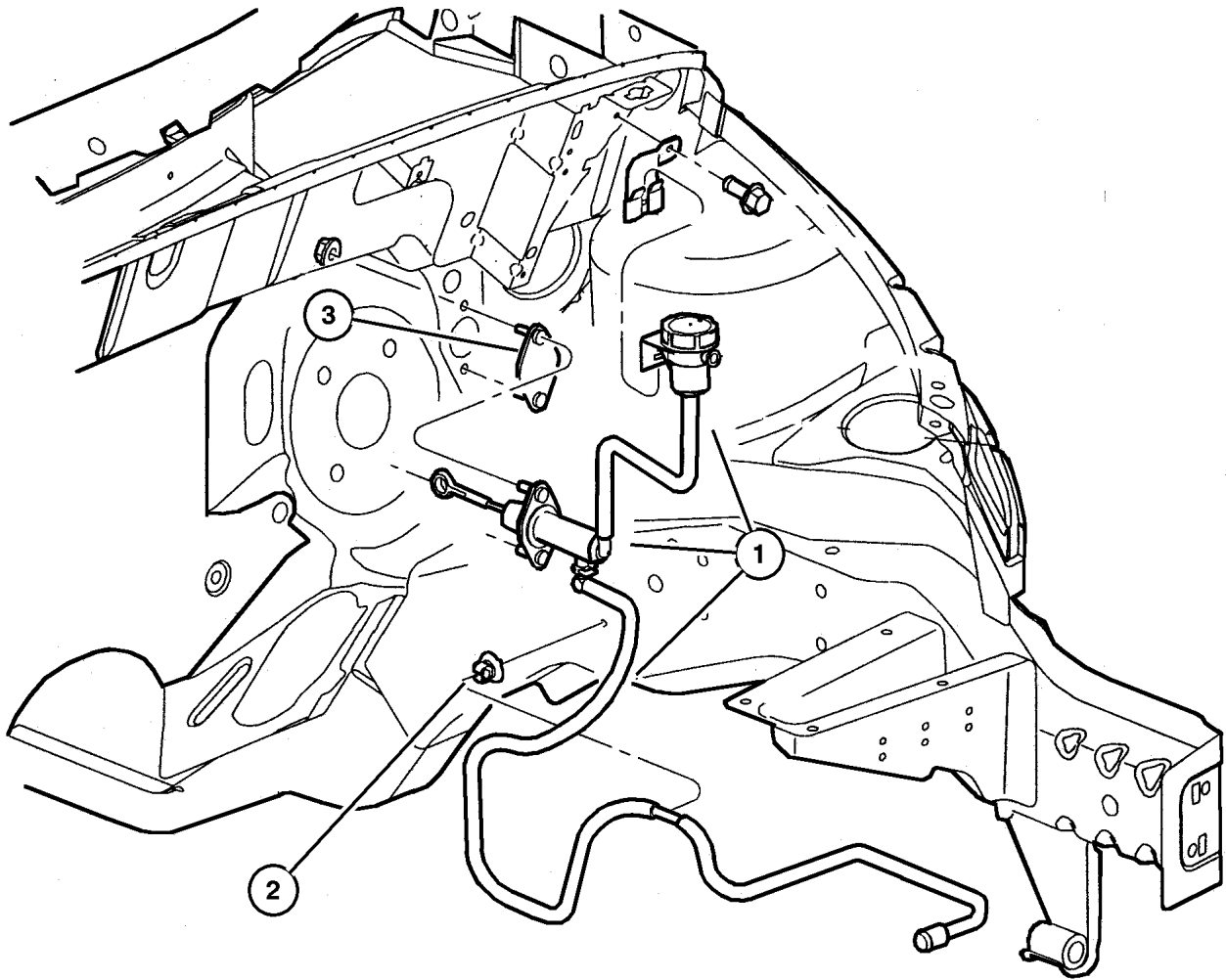
NOTE:

Sales Codes :

DD5=5 Speed Transmission

DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

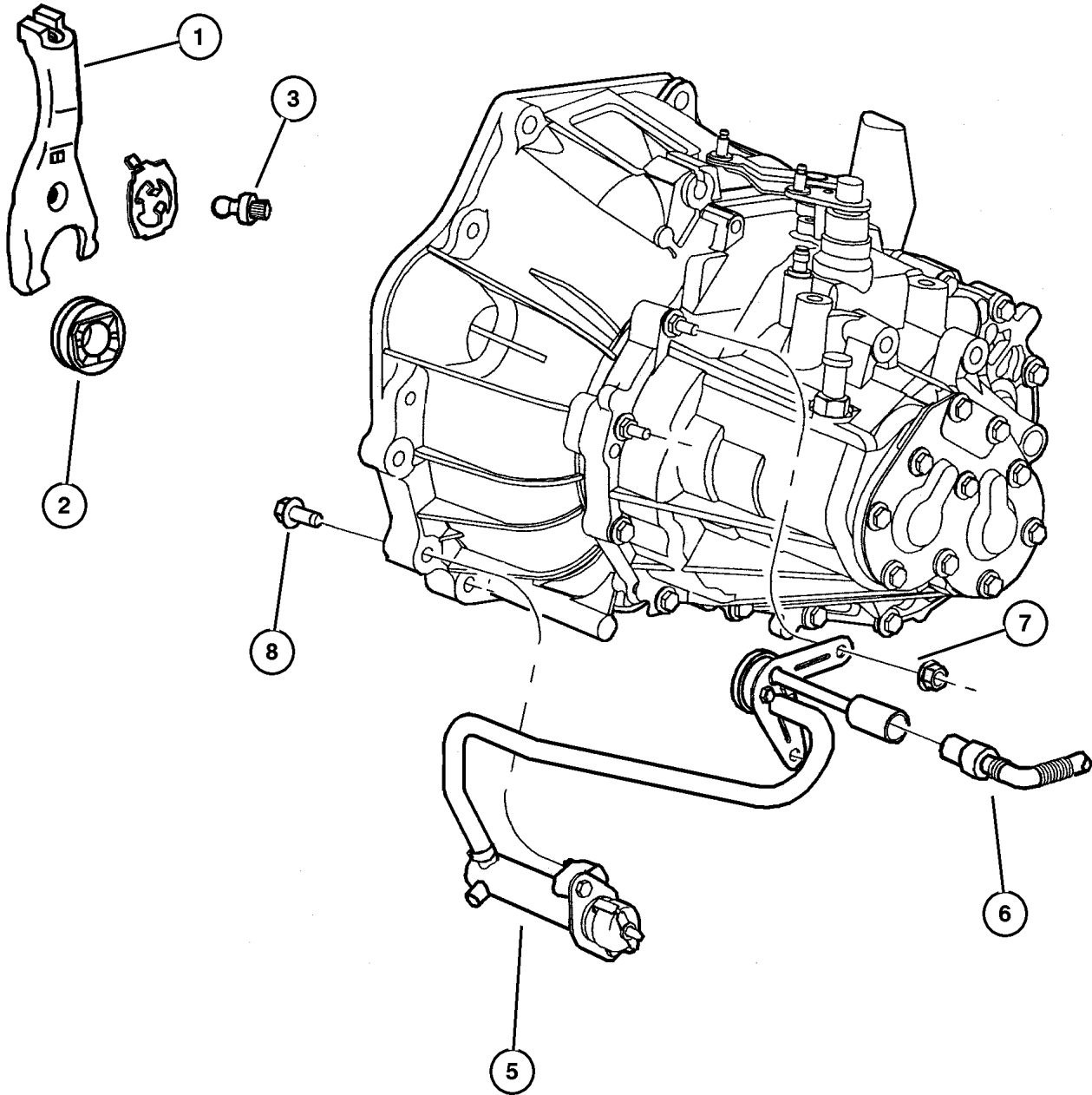
1	4668 632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	4670 268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube
3	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		PLATE, Brake Booster



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2  
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

DD5=5 Speed Transmission

ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1	4796 665	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
2	4670 026	1					DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
3	4670 240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
-4	4670 071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	4668 665AA	1					DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
6	4668 632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	6101 695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	6101 614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45

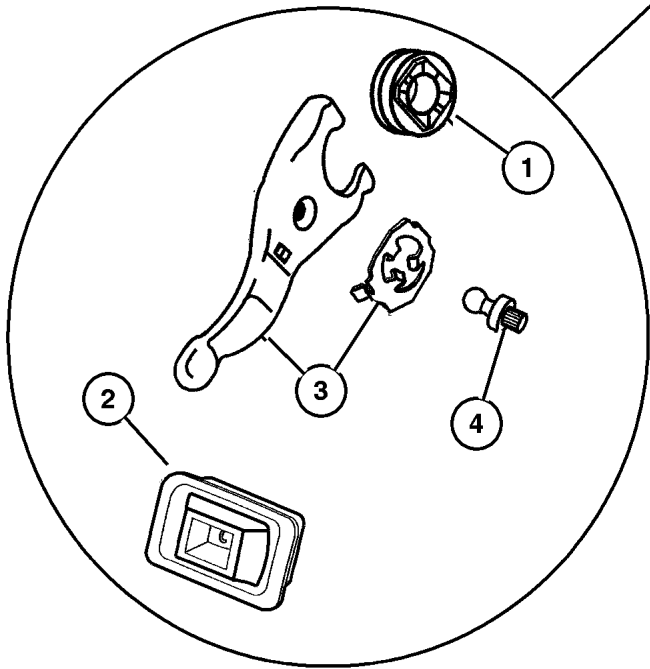
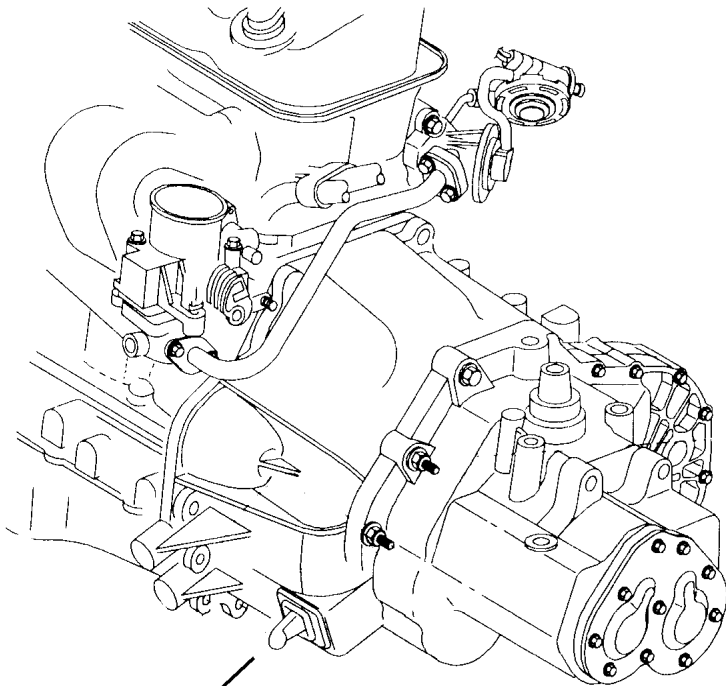
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD  
Figure 006-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES; DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	4670 026	1					DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
2	4670 071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
3	4796 665	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
4	4670 240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever

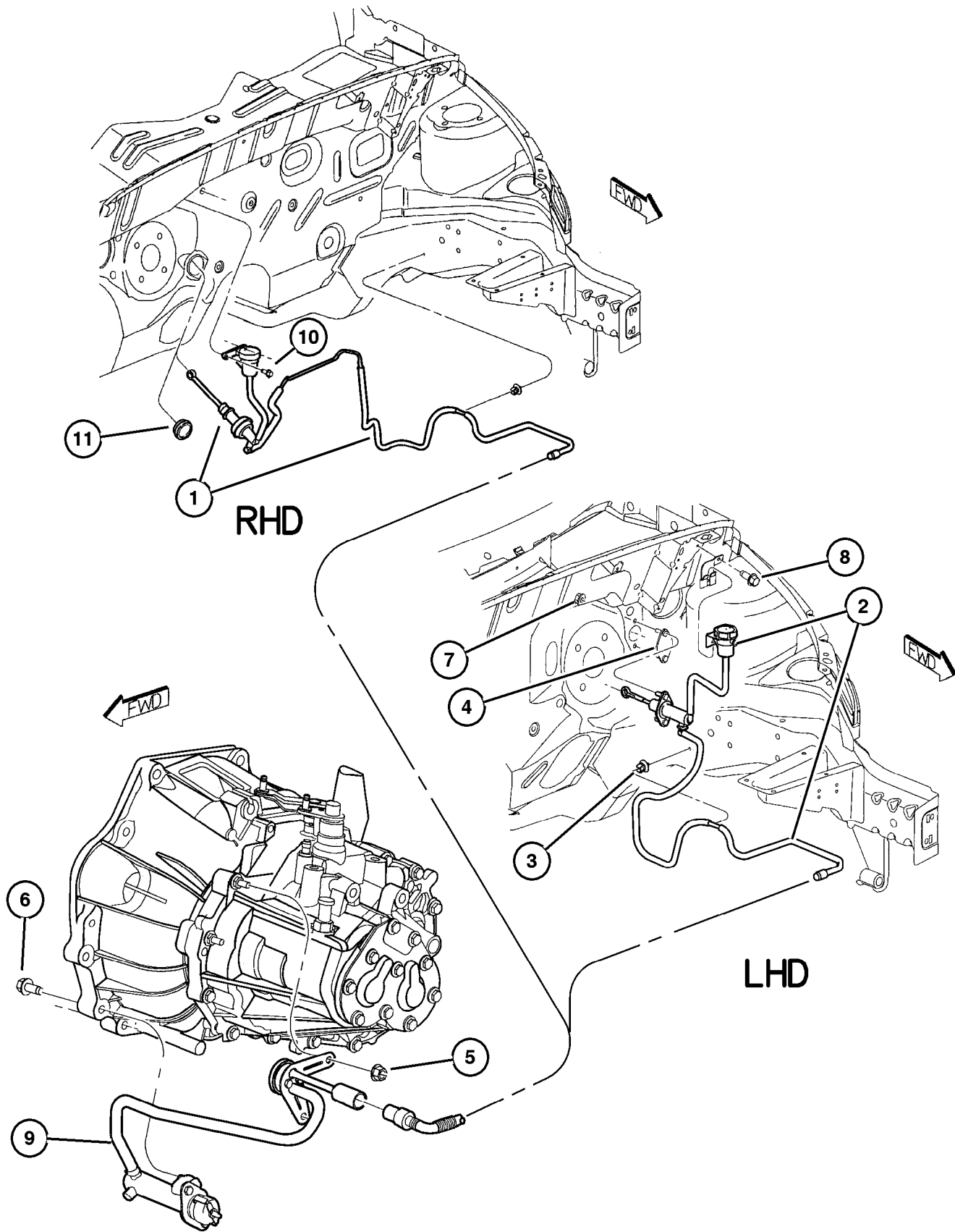


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Master Cylinder & Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD  
Figure 006-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

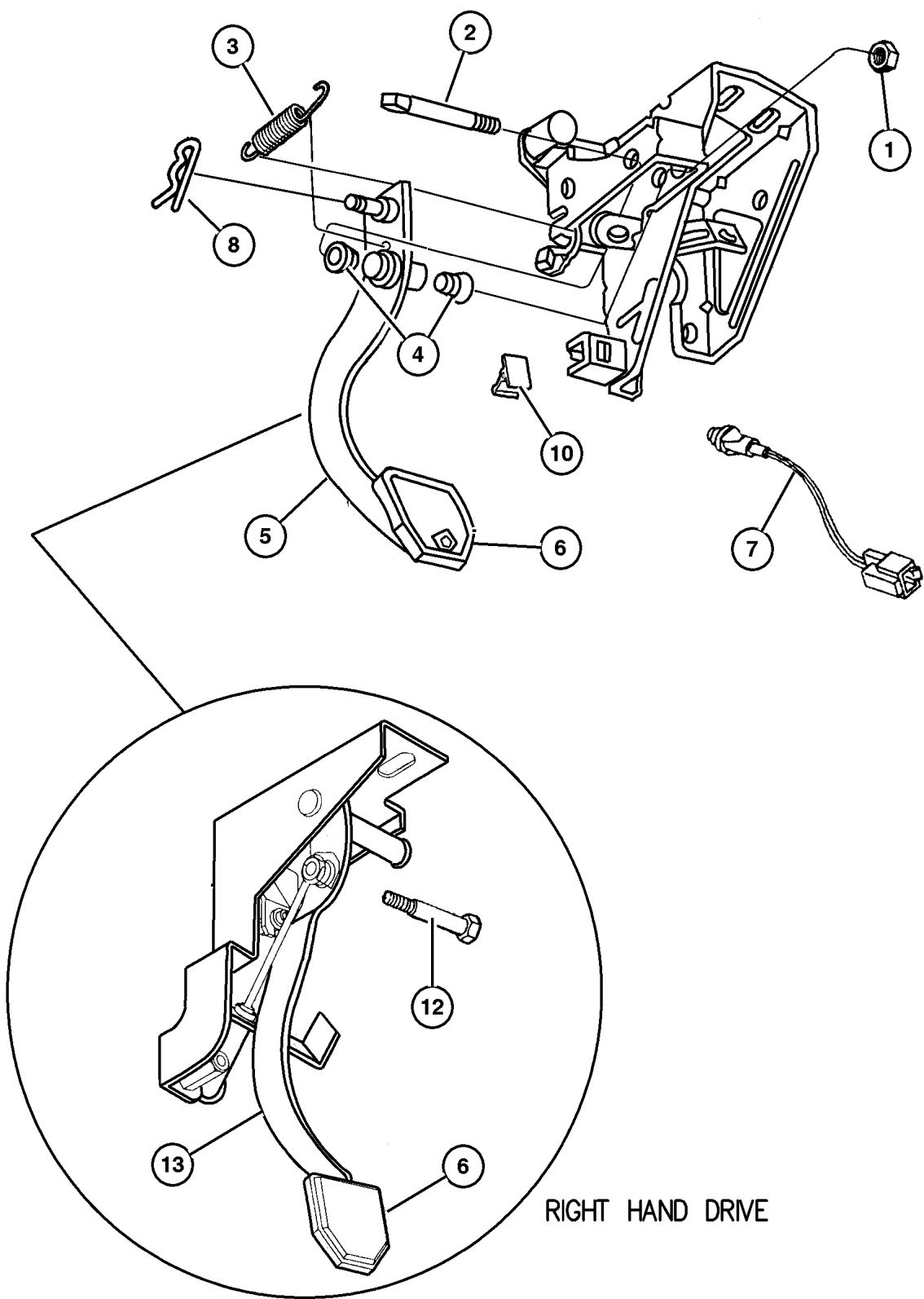
NOTE;									
Sales Codes;									
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. 16 Valve									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto - 41TE									
1	4668 498AB	1	Z				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	4668 632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
3	4670 268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube
4	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		PLATE, Brake Booster
5	6101 695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6101 614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
7	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
8	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
9	4668 665AA	1					DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 006-410



RIGHT HAND DRIVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;

SALES CODES;

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	6500 197	1	Z				DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
		1	C				DD5		
2									SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Serviced in the Pedal Assy - 4668638AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4668 641AB	1	C				DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	2467 770	4	Z				DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		4	C				DD5		
5	4668 638AA	1	C				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
6	4683 021	1	Z				DD5		PAD, clutch
		1	C				DD5		
7									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AA	1	C				DD5		
	4671 765AB	1	Z				DD5		
8	5015 626AA	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
-9									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PIN, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4668 349AA	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007  
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-203

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve ..... Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-403

Drive Belts

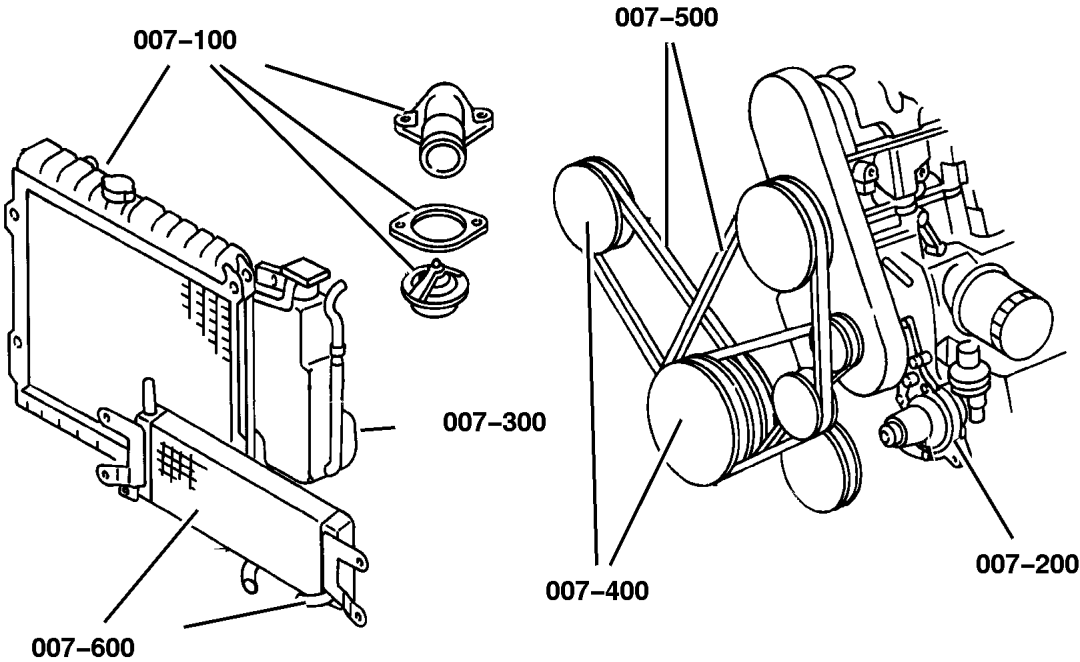
Belts, Drive ..... Fig. 007-510

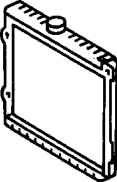
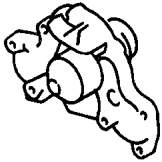
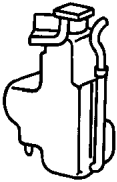
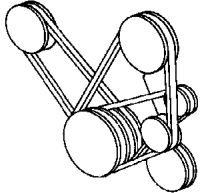
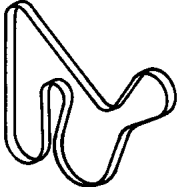
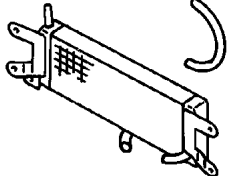
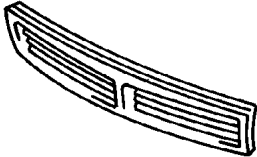
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 007-610

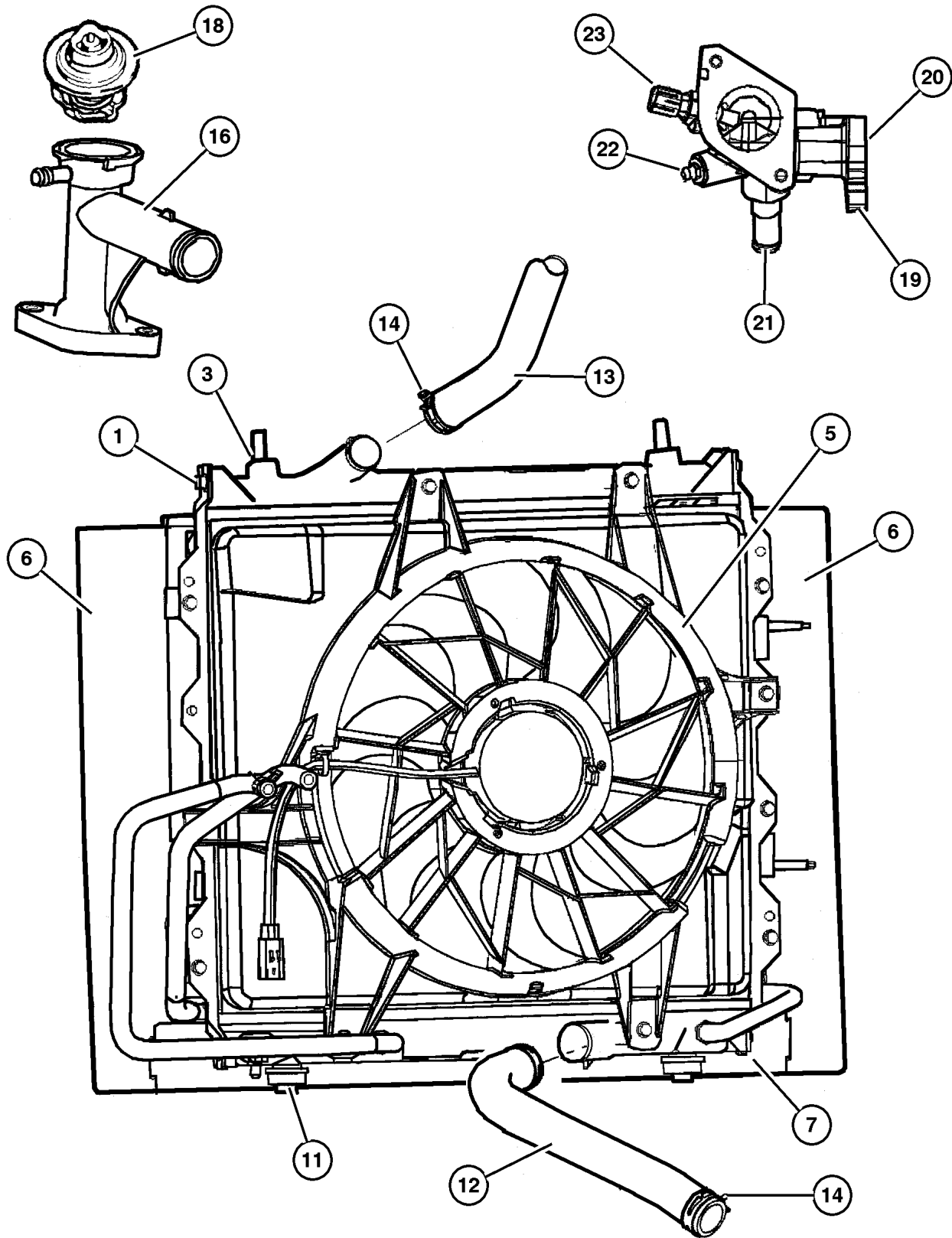
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-710



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

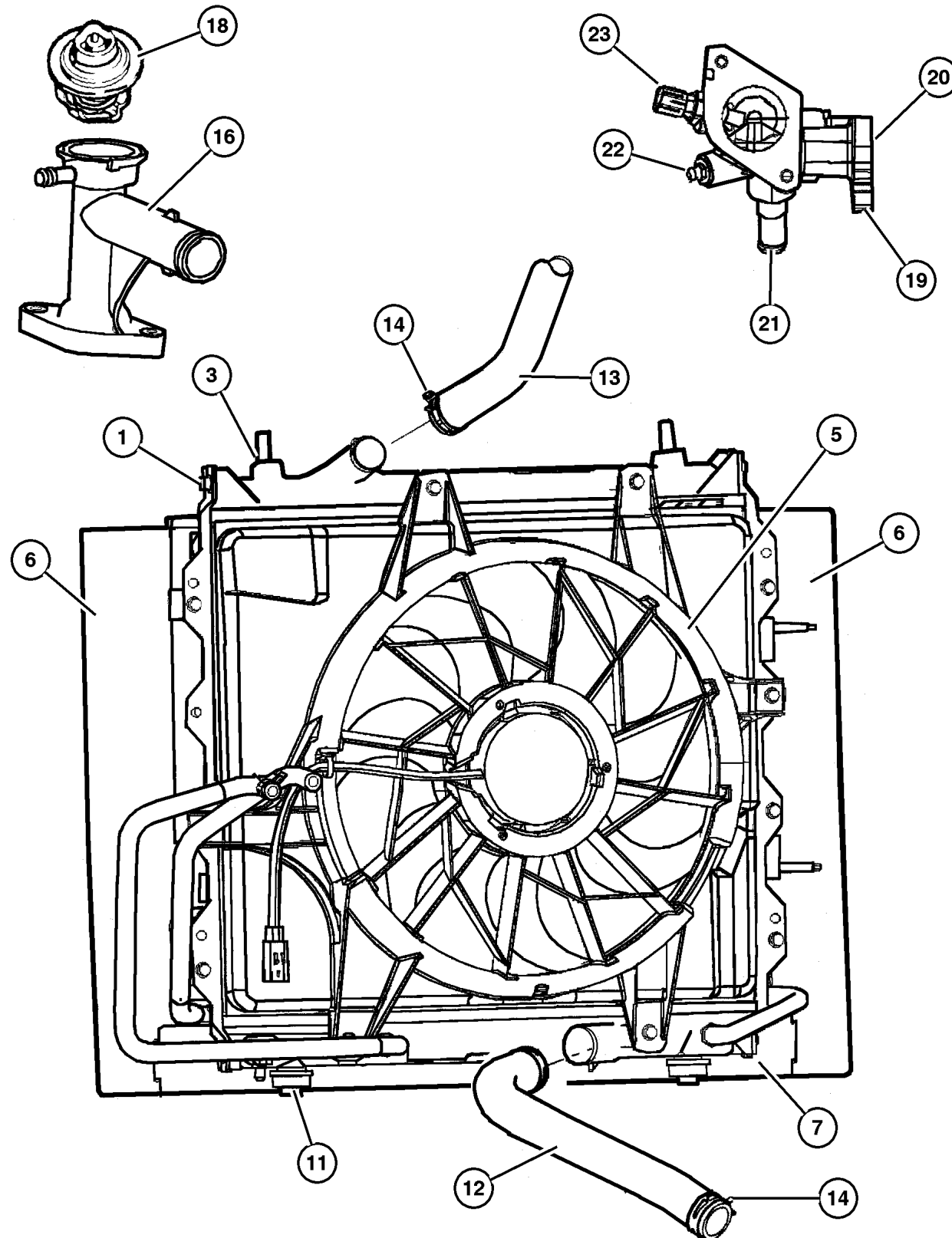
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling, with side brackets
	5017 404AB	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
-2									CAP, Radiator
	5278 697AA-	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	5278 200AA	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
-4									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5017 405AA-	1				ECC,	DGL		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
5									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5017 407AA	1				ECC,	DGL		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
6									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				ECC,	DD5		
		2				EDZ			
						ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
7									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	5017 409AA	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
-8									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	5017 410AA-	3				ECC,	DGL		
		3				EDZ			
						ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
-9	5017 411AA-	10				ECC,			SCREW, M6x1.0
						EDZ			
-10	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

**Radiator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5278 199AA	2				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
12	5278 202AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13	5278 201AC	1				ECC EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14		1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4644 269	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AA	1				ECC EDZ			
-17									CAP, Radiator
	4596 198	1				EDZ ECC			
18									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	5278 144AA	1				ECC EDZ			
19									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
	4884 004AA	1				ECC EDZ			
20									GASKET, Coolant Outlet
	4792 491AA	1				ECC EDZ			
21									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				EDZ ECC			
22									SCREW, Bleeder
	3780 788	1				EDZ ECC			
23									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDZ ECC			
-24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
	6504 171	3				ECC EDZ			
-25	5264 819AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

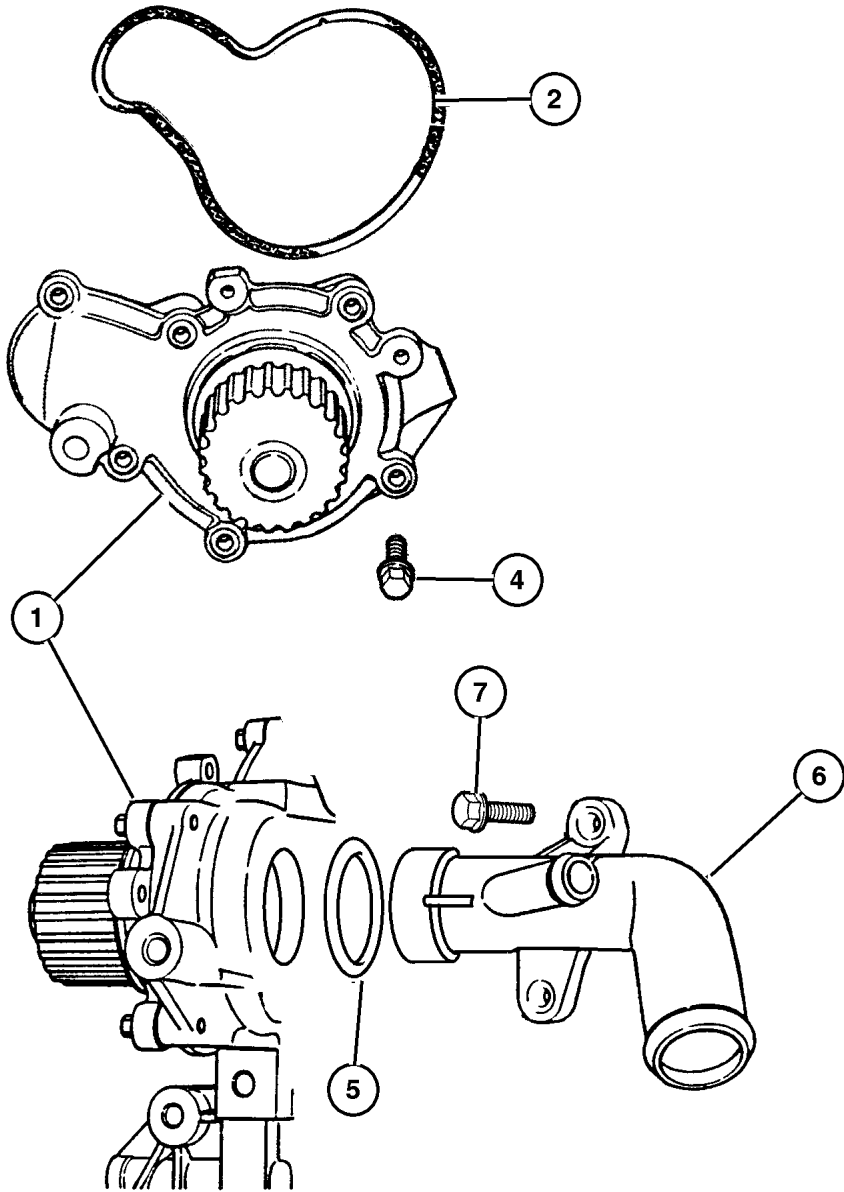
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 007-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC  
[EDZ] = 2.4L DOHC 16V

1	4694 307AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECC			
2	4621 564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4667 663	1				ECC			
-3	4621 653	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
		1				ECC			
4	6503 255	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
		6				ECC			
5	6503 180	1				EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
		1				ECC			
6	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Water Inlet
	4884 027AA	1				ECC			
7	6100 267	2	C, Z			ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

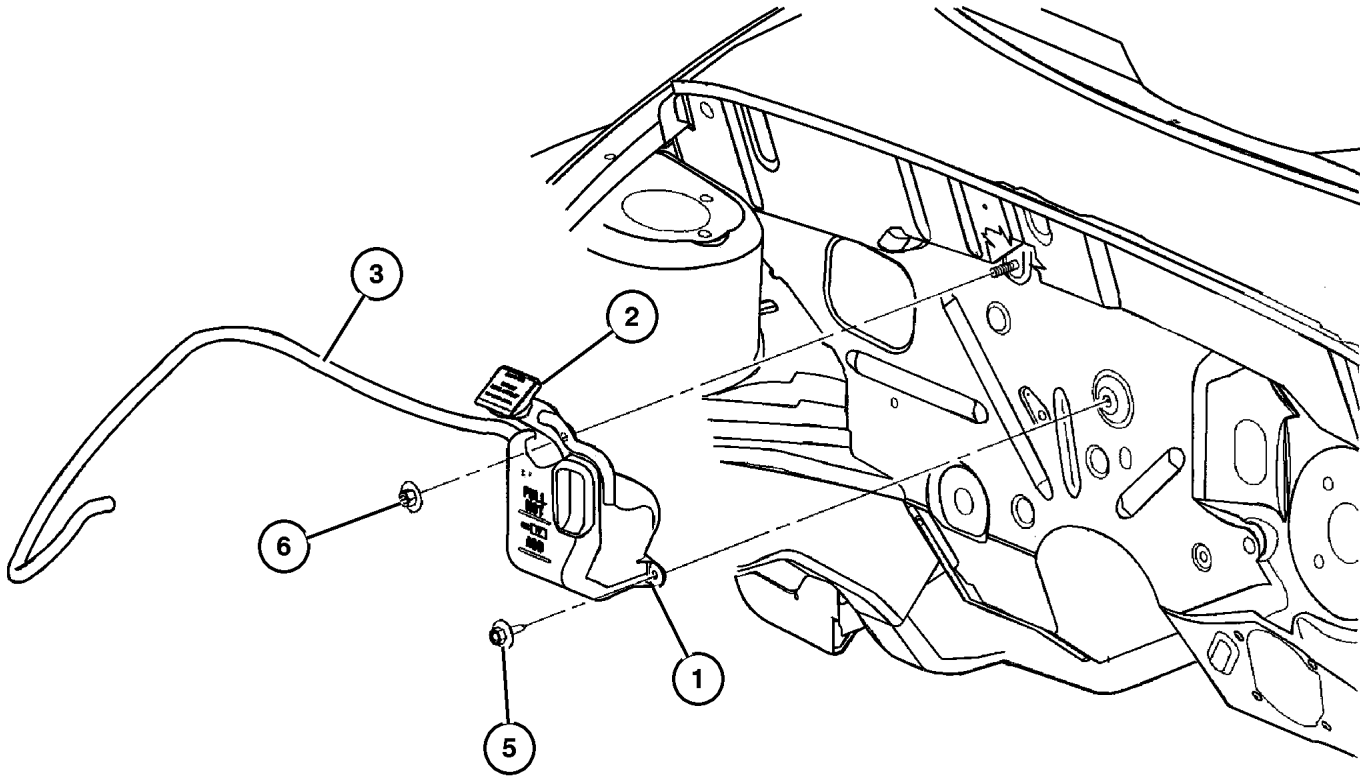
September 16, 2005



Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310

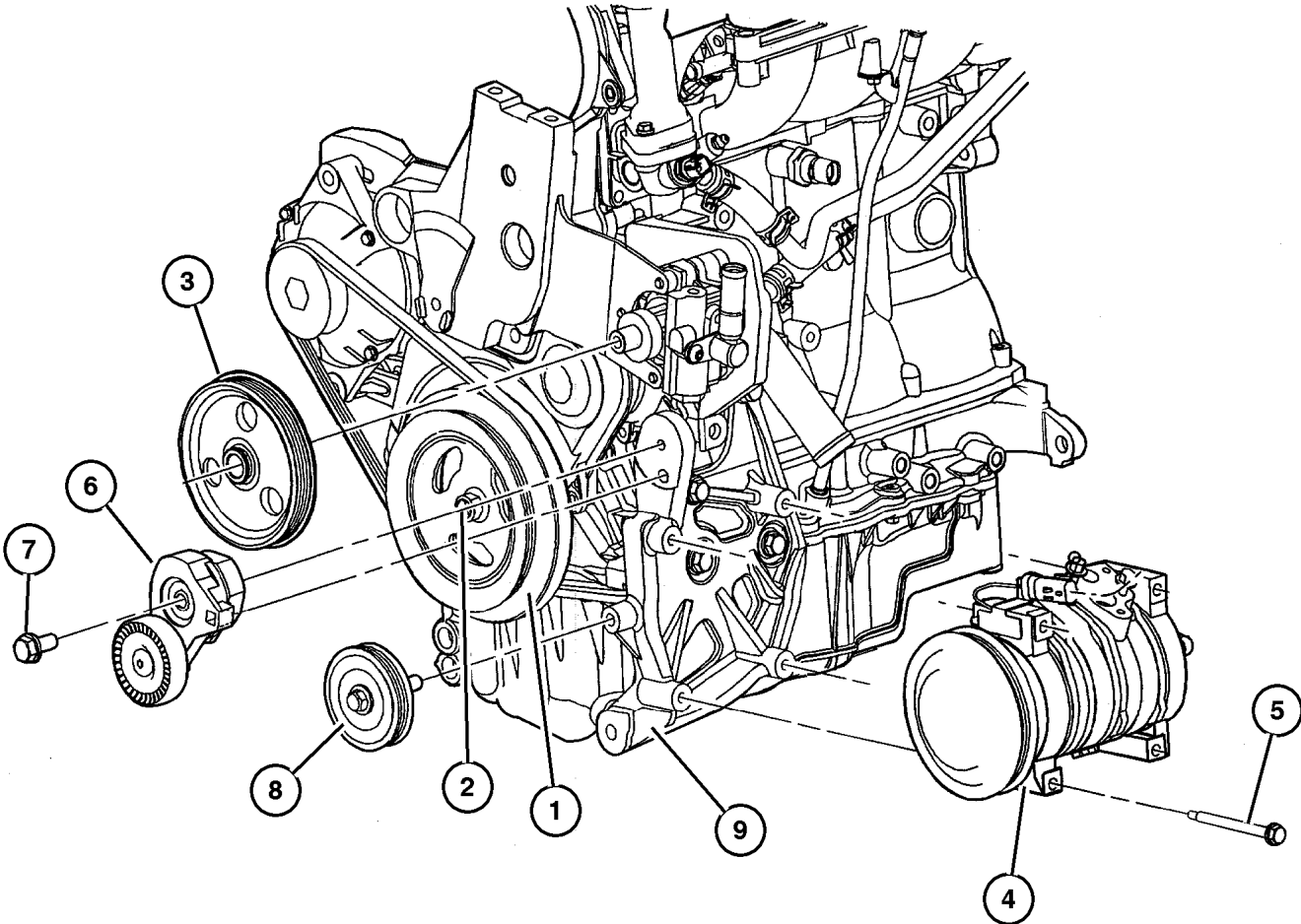
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	5278 709AC	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve
2	5202 8612	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	5278 775AA	1							TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Pulleys and Related Parts  
Figure 007-403



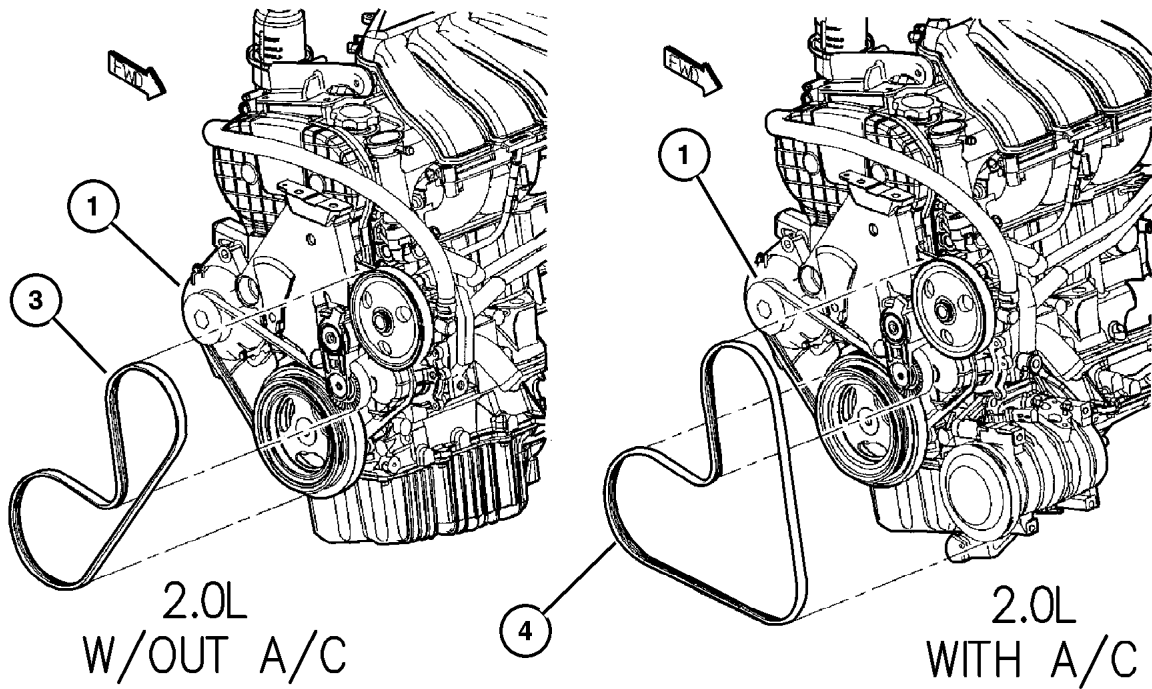
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ECC = 2.0L DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L DOHC 16V  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPEED  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

1	4777 618AB	1				EDZ ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				EDZ ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 448AA 4668 252	1 1				EDZ ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5278 558AA 5278 724AA	1 1					DGL DD5		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6503 219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
7	6101 763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler
9	4668 194AB 4668 688AA 4668 383AC 4668 687AB	1 1 1 1				ECC ECC EDZ EDZ	DGL DD5 DGL DD5		BRACKET, Torque Reaction

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

Belts, Drive  
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

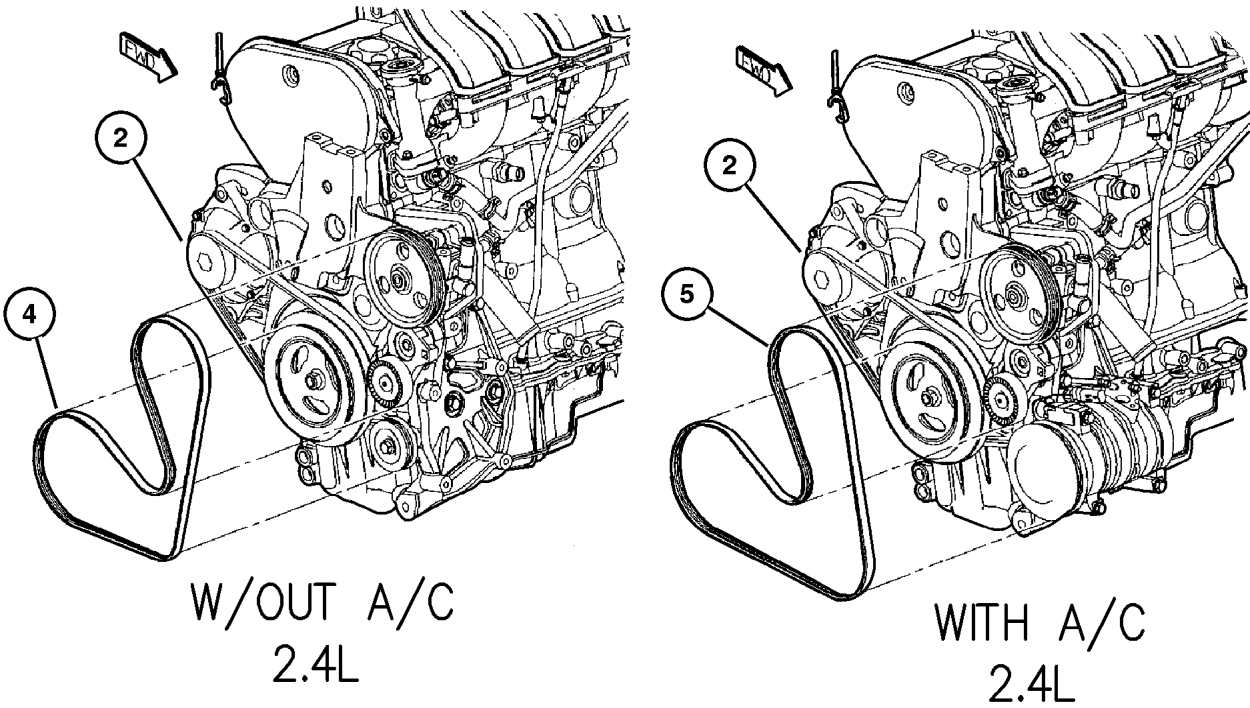
NOTE:

Sales Code:

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4668 241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.0L
2	4668 380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.4L
3	4668 249AB	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
4									BELT, Accessory Drive
	4668 247AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			Heater only
5	4668 382AB	1				EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5=5 speed Man.
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE
					DG0=All Automatics
					DD0=All Manuals

Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC

DGL=TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

1	5017 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
2	5278 249AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
3	5278 248AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
4	5017 412AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
5									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

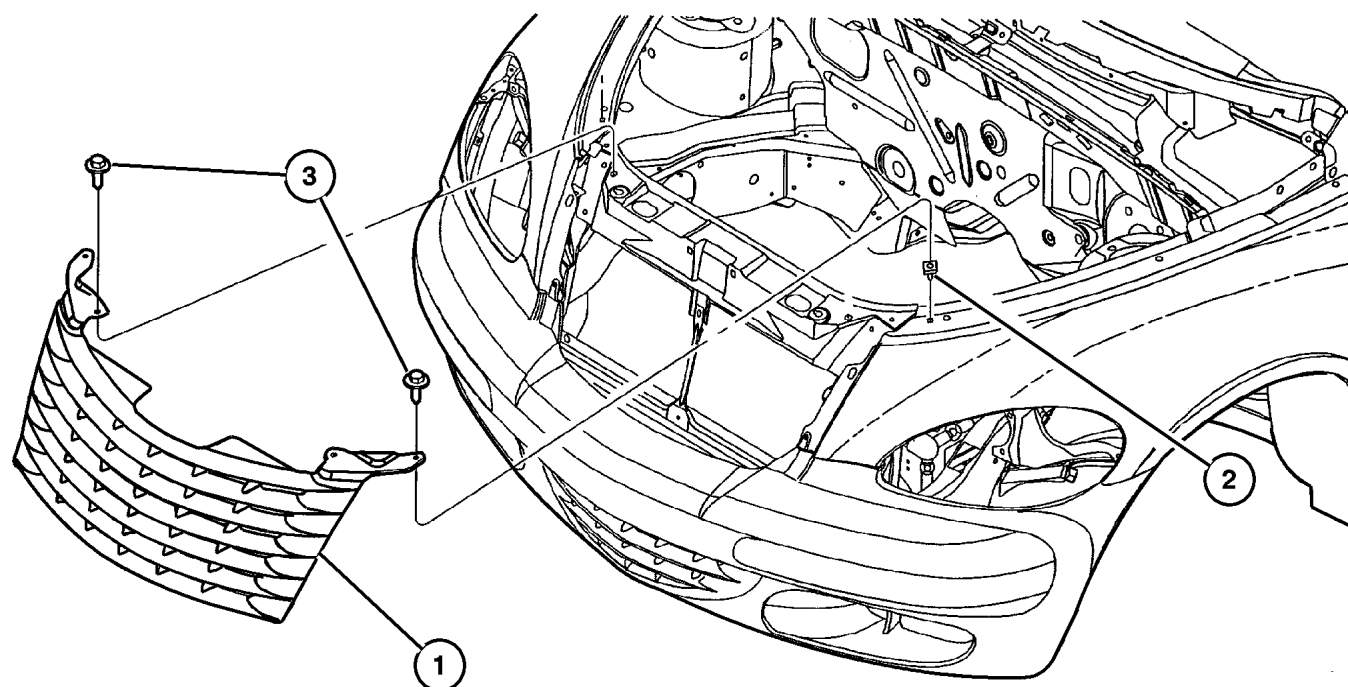
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Grille and Related Parts

### Figure 007-710

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

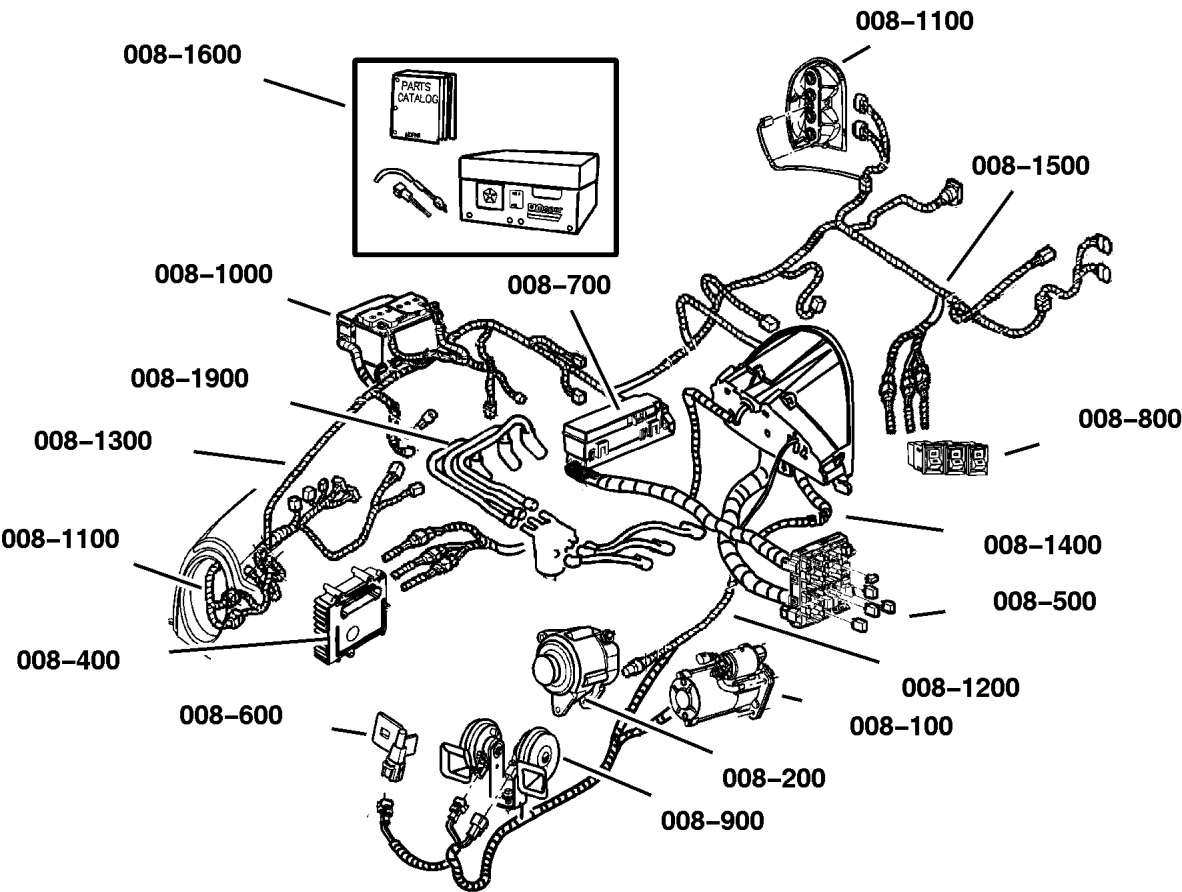
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

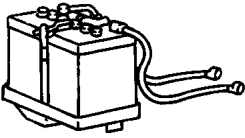
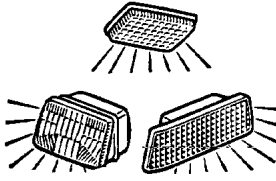
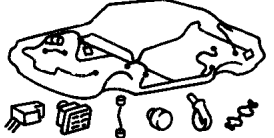

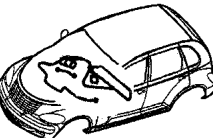
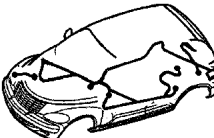
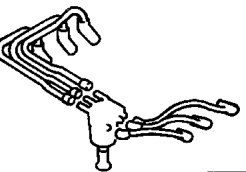
# Group – 008

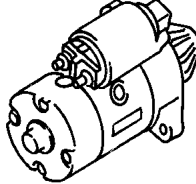
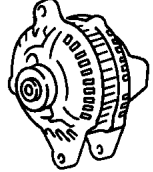
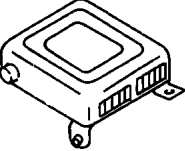

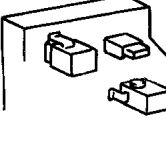
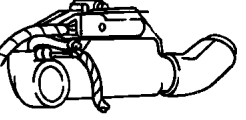
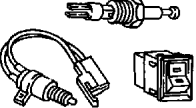
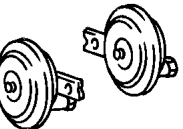
## Electrical



# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables 	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy 	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel 	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories 	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair <p>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</p>	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 

<b>008-100</b> Starters 	<b>008-200</b> Alternators 	<b>008-400</b> Modules 	<b>008-500</b> Relays 
<b>008-600</b> Sensors 	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers 	<b>008-800</b> Switches 	<b>008-900</b> Horns 



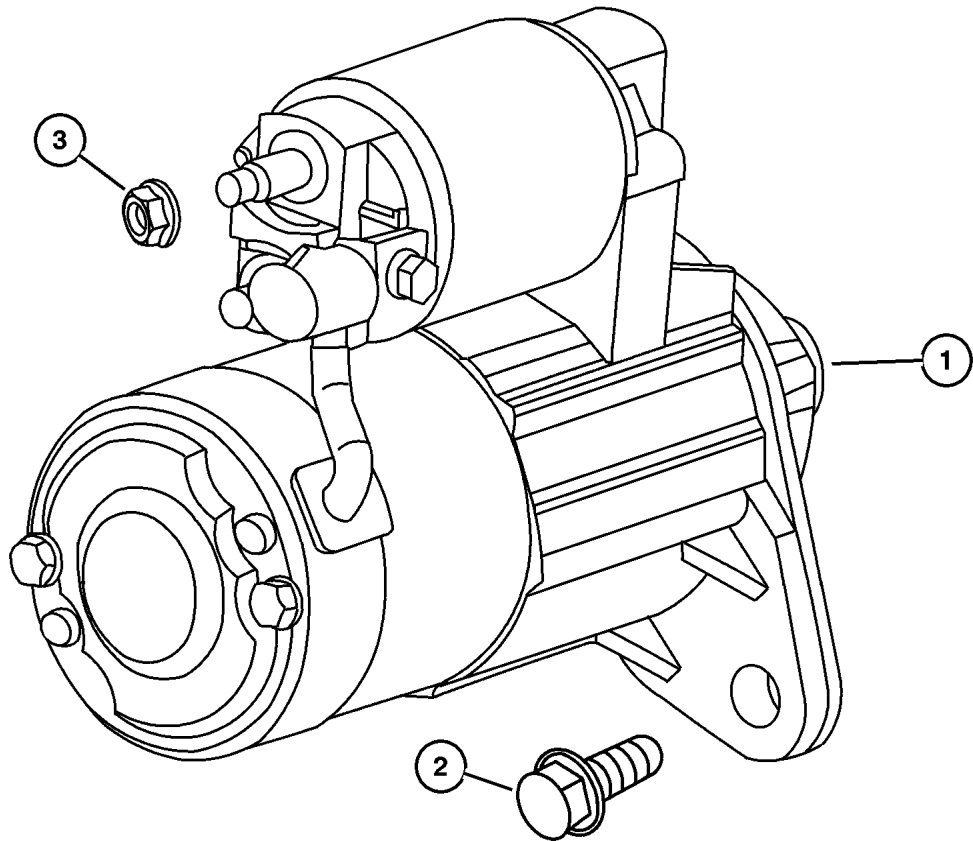
GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Repair .....	Fig. 008-1605
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Alternator, [2.0L ECC] .....	Fig. 008-205	Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Alternator, [2.4L-EDZ] .....	Fig. 008-210		
<b>Modules</b>			
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405		
<b>Relays</b>			
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 008-505		
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block .....	Fig. 008-510		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors, Engine .....	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors, Transmission .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 008-615		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches, Power Train .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray .....	Fig. 008-1015		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps, Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps, Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 008-1115		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring Engine .....	Fig. 008-1205		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405		
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>			
Wiring Body and Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1505		

Starter  
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	5033 067AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STARTER
2	6502 717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE					TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC					DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Alternator, [2.0L ECC]  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

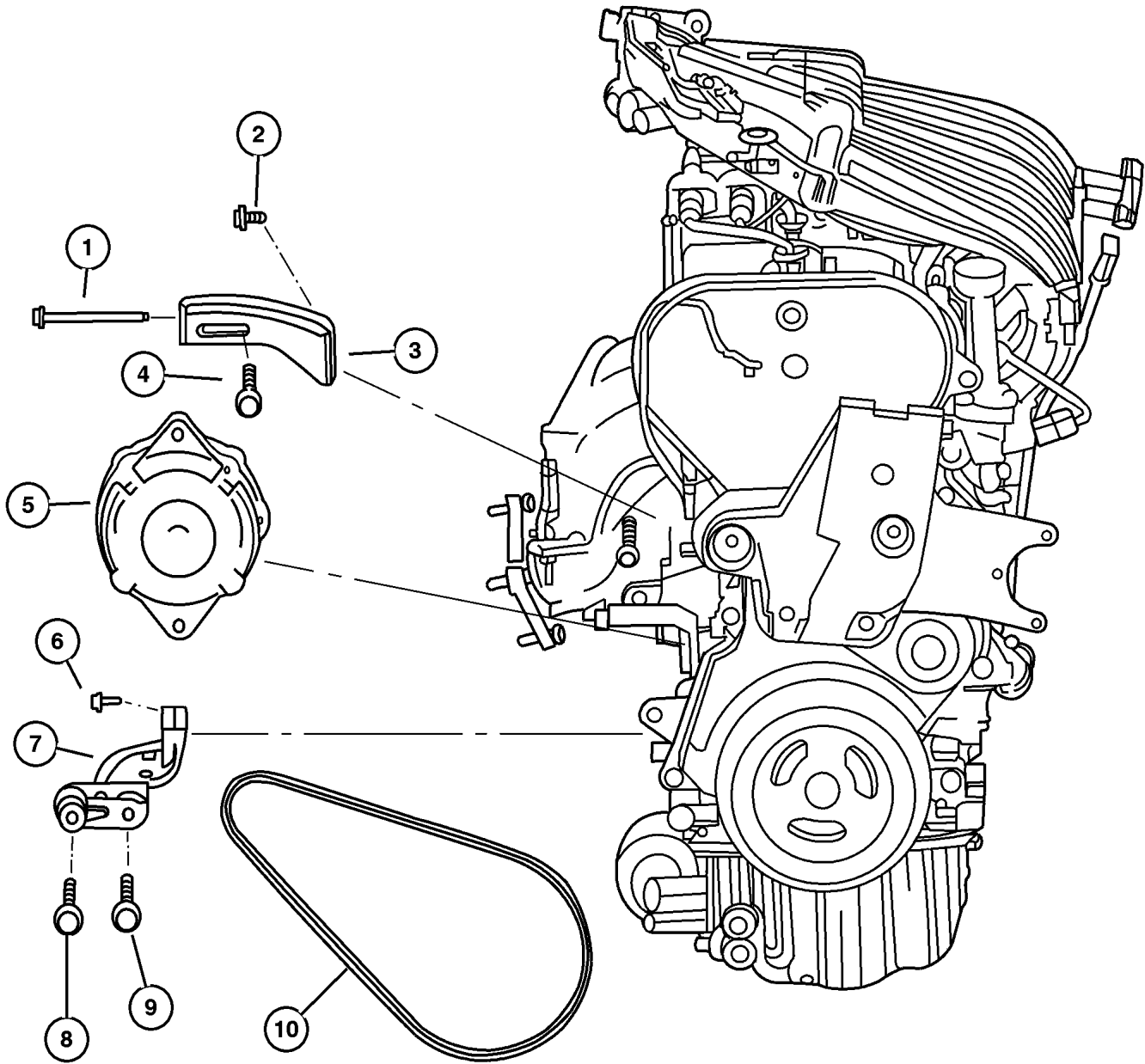
1	6504 286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AB	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

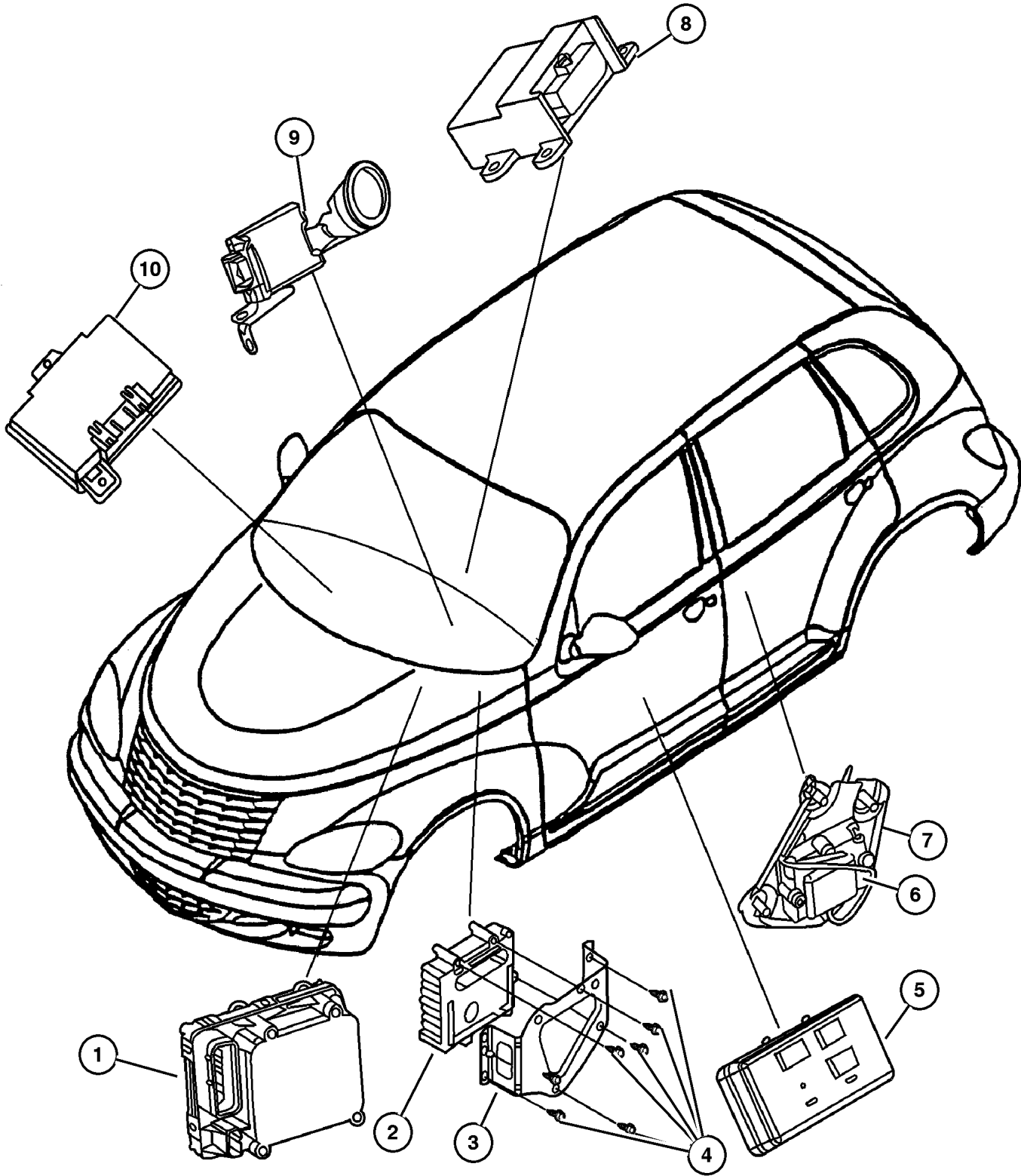
Alternator, [2.4L-EDZ]  
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 177AA	1				EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	6101 512	3				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	4668 445AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	6503 705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	4668 380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	6502 987	1				EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Modules  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	5017 847AC	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	4671 718AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		MODULE, EATX up to 07/24/00
	5033 790AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 07/24/00 up to 02/08/01
	5034 031AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 02/08/01
3	5033 004AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	6505 900AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
5	5019 794AA	1	C						MODULE, Heated Seat
		1	Z						
6	4671 844AA	1							MODULE, Side Impact Right Export
	5293 228AB	1							
7	4671 845AA	1							MODULE, Side Impact Left Export
	5293 229AB	1							
8	4671 419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
9	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in the Cluster assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-505

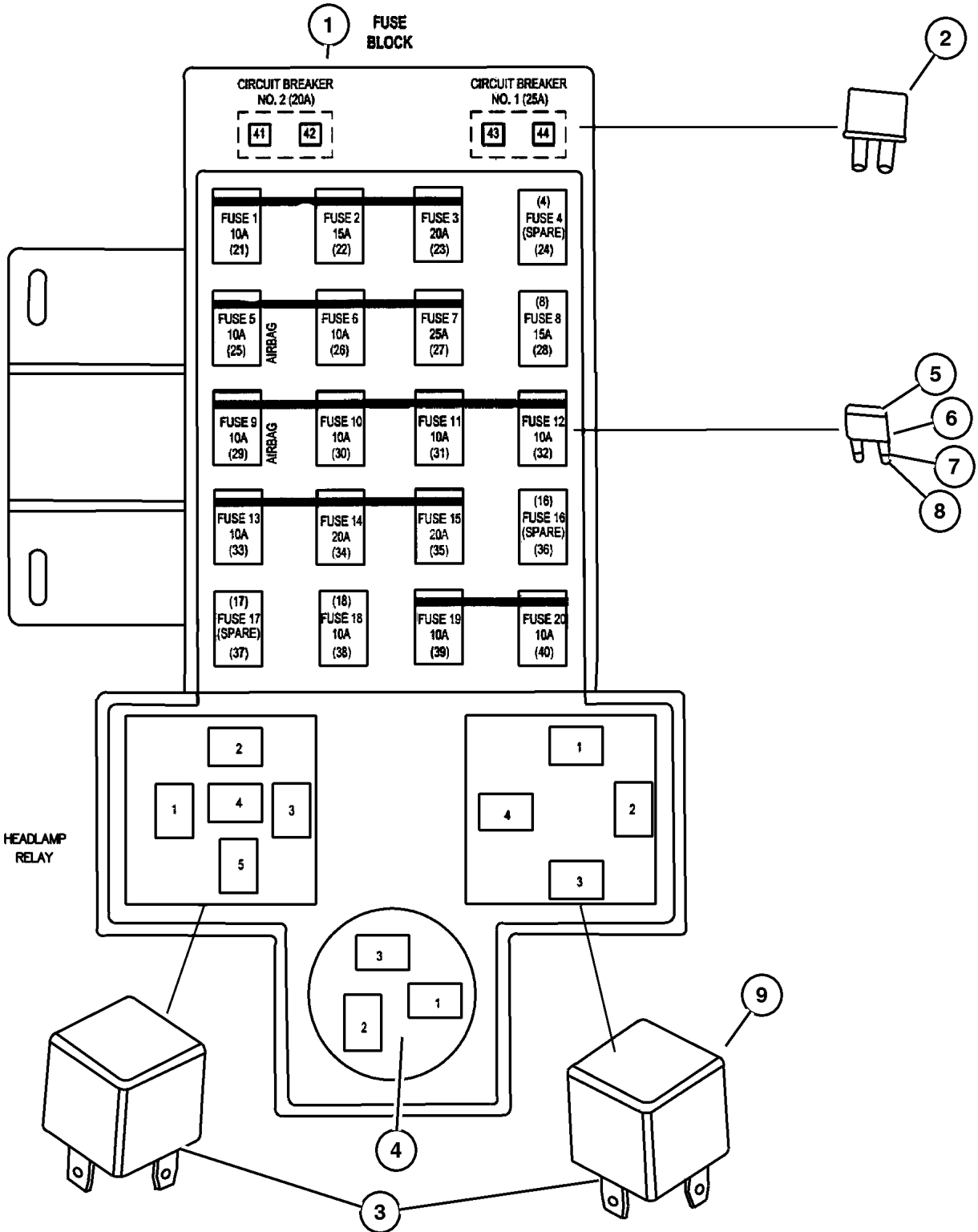
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	4687 835	1	C						
		1	Z						
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	3	C						
		3	Z						
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	2	C						
		1	Z						
8									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	9	C						
		9	Z						
9	5269 988AA	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Clutch, ASD, EATX, Fuel Pump, Horn, Radiator Fan High, Starter
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiator Fan Low
-11	4794 741AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

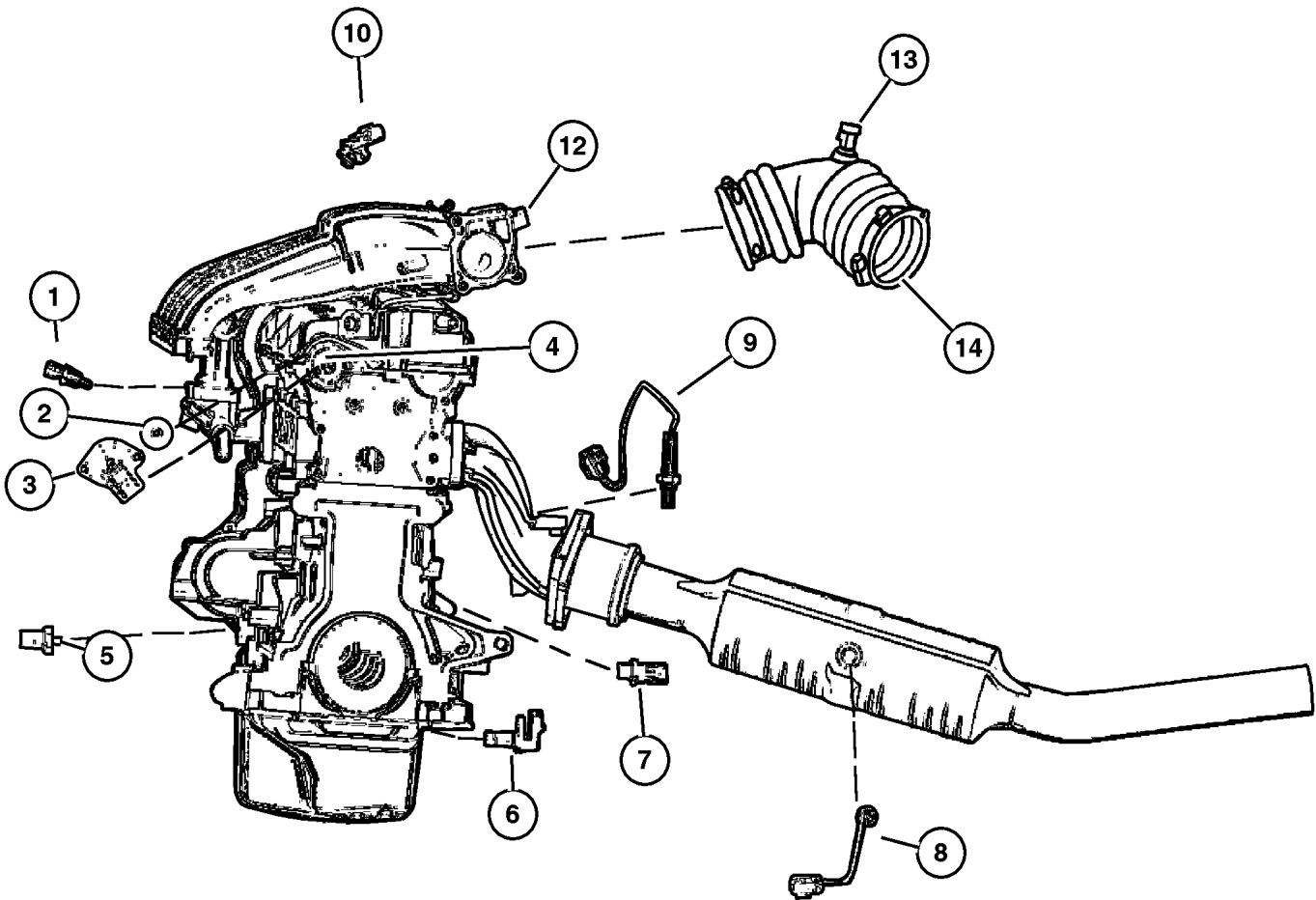
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4527 053	1	C						BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
3	4638 094	1	Z						20 Amp RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AA	1	C						
	4671 715AA	1							Export
5	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	2	C						
		1	Z						
7									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	4	C			ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
		4	Z			ECC	DD5		
8									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	4687 835	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5234 494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



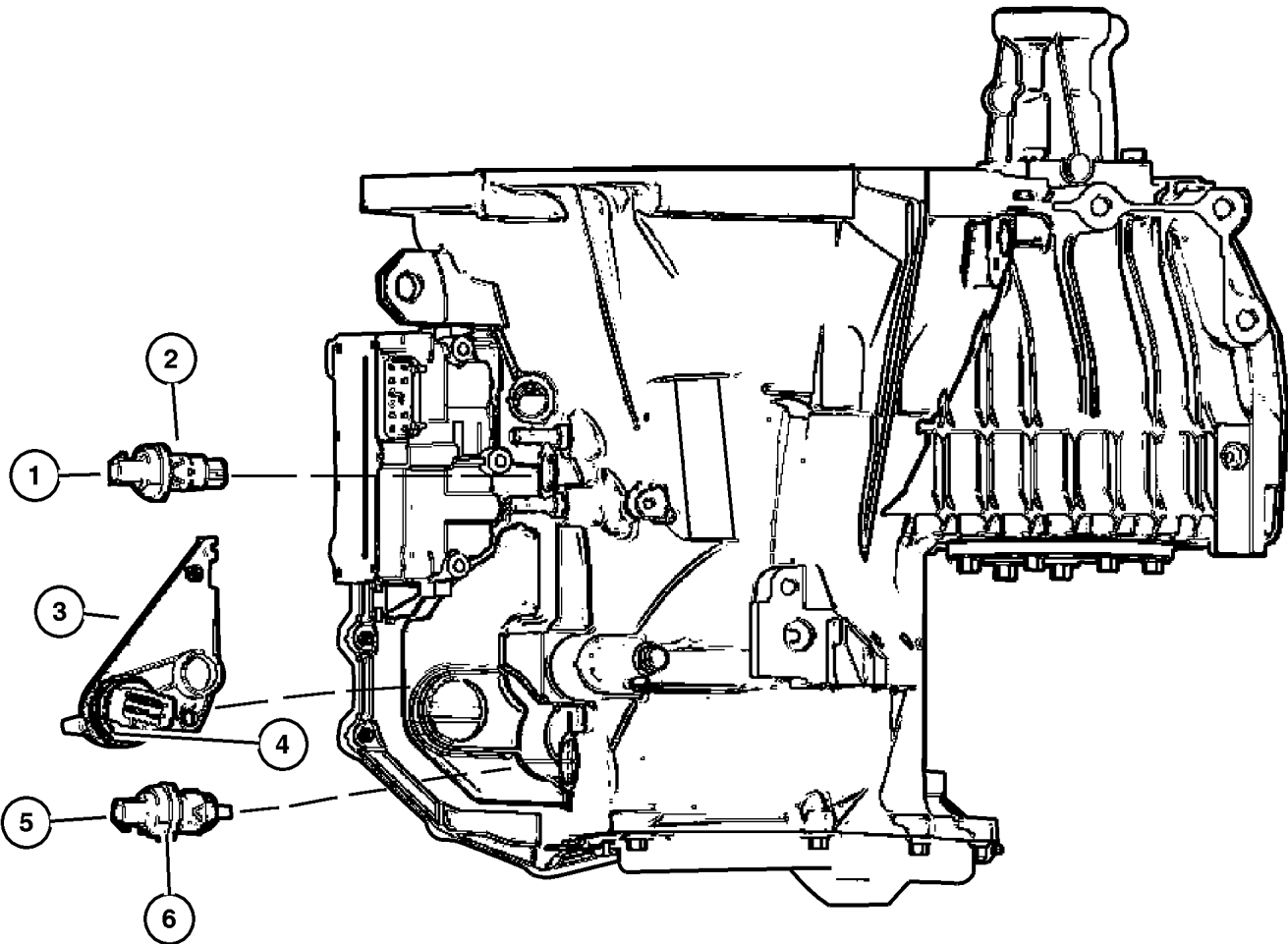
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2									CAM MAGNET, Target
	5269 547	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	4882 851AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
4									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
5									SENSOR, Knock
	4557 667	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
6									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
7									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
8	5033 039AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
9	5033 758AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream
10	4686 684AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Map
-11	6505 693AA-	2				EBT			SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, Map Sensor attaching
12									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
13	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
14	4891 136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDZ= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
ECC=2.0L 4 CYL									
DGL=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		Input Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Input Speed Sensor
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		Trans Range Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Trans Range Sensor
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		Output Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Output Speed Sensor
-7	4707 839AA-	1	C				DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

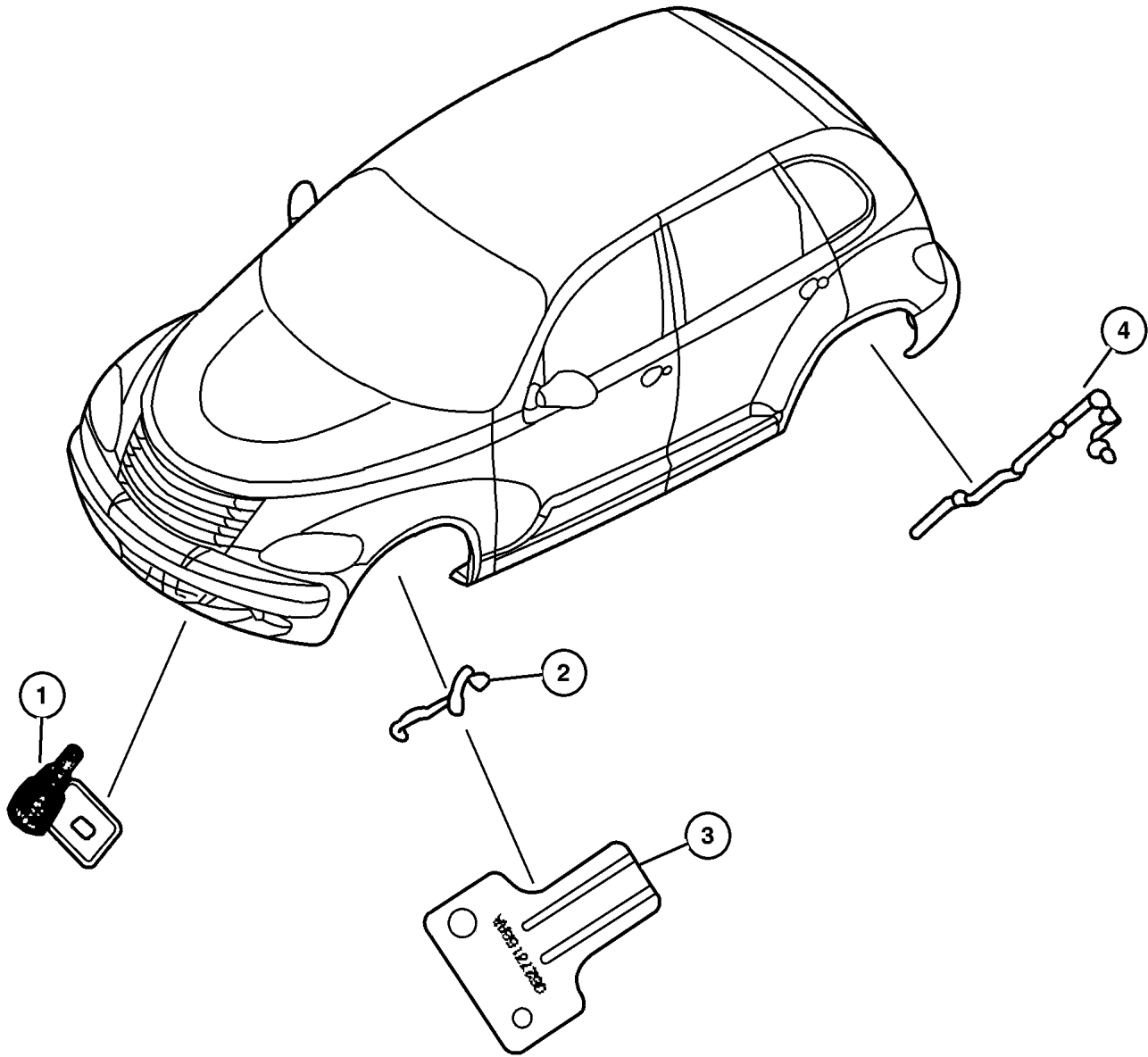
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors - Body  
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332	1							Right Front
	5273 333	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	4860 038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Single Board Engine Controllers

## Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE  
DD5 = 5 Speed Manual Transmission - Perf.

NAA=Federal Emissions  
NAE=California Emissions  
NAS=U.S. - 50 States Emissions  
NA1=Export Emissions  
NA3=European III Emissions  
NBV=Low Emissions Vehicle  
NZJ=Engine Controller - Japan  
NZ5=Engine Controller - High Speed

1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	4671 542AE	1				ECC	DD5		European 3
	4671 545AF	1				ECC	DGL		European 3
	4671 547AF	1				EDZ	DD5		Low Level Emissions (NBV)
	4671 548AF	1				EDZ	DGL		Low Level Emissions (NBV)
	5033 116AB	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 European Emissions[NA3]
	5033 117AB	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 European Emissions[NA3]
	5033 118AB	1				EDZ	DD5		after 7/24/00 US 50 States [NAS]
	5033 119AB	1				EDZ	DGL		after 7/24/00 Federal [NAA]
	5033 120AB	1				EDZ	DGL		after 7/24/00 California [NAE]
	5033 136AD	1				ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Export
	5033 137AC	1				ECC	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Export
	5033 140AB	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 [NA1], Export
	5033 142AB	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 [NA1], Export
	5033 201AA	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 Japan [NA1, NZJ], Export
	5033 205AA	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 High Speed [NA1, NZ5], Export
	5033 206AA	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 High Speed [NA1, NZJ], Export
2	6505 900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting

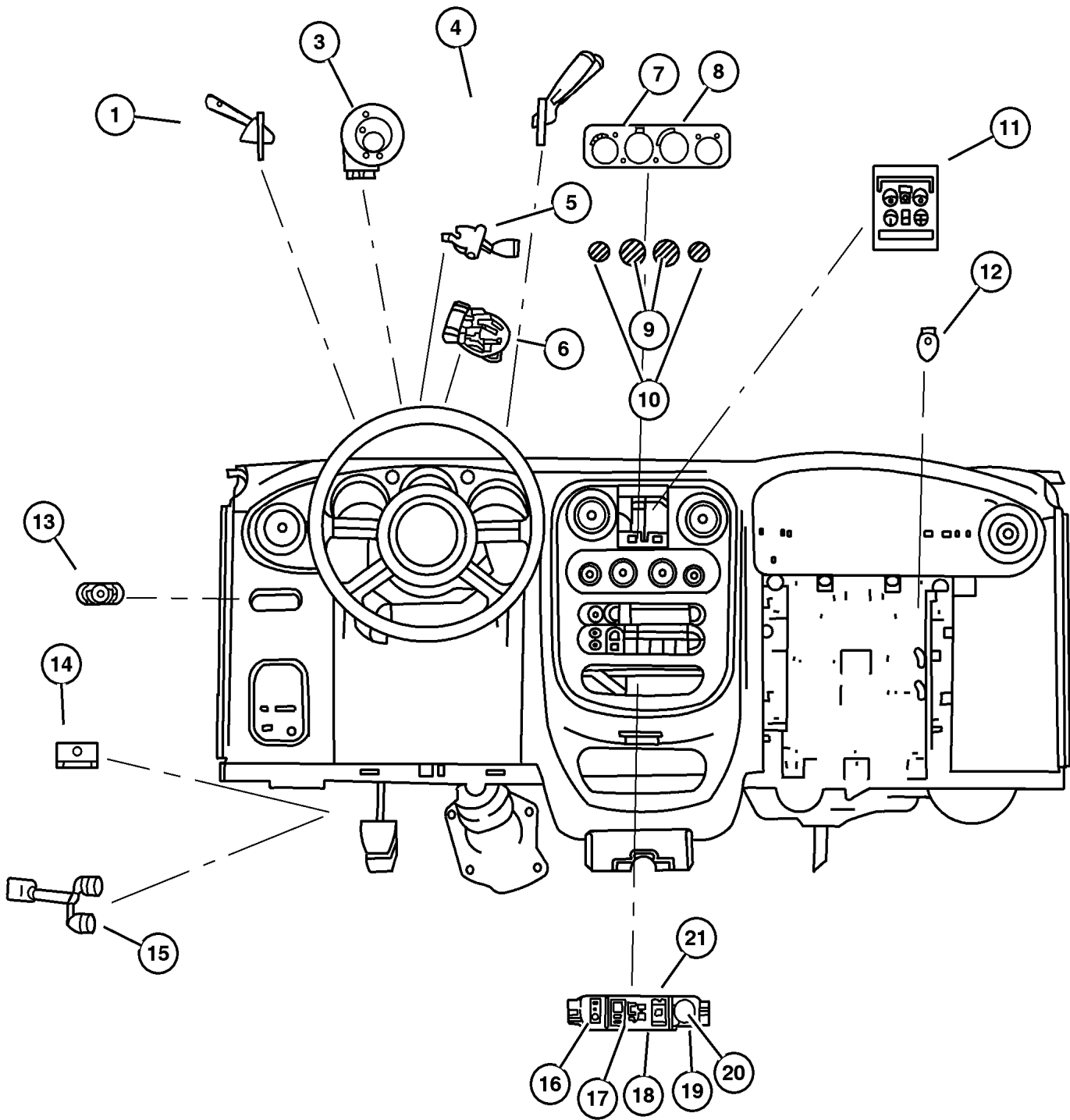
### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission

DGL=4 Speed Auto Transmission

ECC = 2.0 DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4 D OHC 16V

1	5016 950AA	1	C						SWITCH, Multifunction
	5016 951AB	1							with Fog Lamps
	5016 952AA	1							with Fog Lamps rear, Export
	5016 956AA	1							with Fog Lamps front and rear, Export
-2	4794 302AA-	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
3									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AA	1							without Speed Control up to 11-15-2000
	4671 874AB	1							without Speed Control after 11-15-2000
	4671 875AA	1							with Speed Control up to 11-15-2000
	4671 875AB	1							with Speed Control after 11-15-2000
4	5016 949AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
5	4671 573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576	1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
7									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C						
	5015 381AA	1	Z						
8	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
9									KNOB, A/C Control
	SZ13 DX9AA	2							
		1	Z						
10	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
11									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	TP43 1L8AC	1							3 gang
	UC12 1L8AA	1							5 gang
12	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
13									SWITCH, Mirror
	4608 505AB	1	C						
	4793 862AB	1	Z						
14	56045 043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
15									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

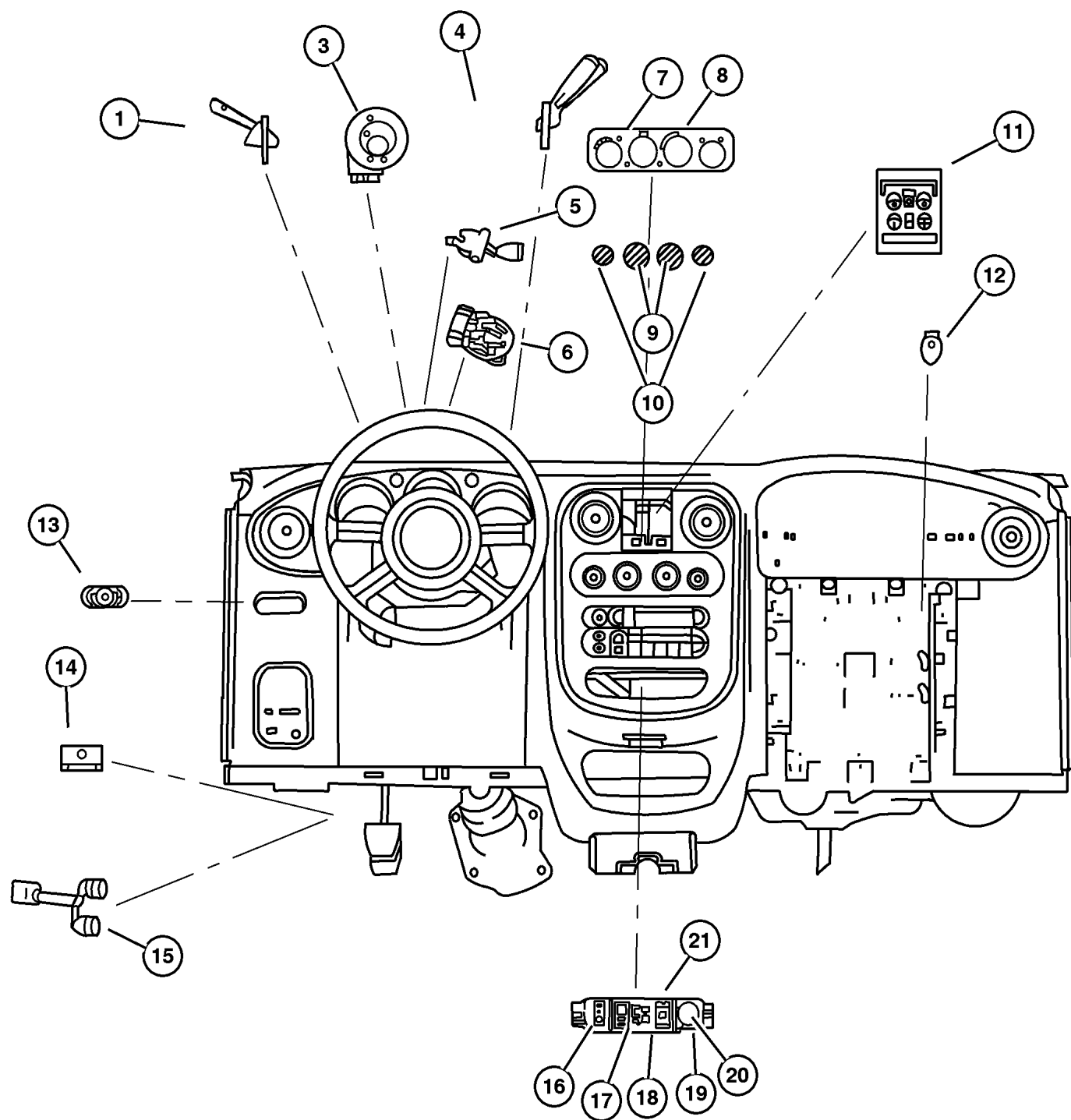
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Switches, Instrument Panel

### Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 756AB	1	C				DD5		
	4671 765AA	1	Z				DD5		
16	4671 670AA	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
17	4671 671AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
18	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
19	4671 673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
20	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
21									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction
									Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4671 828AA	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	5015 788AB	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper
	5015 790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

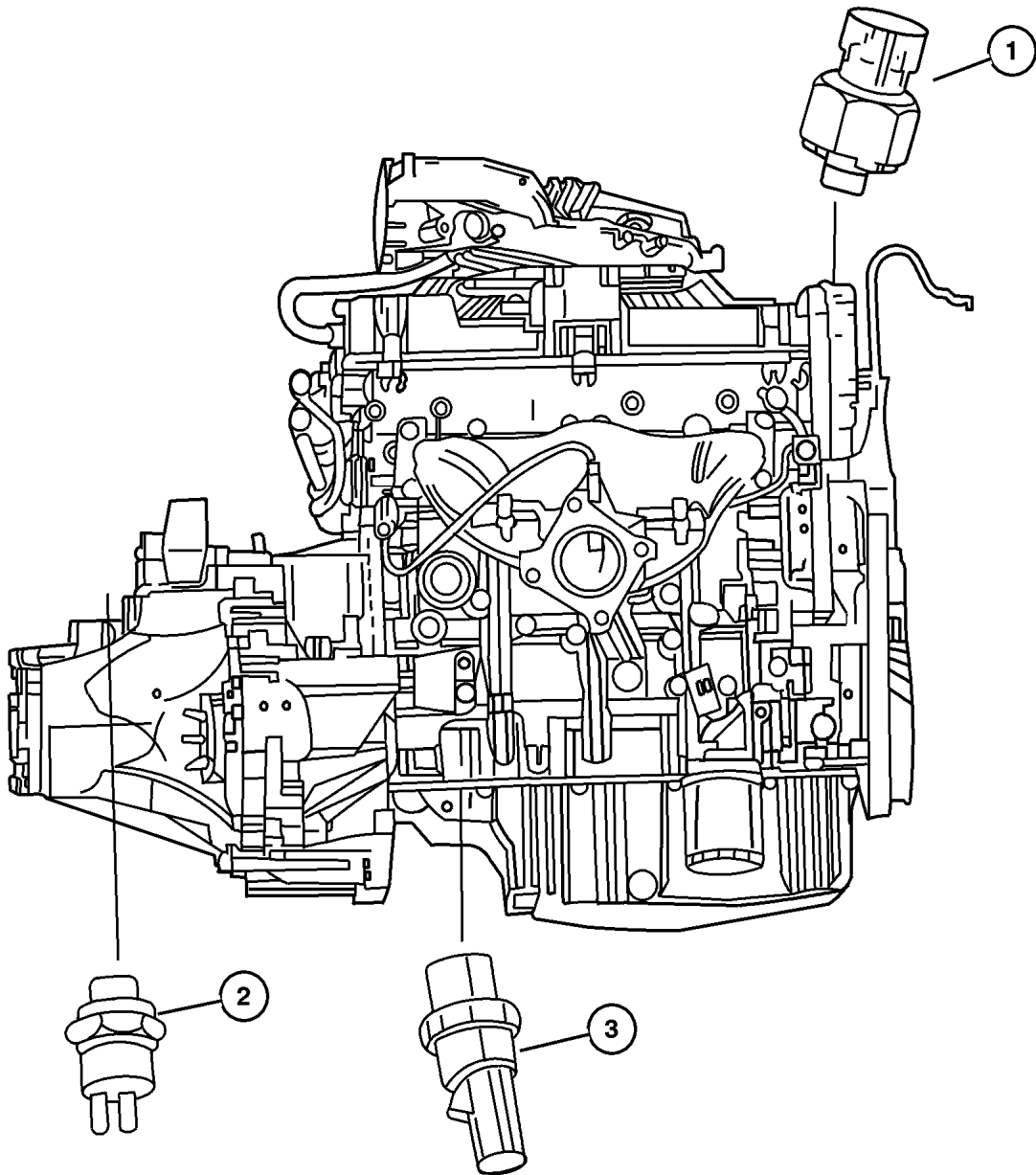
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

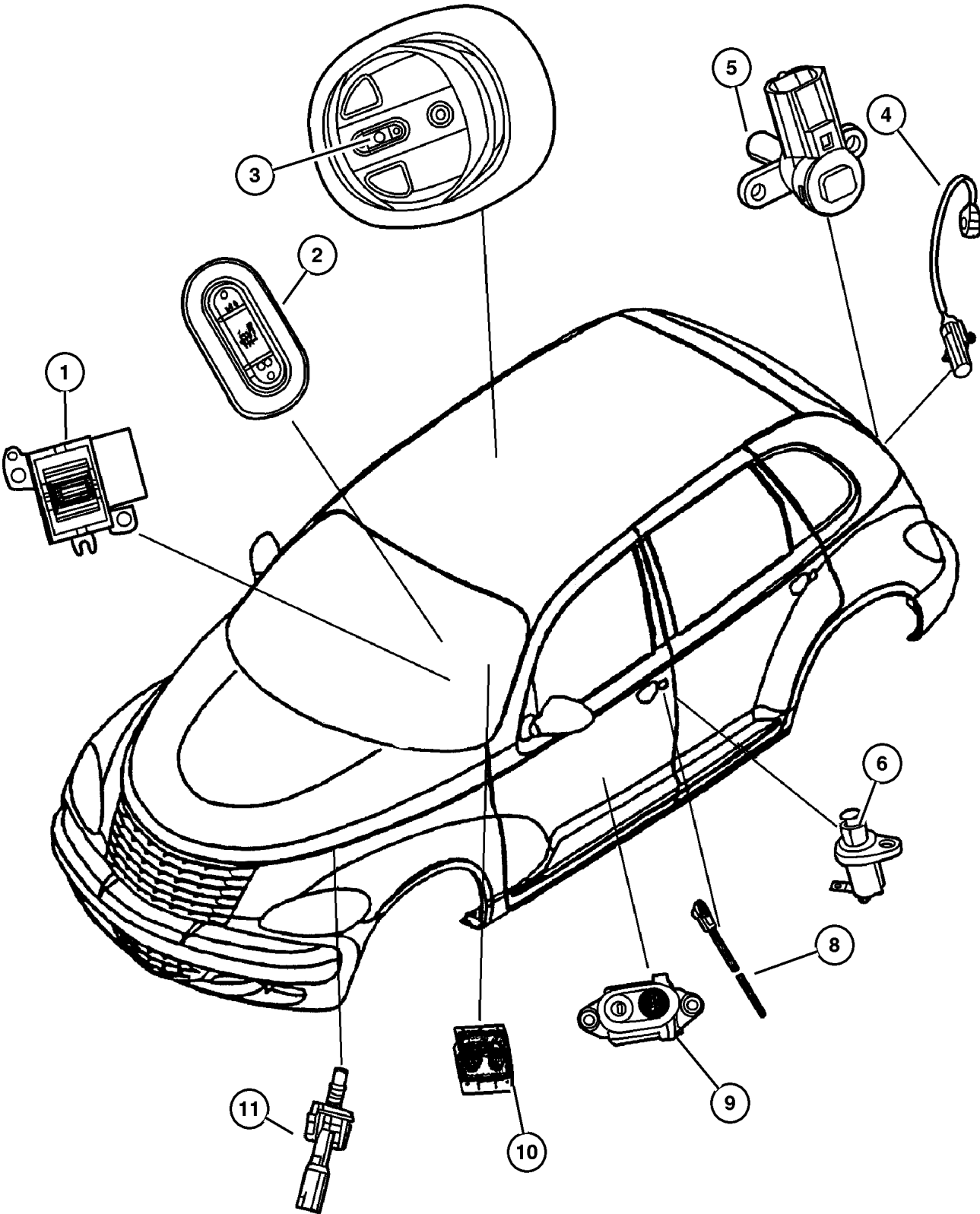
Switches, Power Train  
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 574AA	1					DGL		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
2	4864 775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
3	4608 303	1				EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				ECC			
-4	5269 625	1	C				DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	Z				DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

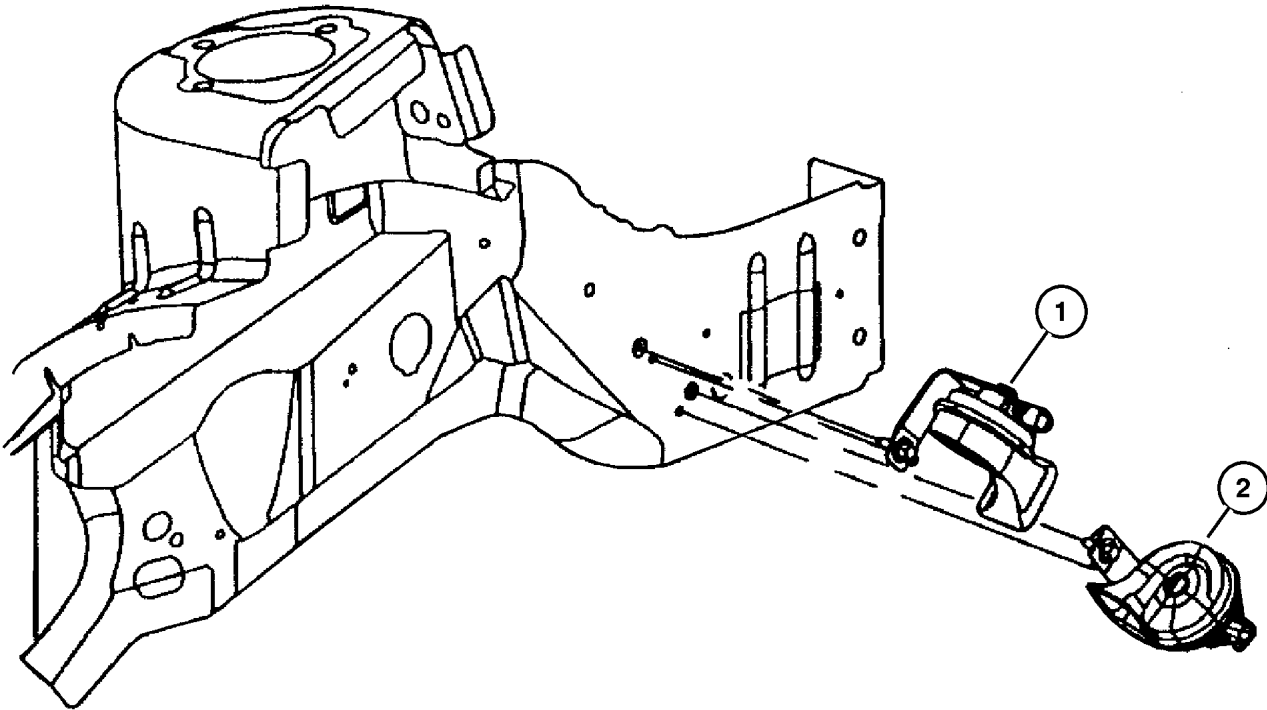
DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL=4 Speed Auto Transmission  
ECC = 2.0 DOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4 D OHC 16V

1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 WL8AD	2	Z						
		2	C						
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4671 677AB	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Ajar
6	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar, Front Door serviced in latch assembly, Rear Door
-7	4615 952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	5293 090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	5604 2387	1	C						Hieght Adjuster
		1	Z						Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	TP42 1L8AC	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] up to 7/07/00
	UG38 1L8AA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] after 7/07/00
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note

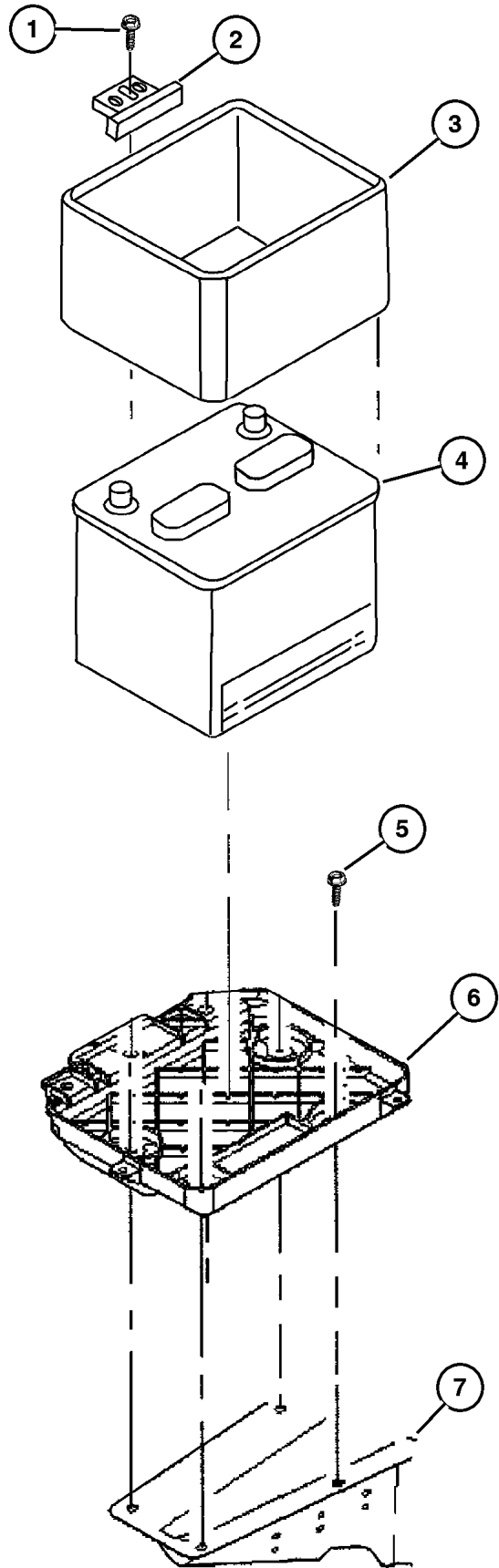


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1015



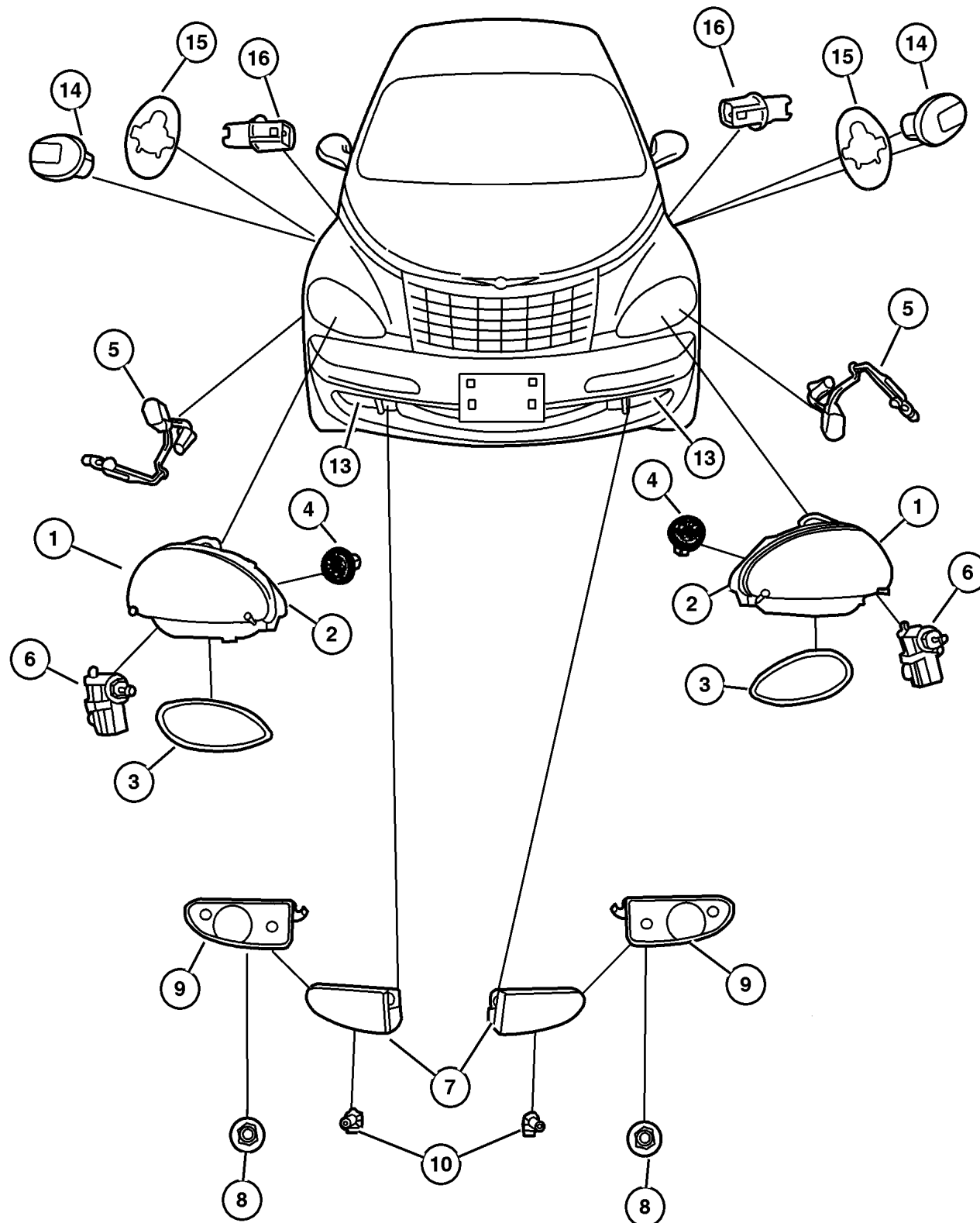
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 781AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	5033 084AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SHIELD, Battery
4	5017 992AA	1							BATTERY, [See Mopar Battery Catalog]
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4671 780AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TRAY, Battery
7	4724 931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	4794 596AA-	1							LABEL, Jump Start
-9	4671 631AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
-10	5027 901AB-	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Lamps, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 764AF	1	C						Right
	5288 765AF	1	C						Left
	5288 766AE	1	C						Right,Export
	5288 767AE	1	C						Left,Export
	5288 768AF	1	Z						Right
	5288 769AF	1	Z						Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AC	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	5288 981AC	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1	C						
	5288 916AB	1	C						Export
		1	Z						
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	5288 909AA	1	C						Right & Left,Export
		1	Z						Right & Left,Export
6									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
	5288 904AB	1	C						Right & Left,Export
		1	Z						Right & Left,Export
7									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Front Fog Lamp
9									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
10	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamp
-11	4523 105	2	C						SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
13									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Left
	5288 850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Right
14	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
15	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
16	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17									BULB, Headlamp, H-7

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

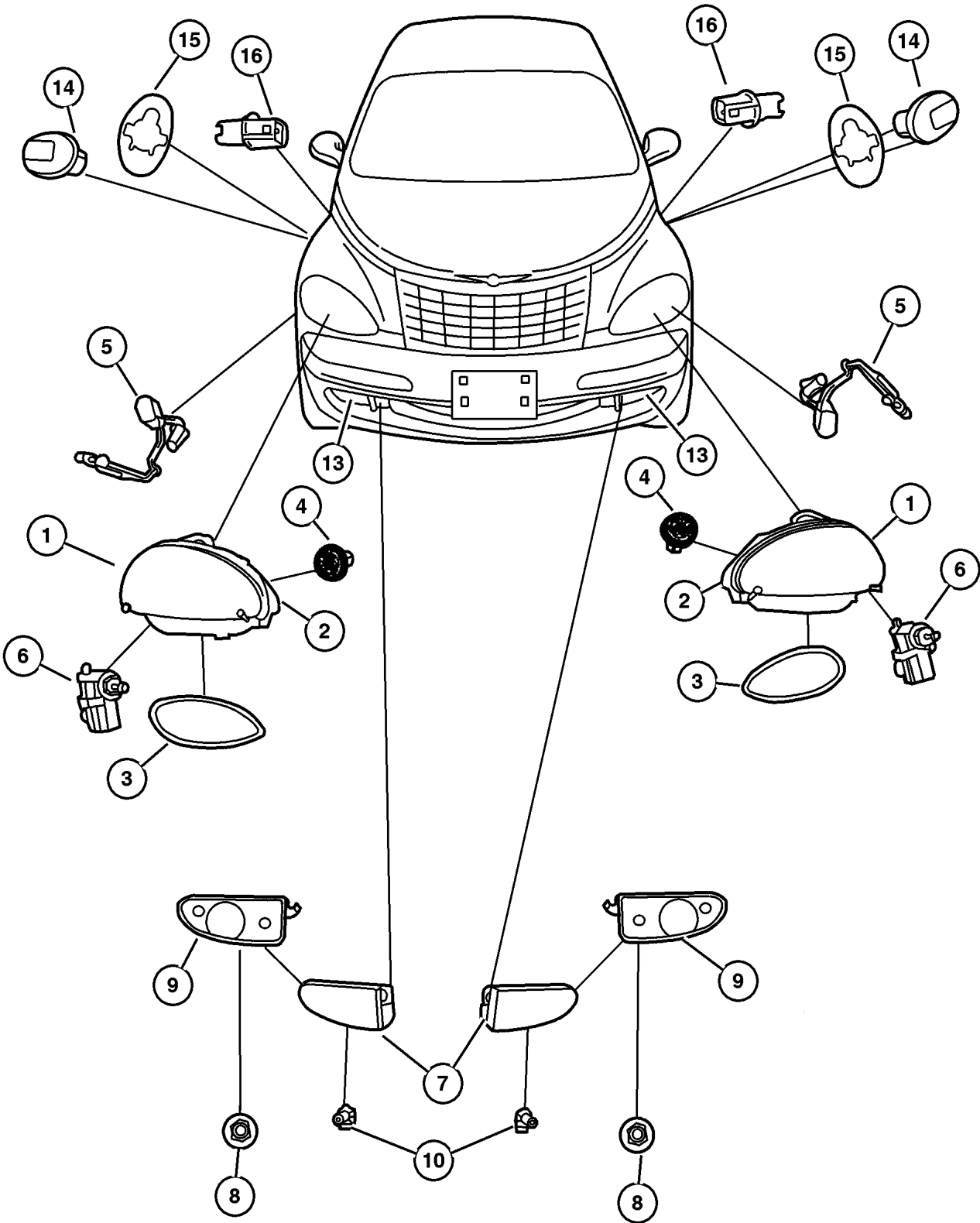
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Lamps, Front  
Figure 008-1105



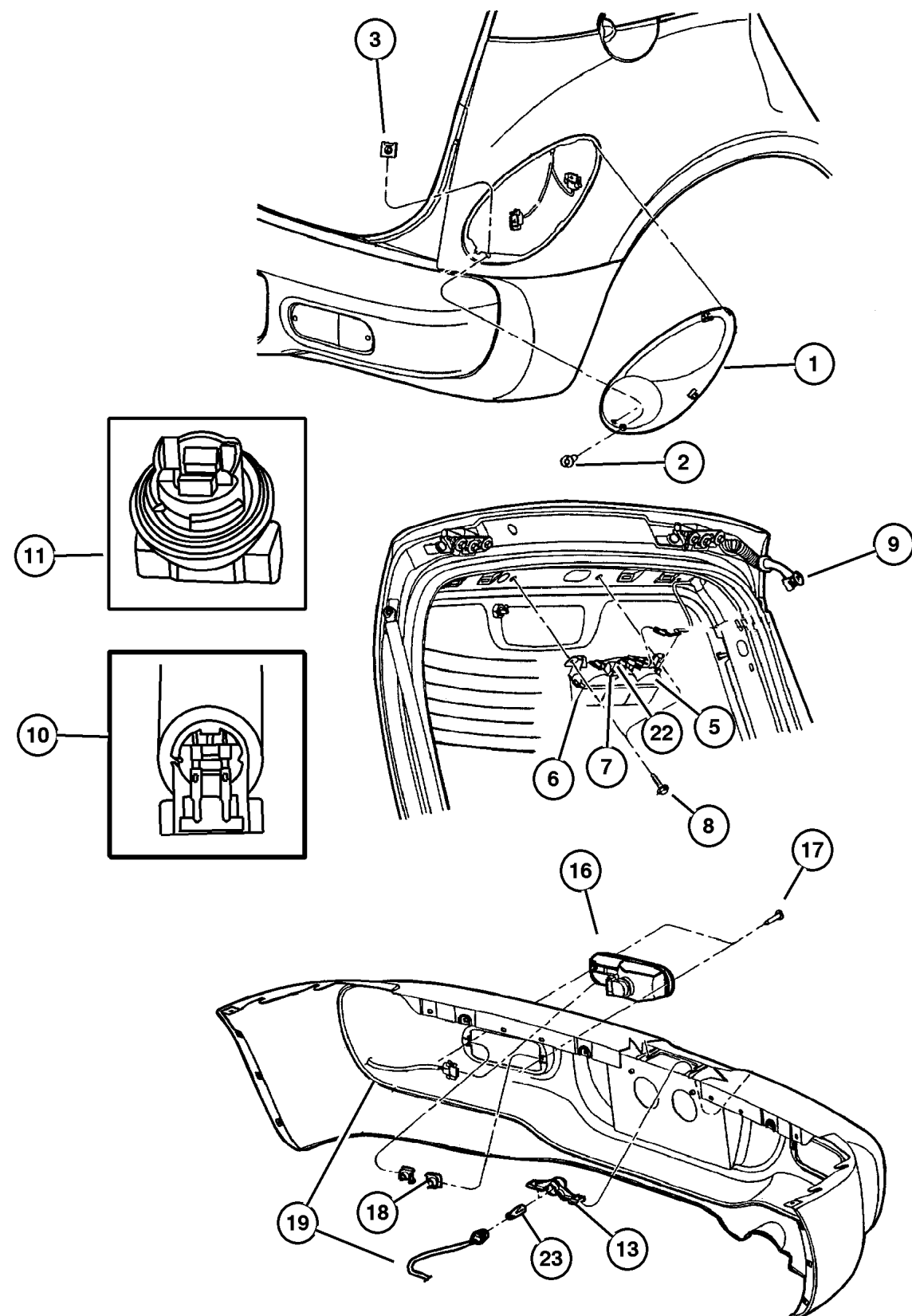
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0154 890AA-	1	C						
		1	Z						
-18	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater,Export
-19	0154 851AA-	1							BULB, 3157
-20									BULB, 3757APY27/7W
	L003 757A	1	C						
		1	Z						
-21									BULB, W10/5
	0153 625	1	C						Export
		1	Z						
-22	L0415 7NAKX-	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX, Park/turn signal/side marker
-23	0L09 006XS-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, low beam
-24	L0900 5XSLL-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, high beam

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Lamps, Rear Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AE	1							Right
	5288 743AE	1							Left
2	6505 460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
3	6506 130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
-4	5288 888AC-	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
5	5288 750AB	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
6	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
7	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
8	6102 152AA	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
9									WIRING, Liftgate Without Power Doors
	4671 518AD	1							
	4671 519AD	1							
10									SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
	4523 105	1			Z				
		2			C				Back Up Lamp
11	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Tail Lamp
-12									SEAL
	4399 599	1							Tail Lamp Socket
		1							Back Up Lamp
13									LAMP, License Plate
	5303 021	1			C				
		2			Z				
-14	6036 366AA-	2			C				SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, License Lamp
-15									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 837	2			C				License Lamp
		4			Z				
16									LAMP, BackUp
	5288 752AC	2			C				
		1			Z				
	5288 826AB	1							Export
17	6505 887AA	4			C				SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00, Back Up Lamp
18	6505 468AA	4			C				NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AB	1			C				
	4671 679AB	1			Z				
-20	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5, License Plate Lamp, Export

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

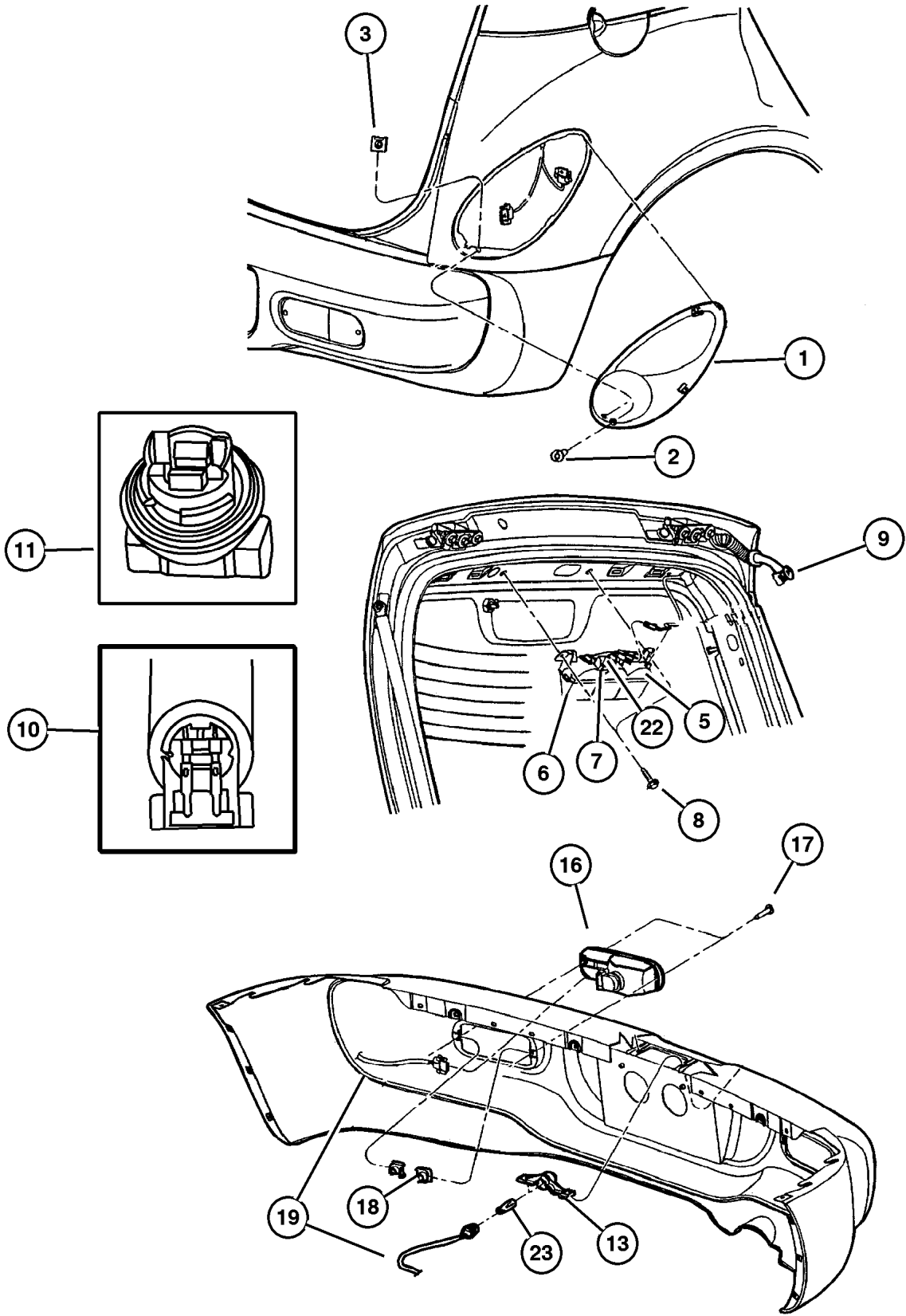
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps, Rear  
Figure 008-1110



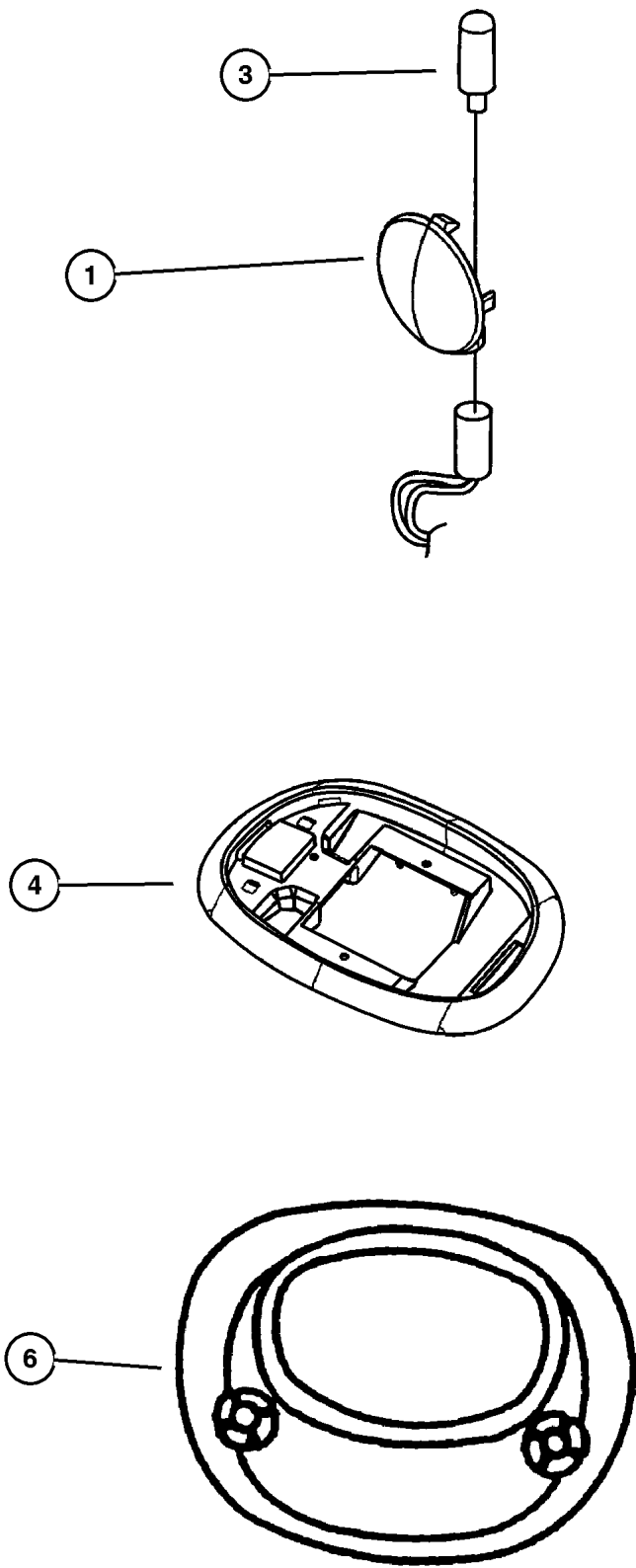
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									BULB, 3157
	0154 851AA-	1							Tail Lamp
		1	Z						
	L000 3157	1							Back Up Lamp
22	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921, CHMSL
23	L000 0168	1	C						BULB, 168, License Lamp
-24	5288 758AC-	1							LAMP, Fog

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



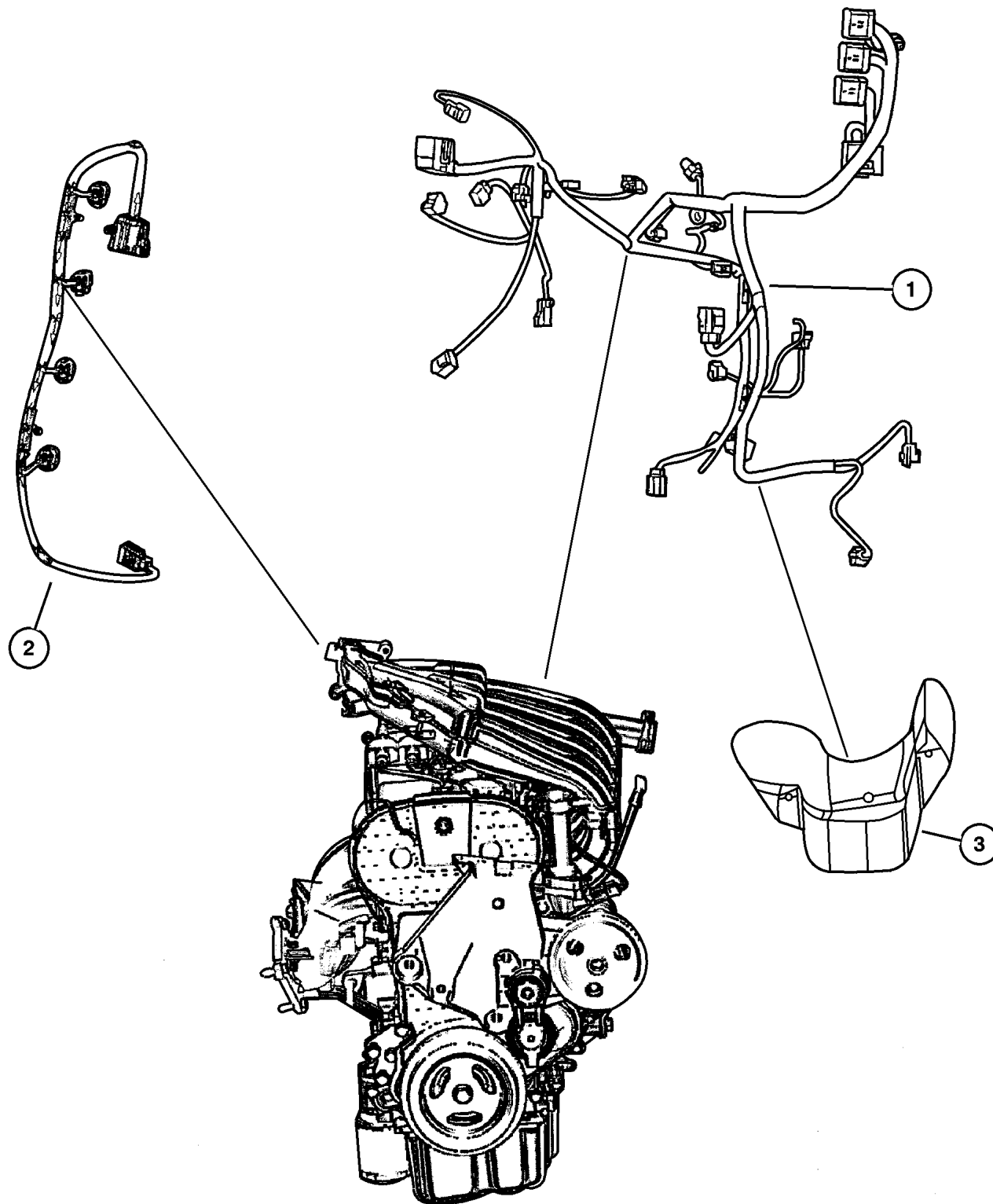
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L000 0168	1	C						BULB, 168
4	JV76 MF1	1	C						LAMP, Dome
-5	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
6	RP45 MF1AE	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-7	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Wiring Engine Figure 008-1205



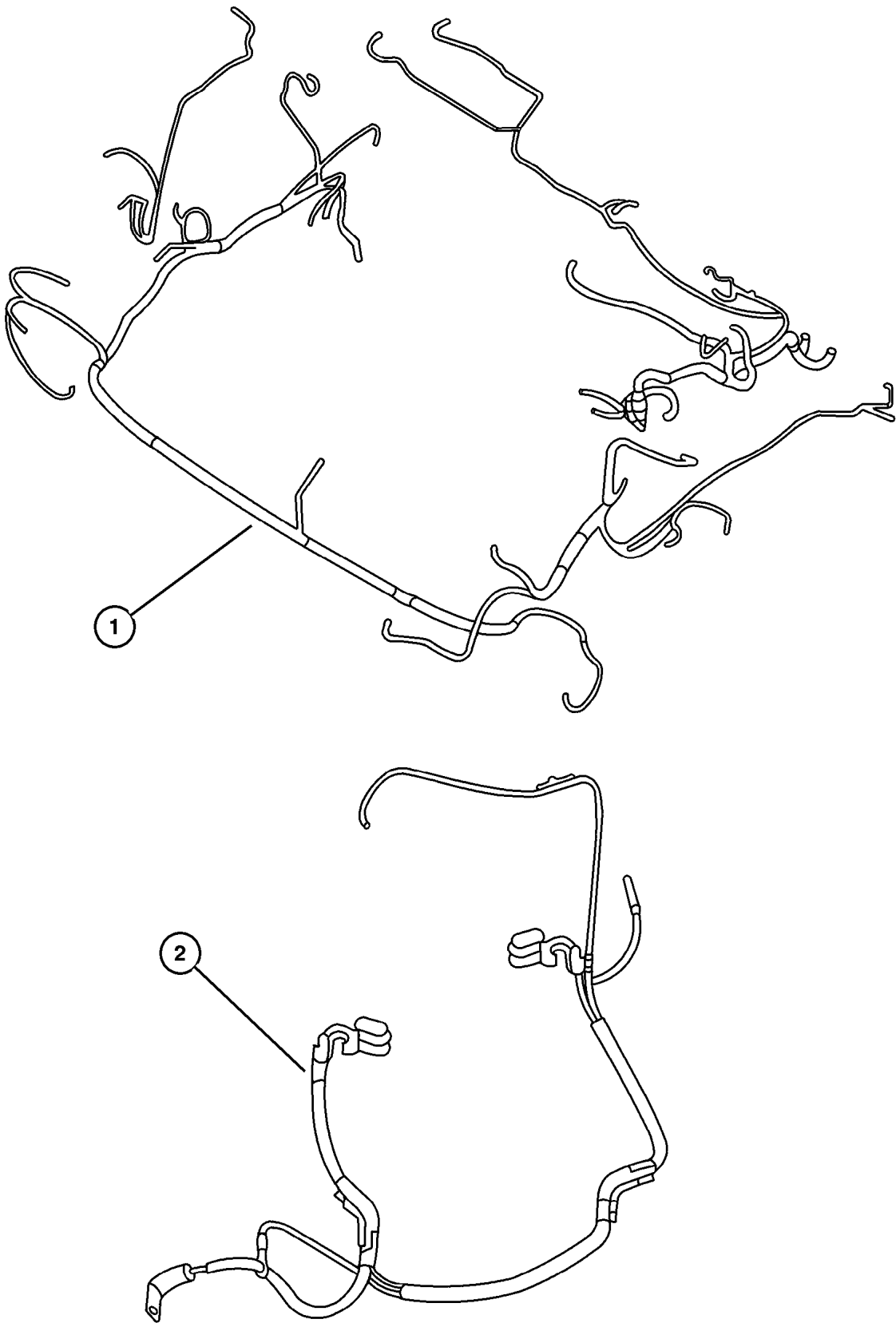
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	4671 469AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		up to 7/10/00
	4671 713AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		up to 7/10/00
	4794 744AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		after 7/10/00
	4794 745AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 7/10/00
2									WIRING, Injector
	4671 686AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	4671 701AF	1				EDZ			
	4794 457AB	1				ECC			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

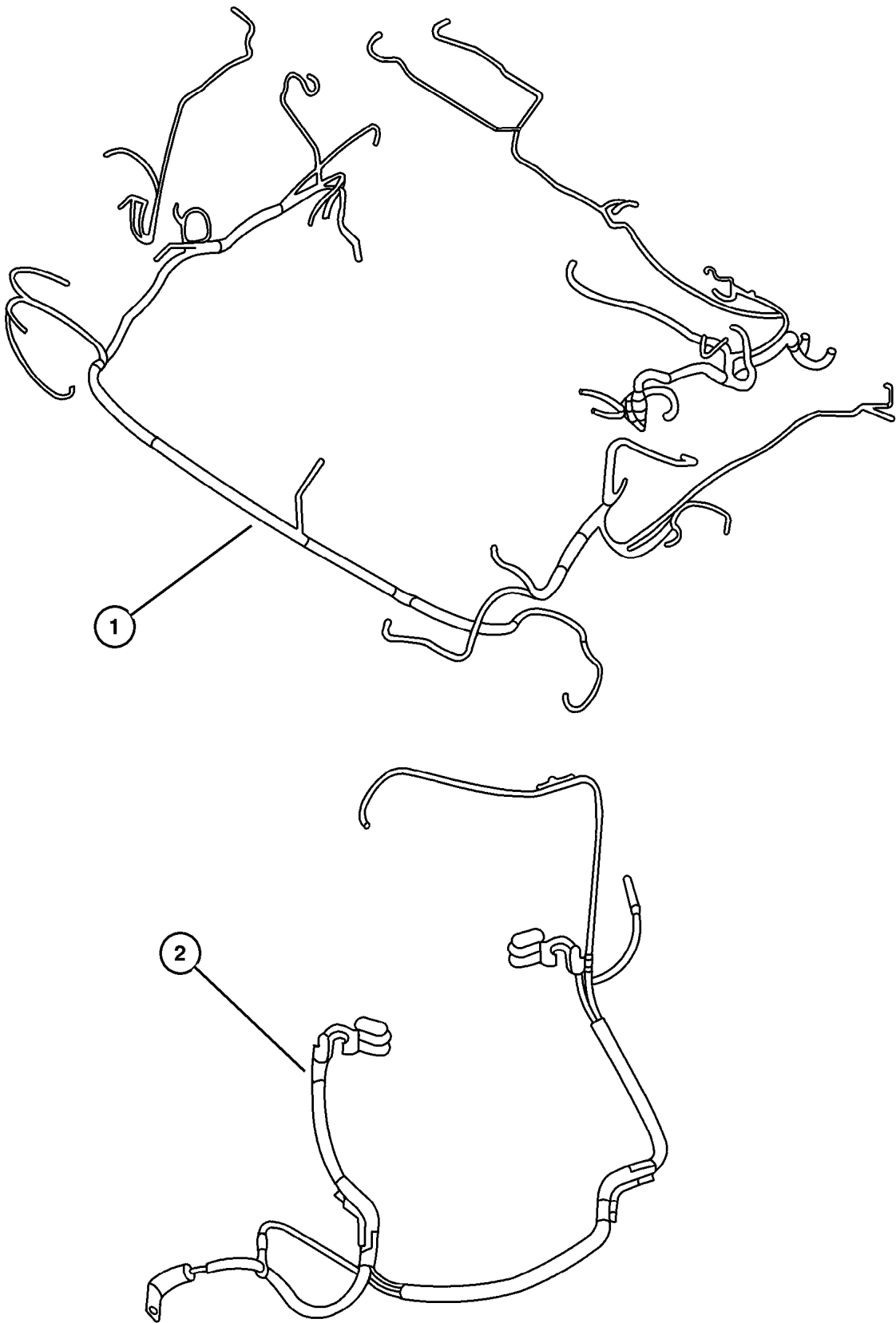
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4671 493AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS,Export
	4671 494AC	1	C			ECC	DD5		With ABS, Export up to 7/24/00
	4671 498AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	4671 728AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS,Export
	4671 495AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS,Right Hand Drive
	4671 497AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS
	4671 730AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS,Right Hand Drive
	4671 731AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	4671 496AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		With ABS up to 7/24/00, Right Hand Drive
	4671 732AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Without ABS, With Fog Lamps, Security Alarm up to 7/24/00
	4671 733AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	4671 734AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Without ABS , Fog Lamps, Security Alarm up to 7/24/00
	4671 727AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With LME up to 7/24/00, Anti-Lock Brake,Export
	4671 729AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With LMM up to 7/24/00, Anti-Lock Brake,Export
	4794 551AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, Fog Lamps, Security, Speed Control, Mini Overhead Console, Power Seat After 7/24/00
	4794 552AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0, 2.4, Manual Trans, Headlamps Halogen Quads , Front Disc/ Rear Drums w/o ABS after 7/24/ 00
	4794 553AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0, 2.4 Manual Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	4794 554AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, w/o ABS after 7/14/00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4794 555AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	4794 556AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		2.0, Manual Trans, Quad Headlamps Lefthand Drive
	4794 557AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Optics, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/ 00 2.0, Manual Trans, Righthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/ Rear Drum
	4794 558AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		w/o ABS after 7/24/00 2.0 Manual Trans, Righthad Drive Optics, 4 Wheel ABS Affter 7/24/ 00
	4794 559AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4 Auto Trans, Quad Headamps Lefthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/Rear Drum w/o ABS after 7/24/00
	4794 560AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans,Quad Headlamps Lefthand Drive Optics, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/ 00
	4794 561AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		2.0, Auto Trans, Righthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/ Rear Drum w/o ABS 7/24/00
	4794 562AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		2.0 Auto Trans, Righthad Drive Optics, 4 wheel ABS after 7/24/ 00
	4794 563AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4 Auto Trans, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	4794 564AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4 Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	4794 565AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		2.0, Manual Trans, Quad Headlamps Left Hand Drive Optics
	4794 778AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With ABS, Quad Headlamp
	4794 777AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0,2.4 Manual, Quad Headlamp, Without Security, Without ABS
2	4671 631AD	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
-3	4793 737AC-	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4671 430AE	1	C						With Manual Remote Mirrors up tp 7/24/00
	4671 437AE	1	C						With Manual Remote Mirrors, Light Group, Traction Control, Fog
	4671 456AD	1	C						Lamps, Side Imapct Air Bags, Overhead Console up tp 7/24/00
	4671 458AD	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Power Door Locks, Security, without Headlamp Leveling, up to 7/24/00
	4671 460AE	1	Z						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Headlamp Leveling, up to 7/24/00
	4671 465AD	1	Z						Power Door Locks, Security up to 7/24/00
	4794 694AA	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors up to 7/34/00
	4794 695AA	1	C						With Power Heated Remote Control Mirrors, Power Door Locks, Security up to 7/24/00
	4794 696AA	1	C						With Manual Remote Control Mirrors after 7/24/00
	4794 697AA	1	C						With Manual Remote Control Mirrors, Light Group, Traction Control, Fog Lamps, Side Impact
	4794 698AA	1	Z						Air Bags, Overhead Console after 7/24/00
	4794 701AA	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, after 7/24/00
2	00AT M10	2	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Headlamp Leveling, after 7/24/00
-3									With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Security after 7/24/00
	4671 714AA-	1	C						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	4671 715AA-	1							FLASHER
									Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

CSV = Assist Handles  
CUD = Mini Overhead Console  
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
GNC = Illuminated Visor  
GNG = Rear View Mirror W/ Reading Lamp  
GWA = Power Sunroof  
LCS Security System Premium,

1	4671 520AA	1	C	WIRING, Headliner with Illuminated Visor and Rear View Mirror					
	4671 521AA	1		with Assist Handles					
	4671 523AA	1		with Assist Handles and Security					
	4671 525AA	1		with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Mini Console, without Security					
	4671 527AA	1		with Assist Handles, Security, Sunroof, Mini Console,					
	4671 678AA	1		with Mini Overhead Console, Assist Handle					
2	4671 507AE	2		WIRING, Front Door without Power Mirrors up to 07/24/ 00					
	4671 512AE	2		with Power Mirrors without Power Locks up to 07/24/00					
	4671 514AD	2		with Power Locks up to 07/24/00					
	4794 546AA	2		with Power Windows After 07/24/00					
	4794 548AA	2		with Power Door Locks, After 07/ 24/00					
3	4671 516AA	2		WIRING, Rear Door with Power Windows, without Power Locks					
	4671 517AB	2		with Power Door Locks					
4	4671 500AC	1	C	WIRING, Body Right with Power Windows without Side Impact Air Bags, up to 07/24/00					
	4671 502AD	1	C	with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags up to 07/24/00					
		1	Z	with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags up to 07/24/00					
	4795 004AA	1	C	with Power Windows without Side Impact Air Bags, after 07/24/00					
	4795 006AA	1	C	with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags after 07/24/00					

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags after 07/24/00
5	4671 499AC	1	C						WIRING, Body Left [JPY], Up to 07/24/00
	4671 505AD	1	C						[CGS,JPF] Up to 07/24/00
		1	Z						Base up to 07/24/00
	4795 003AA	1	C						[JPY], After 07/24/00
	4795 007AA	1	Z						Base after 07/24/00
	4795 007AB	1	Z						[CJ1]
	4794 763AA	1	C						[CJ1]
	4794 761AA	1							[JPF,LPG,LCS], Export
6	4671 518AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate without Power Locks
	4671 519AD	1							with Power Locks
7	4671 528AB	1	C						WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AB	1	C						Export
	4671 679AB	1	Z						
8	4671 680AA	2	C						WIRING, Jumper Headling Harness Jumper
		2	Z						Headling Harness Jumper
-9	5018 888AA-	1	C						HARNESS Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bag, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/ 00, Right
	5018 889AA-	1	C						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/ 00, Left
	5019 822AA-	1	C						Wiring Seat Export with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Right
		1	Z						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/ 00, Right
	5019 823AA-	1	C						Wiring Seat Export with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Left
		1	Z						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, with hieght Adjuster upto 7/ 01/00, Left
	5066 032AA-	1	C						Wiring Seat with Side Air Bags without Power Hieght Adjuster
-10									HARNESS, HEIGHT ADJUSTER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE				TRANSMISSION	
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC				DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

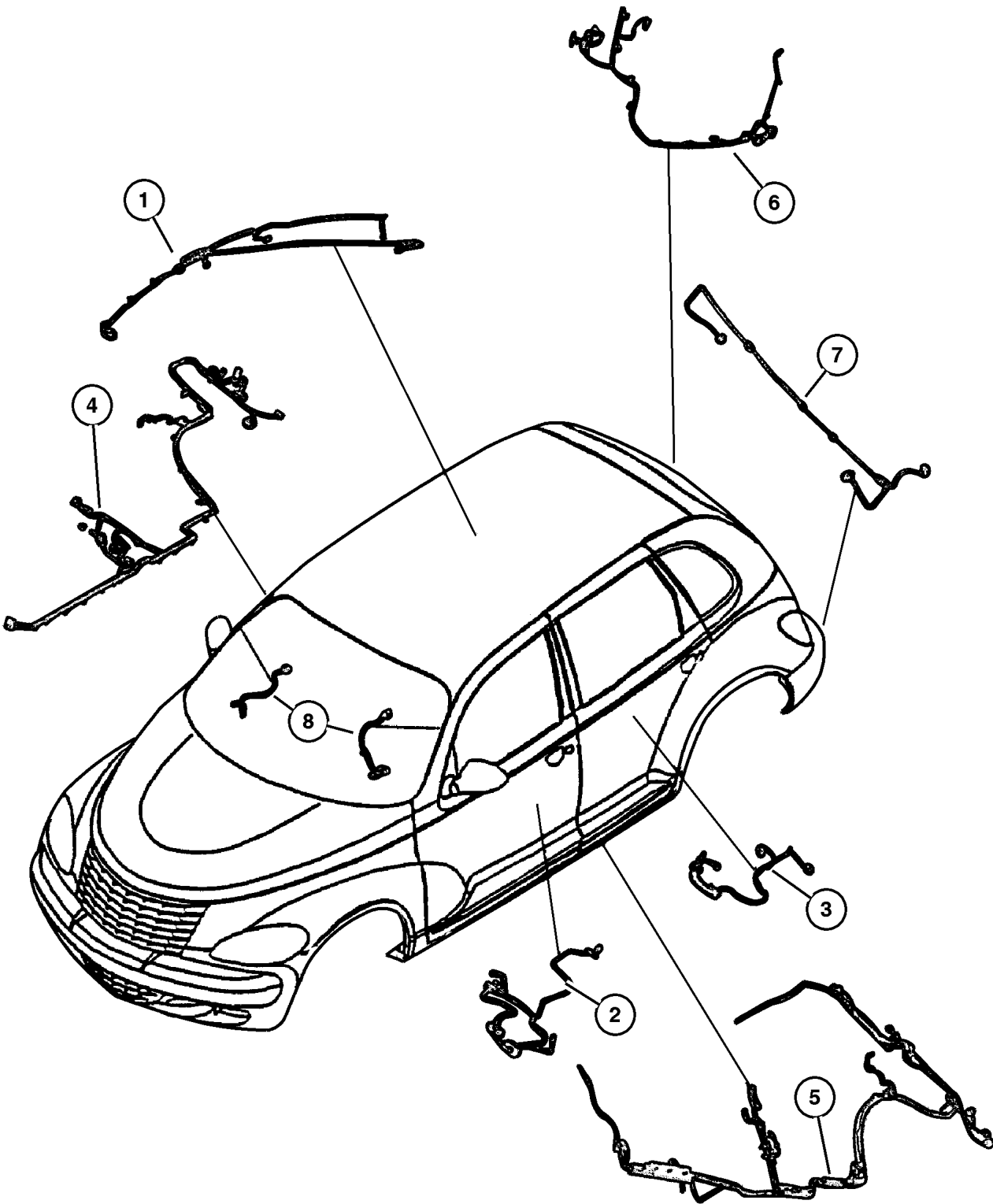
Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 174AA-	1	C						with Heated Seat
	5066 201AA-	1	C						
	5066 217AA-	1	Z						
	5073 503AA-	1	Z						(before May 2000)
-11									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Fold
									Flat
	5073 500AA-	1	C						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
		1	Z						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-12									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Power
									Lift
	5073 501AA-	1	Z						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
		1	C						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-13	5073 502AA-	1	C						HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, 2 Way,
									After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-14									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Side Air
									BAG
	5066 032AB-	1	C						Up to 7/1/00
		1	Z						Up to 7/1/00
-15									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 693AA-	1							
	4671 694AA-	1							With Leak Detection Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	5013 930AB-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2	4671 698AC-	1				ECC			STRAP, Ground Engine to Body
		1				EDZ			Engine to Body
-3	4671 169	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust to Body
-4	4794 264AC-	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-5	4794 265AC-	1							STRAP, Ground Strut Bracket to Body Left
	4671 842AA-	1							Hood hinge to body
-6	4671 701AD-	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-7	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-8	4602 128	2				ECC			CLIP, Eng. Engine/Trans Wiring
		2				EDZ			Engine/Trans Wiring
-9	4759 514AB-	1	Z						GROMMET
		3	C						
-10	4641 780	1	C						STRAP, Tie
-11	4608 404	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle, Trans Wiring
-12	4793 468	AR							CLIP
-13	6016 020	1				ECC			STRAP, Tie
-14	6016 234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-15	6016 236	3							CLIP
-16	6031 967	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-17	5601 8581	1	C			ECC, EDZ			STRAP, Tie
-18	4274 258	1	C						TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-19	5069 034AA-	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, Radio Wiring Repair

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

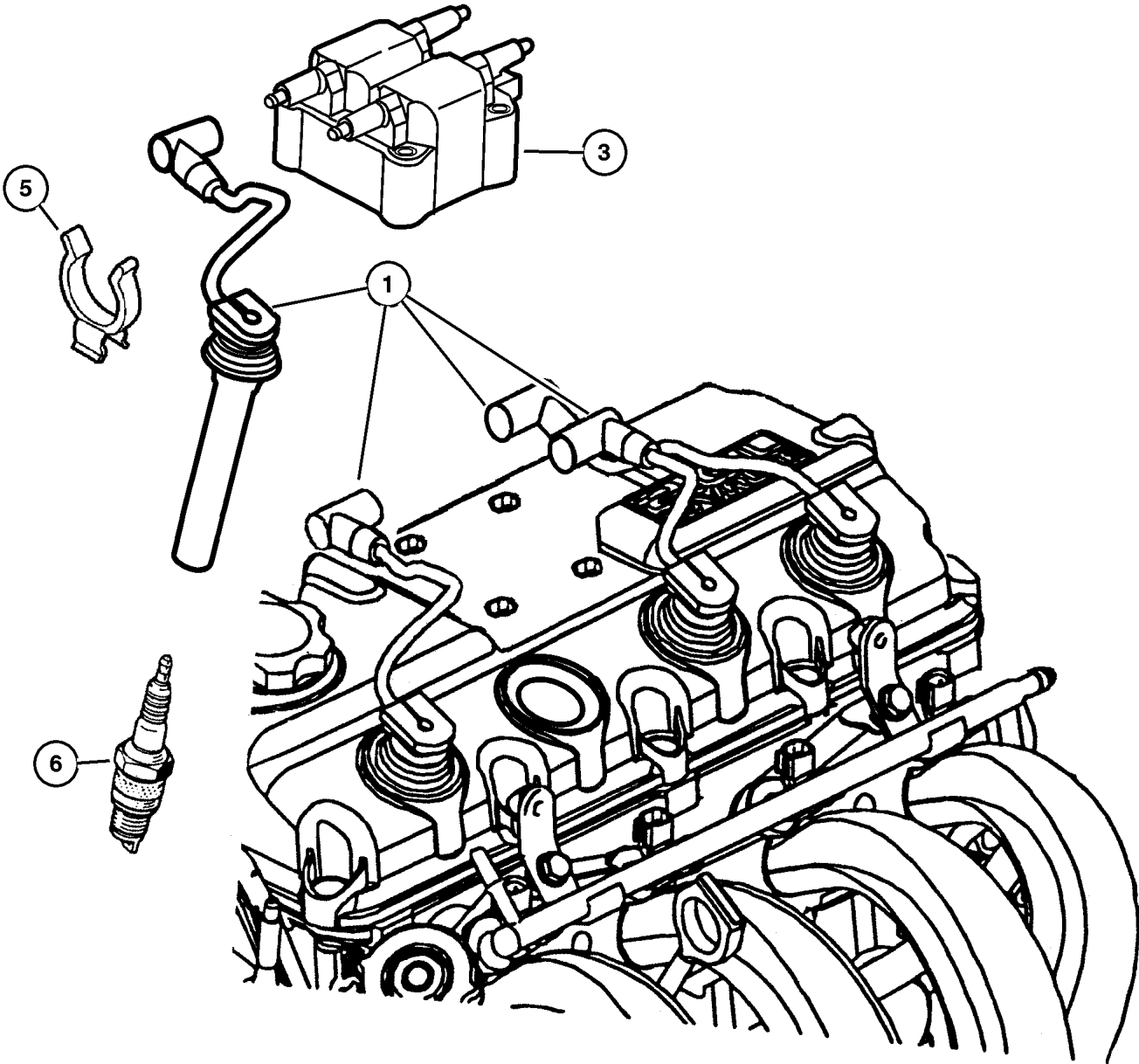
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905

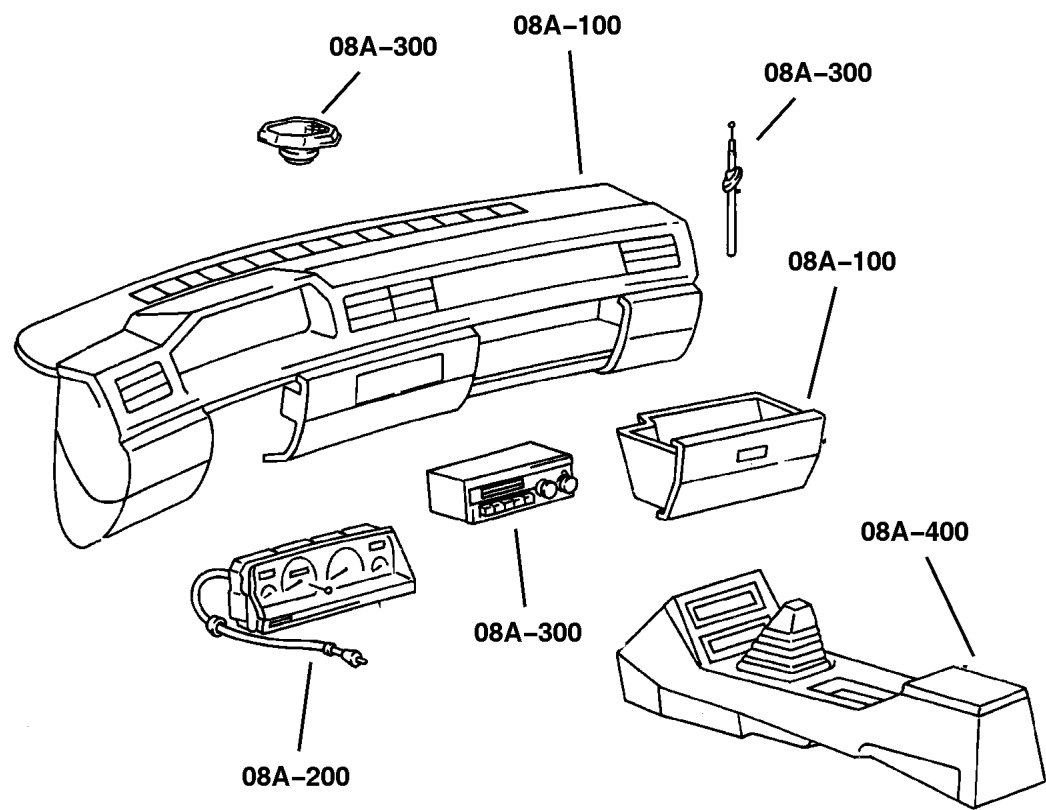


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	5033 003AC	4				ECC			CABLE, Ignition
		4				EDZ			
-2	5018 394AA-	1				EDZ			CABLE KIT, IGNITION
		1				ECC			
3	5269 670	1				ECC			COIL, Ignition
		1				EDZ			
-4	6502 921	4				EDZ			SCREW
		4				ECC			Coil mounting
5	5269 549	1				ECC			Coil mounting
6	4606 402AB	1				ECC			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
		4				ECC			SPARK PLUG, RE-14MC-C5
		4				EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

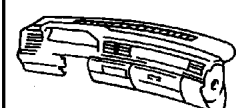
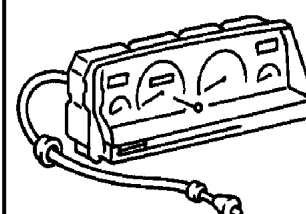
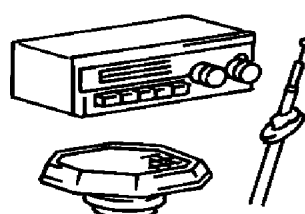
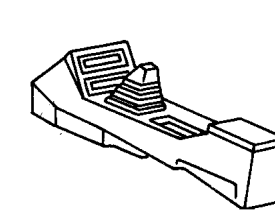
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

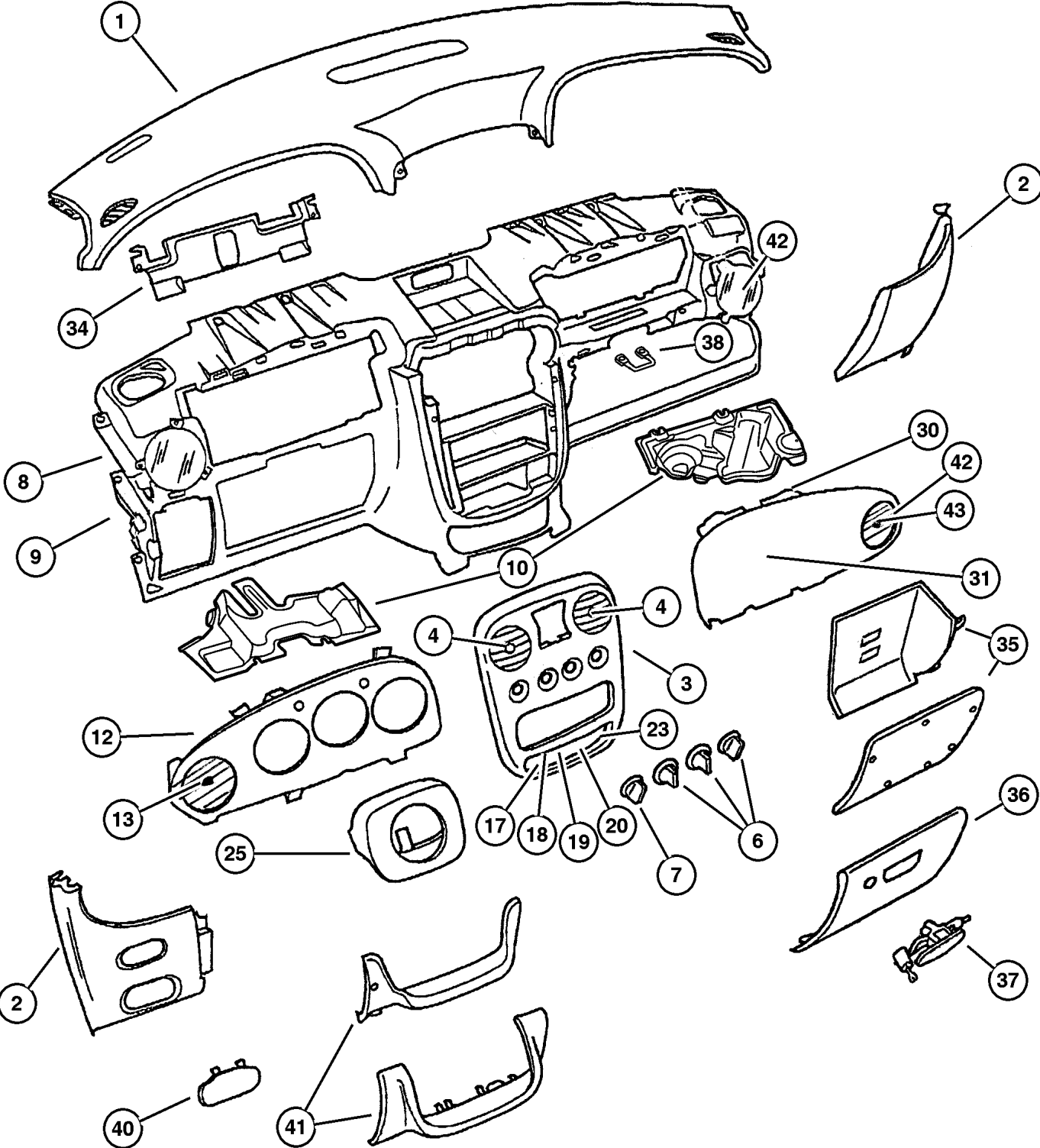


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radios .....	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Floor .....	Fig. 08A-405
Console, Overhead .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



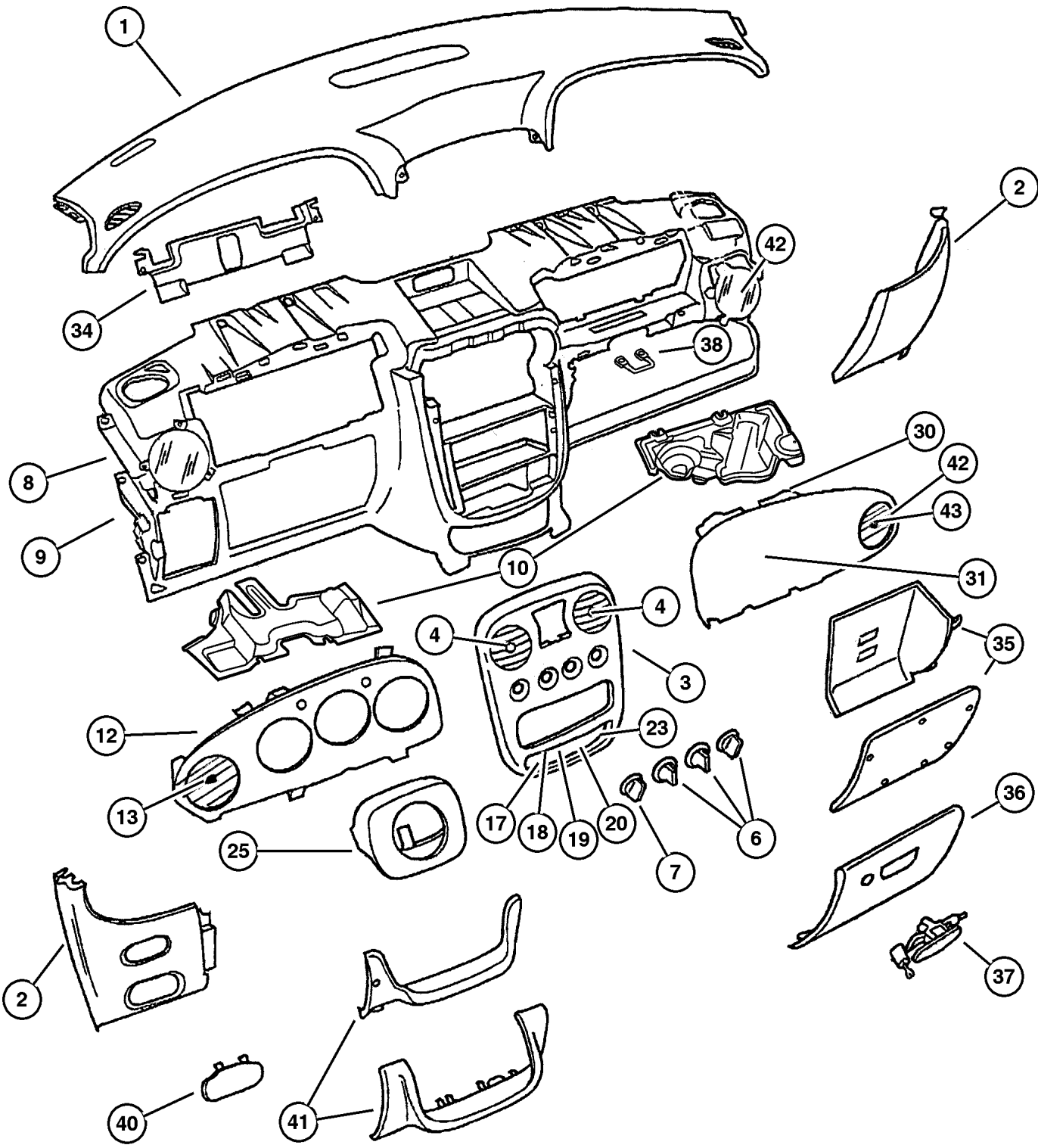
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 12 and 31 Air Bag Cover use exterior paint code.									
1	RB71 WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, With Demister Grilles
2	RB46 MF1AC	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End Right
	RB55 MF1AC	1	C						Left, Without Power Mirrors
	RV23 MF1AC	1	Z						Left, Export
	RV24 MF1AC	1	Z						Right, Export
	RV37 MF1AC	1	C						Left, With Power Mirrors
3	SD26 WL8AC	1	Z						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With Air Conditioning
	SD27 WL8AC	1	C						Up to 2/25/00, Without Air Conditioning
	UD19 WL8AA	1	C						After 2/25/00, With Air Conditioning
	SD18 WL8AC	1	C						Up to 2/25/00, With Air Conditioning
	UD20 WL8AA	1	C						After 2/25/00, Without Air Conditioning
4	SQ73 WL8AA	2	C						KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	C						Outlet Shutoff
-5	6503 519	6	C						CLIP, M7.25x16.20
		6	Z						
6	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
		1	Z						(Black) System Control (Black)
7	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch, (Black)
8	UC27 1FLAA	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel
	UC28 1FLAA	1	Z						With Reinforcement Structure
9	SC96 1FLAB	1	C						PANEL, Instrument
									Without Reinforcement Structure,
	SC97 1FLAB	1	Z						Base
									Without Reinforcement Structure,
									Base
10	5291 536AB	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	5291 541AB	1	Z						Right Side
-11	6032 723	2							Left Side, Export
									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Accessory Switch & Bezel
12									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SD40 1B7AC	1	C						[PB7]
	SD40 1ELAC	1	C						[PEL]
	SD40 1FFAC	1	C						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	SD40 1GRAC	1	C						[PGR]
	SD40 1MTAC	1	C						[PMT]
	SD40 1QWAC	1	C						[PQW]
	SD40 1Y6AC	1	C						[PY6]
	RN58 1B7AC	1	Z						[PB7]
	RN58 1ELAC	1	Z						[PEL]
	RN58 1FFAC	1	Z						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	RN58 1GRAC	1	Z						[PGR]
	RN58 1MTAC	1	Z						[PMT]
	RN58 1QWAC	1	Z						[PQW]
	RN58 1Y6AC	1	Z						[PY6]
13	SQ73 WL8AA	1	C						KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ76 WL8AA	1	C						Outlet Sutoff
									Outlet Joystick
-14									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	6505 665AA-	5	C						Cluster Bezel attaching
		5	Z						Cluster Bezel attaching
-15	4608 669AA-	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-16									BULB, 37
	L000 0037	1	C						
		1	Z						
17									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 828AA	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	4671 669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlaml Leveling, Export
	5015 788AB	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper
	5015 790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
18	4671 672AA	1	C						SWITCH, Traction Control
19	4671 670AA	1	C						SWITCH, Electric Back Light
20	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear Wiper
-21	4793 554	1	C						POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-22	4671 673AA-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
23	4671 674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
-24	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
25									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 219AA	1	C						

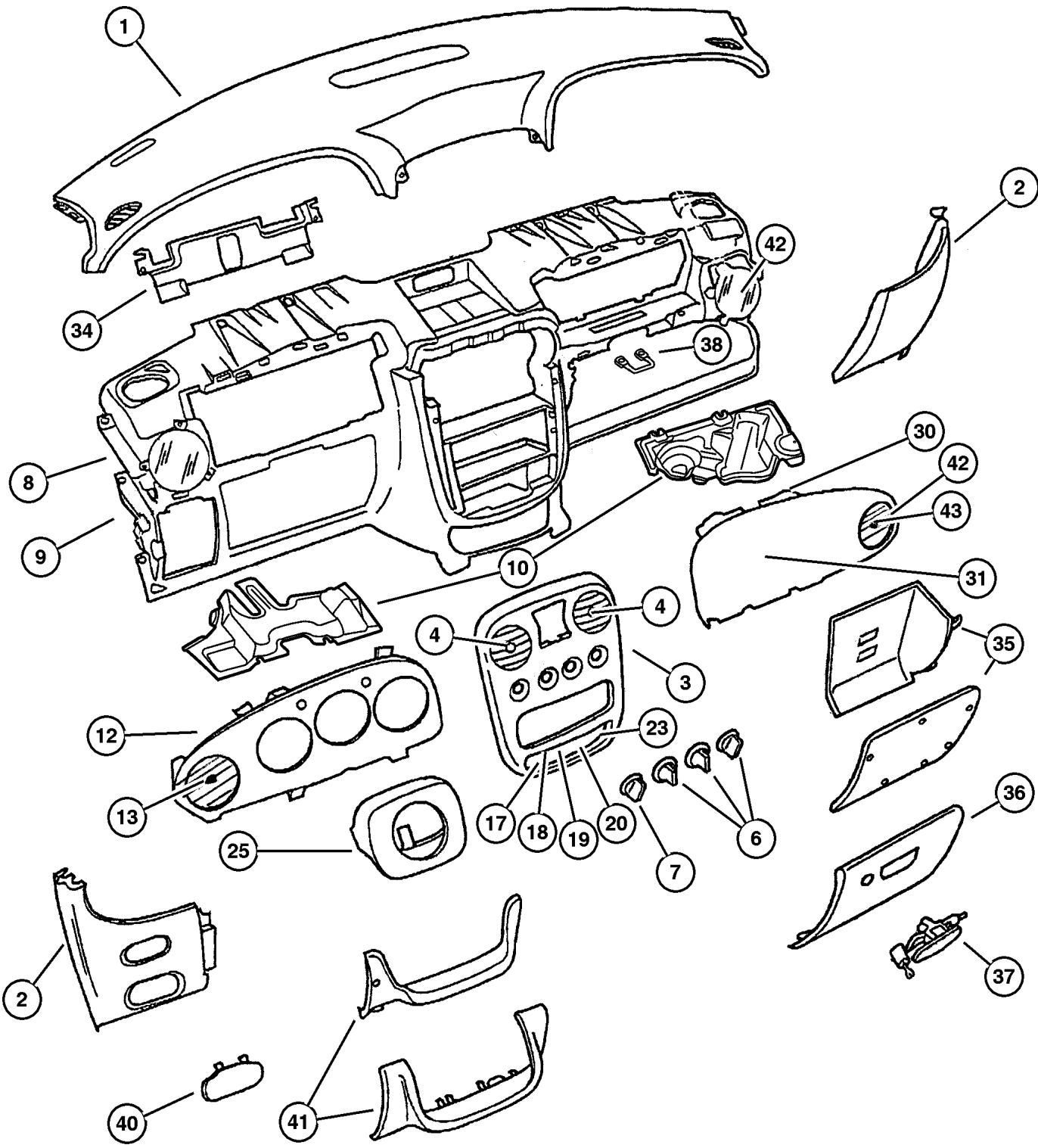
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



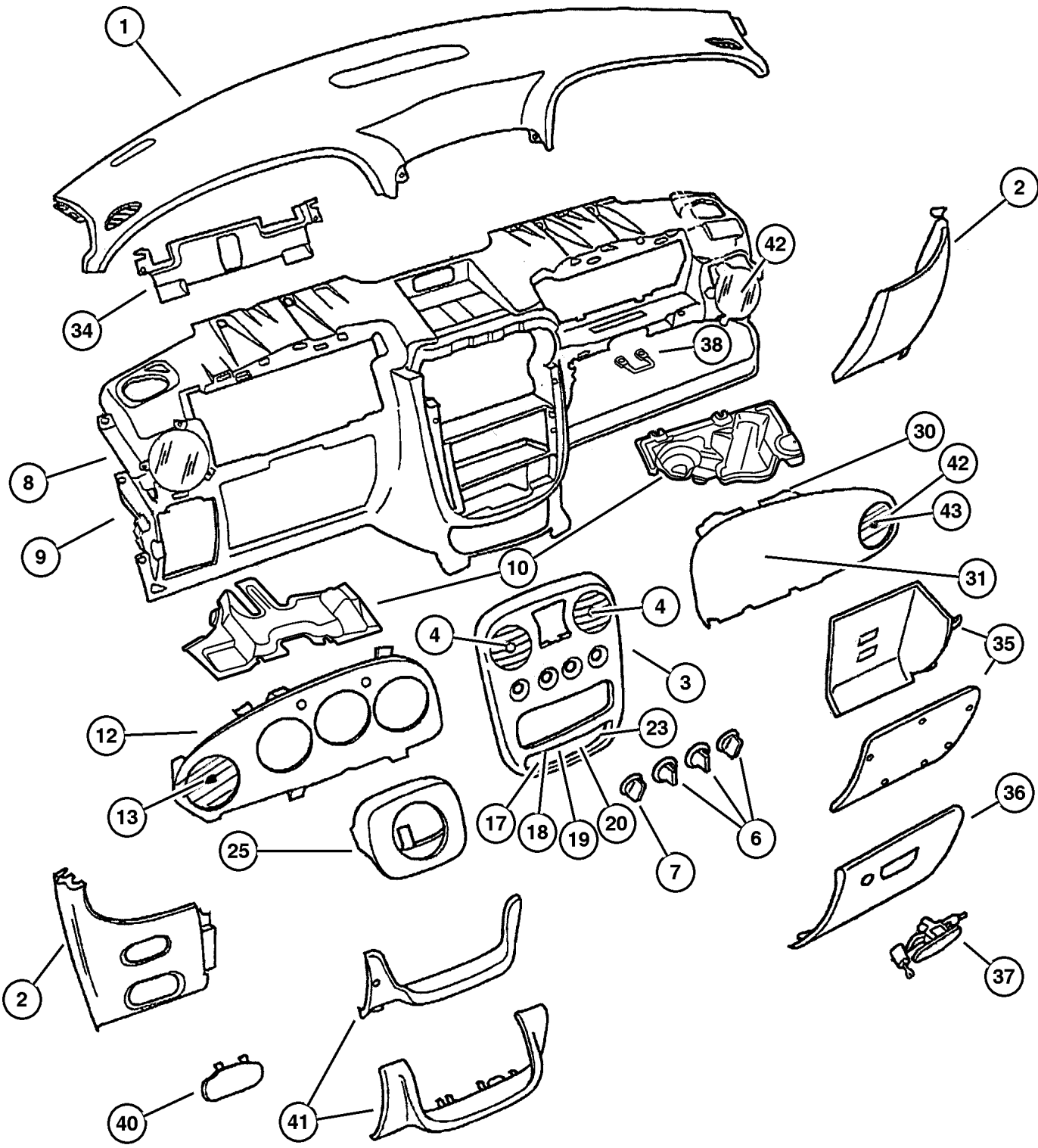
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4664 220AA	1	Z						
-26	6504 301	2							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover to Inst. Panel
-27	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-28	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-29									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 279AA-	2							Export
	4664 280AA-	2							
30	4664 252AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
31									COVER, Air Bag Module, See NOTE:
	RN53 1B7AC	1	C						[PB7]
	RN53 1ELAC	1	C						[PEL]
	RN53 1FFAC	1	C						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	RN53 1GRAC	1	C						[PGR]
	RN53 1MTAC	1	C						[PMT]
	RN53 1QWAC	1	C						[PQW]
	RN53 1Y6AC	1	C						[PY6]
	RN56 1B7AC	1	Z						[PB7], Export
	RN56 1ELAC	1	Z						[PEL], Export
	RN56 1FFAC	1	Z						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8], Export
	RN56 1GRAC	1	Z						[PGR], Export
	RN56 1MTAC	1	Z						[PMT], Export
	RN56 1QWAC	1	Z						[PQW], Export
	RN56 1Y6AC	1	Z						[PY6], Export
-32									BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side
	UB56 MF1AB-	1	Z						
	UB58 MF1AB-	1	C						
-33	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER, Wiring Attaching
34	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
35									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1FLAA	1	C						
		1	Z						
36									DOOR, Glove Box
	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
37									LATCH, Glovebox
	SD03 MF1AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
38									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5291 438AA	1	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



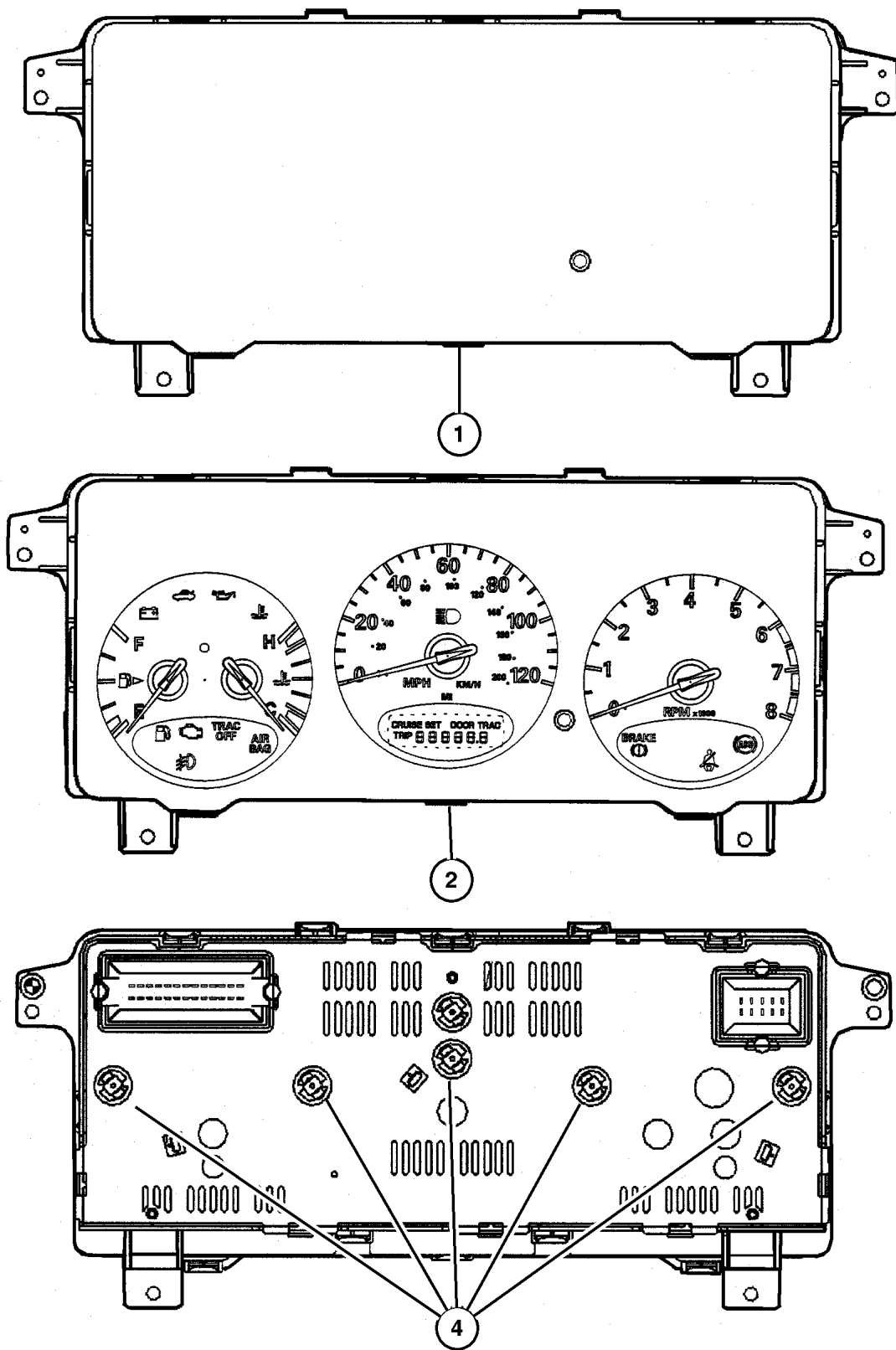
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						
-39									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5291 548AA-	2	C						Open Stop
		2	Z						Open Stop
	5291 549AA-	2	C						Close Stop
		2	Z						Close Stop
40	RN55 MF1AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access
41	UD23 MF1AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
42	SD00 WL8AB	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, w/Louvers
43									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 WL8AA	1	C						Outlet Shutoff
		1	Z						Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 WL8AA	2	C						Joy Stick
		2	Z						Joy Stick

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board									
JA2 = Instrument Cluster									
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach									
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	5017 906AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
2									CLUSTER
	4671 534AF	1	C						120 MPH W/Tach
	4671 535AF	1	C						240 KM W/Tach, JDJ
	4671 536AF	1	Z						140 MPH W/Tach
	4671 589AF	1	Z						240 KM W/Tach, JDR
	4671 630AF	1	C						240 KM W/Tach, Canada
-3	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	6	C						Instrument Cluster
		6	Z						Instrument Cluster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Radios  
Figure 08A-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

RAZ=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD/Equalizer

RBB=Radio - AM/FM Cassette, Changer Controls

RAD=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD, RDS

RBK=Radio - AM/FM CD w/Chg

RBT=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD

RBY=Radio - AM/FM Cassette, CD

1	4858 540AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, Sales Code (RAZ)
2	56038 518AE	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBB)
3	4858 543AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, Sales Code (RAD)-Export
4	4858 542AC	1	Z						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, Sales Code (RBT)-Export ( Right Hand Drive)
5	4858 541AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, Sales Code (RBY)-Export
6	56038 567AE	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RBK]
-7	5069 034AA-	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, Radio Wiring Repair

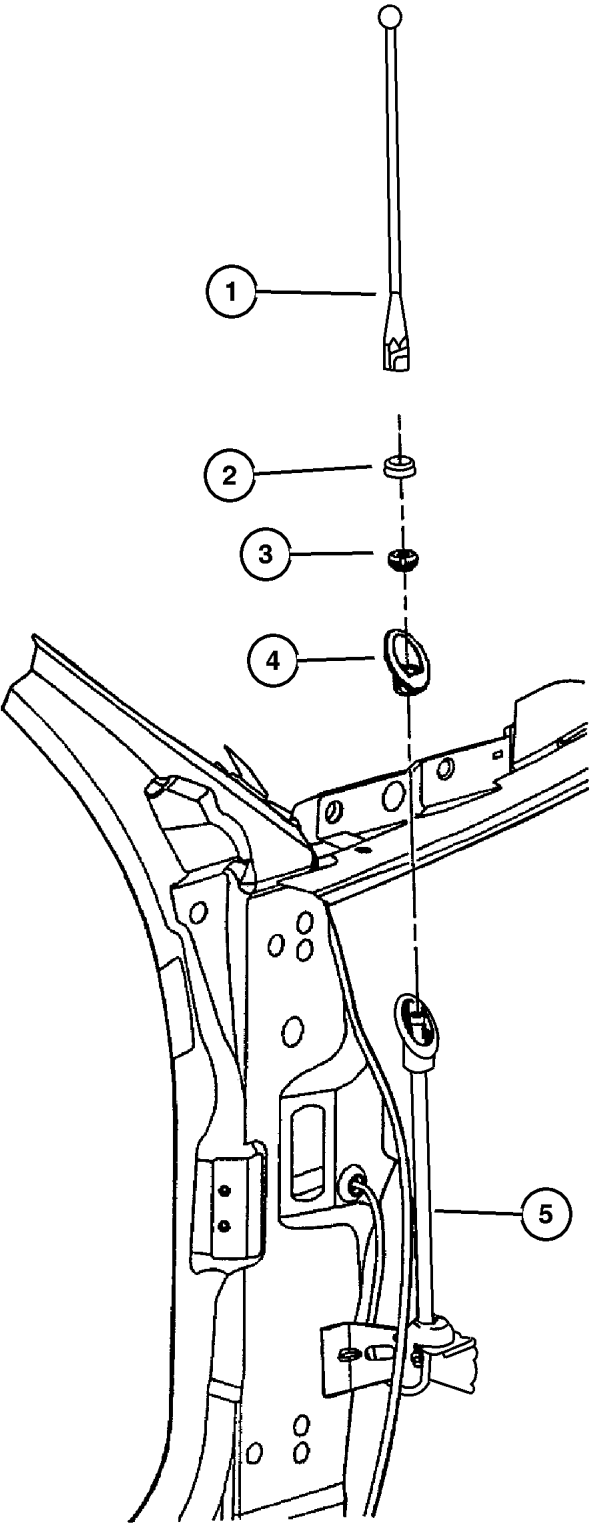
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-310



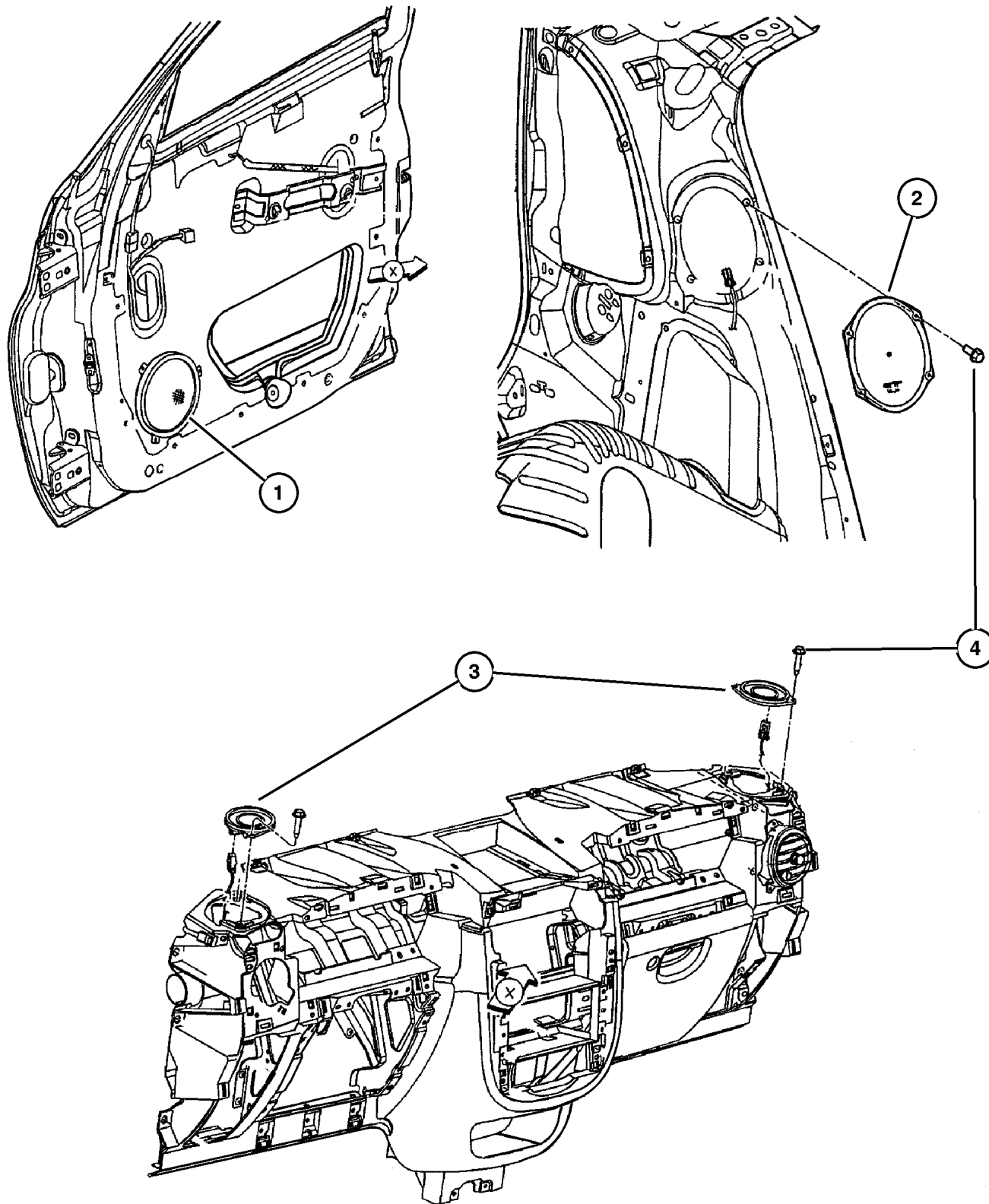
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4793 962AB	1	C						Export
		1	Z						Right Hand Drive
	4794 176AA	1	C						up to 7/24/00
	4671 868AA	1	C						after 7/24/00
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3									CAP NUT, Antenna
	4793 964AC	1							
	56007 570AB	1	C						
4									ADAPTER, Antenna
	4671 627AB	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
	4671 602AB	1	C						
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 628AB	1	C						Export
	4671 629AB	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
	4671 626AB	1	C						
-6	4671 597AB-	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Speakers**  
**Figure 08A-315**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4671 645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	4671 646AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							Rear Compartment Speaker Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

**Console, Floor**  
**Figure 08A-405**

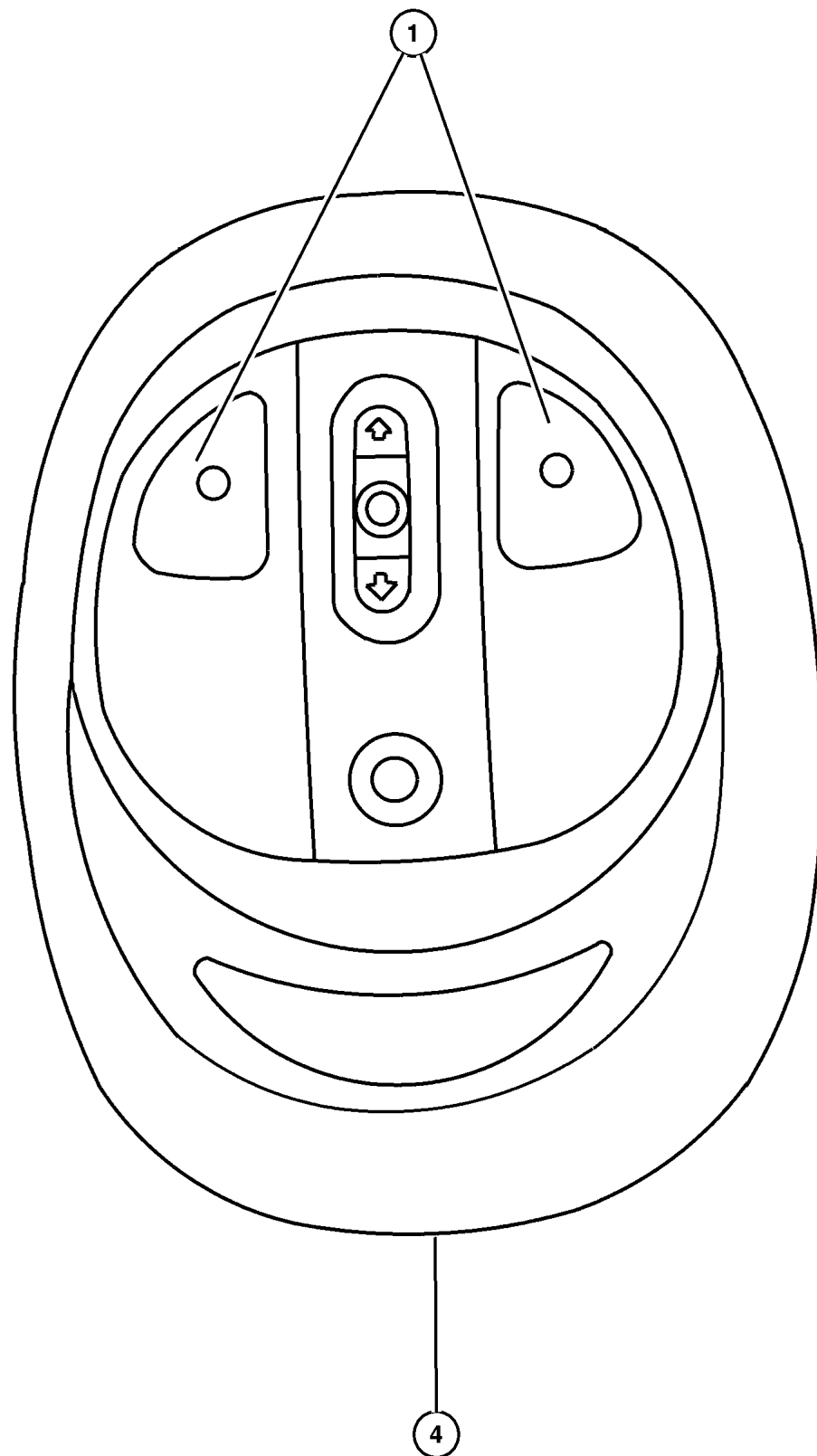
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK06 WL8AC	1							CONSOLE, Floor
2	RW43 WL8AB	1							PANEL, Console, Dark Brown console base only
3	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Floor Console Rear Attaching
-4	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console To Floor
-5									PAD, Console
	5023 486AA-	1							Right
	5023 489AA-	1							Left
6	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-7	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-8	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
9	TL73 WL8AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	TP42 1L8AB	1							Rear Window, 2 Gang, Dark Brown up to 07/07/00
	UG38 1L8AA	1							Rear Window, 2 Gang, Dark Brown used after 07/07/00
11									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	TE89 WL8AB	1		C					Right Hand Drive
	TE90 WL8AB	1		Z					
12									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
-14	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Console Gear Selector Indicator Lamp
-15	4595 823AA-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410**

[illegible]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**



# Group – 009

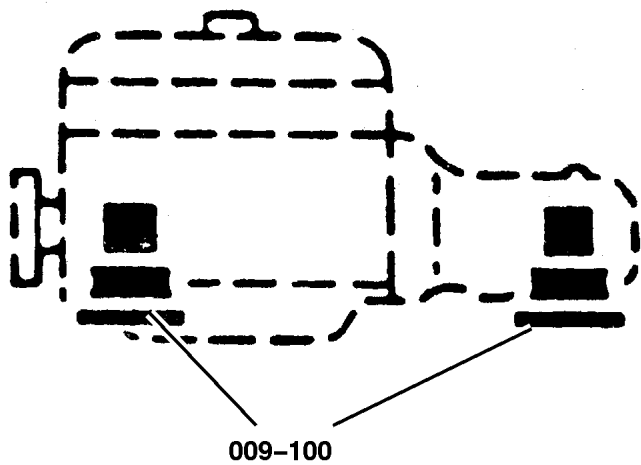
## Engine Mounting

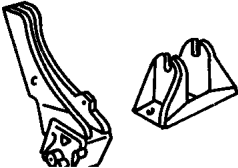
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

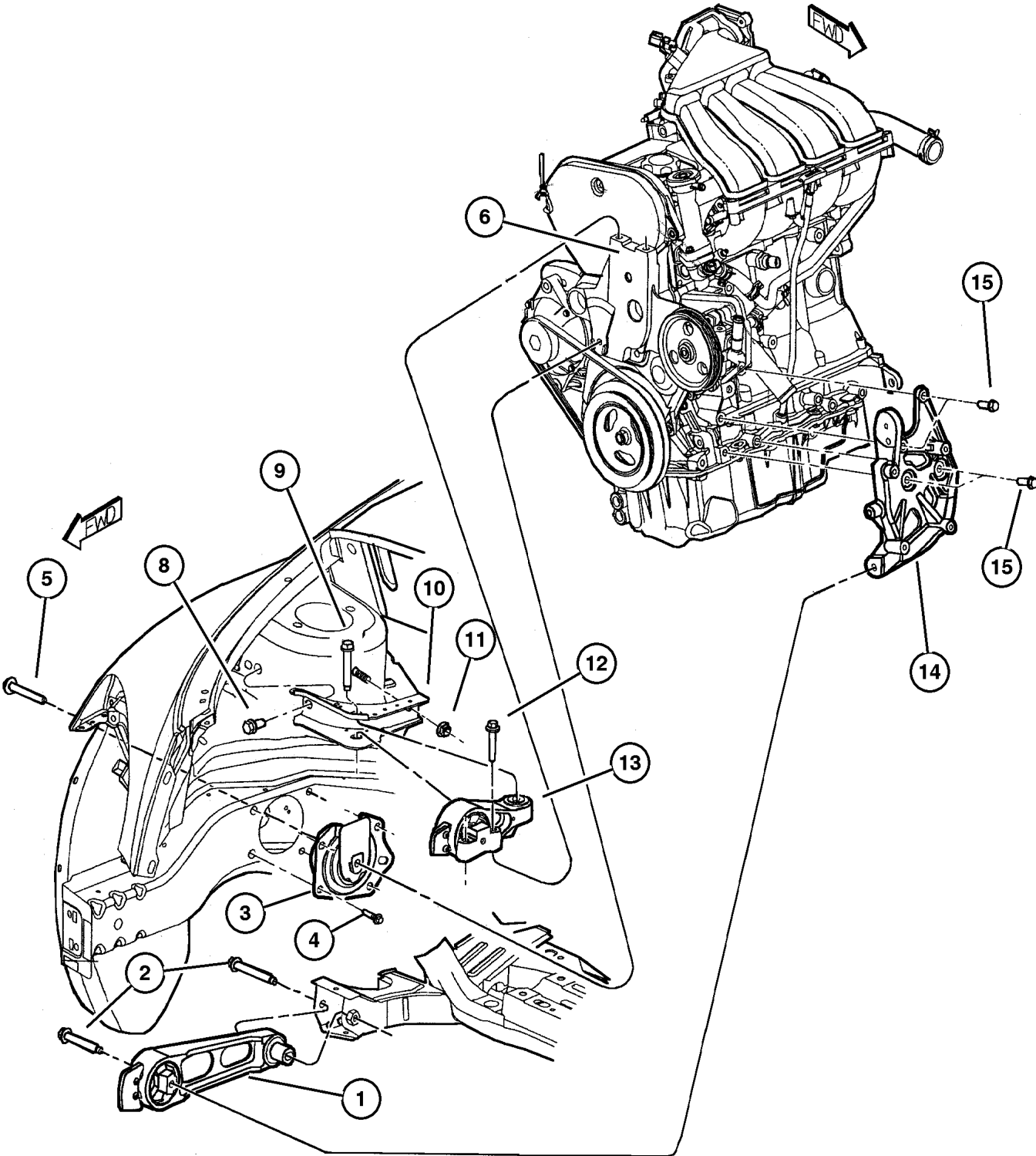
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mount / Front 1 Of 4 .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounts / Transmission 2 Of 4 .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounts / Brackets 3 Of 4 .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounts / Struts & Collars 4 Of 4 .....	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

Engine Mount / Front 1 Of 4  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

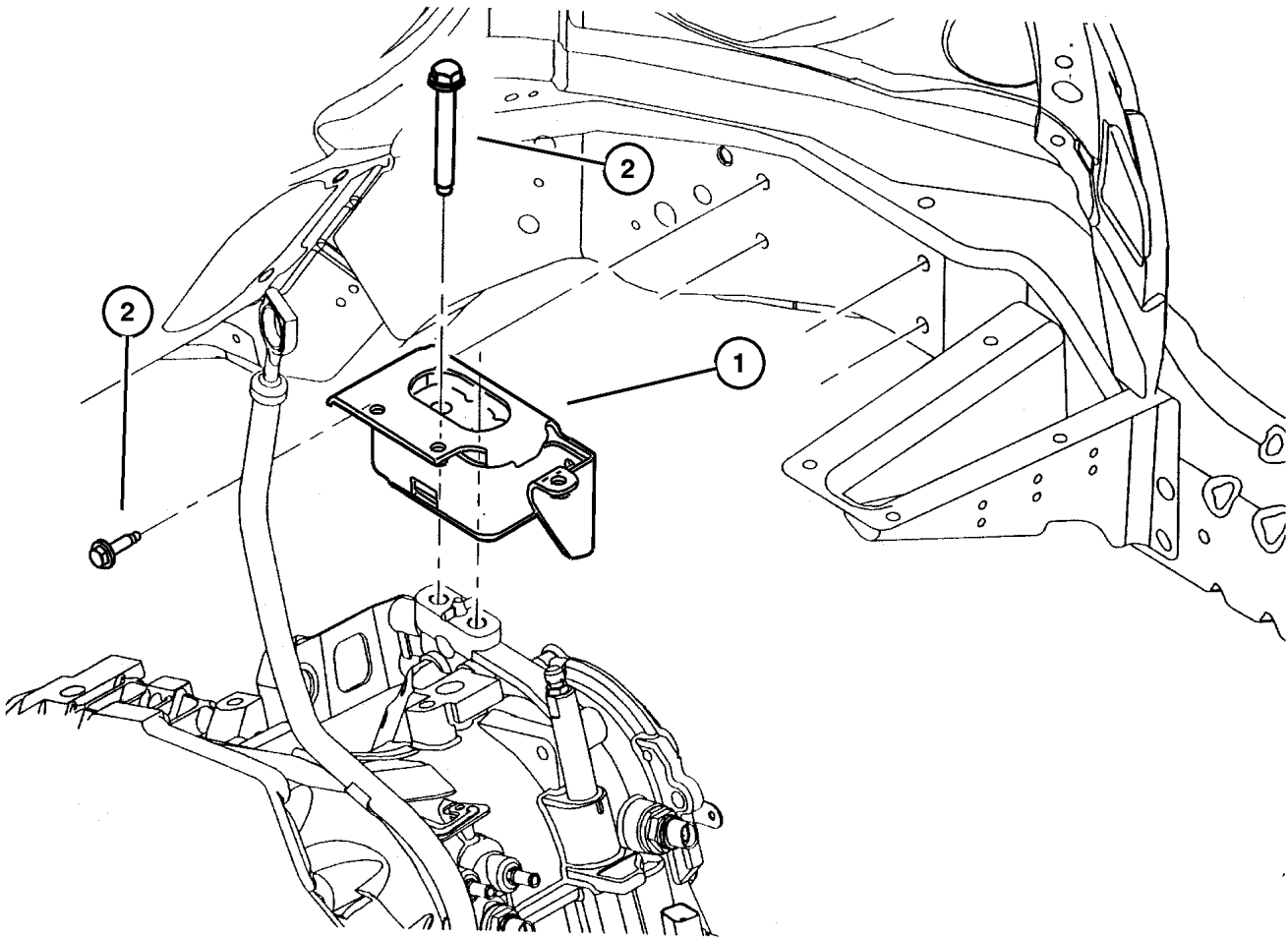
1	4668 347AD	1					DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	4668 195AC	1					DGL		Manual Transmission,Lower
2	6102 067AA	4							Automatic Transaxle,Lower
									BOLT, Automatic & Manual
									Transmission
3	4668 462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
5	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
6	4668 521AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
-7	4668 519AC-	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt, On [ECC] Engine
									Bracket Only Serviced With
									Tentioner
8	6101 099	1							BOLT
9	6506 715AA	1							BOLT
10	4668 263AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11	6501 247	1							NUT, M12x1.75
12	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
13									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	4668 193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	4668 346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
14									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x45
	6101 512	3				EDZ			
		4				ECC			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Engine Mounts / Transmission
2 Of 4
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4668 577AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Automatic & Manual Transmission
2	6506 394AA	2							BOLT

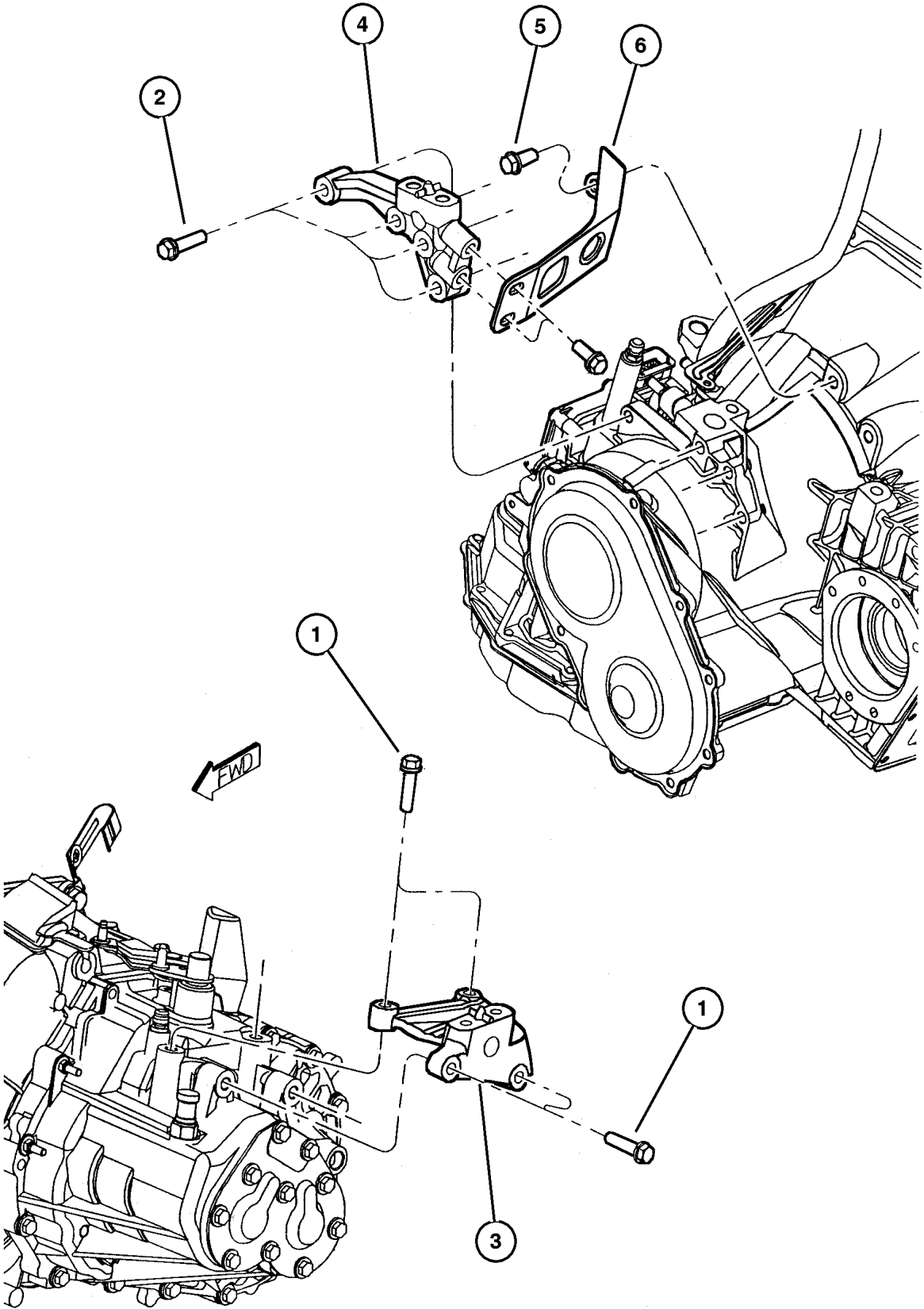


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounts / Brackets 3 Of 4  
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

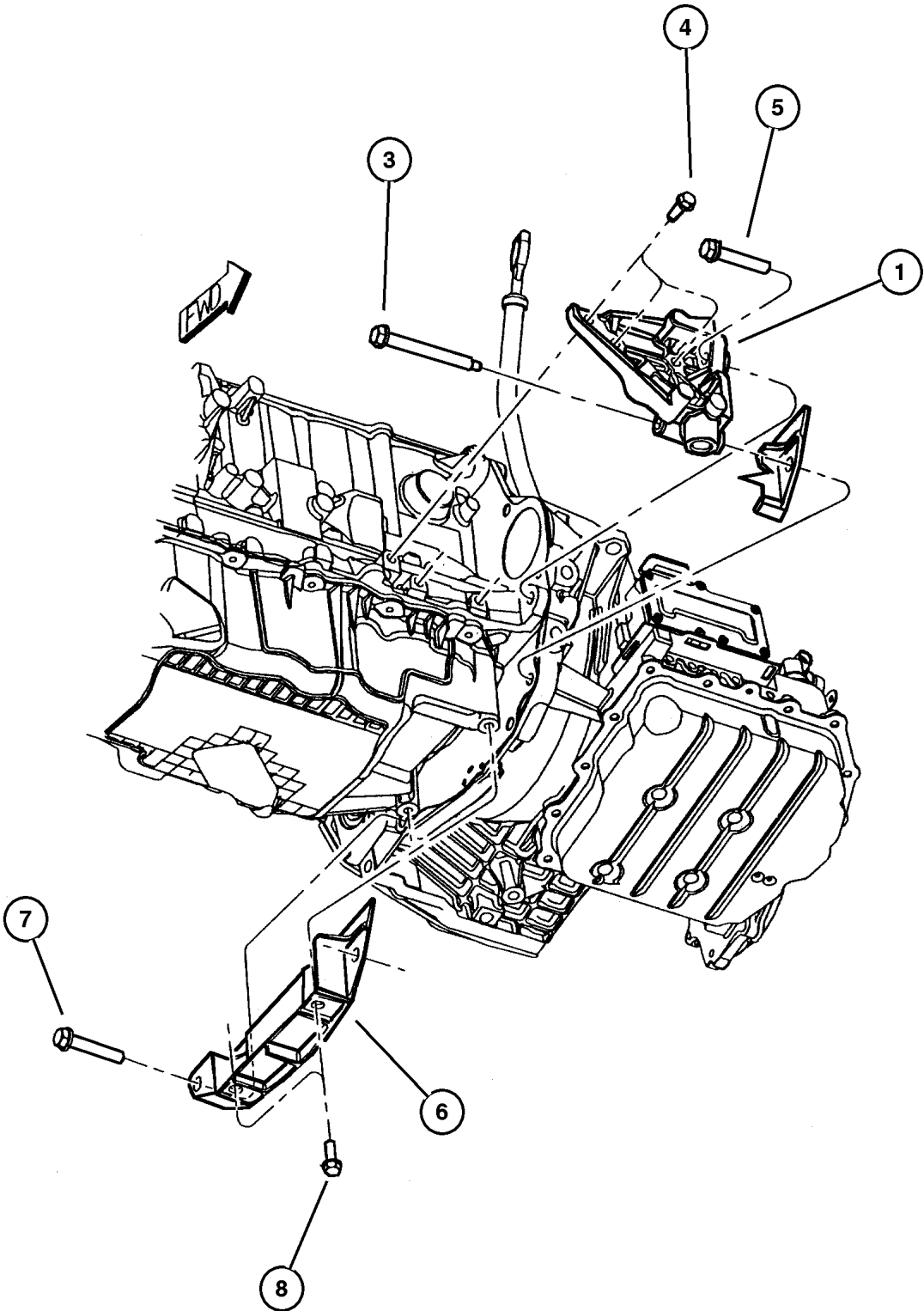
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6101 512	3				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
2	6101 622	4					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
3	4668 578AD	1					DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	4668 628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Engine Mounts / Struts & Collars 4 Of 4  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

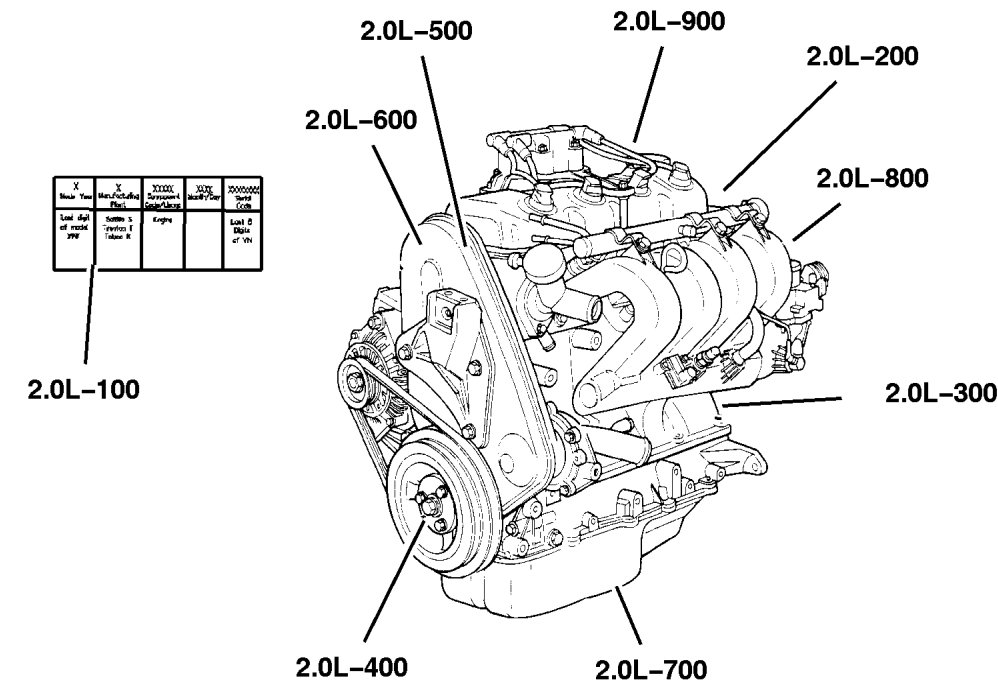
1	4668 546AA	1					DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount, Automatic Transaxle
-2									STRUT, Engine
	4668 481AA-	1				ECC	DD5		
	4668 549AC-	1				EDZ	DD5		
3	6502 874	1					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4	6506 019AA	3					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	6101 662	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
6									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4668 270AB	1				ECC			Automatic & Manual Transmission
	4668 689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4792 251AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
7	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
8	6506 019AA	3	C						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

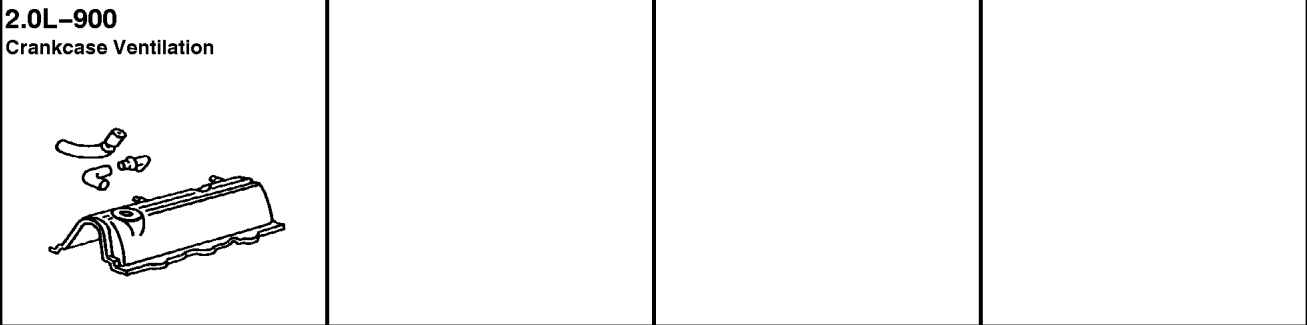
# Group – 2.0L

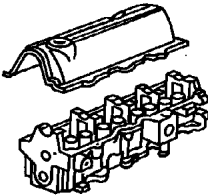
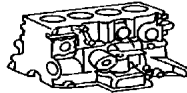
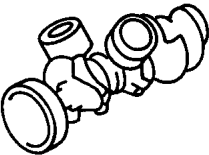
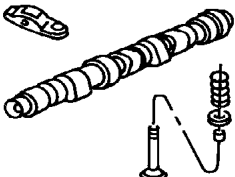
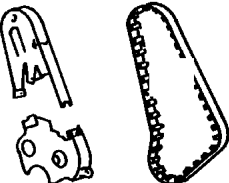
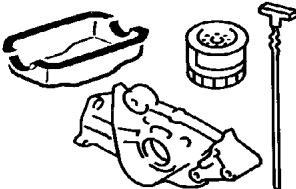
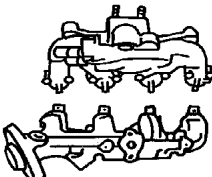
## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



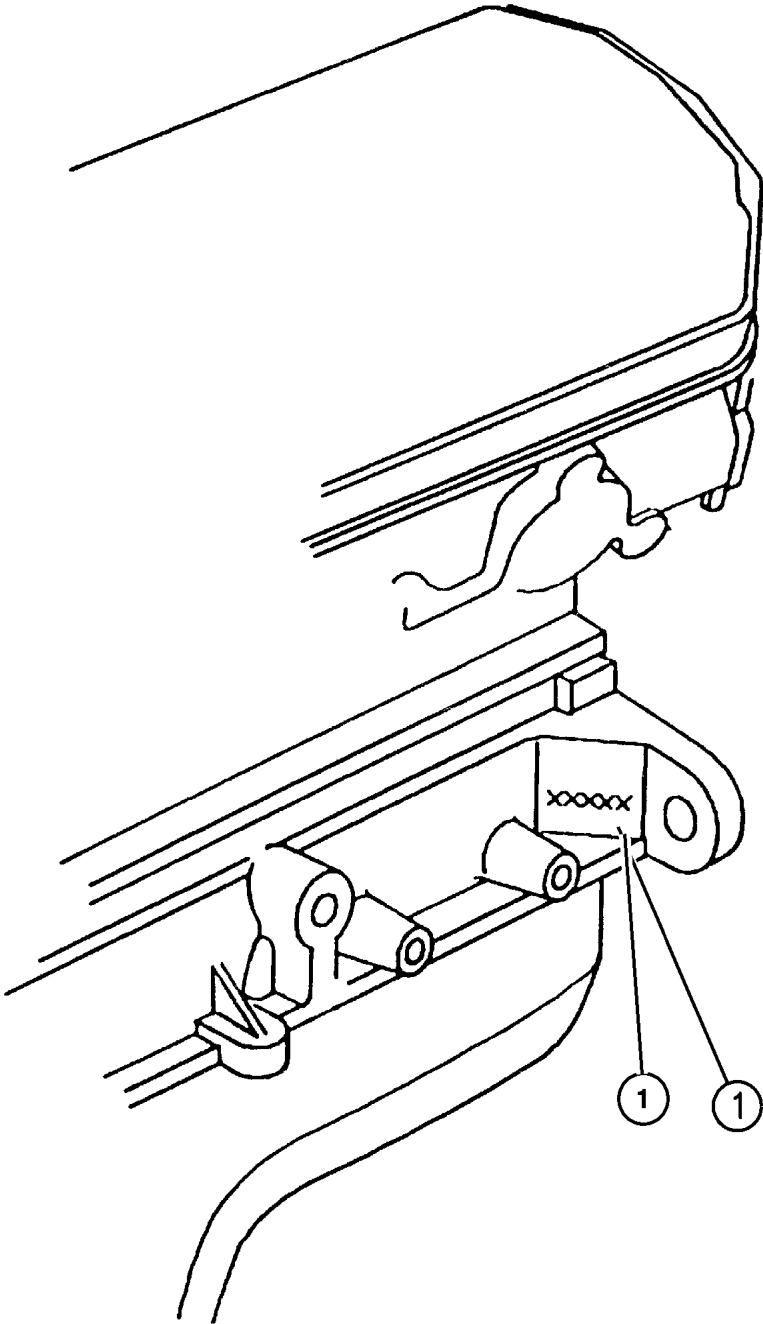
<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-112
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-212
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-312
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-412
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-512
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-612
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-712
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-812
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC) . . . . .	Fig. 2.0L-912



I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-112



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD				44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-212

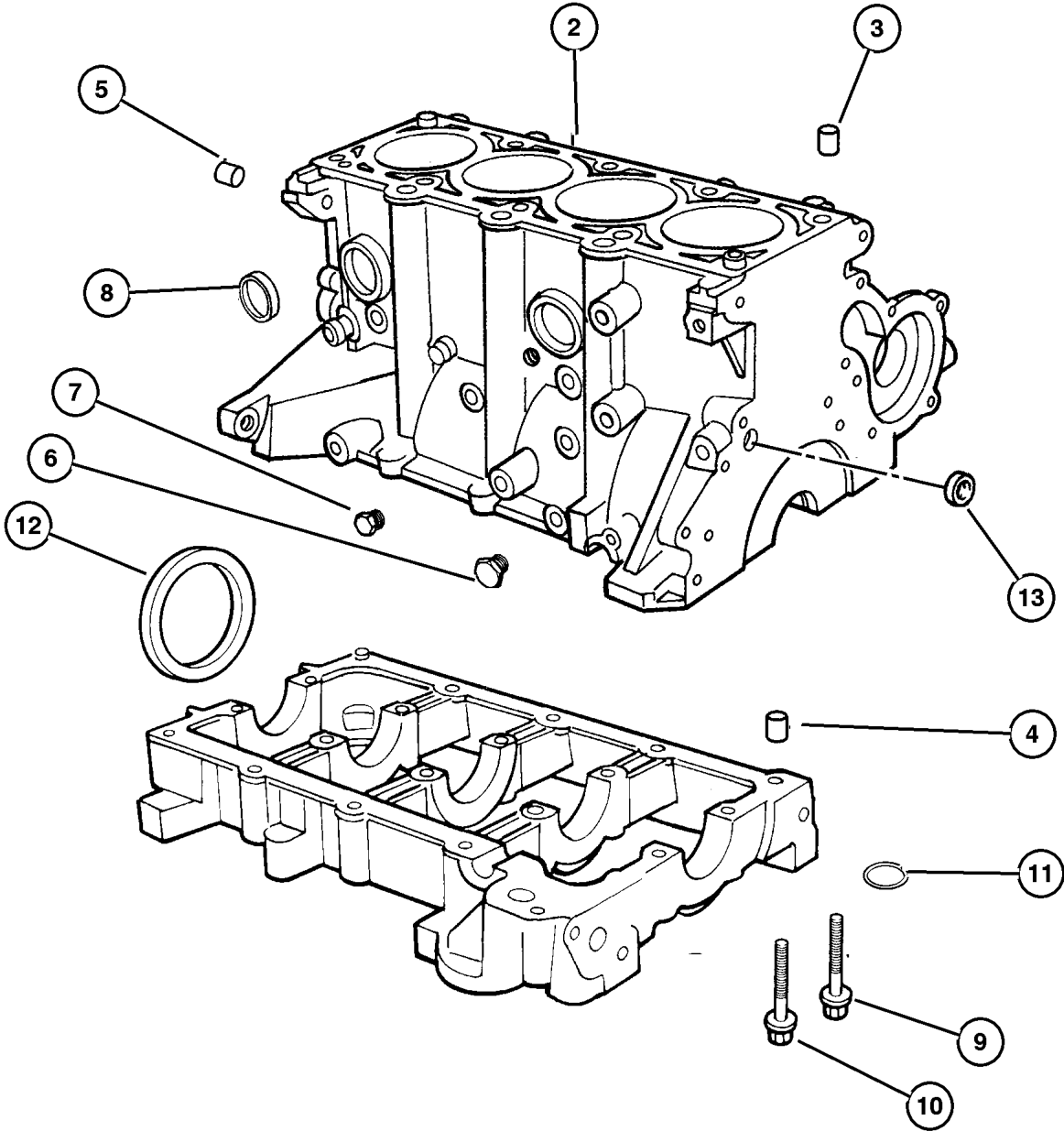
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5017 826AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 473	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4777 478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4777 477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	4777 997AA	9				ECC			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
6	4777 536	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 088AB	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
9	4781 150AB	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	0444 668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
12	6503 559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6503 560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	6100 918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
15	6101 527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
17	0444 668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
-18	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-19	4663 247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals			

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-312

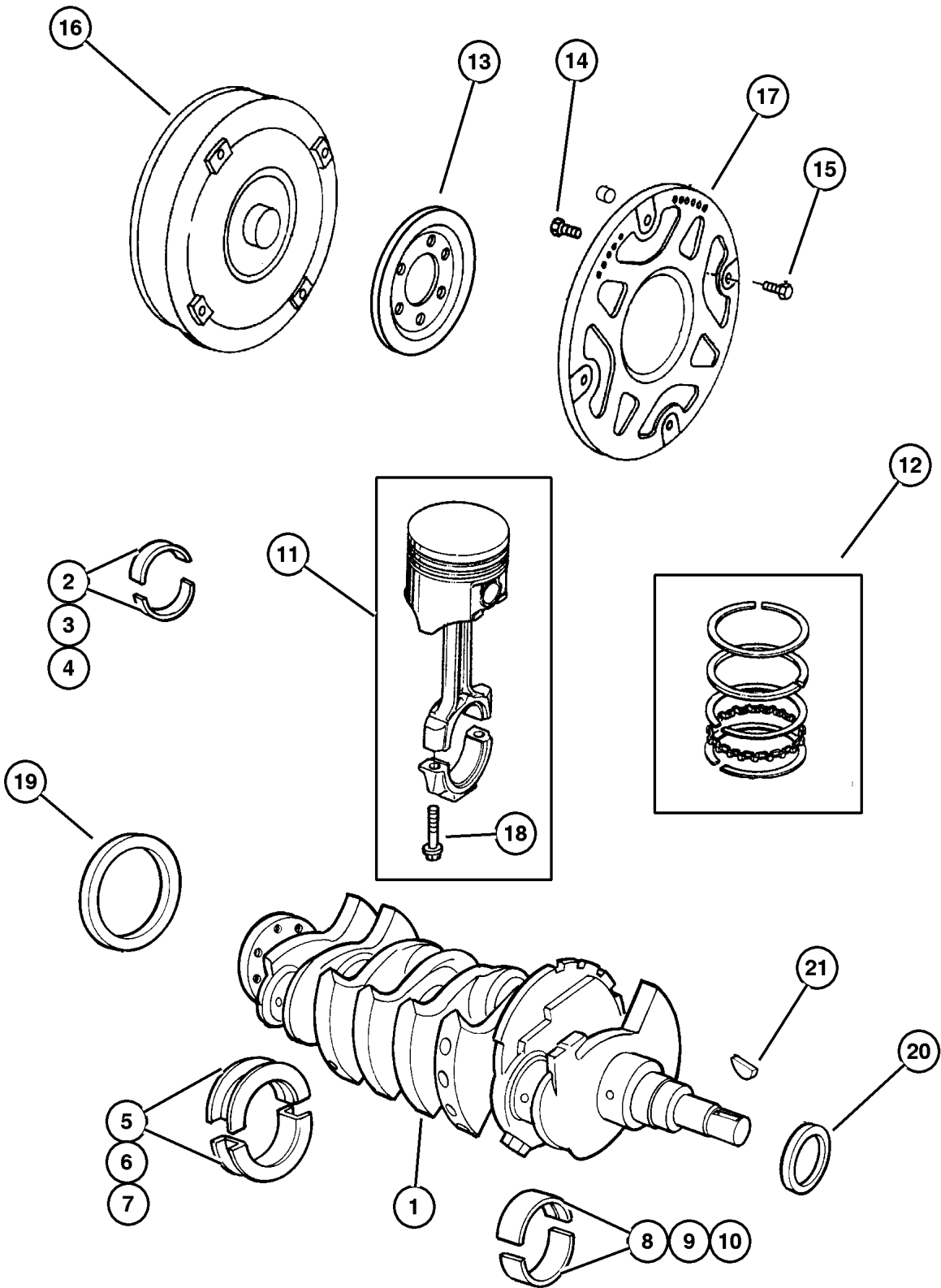


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	4798 967AE-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5017 803AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6									PLUG, Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	6034 804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6034 773	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	4556 018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-412



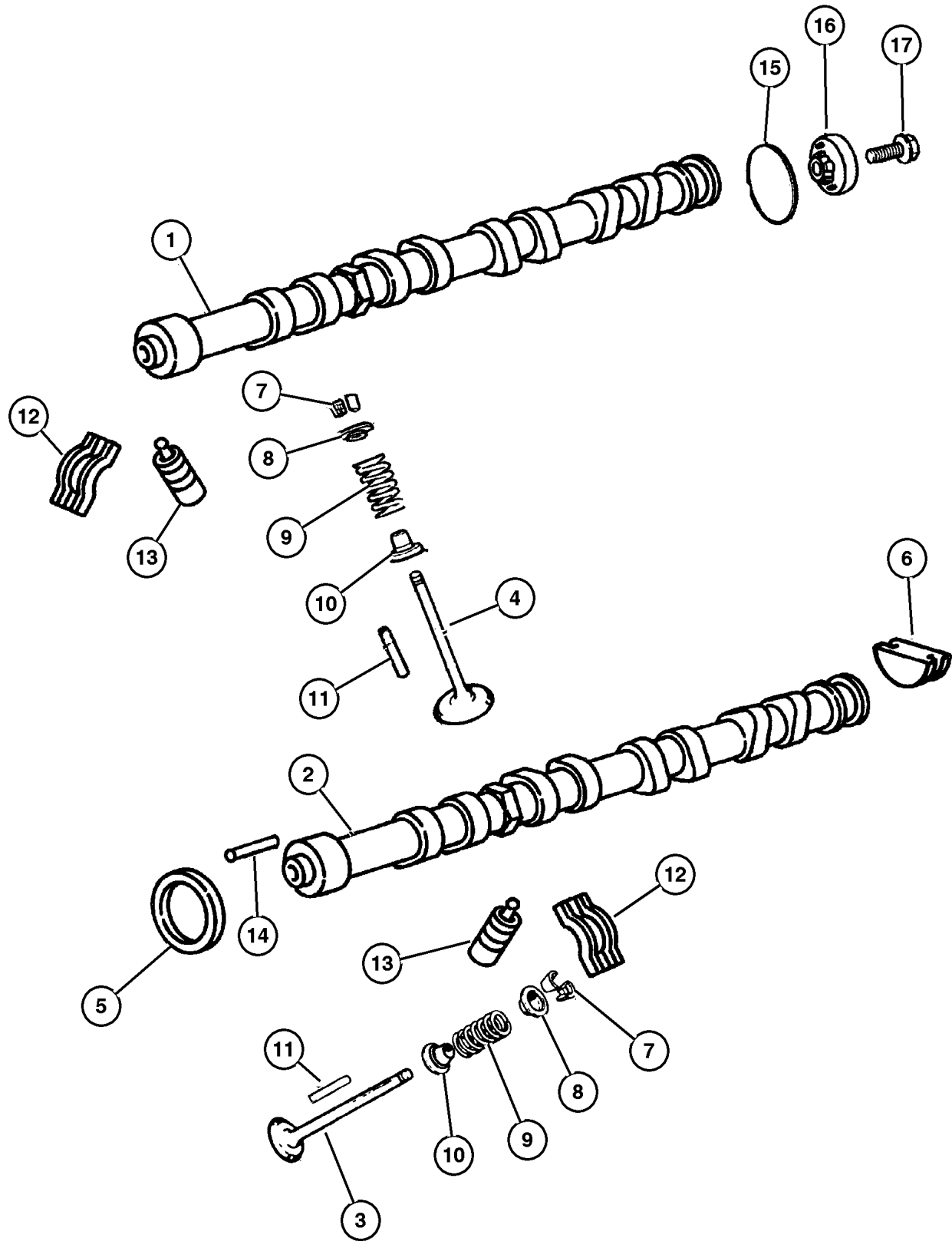
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DGC]=3-Speed Auto Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Auto Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	4667 754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	4856 734	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	4856 736	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	4856 738	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	4856 733	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
ENGINE, STD.									
13	4471 933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14	6503 465	8					DGC		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
15	6501 099	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	4796 384AB	1				ECC	DGC		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
17	4567 143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
18	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
19	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
20	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
21	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-512



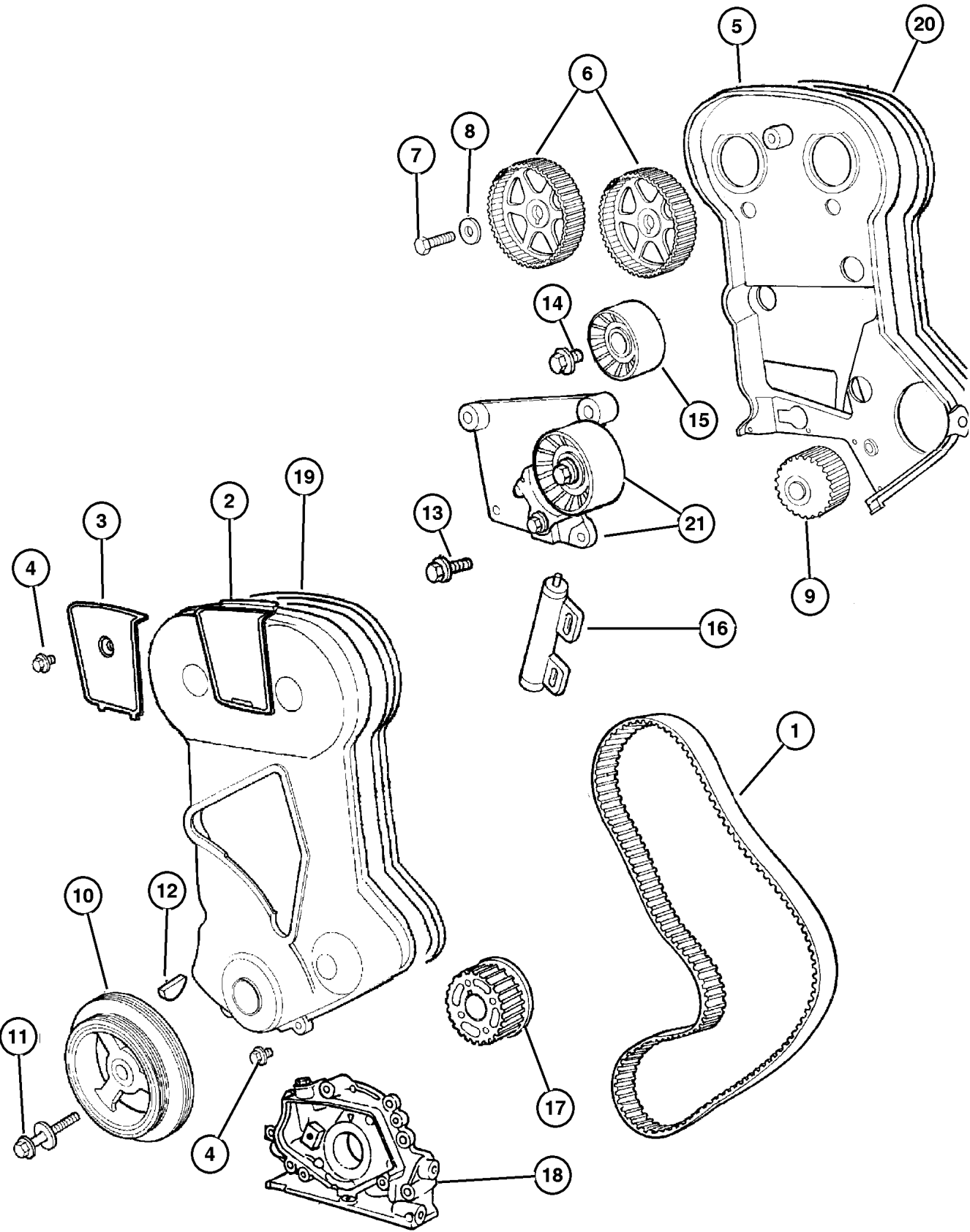
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-612



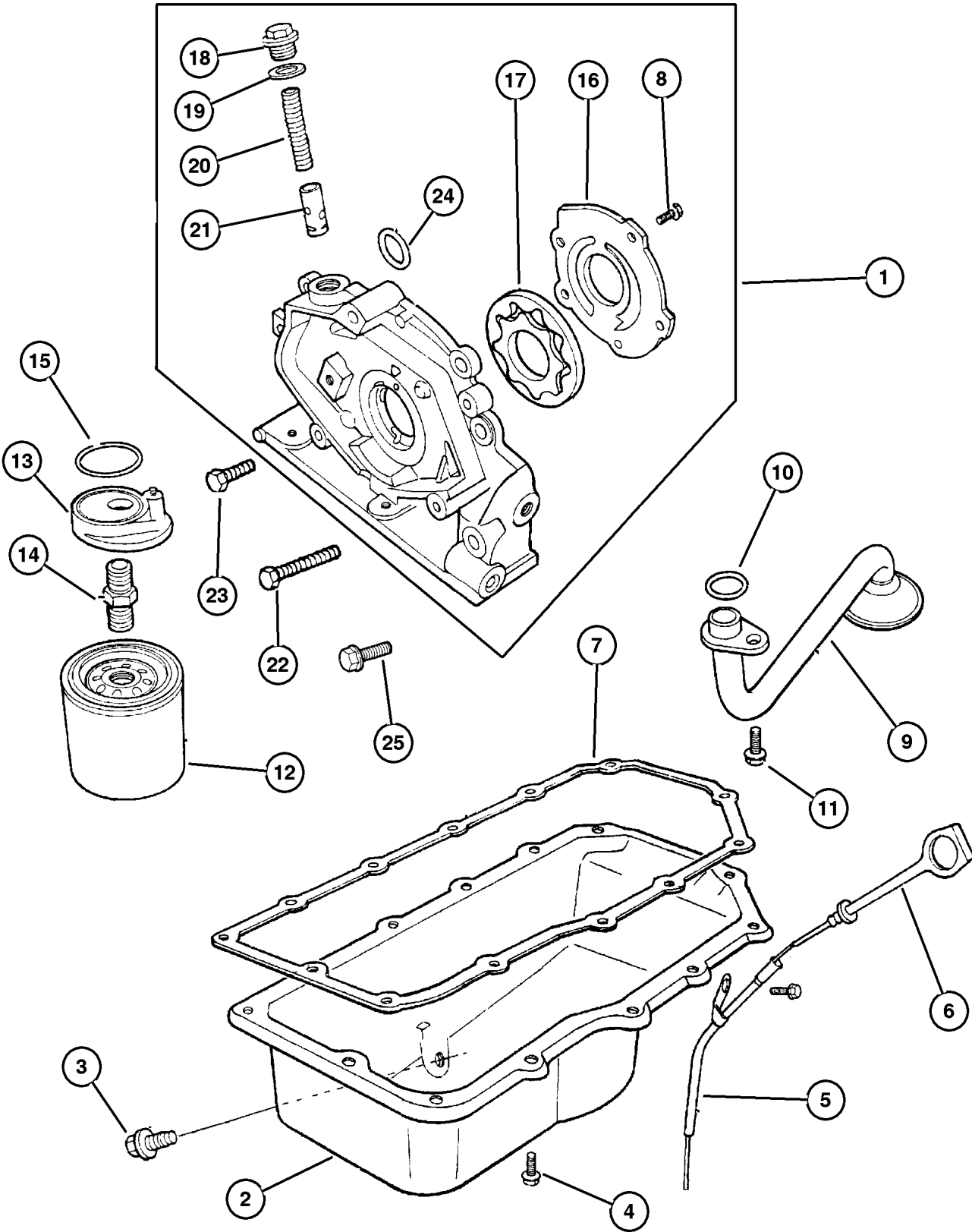
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	4777 463	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
3	4667 610	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt Inspection
4	6502 926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
5	4777 522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
6	4667 609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
7	6501 405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
8	6503 438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
9	4667 660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
10	4777 618AB	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
12	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	6500 584	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	6101 939	2	C, Z			ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
15	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
16	4667 283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
17	4667 604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
19	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	4667 340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
21	4777 393AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-712



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

1	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6504 018	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4777 252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	0618 621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	6503 256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	4483 444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

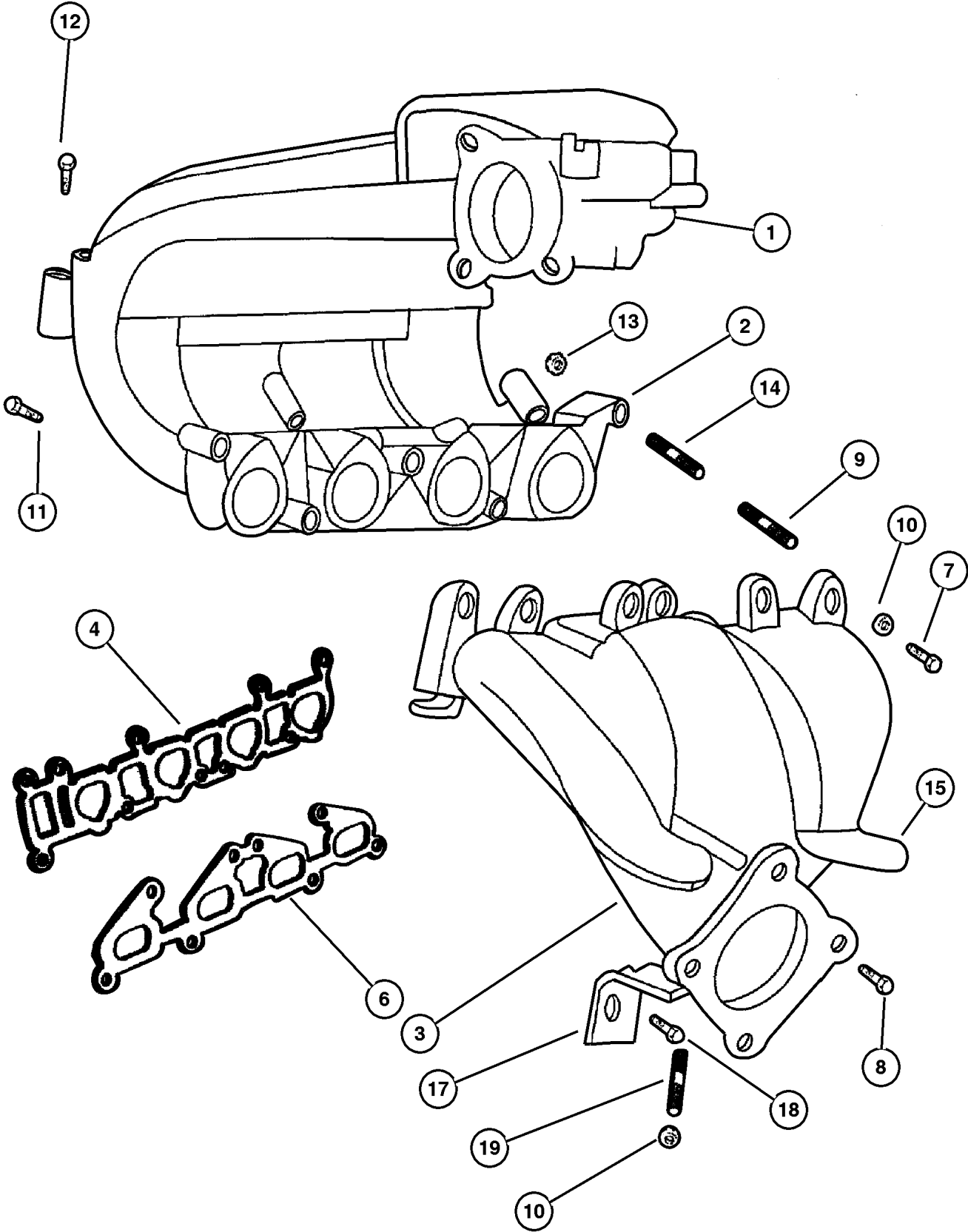
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-812



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.

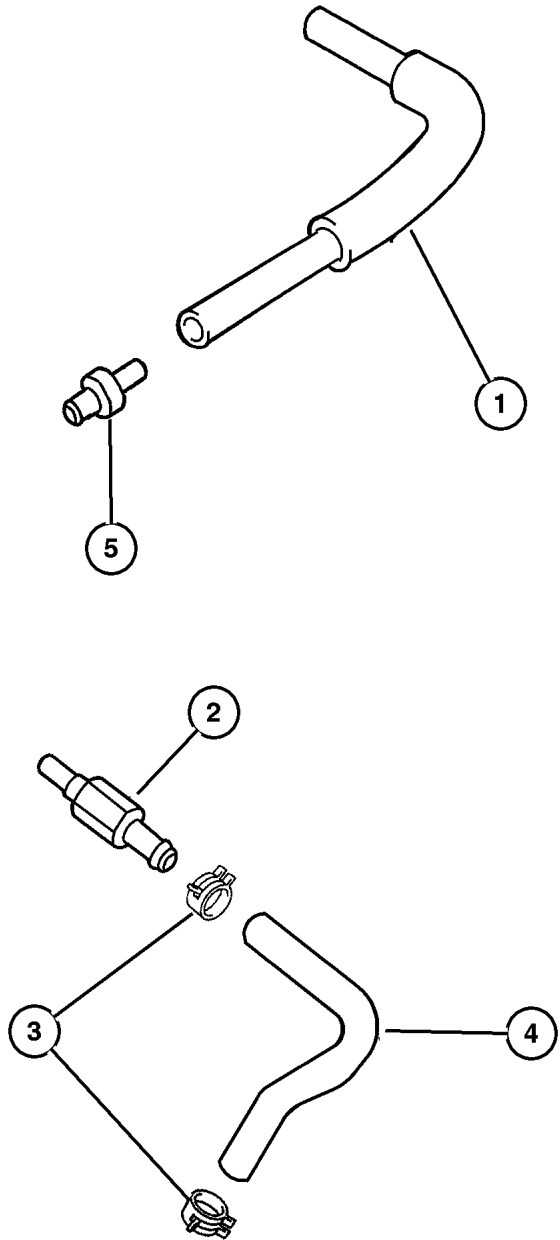
1	4777 866AC	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AB	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower, Lower
3	4884 232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6504 170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	6505 558AA	3				ECC			SCREW
12	6505 557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	6505 802AA	2				ECC			NUT, Lock
14	6506 452AA	3				ECC			STUD
15									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 483	1				ECC			Upper
	4777 484	1				ECC			Lower
-16	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
17	4884 126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
18	6101 663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
19	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD
-20	4891 435AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Intake Manifold

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-912



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

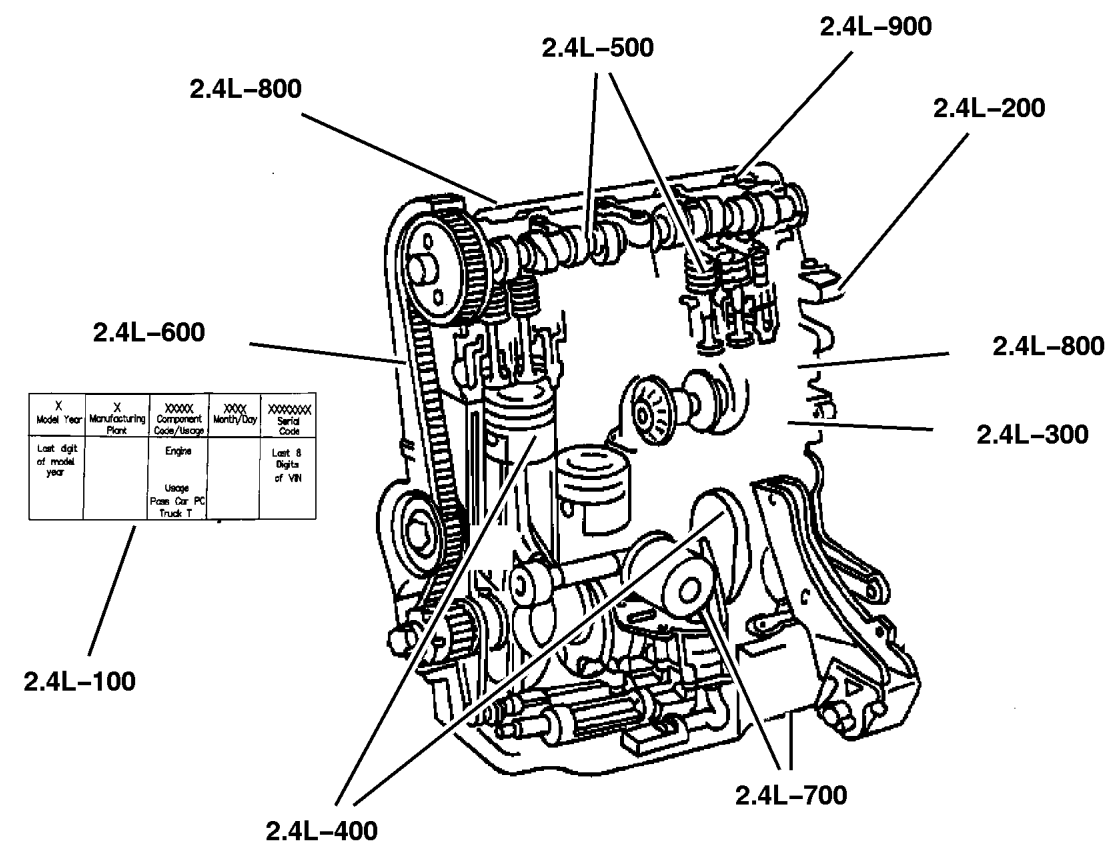
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	4777 971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AC	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
	4777 240AD	1				EDZ			Up to and Including 7-24-00
3	6502 017	4				ECC			After 7-24-00
4	4777 957AA	1				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
									RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



# Group – 2.4L

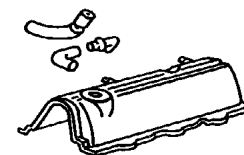
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

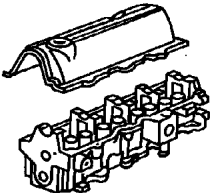
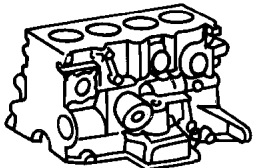

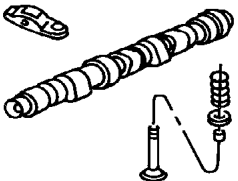
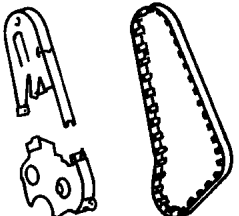
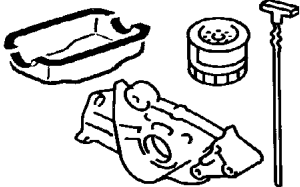
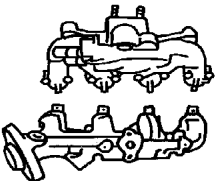


# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

2.4L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



<b>2.4L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

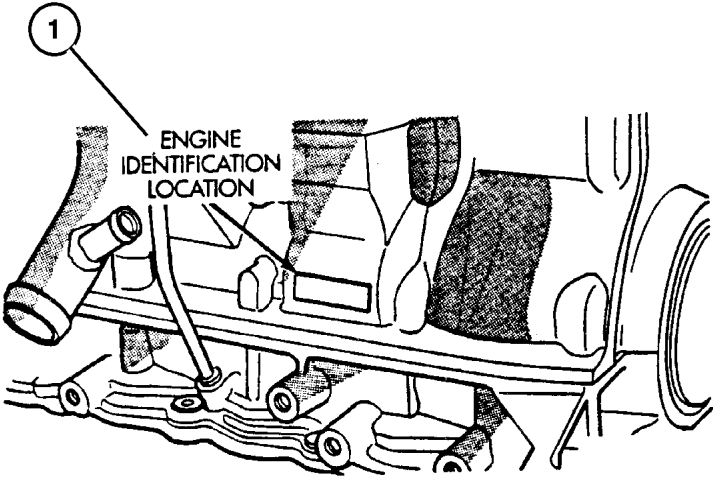
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-121
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-221
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-321
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-421
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-521
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-621
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-625
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-721
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-811
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) . . . . .	Fig. 2.4L-921



I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

-1	5114 406AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4667 088AB	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4777 473	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	4777 997AA	9				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4781 150AC	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
13	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
14	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
15	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
16	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

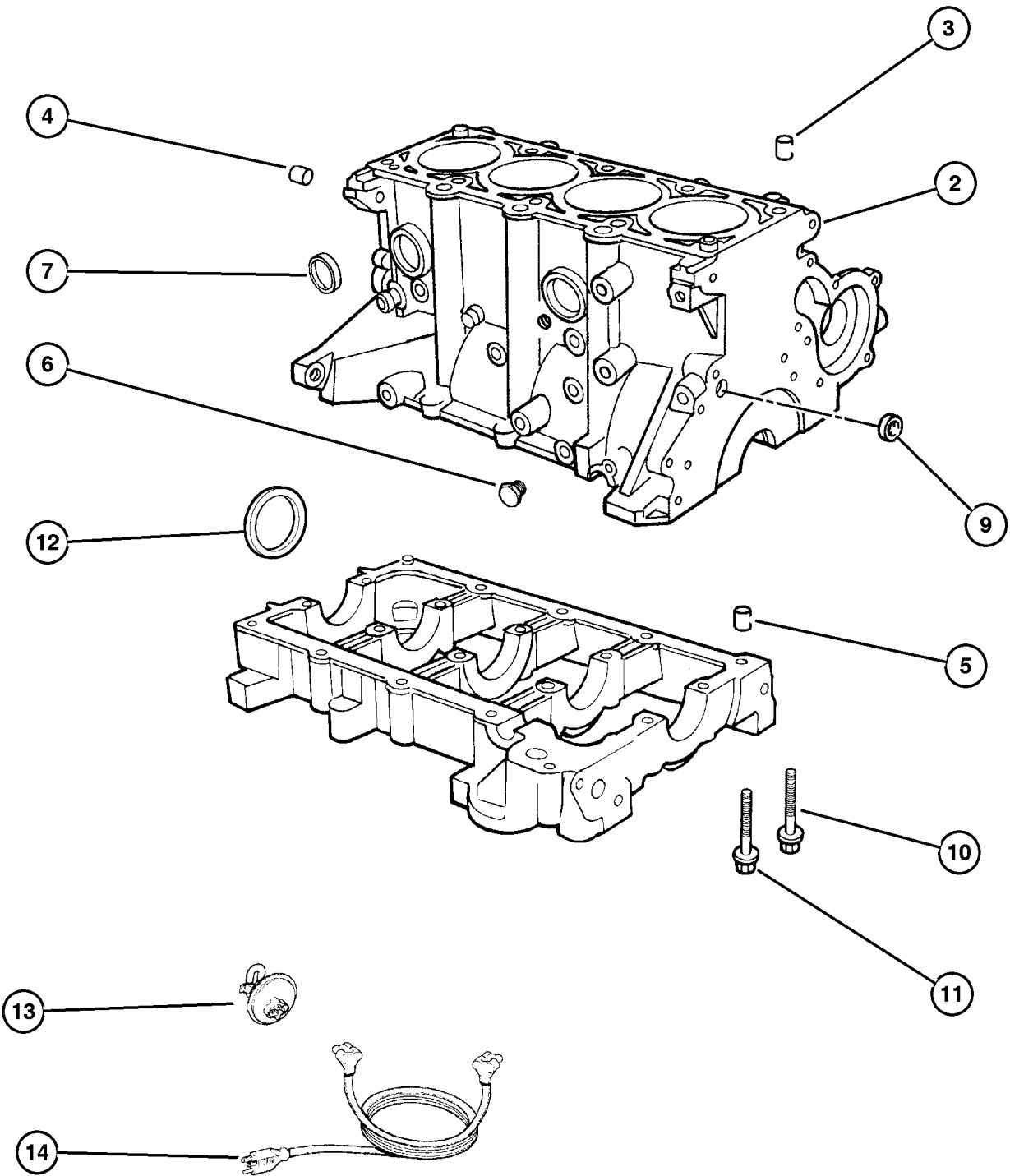
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

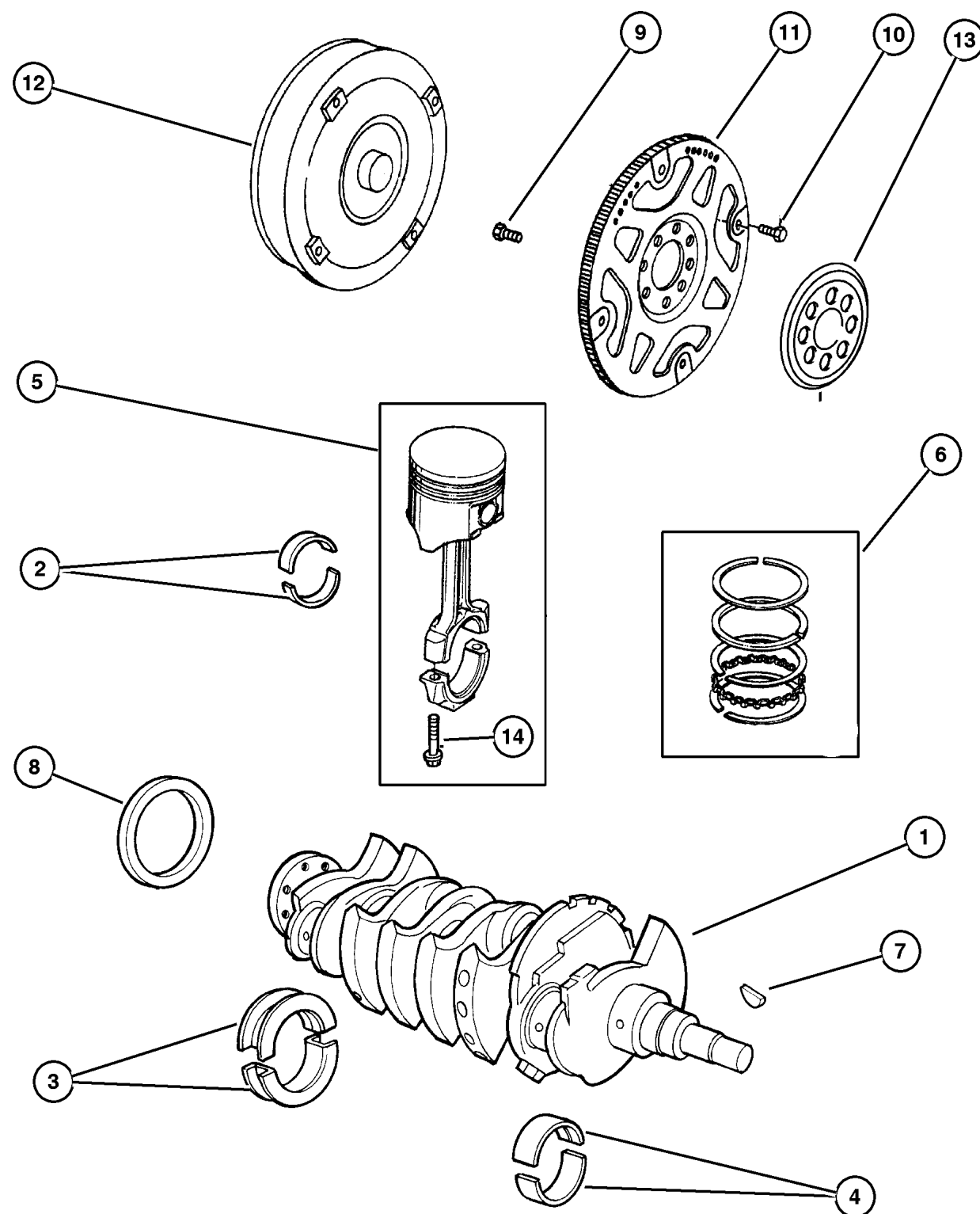
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
-1	5017 828AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5017 908AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6									PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AA	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	4794 324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-15	6036 020AA-	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Figure 2.4L-421



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans.									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5012 588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	5012 585AA	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
4	5012 582AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
5	5066 565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD With 1.55mm upper compression ring grove
	5017 799AA	4				EDZ			With 1.25mm upper compression ring grove
6									PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
	4773 005	1				EDZ			Use with 1.55mm upper compression ring grove
	4897 024AA	1				EDZ			Use with 1.25mm upper compression ring grove
7	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	6503 465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10	6501 099	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		
11	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
		1					DGL		
12	4778 031AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4471 933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		
14	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

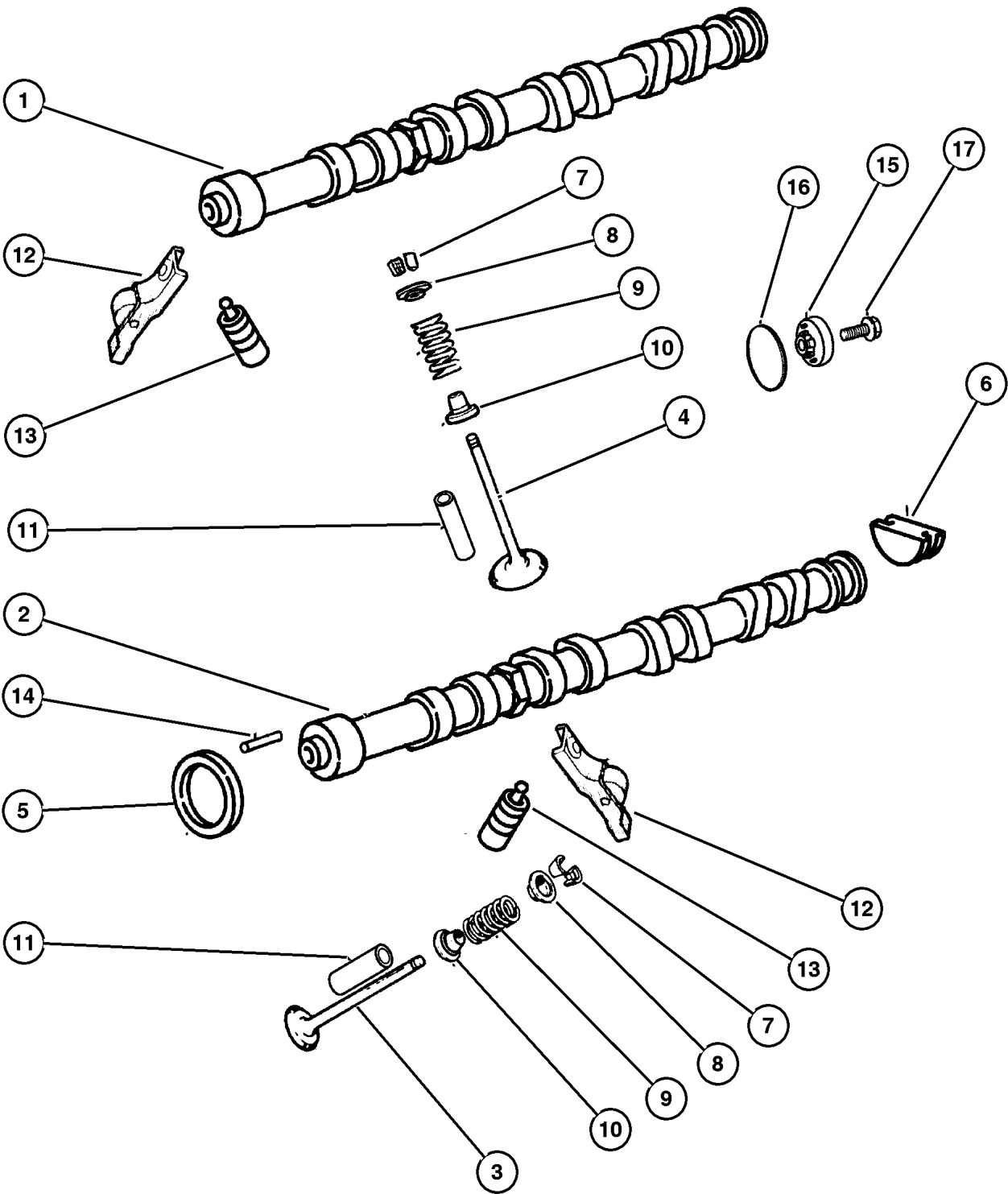
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-521

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	4694 680AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 271AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4667 969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Triple Bead Lock
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AB	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Triple Bead Lock
8	4648 682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Triple Bead Lock
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-621

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
2	4777 932AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	4777 933AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	4694 318AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	6101 221	2				EDZ			SCREW
		4				EDZ			
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	5010 371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	5010 372AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY PACKAGE, Idler
12	4777 618AB	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

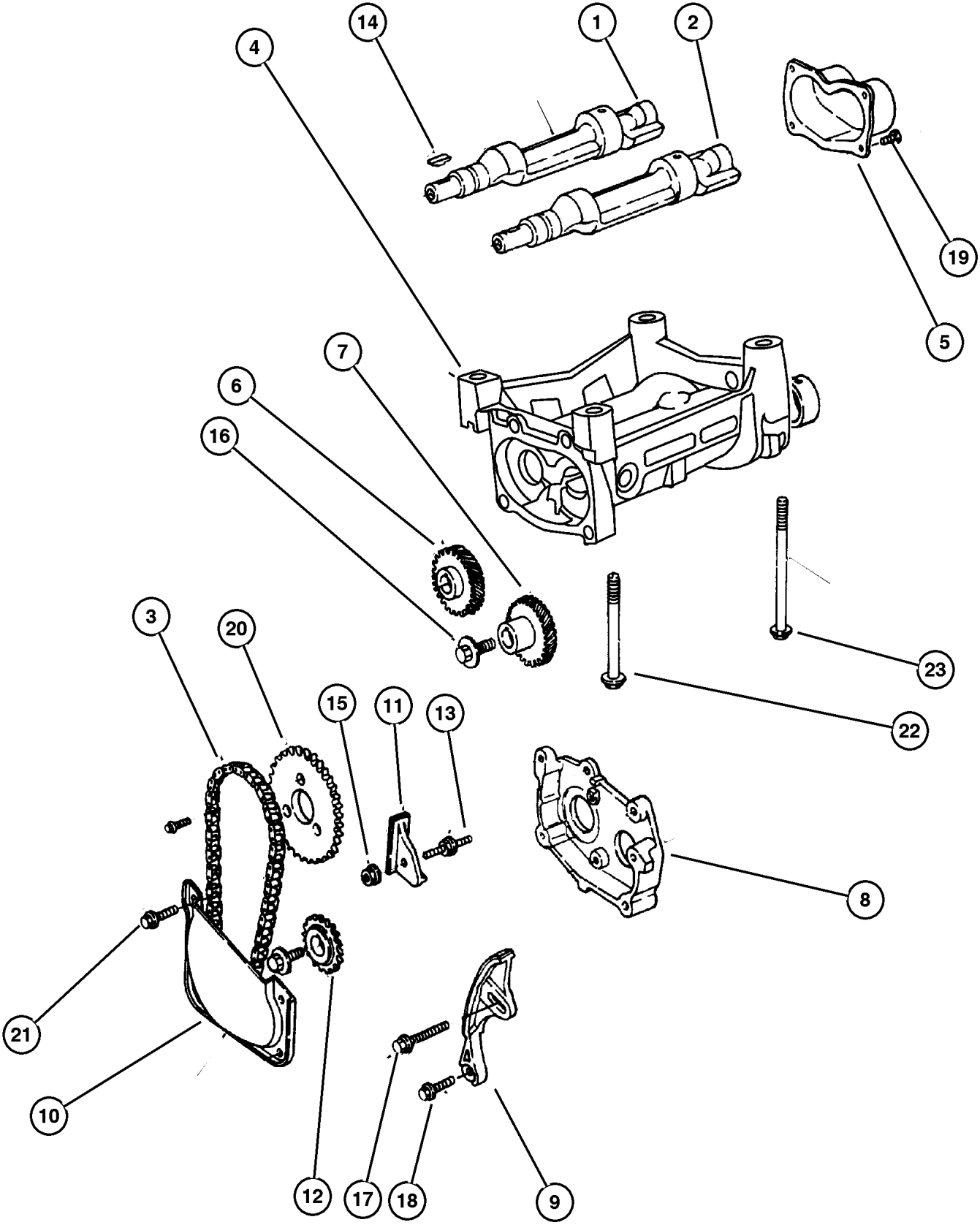
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



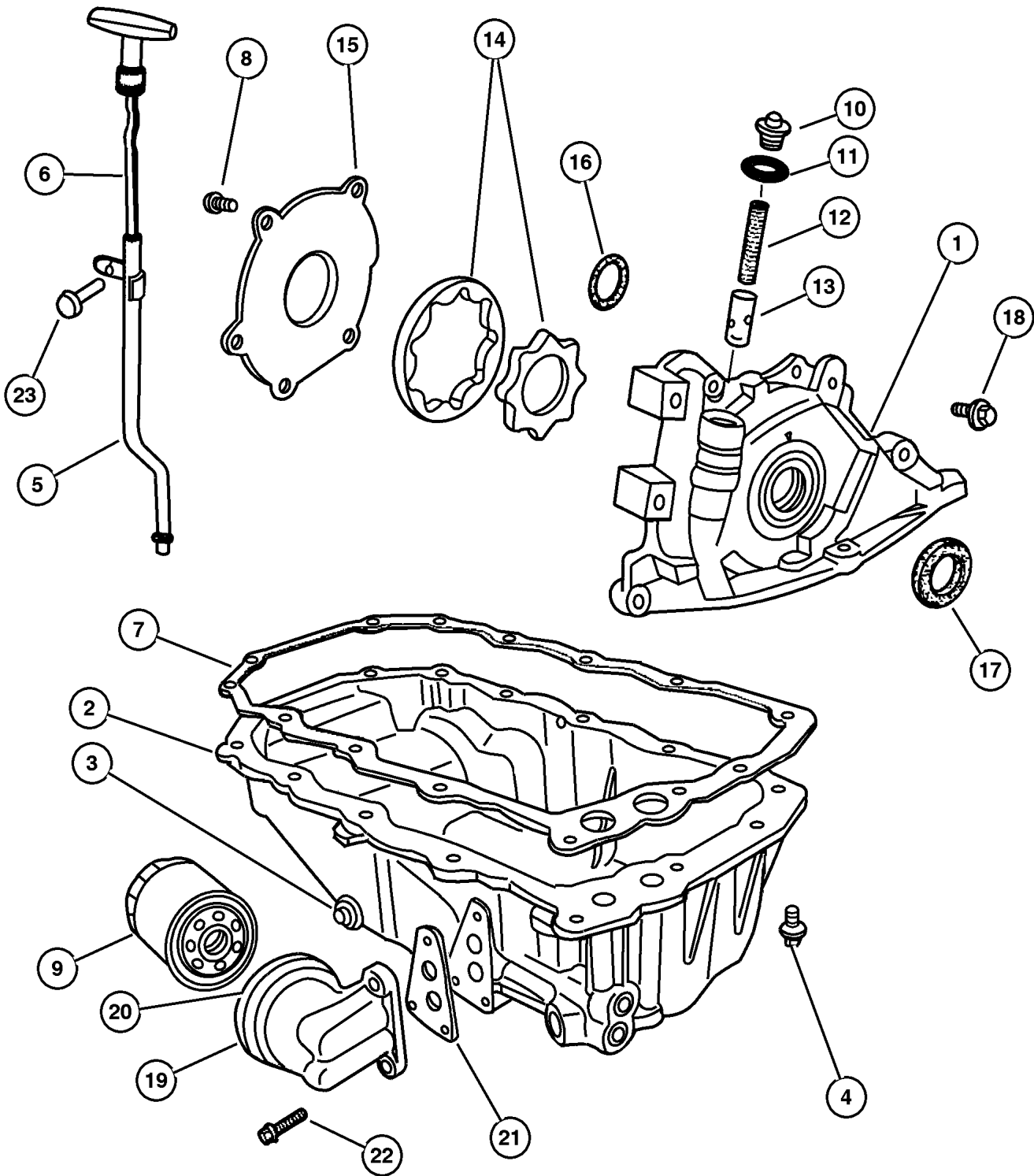
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
4	4621 519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
5	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	4777 955AA	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 991AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6504 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4777 994AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
12	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
15	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
16	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
17	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18	6100 307	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
19	4777 998AA	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Connector
20	4104 511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
21	4884 000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
22	6102 041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
23	6102 152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-24	4792 304AC-	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
-25	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-26	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds  
Figure 2.4L-811

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

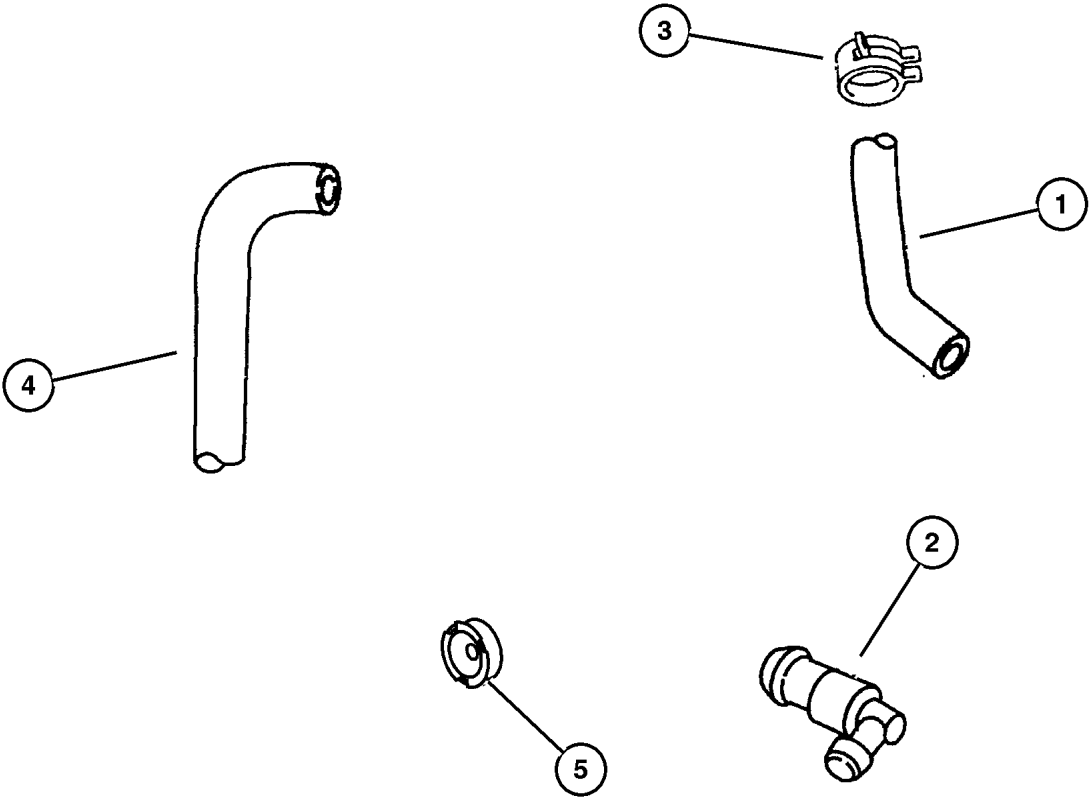
1	4777 866AC	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 870AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
3	4777 868AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To
									Lower Intake Manifold
4	6505 557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower Intake
									Manifold
5	4777 871AC	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	4777 873AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	6506 770AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
8	4781 255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	6503 131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
10	4884 233AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
13	6505 499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
14	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	6101 663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x22
17	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			STUD
18	6504 175	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-921



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

1	4777 971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AC	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

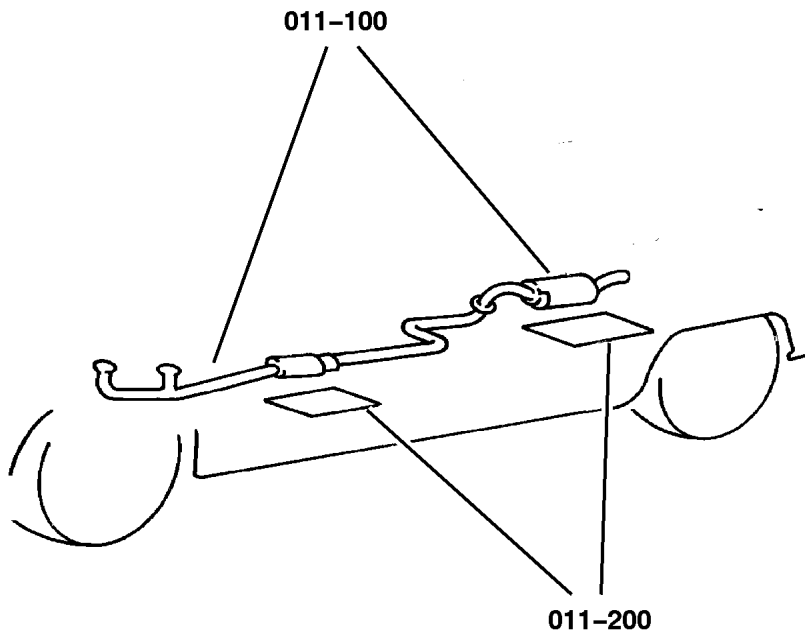
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

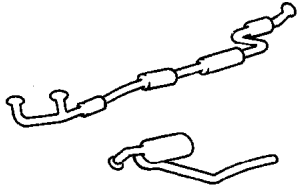
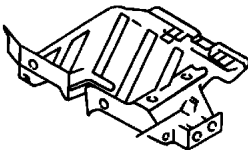
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 011-105
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 011-201



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System  
Figure 011-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

[NAA]=Federal Emissions

[NBV]= Low Emission Vehicle (LEV)

[NBU]=Ultra Low Emission Vehicle (ULEV)

[NEC]=Bright Tip.

1	5278 267AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CONVERTER, Catalytic (NBV, NAA)
	5278 635AA	1							[NBU]
2	5278 194AA	1							PIPE, Exhaust Extension
3	5278 195AA	1				EDZ			MUFFLER, Exhaust w/Out NEC (Bright Tip)
	5278 502AA	1				ECC			
	5278 503AA	1				EDZ			w/NEC (Bright Tip)
4	4682 810AB	4				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	6034 716	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-8	4716 878	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate
-9	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
10	4695 220AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

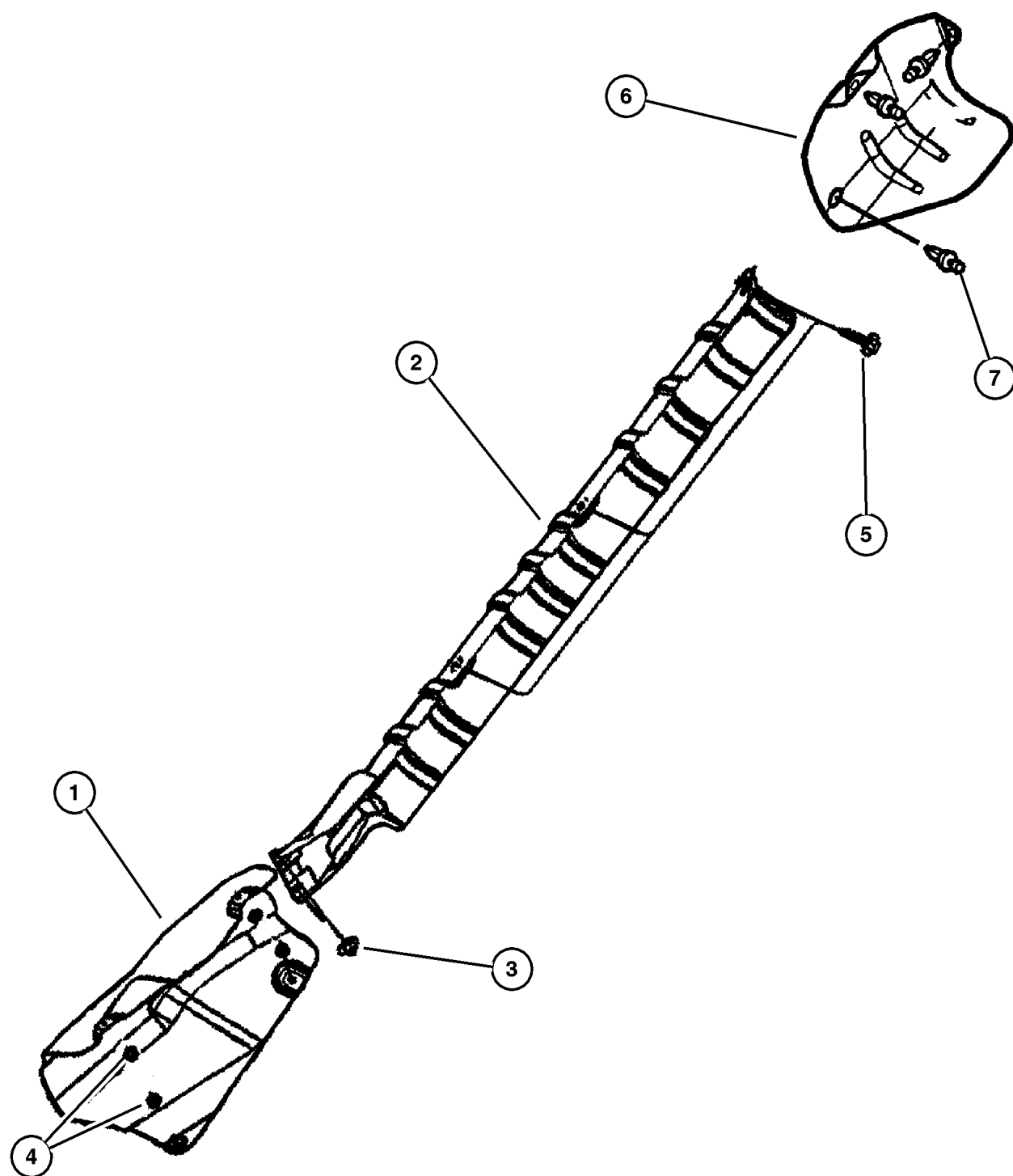
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Exhaust Shields

### Figure 011-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2	5278 713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6100 815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
4	6504 552	4							NUT, Plastic
5	6034 716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

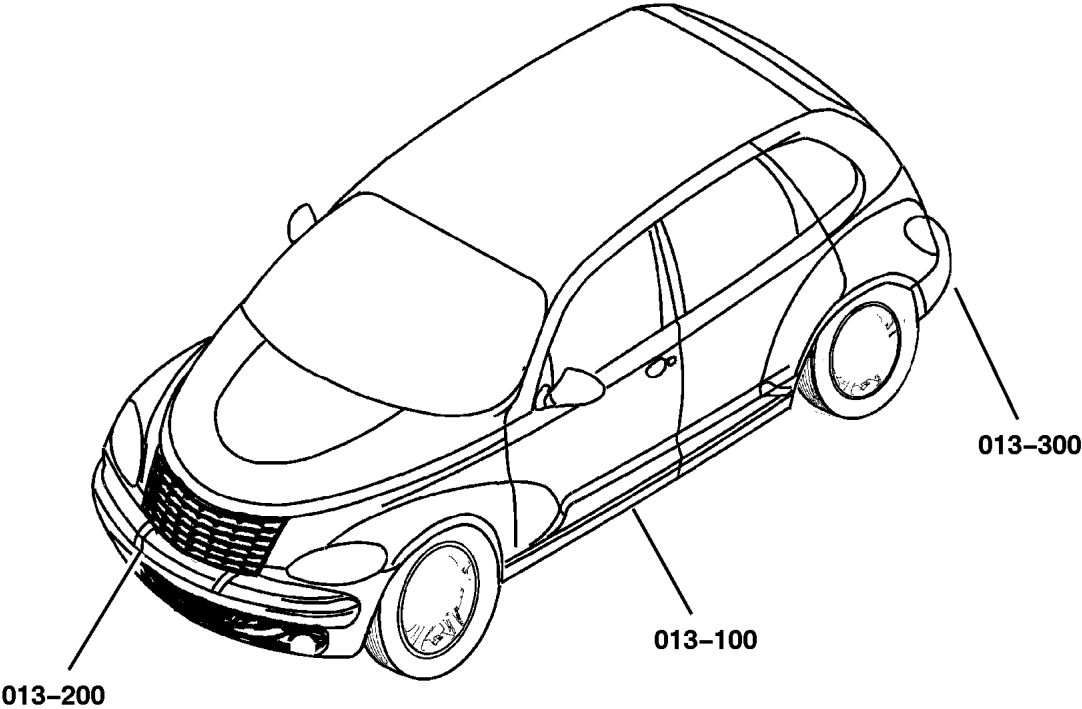
September 16, 2005

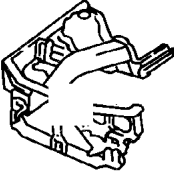
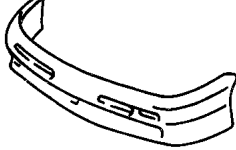

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

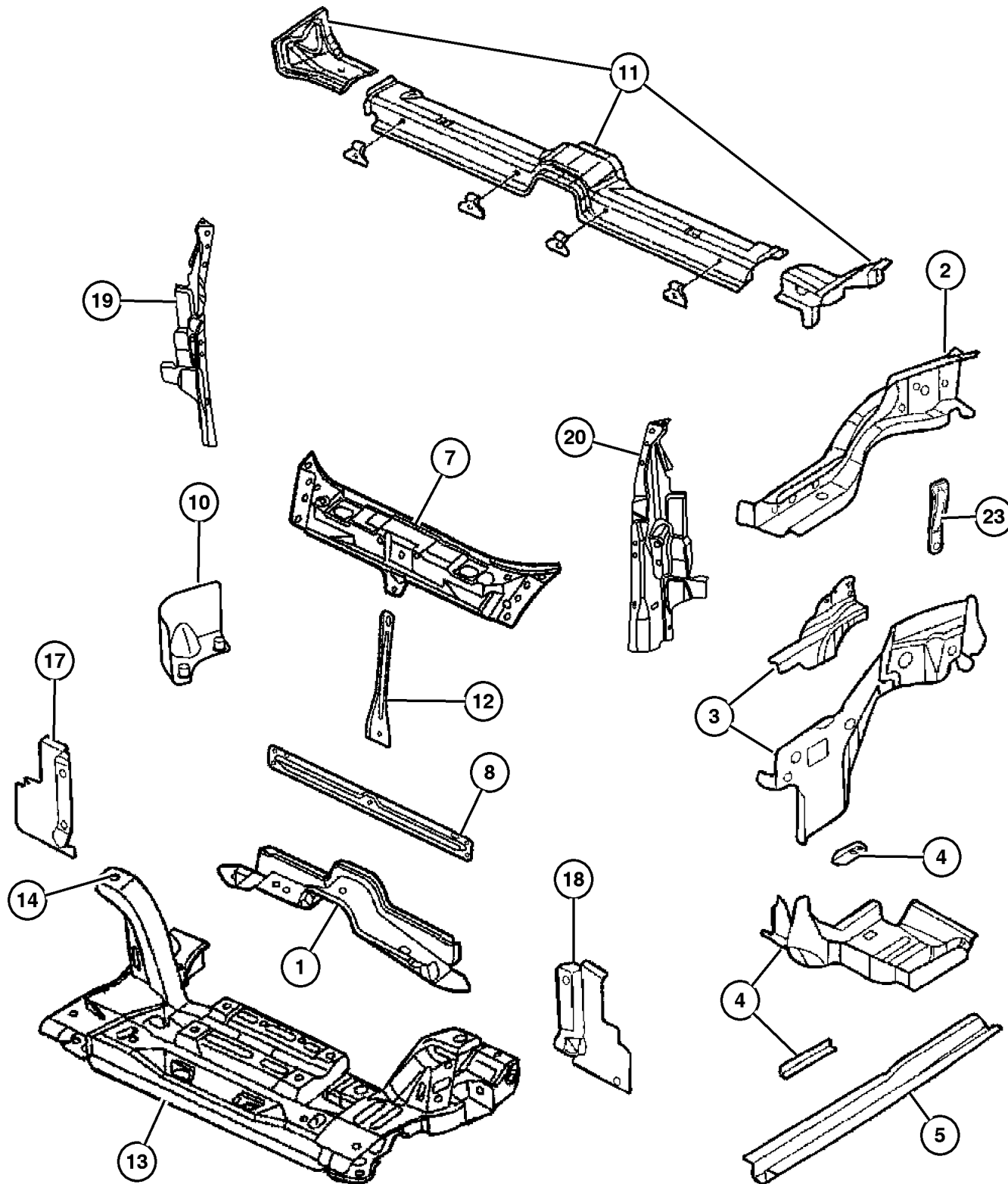
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-305



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			



Frame, Front  
Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 471AC	1							Right
									Left
3	4724 474AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 475AC	1							Right
									Left
4	5027 418AB	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 419AB	1							Right
									Left
5	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 417AC	1							Right
									Left
-6	4724 477AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
7	4724 509AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
8	4724 905AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
	4724 905AC	1							Up to 12-13-00
									After 12-13-00
-9	5027 414AB-	1							PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 415AD-	1							Upper, Right
									Upper, Left
10	4724 906AA	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 907AA	1							To Lower C/Mbr Tapping, Right
									To Lower C/Mbr Tapping, Left
11	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
12	4724 482AB	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	4724 482AC	1							Up to 12-13-00, Upper
									After 12-13-00, Upper
13	5272 238AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	4656 618AH	1							4 Bolt Pattern
									6 Bolt Pattern
14	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Crossmember
-15	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2, Crossmember
-16	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
17	4724 484AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
	4724 484AE	1							Up to 12-13-00, Outer,Right
									After 12-13-00, Outer,Right
18	4724 485AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
19	4724 864AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
	4724 864AE	1							Up to 12-13-00, Inner Right
									After 12-13-00, Inner Right
20	4724 865AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

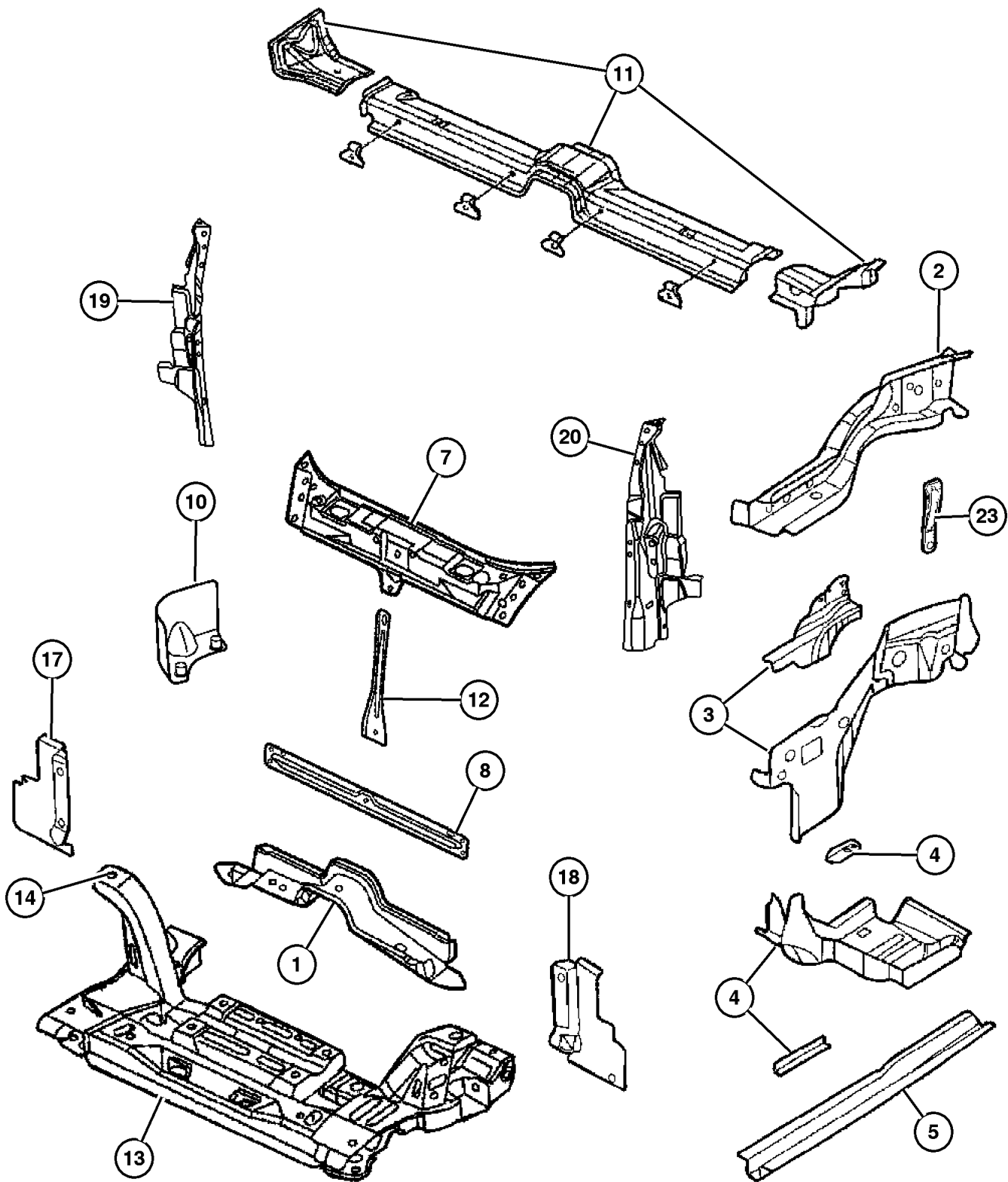
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Front  
 Figure 013-105



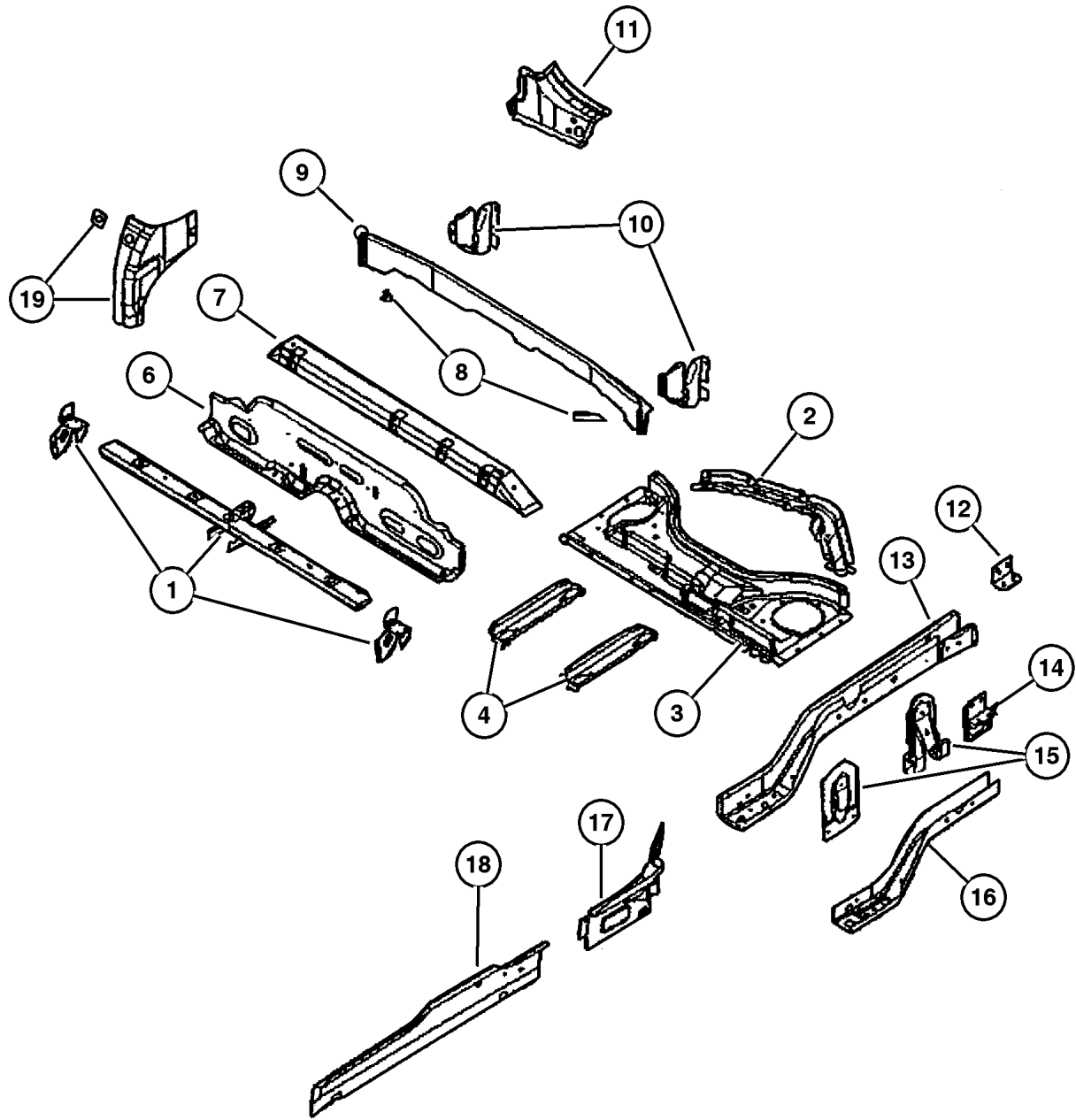
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	5027 925AA-	1							CAP, Protective
-22	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2
23	5027 186AB	2	C						BRACKET, Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AB	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat, Front Attaching
8	5027 006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, To Rear Closure
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	4724 861AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
11	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5017 556AA	1							Right
	5017 557AA	1							Left
14	5027 186AB	2	C						BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	4724 500AB	1							

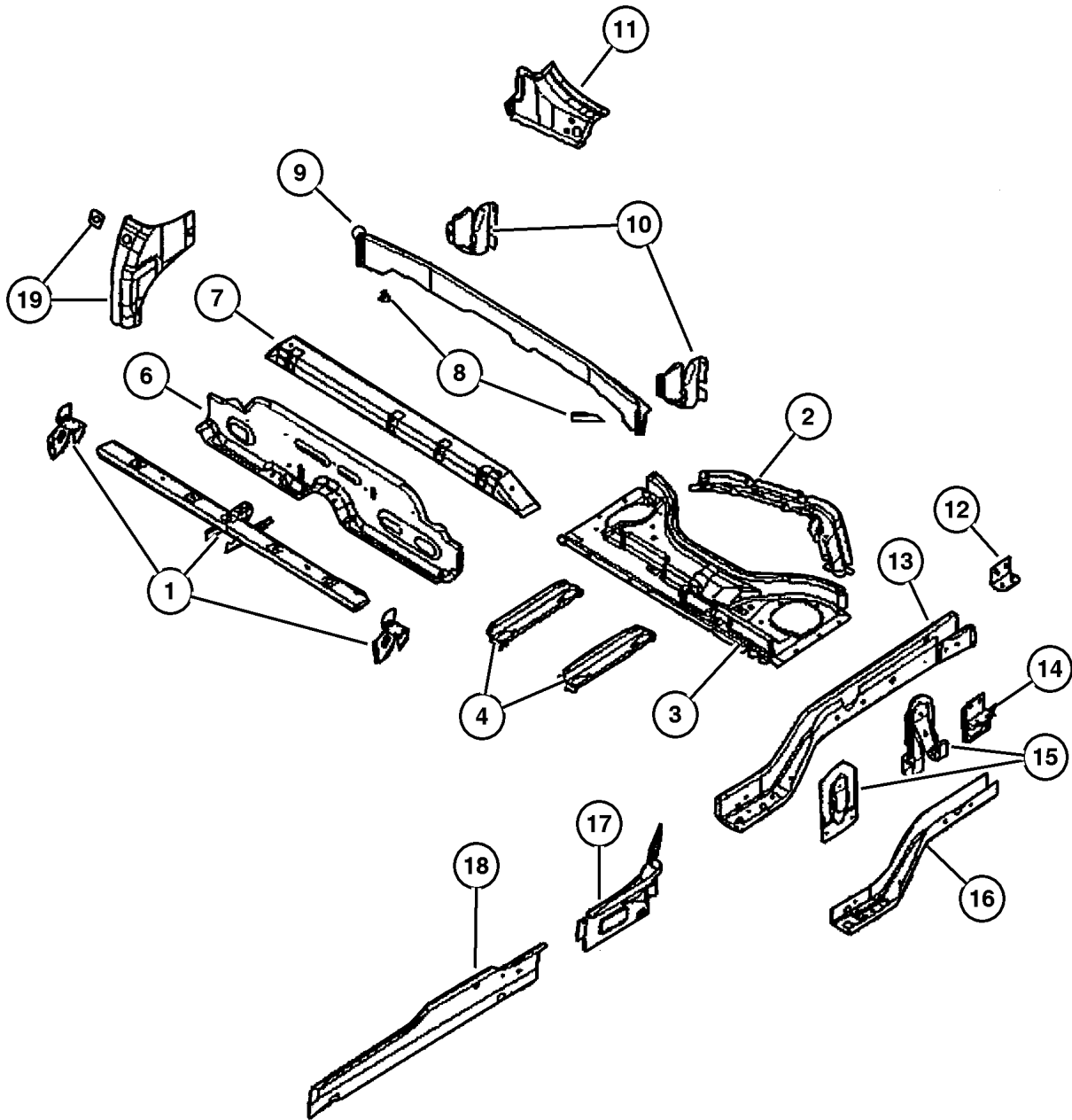
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE					TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC					DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 501AB	1							Left
19	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20	6504 618	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32

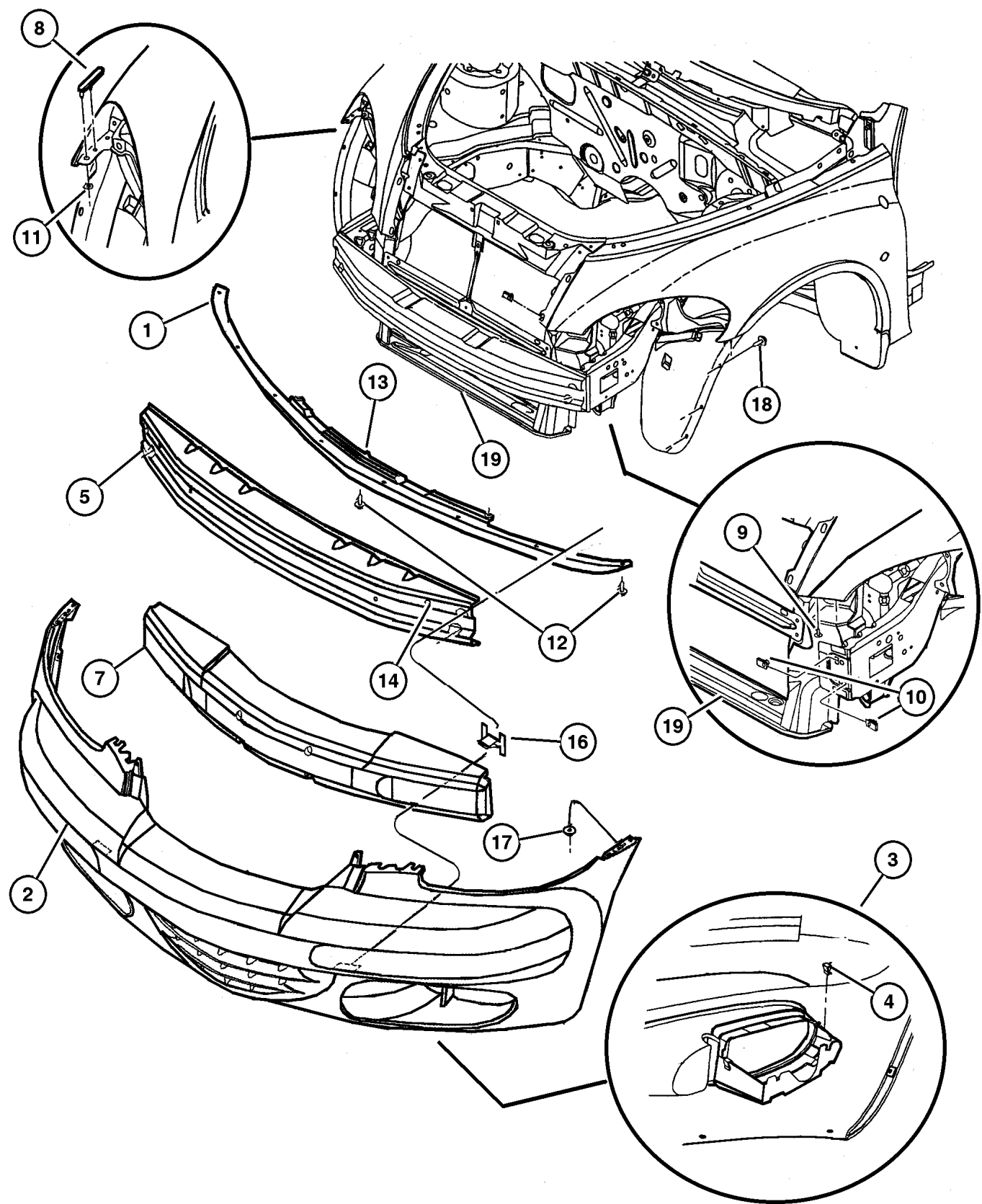


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
MLB = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
1	5288 792AA	1							AIR DAM
2	5017 861AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed, Accent/Body Color [MLB]
3	5288 850AA	1							PLUG, Front Fascia Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5	5288 789AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	5303 438AB	1							EXPORT
-6	6503 195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Pnl Att
10									NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	6505 635AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 793AA-	1	C						EXPORT
	5288 794AA-	1	C						
	5288 877AA-	1	Z						
16	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding
17	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Fender Panel Att
18	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
19	4724 477AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ABA = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP

ABB = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP

ABL = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP

MLL = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

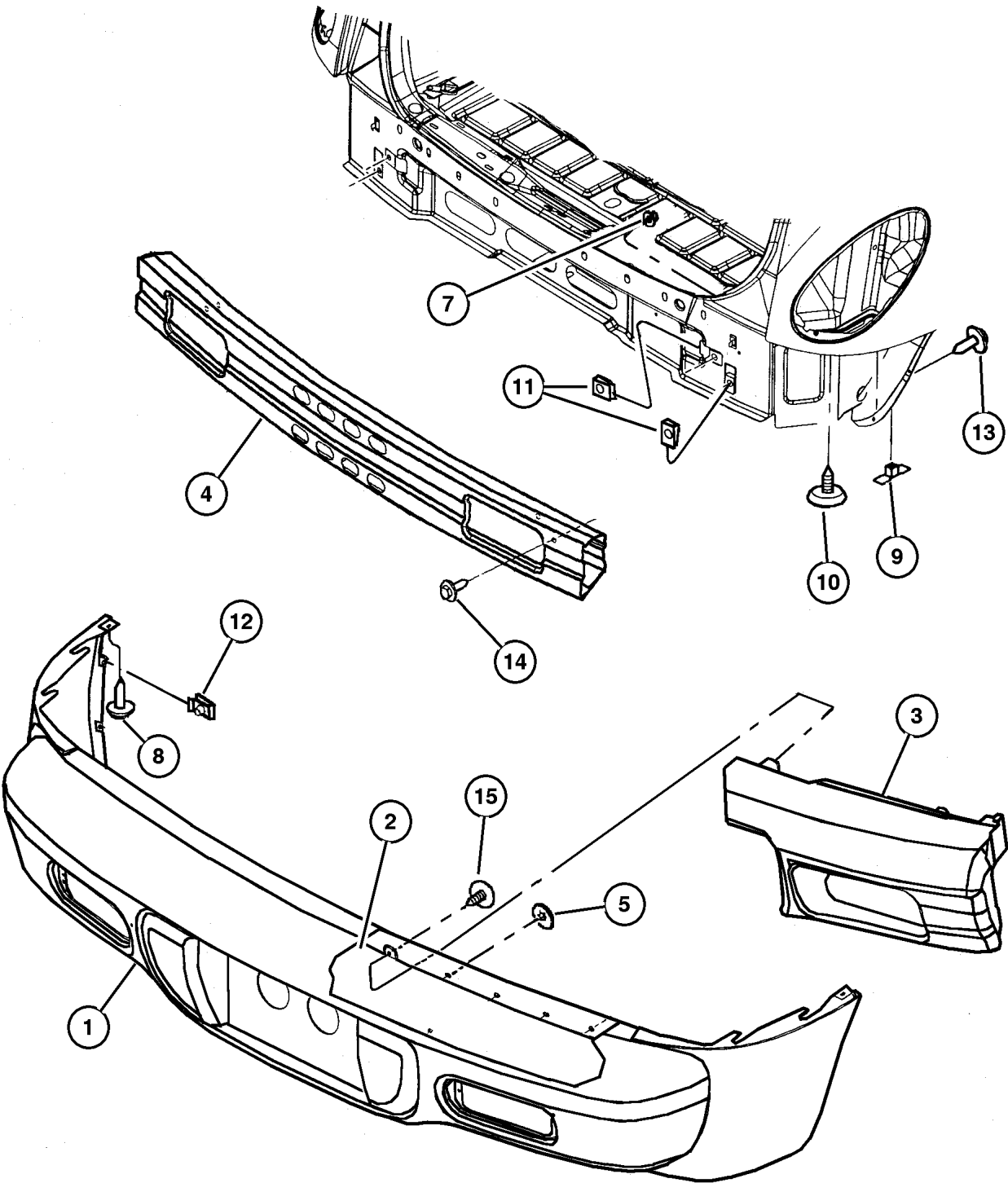
MLP = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET

1	5017 870AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed Service Dealer Paint, Accent/Body Color [MLL]
	5017 871AA	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT
2	8220 5445	1	C	H	44				PAD, Step Bumper
3	5288 898AA	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia [MLL], Right
	5288 899AB	1							[MLL], Left
	5288 900AA	1							[ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT, Right
	5288 901AA	1							[ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License Pocket - EXPORT, Left
4	5288 785AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
5	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR Fascia
-6	5288 891AA-	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Stud Plate
7	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Stud Plate to Fascia
8	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR Fascia to Fender
9									NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to BSA
11	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
12	6505 635AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, RR Fascia tp Splash
13	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
15	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50, RR Fascia to Foam Attach

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

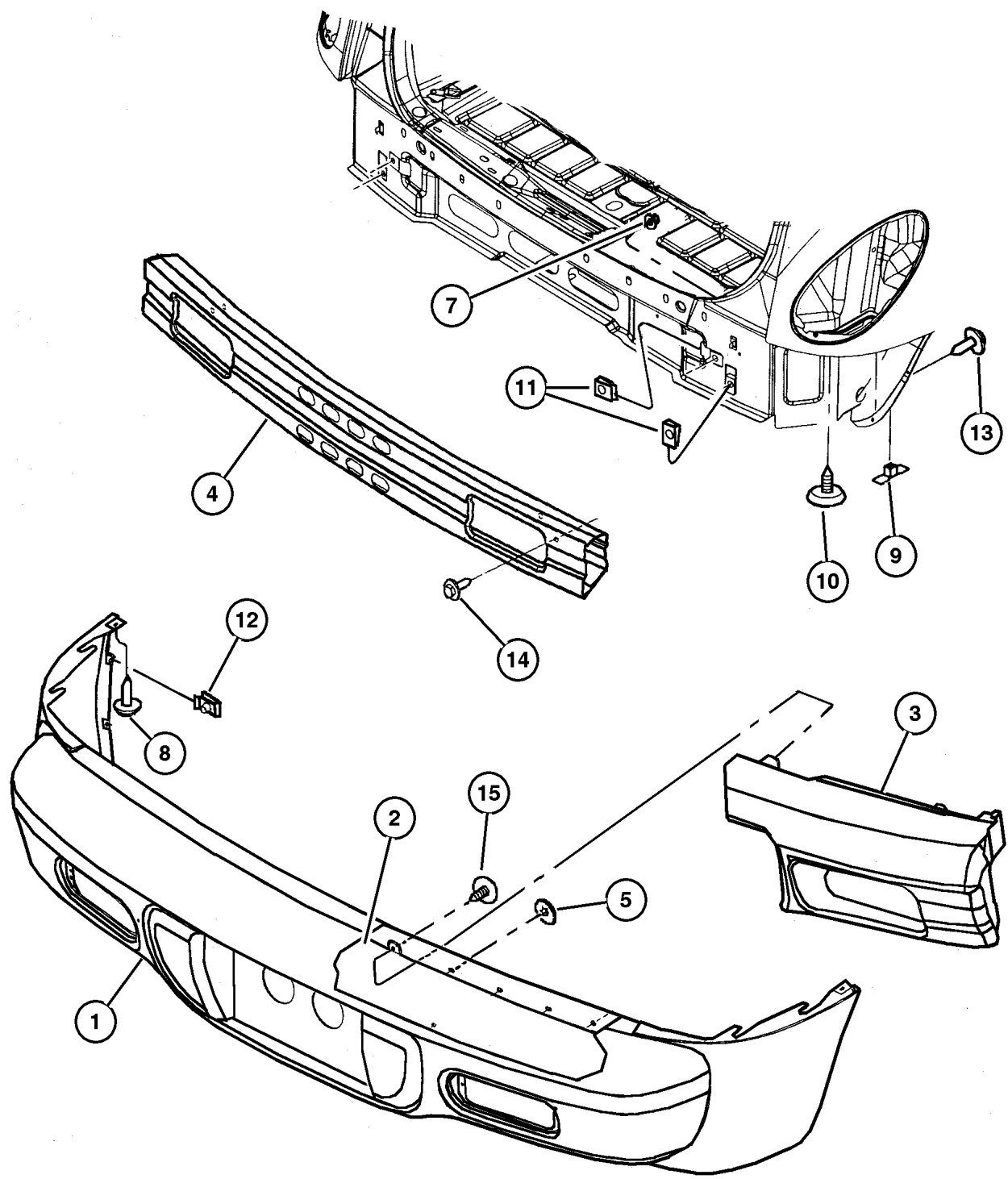
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	6032 731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320, Plate to Fascia Att



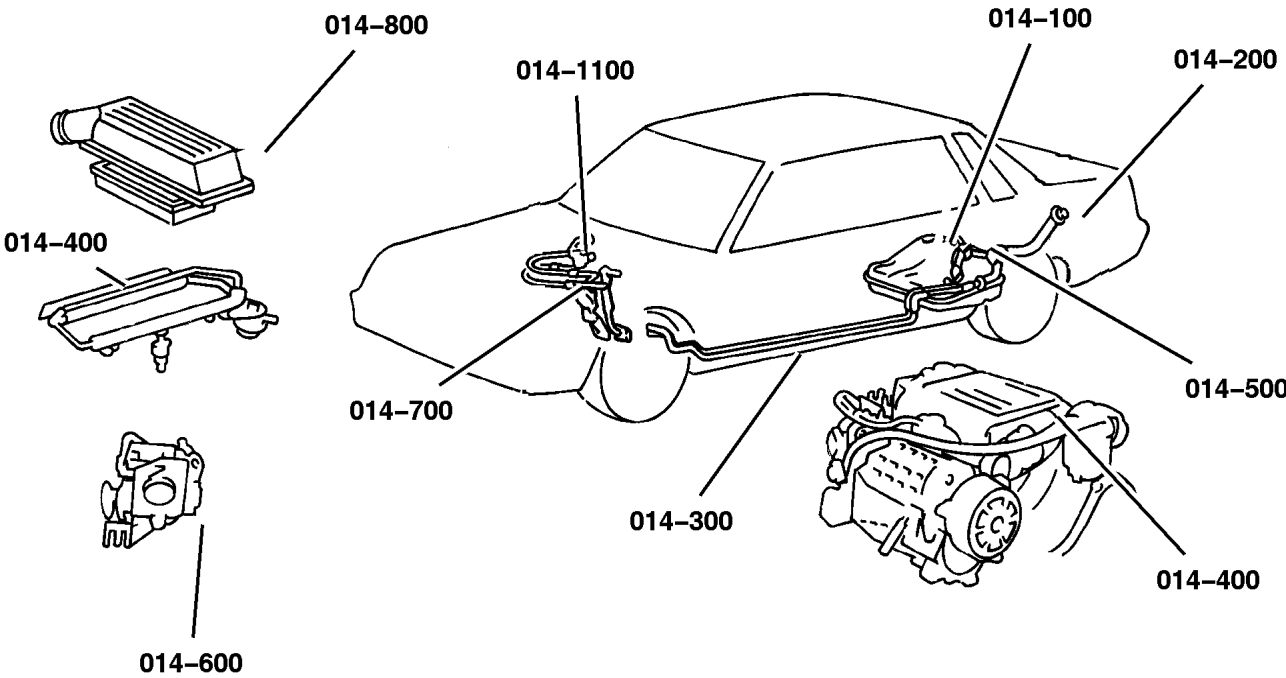
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

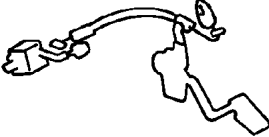

# Group – 014

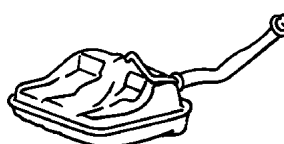


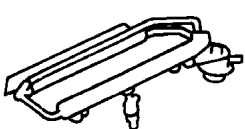
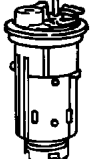

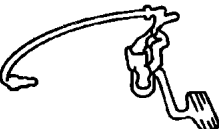
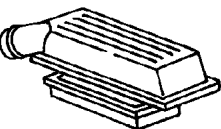
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

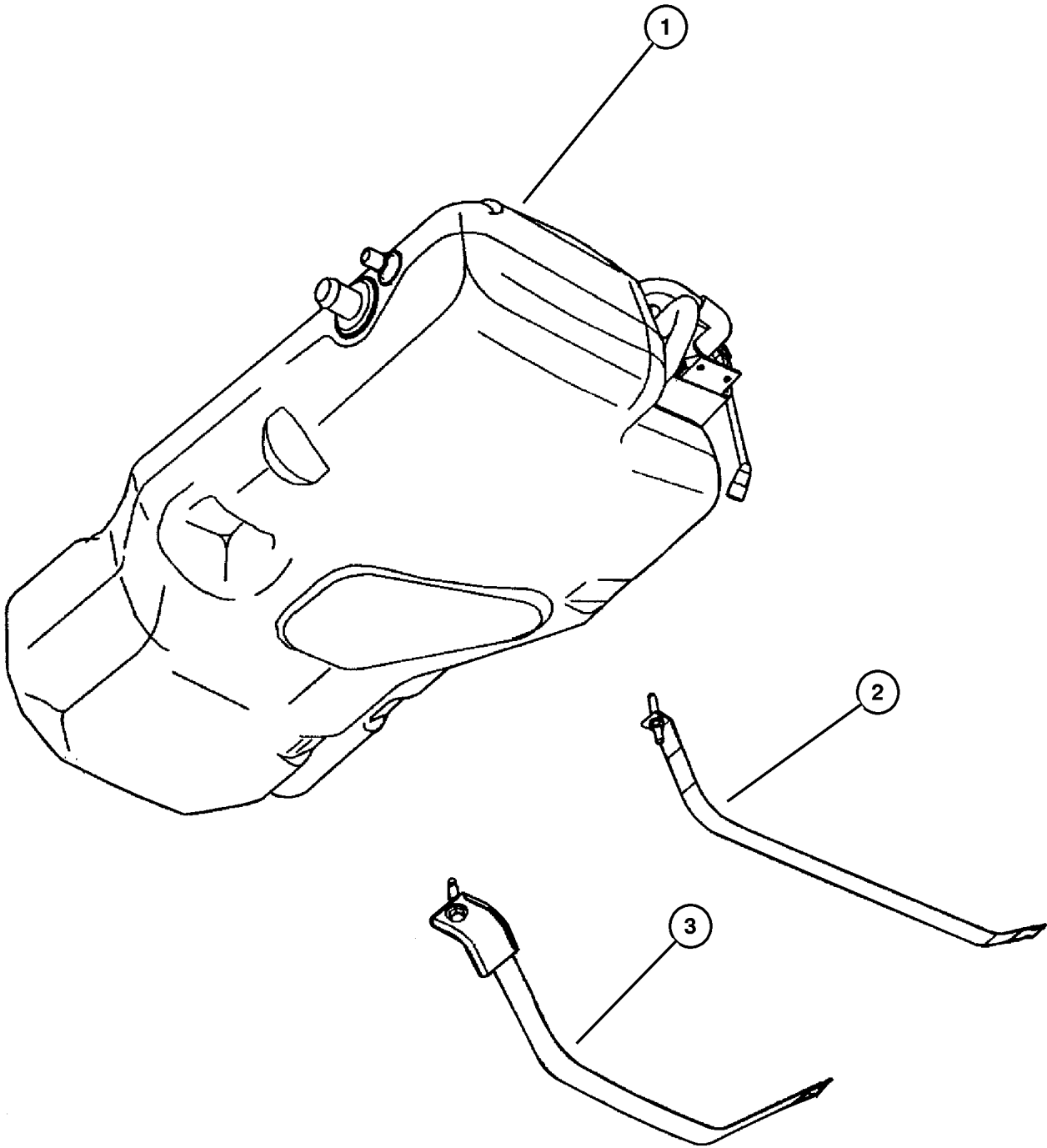


GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-101
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-201
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 014-301
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-401
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 014-501
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-601
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-701
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-801
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1001
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 014-1101



Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-101



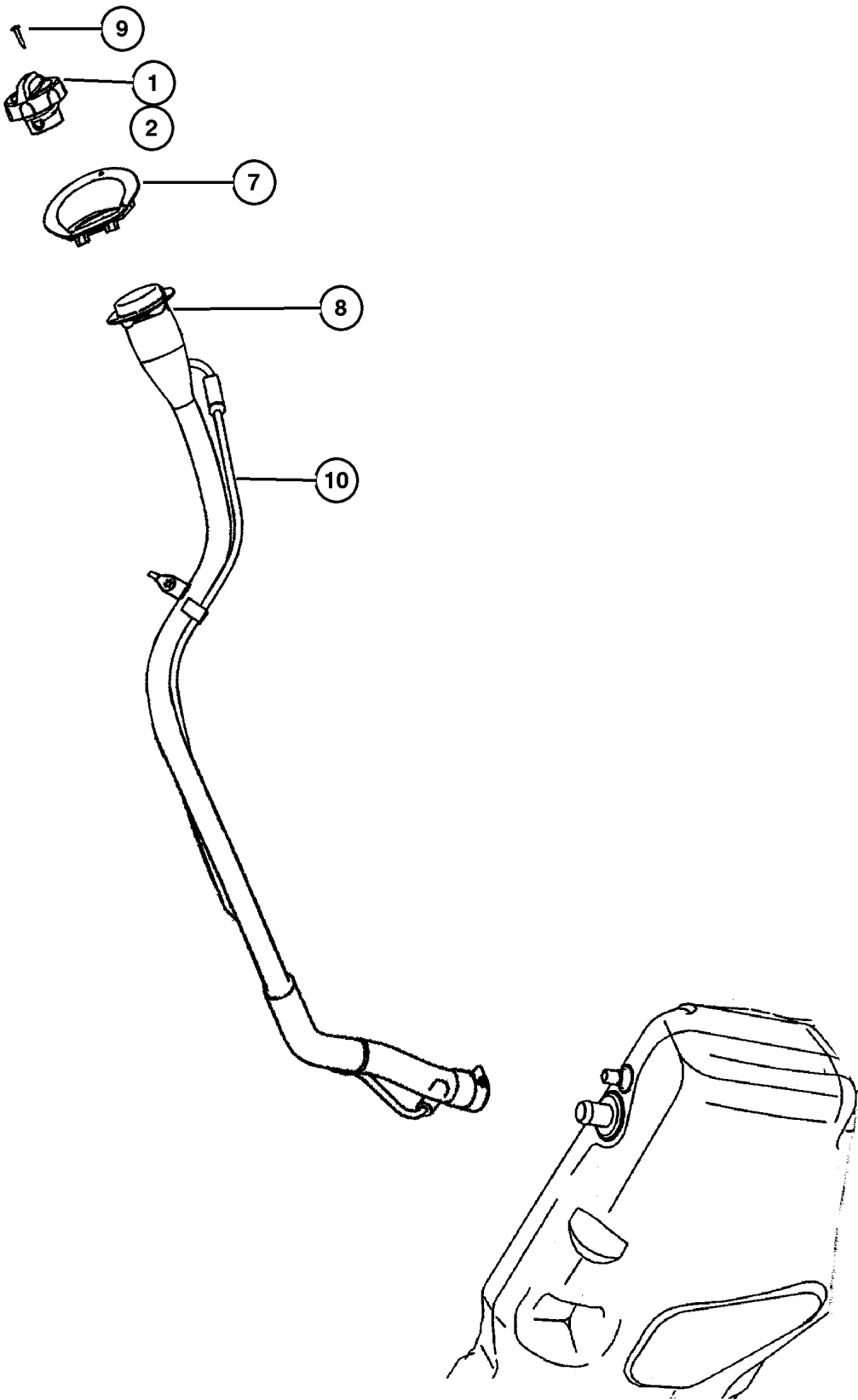
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 543AB	1							TANK, Fuel
2	5278 184AA	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right
3	5278 185AA	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
-4	4581 315AB-	1							VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
-5	4546 886	1							CAP, Fuel Tank Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

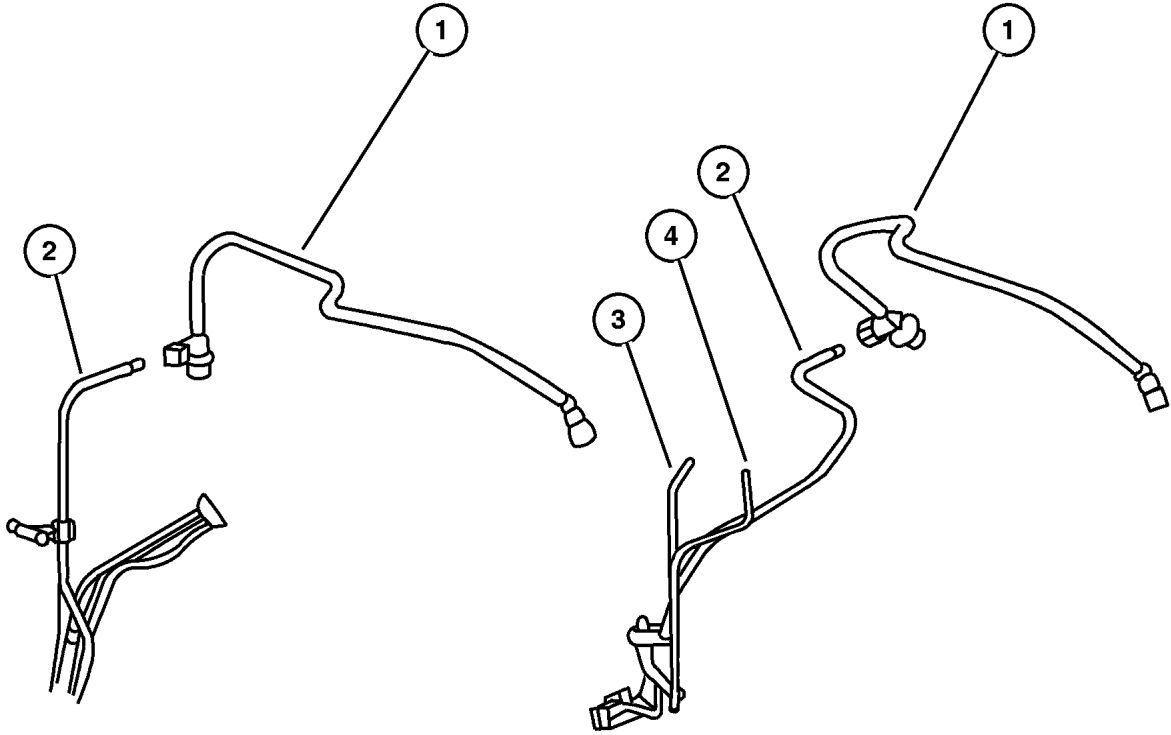
Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-201



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AA is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.									
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16V Smpi									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	5015 636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-3	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-4	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-5	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-6	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
7	5278 509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
8	5278 188AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
9	0154 806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
10	5278 539AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
-11	5278 773AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Check

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-301

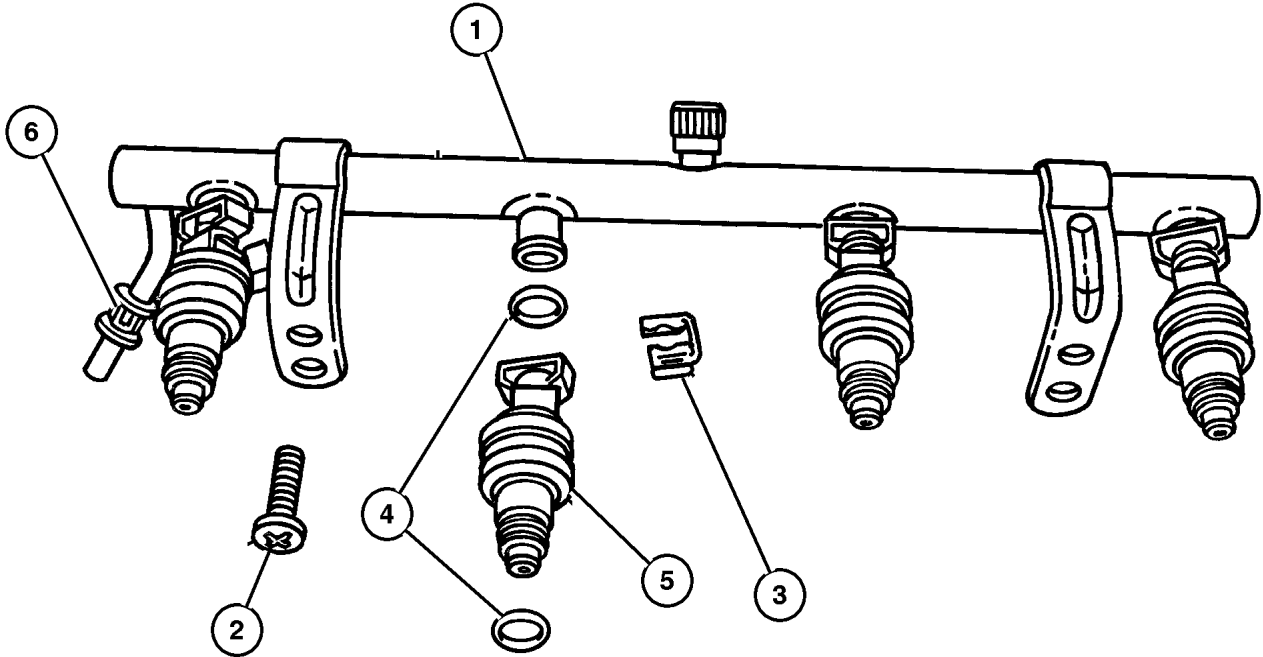


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	5278 260AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Supply Up To [05-15-00]
	5278 844AA	1	C						After [05-15-00], Fuel Lines To Rail Front
	5278 529AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			Right Hand Drive
2	5017 425AA	1	C						TUBE, Fuel Supply Chassis Fuel Bundle
	5017 429AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
3	5017 426AA	1	C						TUBE, Fuel Vapor Chassis Fuel Bundle
	5017 428AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
4	5017 427AA	1	C						TUBE, Vacuum, Chassis Fuel Bundle
-5	5278 218AB-	1	Z			ECC			CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	Z			ECC			4 Tube Dash
		3	C						
	5278 179AB-	1	Z			ECC			7 Tube Dash
		1	C						7 Tube Dash
	5278 182AB-	1	C						4 Tube
-6									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA-	2	Z			ECC			Rail Kick Up
		2	C						Rail Kick Up
	5278 699AA-	5	Z			ECC			5 Tube
		5	C						5 Tube
	5278 729AA-	1	C						1 Tube Dash

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-401



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

1	5014 312AA	1				ECC			RAIL, Fuel
		1				EDZ			
2	6101 506	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
4	4897 125AA	4				ECC			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
5	4891 345AA	4				EDZ			INJECTOR, Fuel
		4				ECC			
6									RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

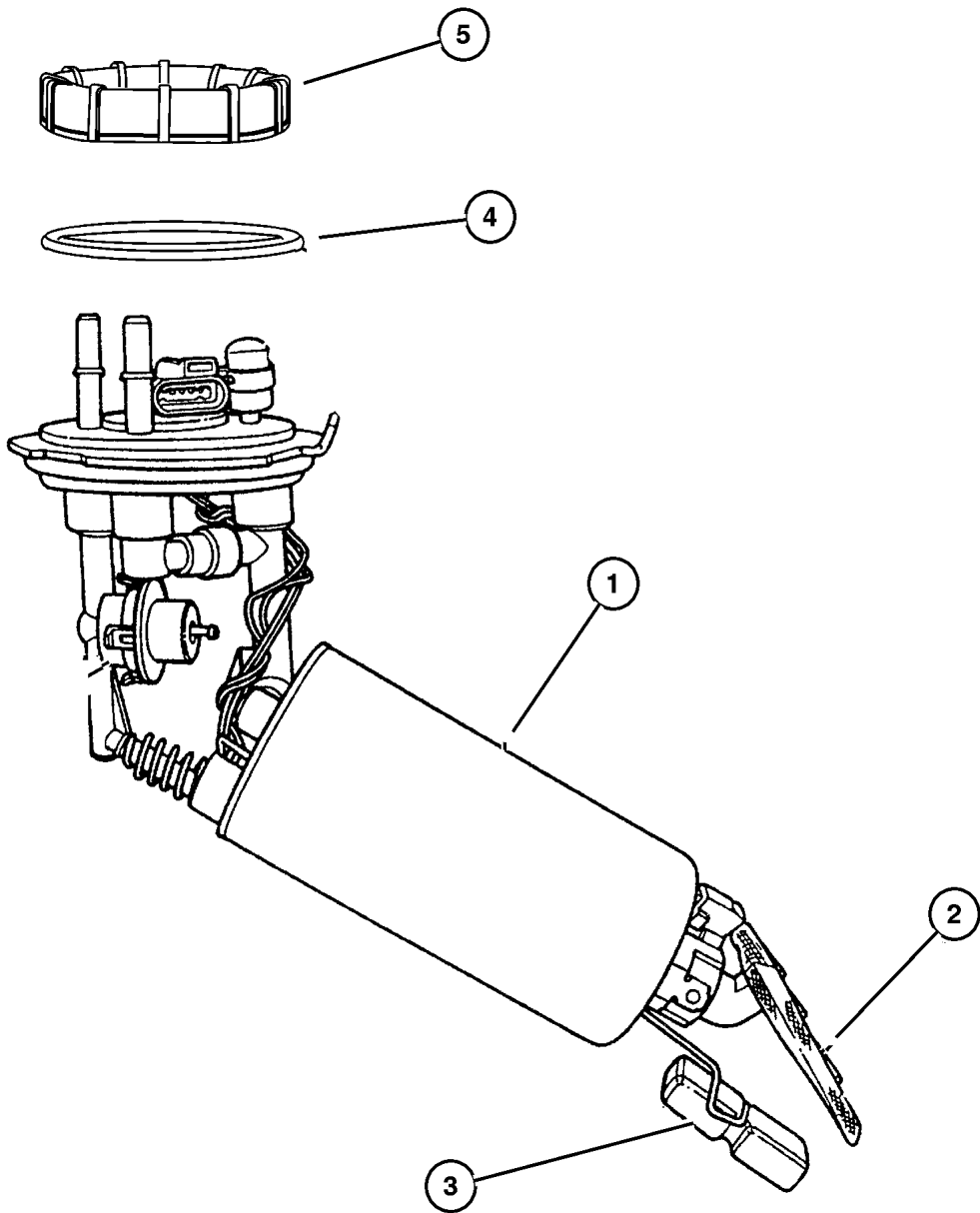
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 014-501

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 204AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 205AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
4	4546 692AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
5	5278 718AA	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module

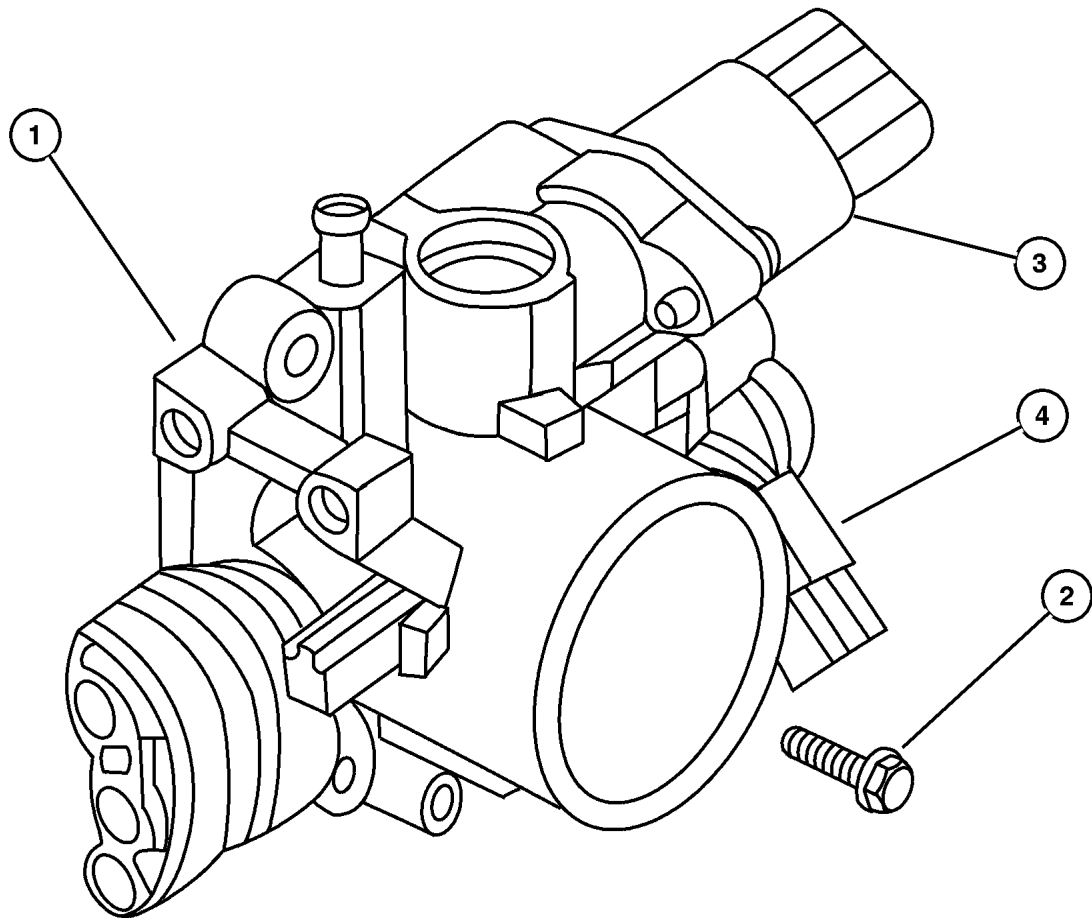


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Body  
Figure 014-601



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans.  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

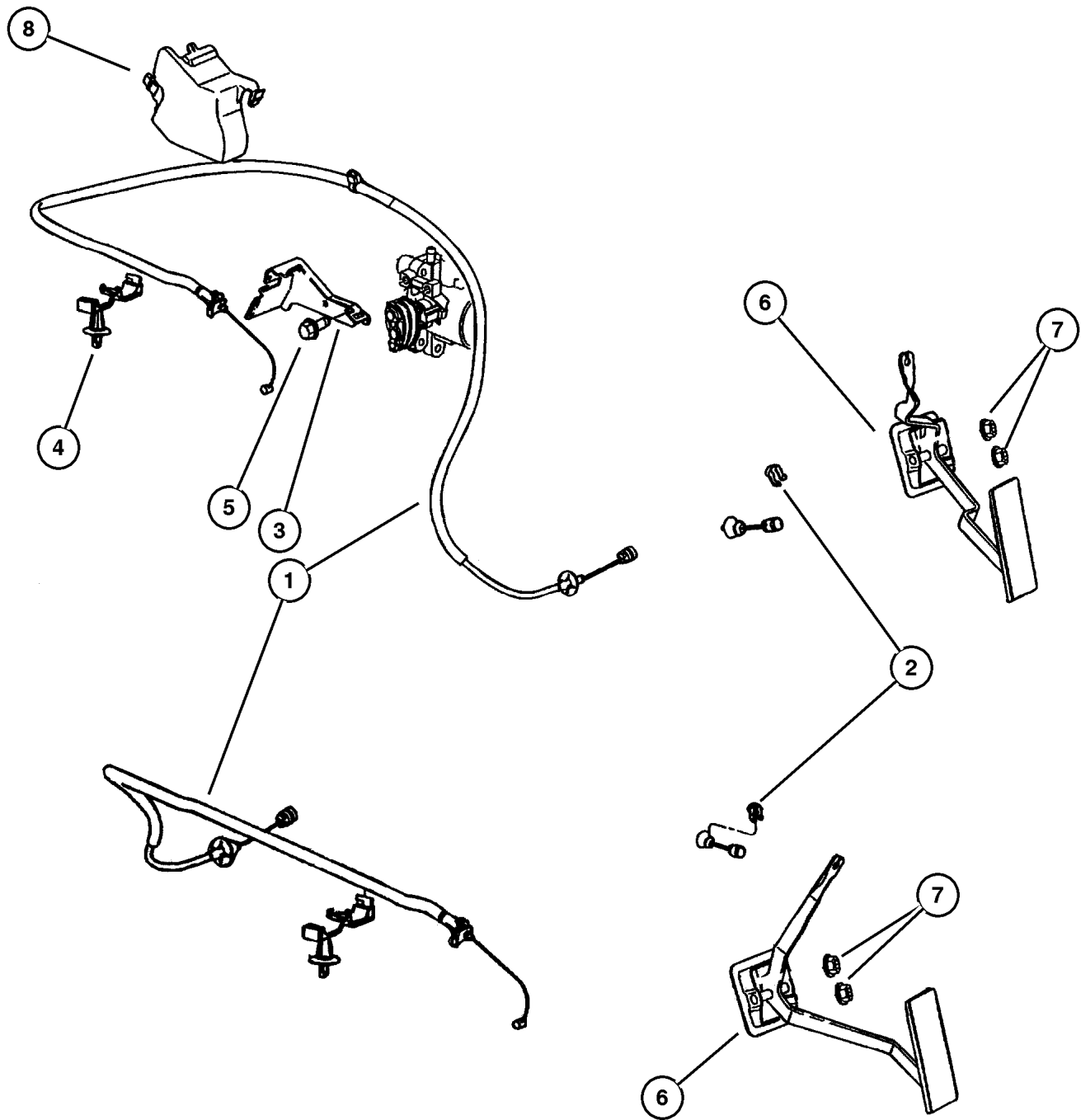
1	4891 188AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		THROTTLE BODY Automatic Transmission
	4891 513AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
2	6101 451	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4591 611AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
4	4606 197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-5	4777 870AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
		1				ECC			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-701



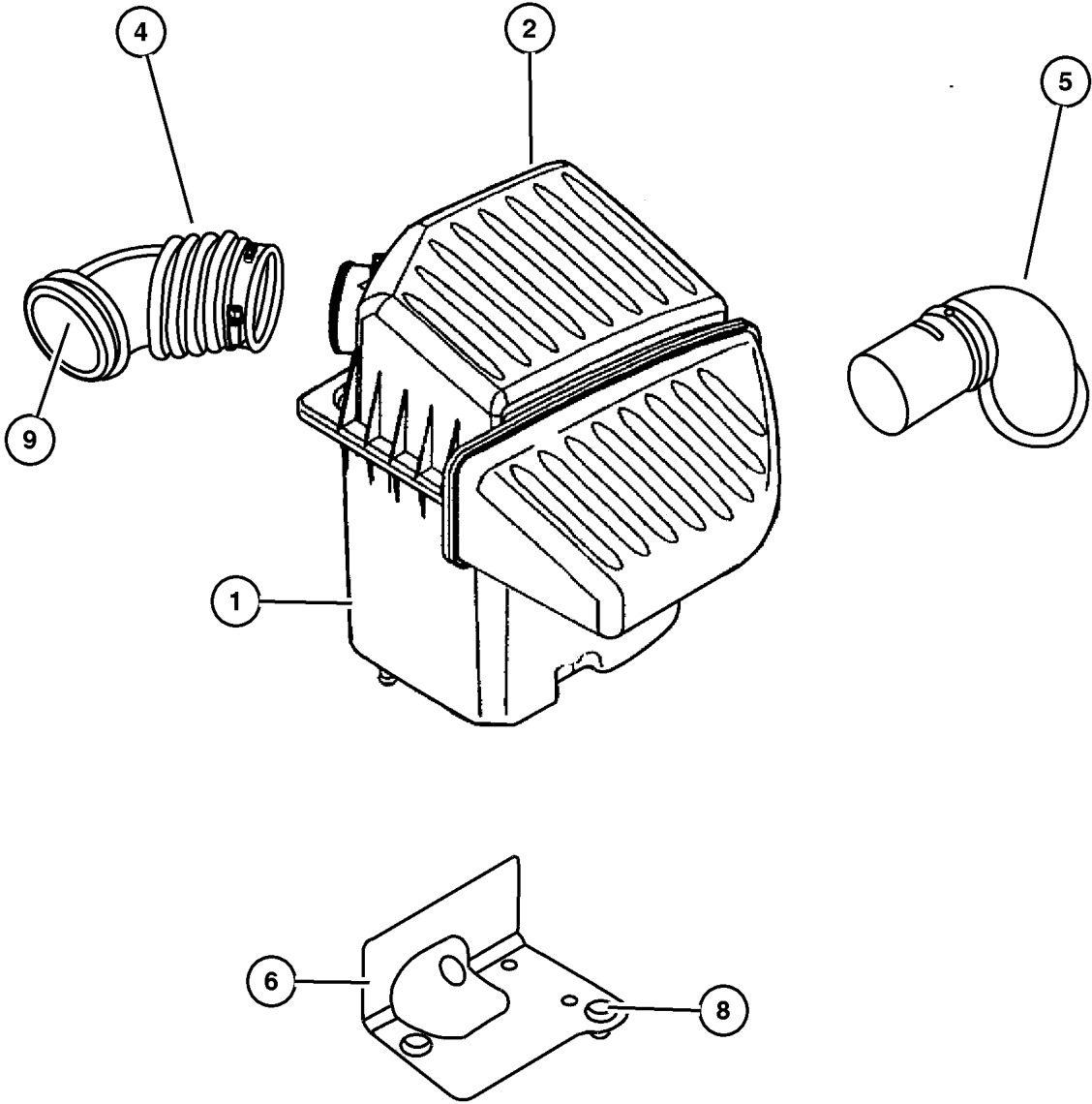
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 161AA	1	Z			ECC			
	4891 800AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3	4891 156AA	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	4891 160AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									SHIELD, Throttle Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	4759 514AB-	1	Z						GROMMET

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					



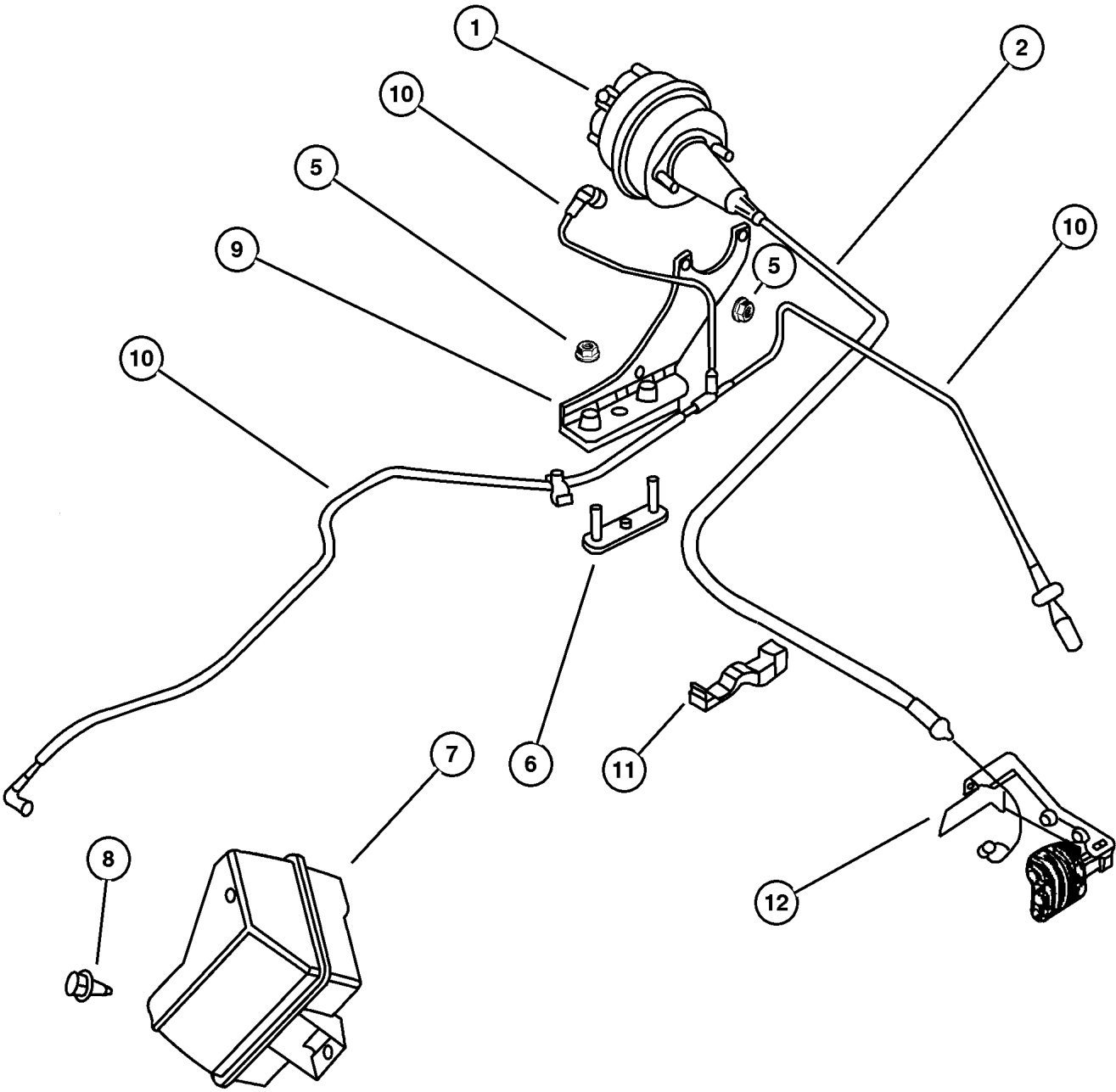
Air Cleaner  
Figure 014-801



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Coees									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	5072 190AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Air Cleaner
-3	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Air
4	4891 136AB	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
5	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
6	4793 737AC	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-7	4669 177	2							GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1001



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

1	4669 977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
2	4891 144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	6025 867	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-4	6100 840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
5	6500 274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4591 046	1				ECC,			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				EDZ ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	6101 976	2				ECC,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	4891 362AA	1				EDZ ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4891 147AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
12	4891 156AA	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-13	3502 916	2				ECC, EDZ			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-14	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
-15	4592 032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

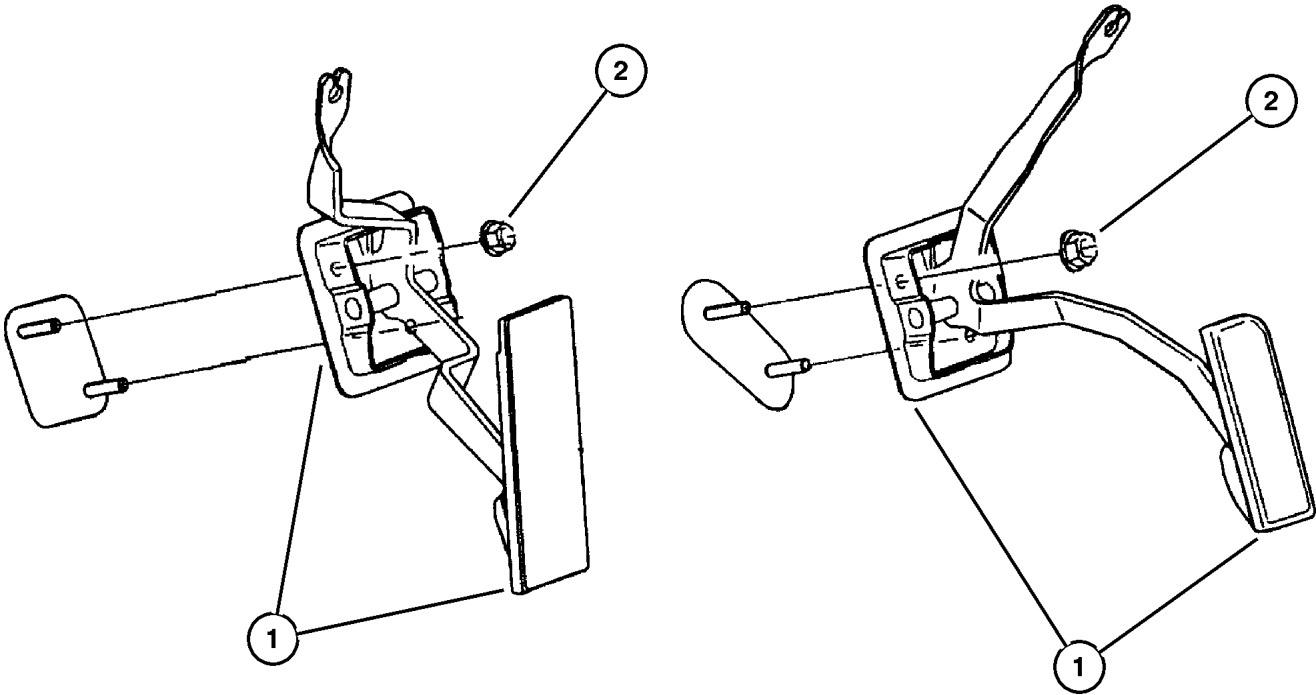
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1101

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	4891 159AA	1	C			ECC,			PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 160AB	1	Z			EDZ			
						ECC,			
						EDZ			
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
	6100 047	1				EDZ			Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6502 843	2							



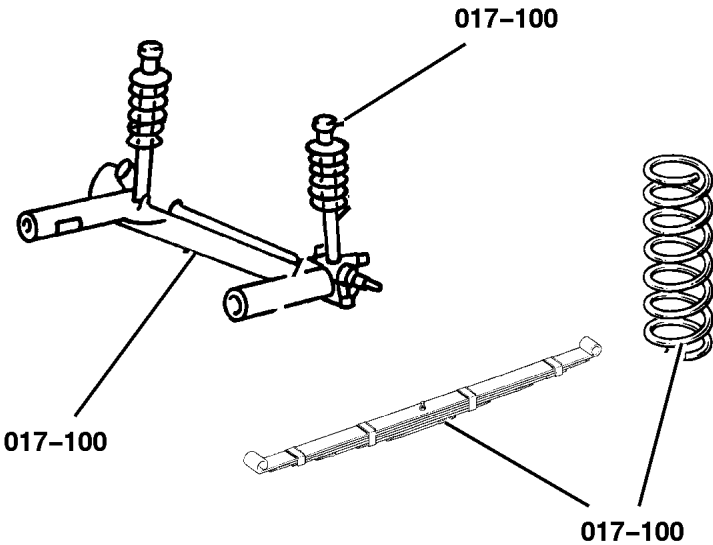
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

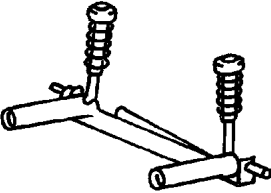
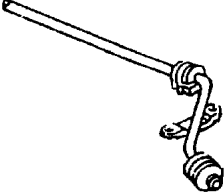
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

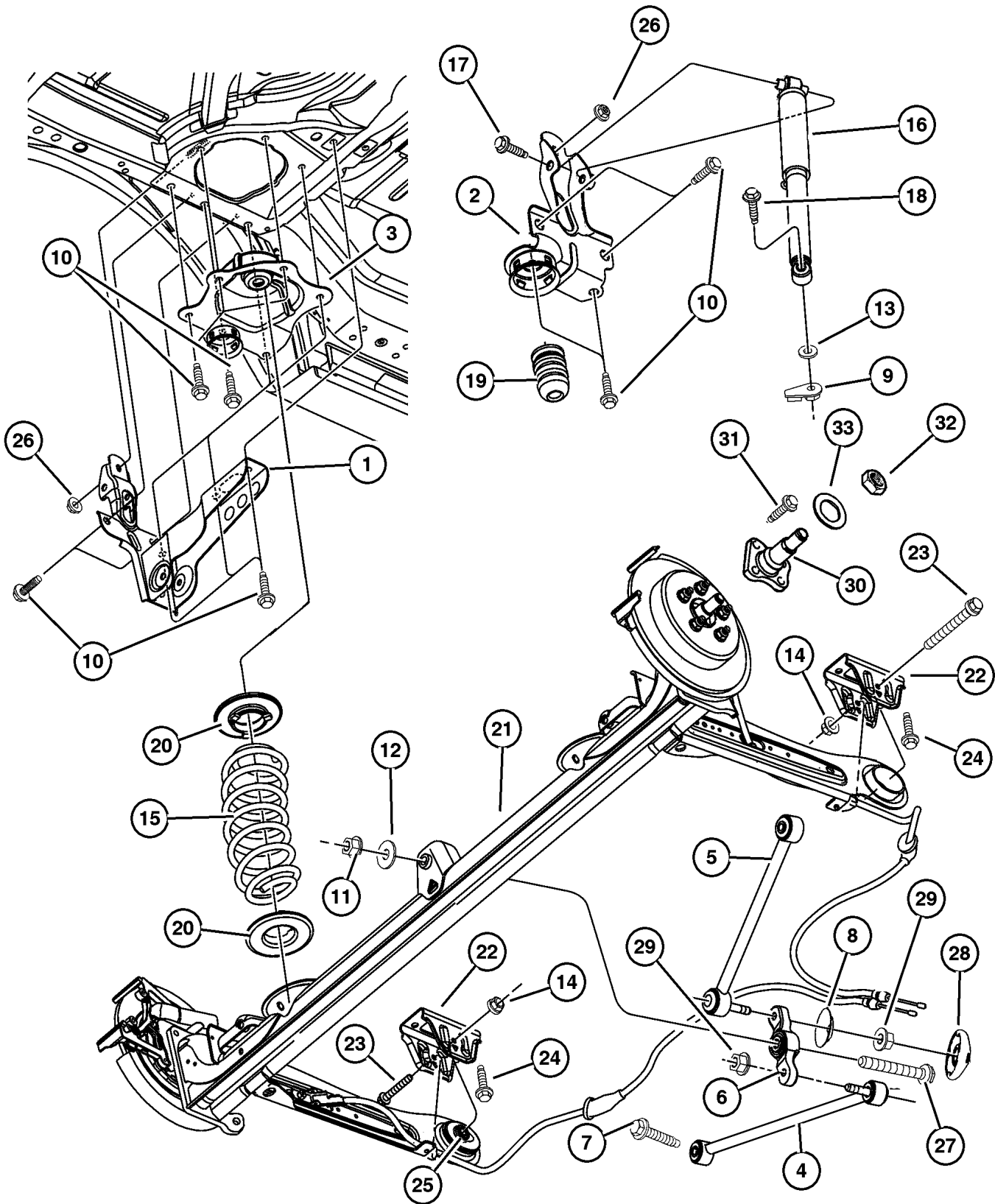
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Rear .....	Fig. 017-105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar, Rear .....	Fig. 017-205



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



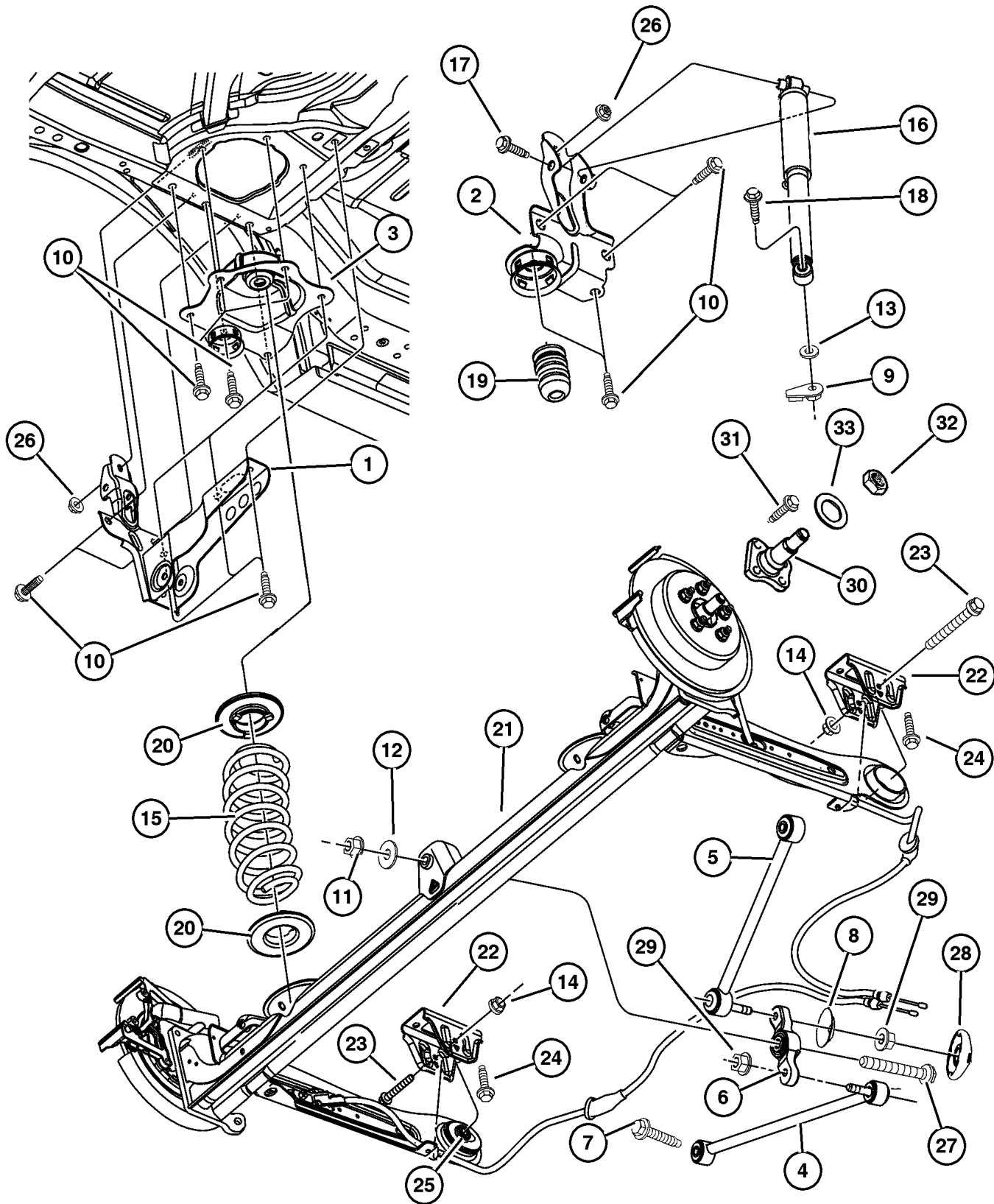
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]= TOURING									
[SDE]= SPORT									
[SDF]= EURO									
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
5	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
6	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR-ZAR]
	4656 542AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNS-ZAS]
	4656 543AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT-ZAT]
	4656 544AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU-ZAU]
	4656 545AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV-ZAV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 439AB	2							[SDC]
	4656 612AB	2							[SDF]
	4656 678AB	2							[SDA]
17	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	4656 447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	5272 550AF	1							AXLE, Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



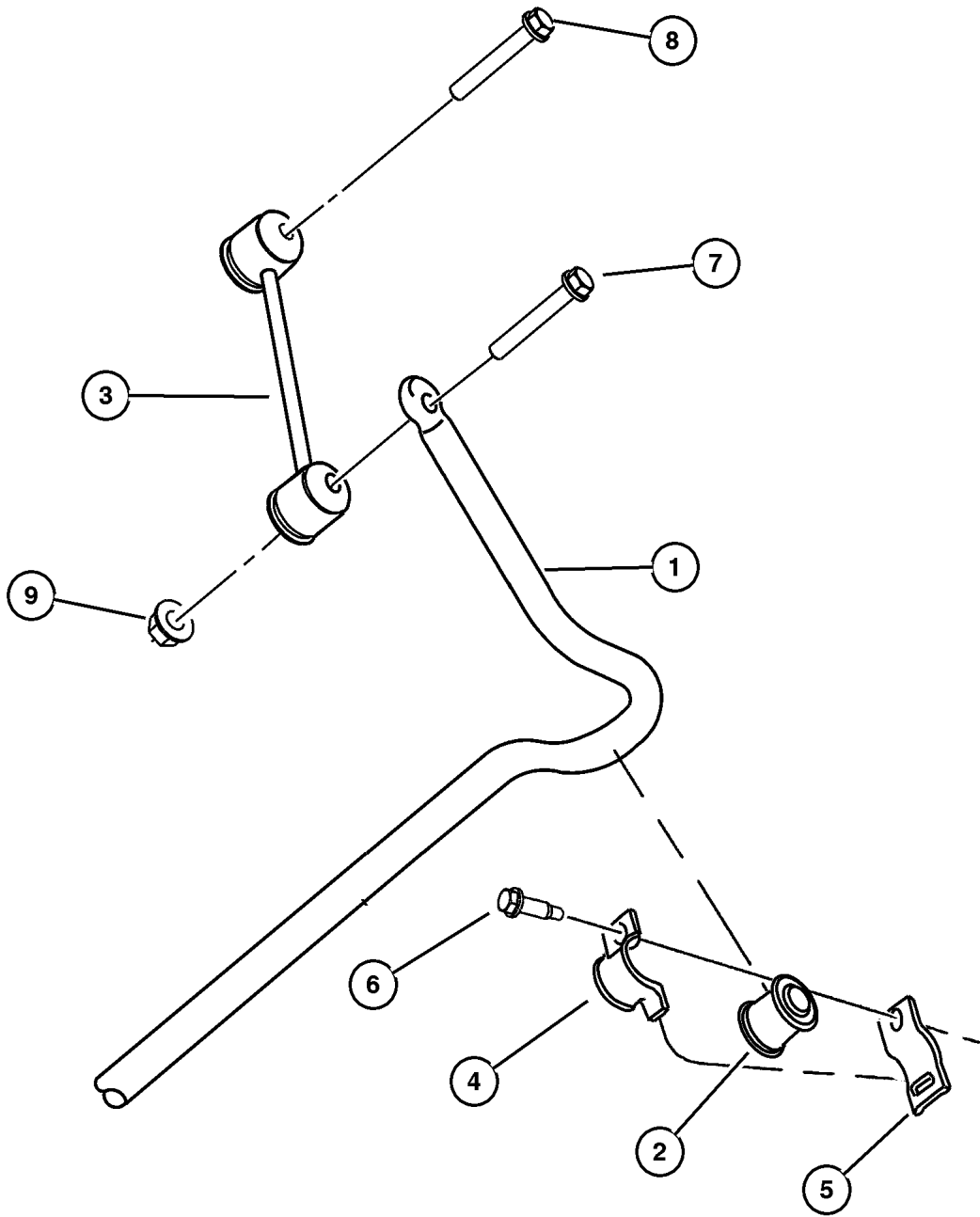
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4656 442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension
23	6506 148AA	2							Crossmember
24	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
25	5019 044AA	1							Bracket
26	6507 163AA	2							BUSHING, Trailing Arm
27	6506 501AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
28	4695 221	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
29	6506 276AA	2							CAP, Pivot Bar
30	4656 448AB	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
31	6502 146	8							SPINDLE, Rear
32	6502 432	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle
33	4509 544	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
-34	4626 165	1							SEAL, Brake Support
									SHIM, Wheel Alignment

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING  
[SDF]=Suspension EURO

1									BAR, Rear Sway
	4656 933AA	1							[SDF]
	5272 309AA	1							[SDC,SDA]
2									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	4656 932AA	2							[SDF]
	5272 312AA	2							[SDC,SDA]
3	4656 934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
6	6505 607AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

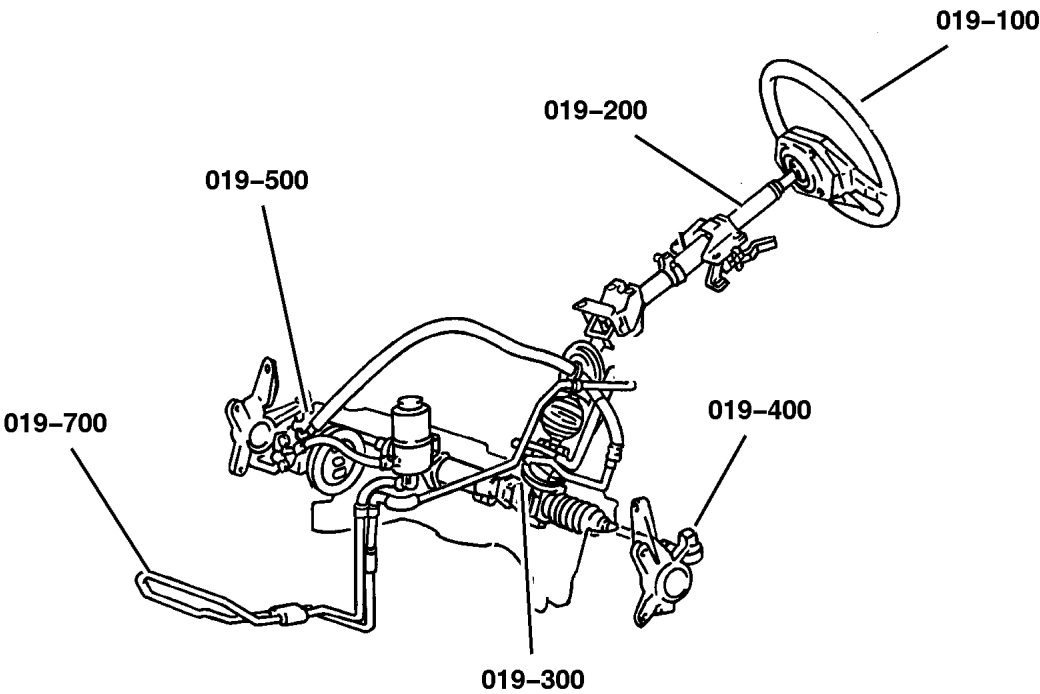
September 16, 2005

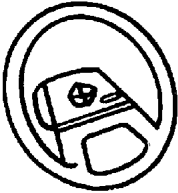
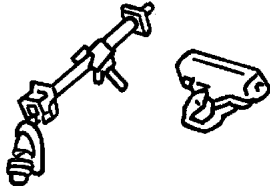
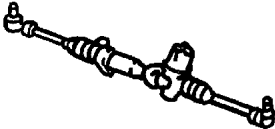
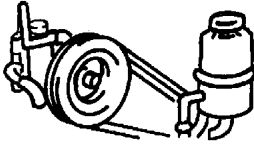

# Group – 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

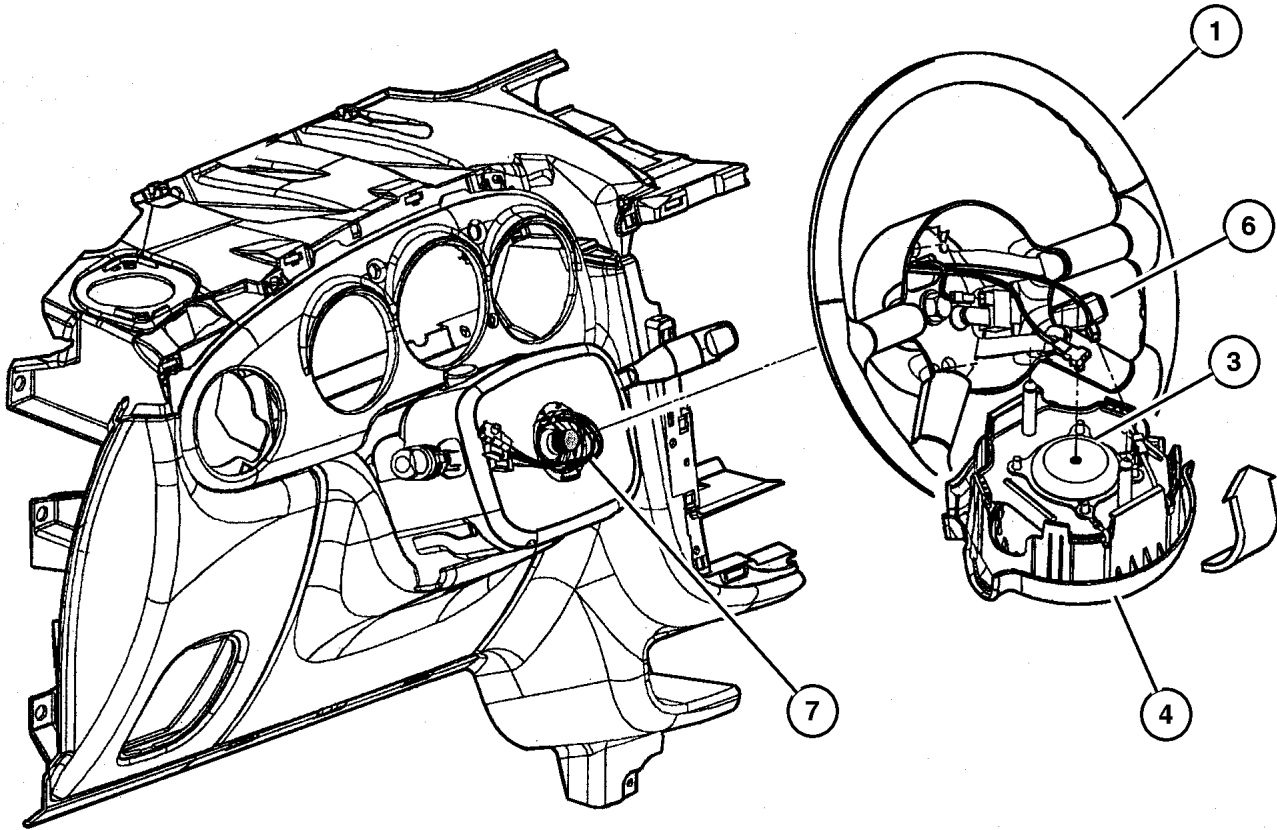
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-105
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering, Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-205
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack and Pinion .....	Fig. 019-305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Assembly and Mounting .....	Fig. 019-505
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-705



<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
			
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			
			



Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-105



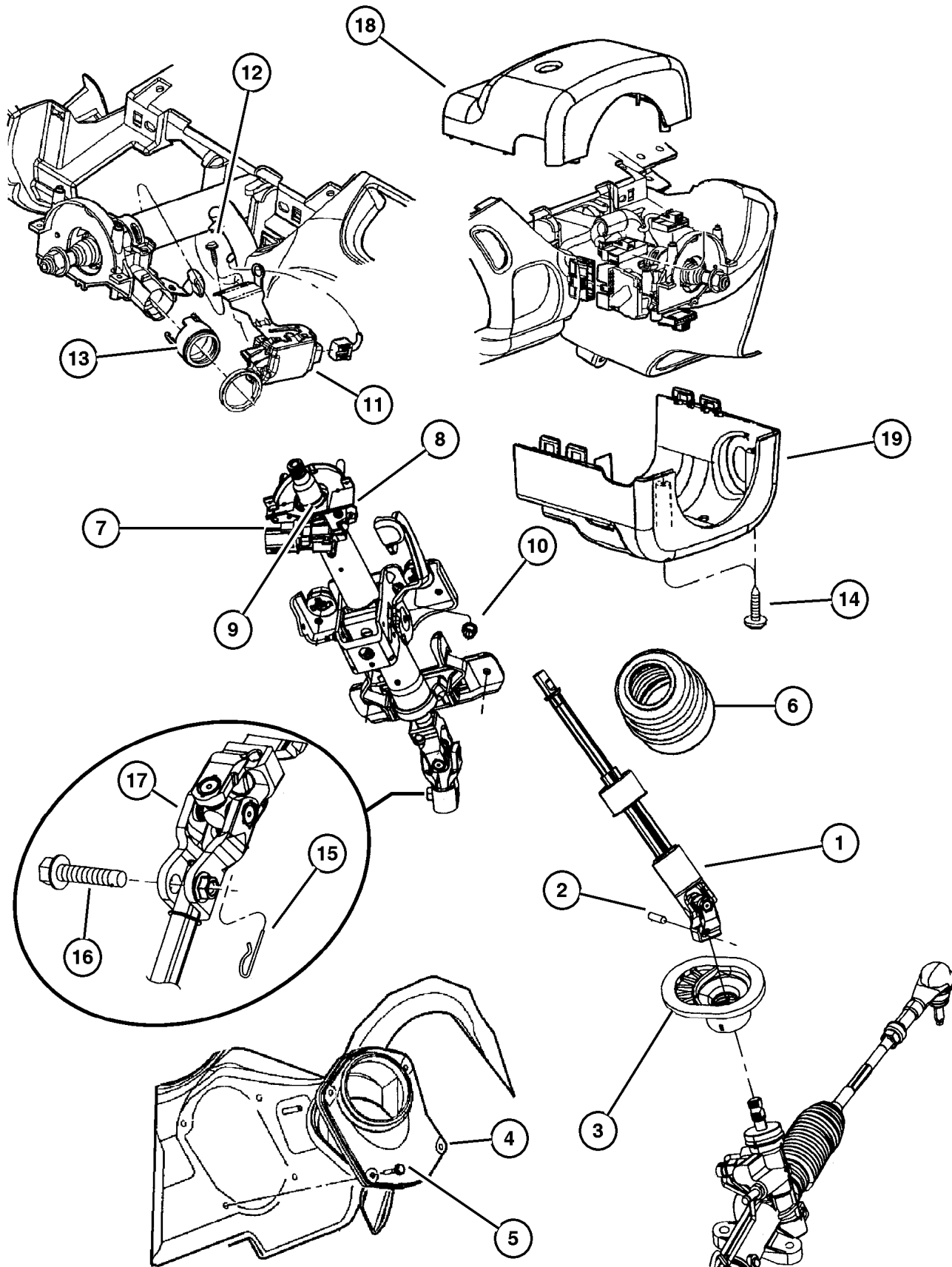
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DRIVER AIRBAG TRIM COVERS/HORN SWITCHES ARE SERVICEABLE AND AS SUCH, WHEN APPLICABLE, MUST BE USED INSTEAD OF REPLACING THE AIRBAG MODULE ASSEMBLY.									
1	RL68 WL8AD	1							WHEEL, Steering Base, without Cruise Control, [FL]
	RL69 1L8AB	1							Leather, without Cruise Control, [FL]
	RL70 1L8AB	1							Base, with Cruise Control, [FL]
	RL71 1L8AB	1							Leather, with Cruise Control, [FL]
-2	6505 656AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel to Column Attaching
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	RL72 WL8AC	1							[FL] Before 11-3-00
	UV77 WL8AA	1							[FL] After 11-3-00
4	4664 253AD	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, With Switches, [FL]
-5	5072 250AA-	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
6	4671 573AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7	4671 874AA	1							CLOCKSPRING without Speed Control, Three Circuit, upto 11-15-2000
	4671 874AB	1							without Speed Control, Three Circuit, After 11-15-2000
	4671 875AA	1							with Speed Control, Five Circuit, upto 11-15-2000
	4671 875AB	1							with Speed Control, Five Circuit, After 11-15-2000
-8	6503 395	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M4x.7x14, Clockspring Mounting
-9	4664 279AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Seat Side, Canada
	4664 280AB-	2							Seat Side
-10	5018 377AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1									COUPLING, Steering
	4664 234AA	1	C						Lower
	4664 235AA	1	Z						Lower
2	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering
3	4664 221AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Lower
									Seal
4									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 219AA	1	C						
	4664 220AA	1	Z						
5	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To
									Steering Column
6	4680 151	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
7									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 691AB	1	C				DGL		
	4690 692AB	1	C				DD5		
	4690 697AB	1	Z				DGL		
		1	C				DGL		Export
	4690 698AB	1	C				DD5		Export
		1	Z				DD5		
8									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	6035 937AA	2	C				DGL		
		2	C				DD5		
		2	Z				DGL		
		2	Z				DD5		
9									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	4147 362AB	1	C				DGL		Export
		1	C				DD5		Export
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5		
10	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
									Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
12									SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column,
									Non Glow, Trim
14	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
15	5015 626AA	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
16	5015 627AA	1							BOLT, Special Head Locking, M8x1.
									25x42.50

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

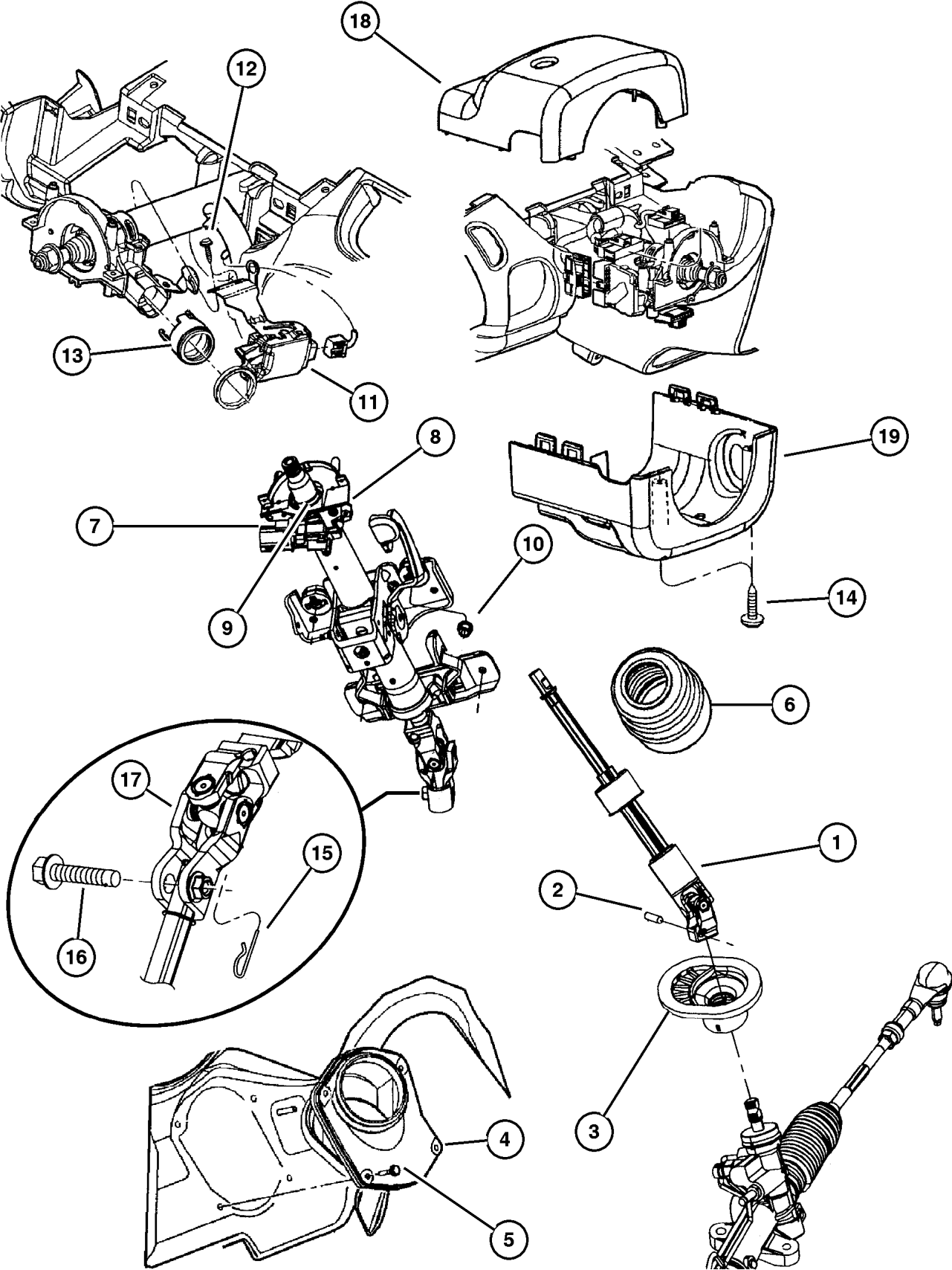
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-205



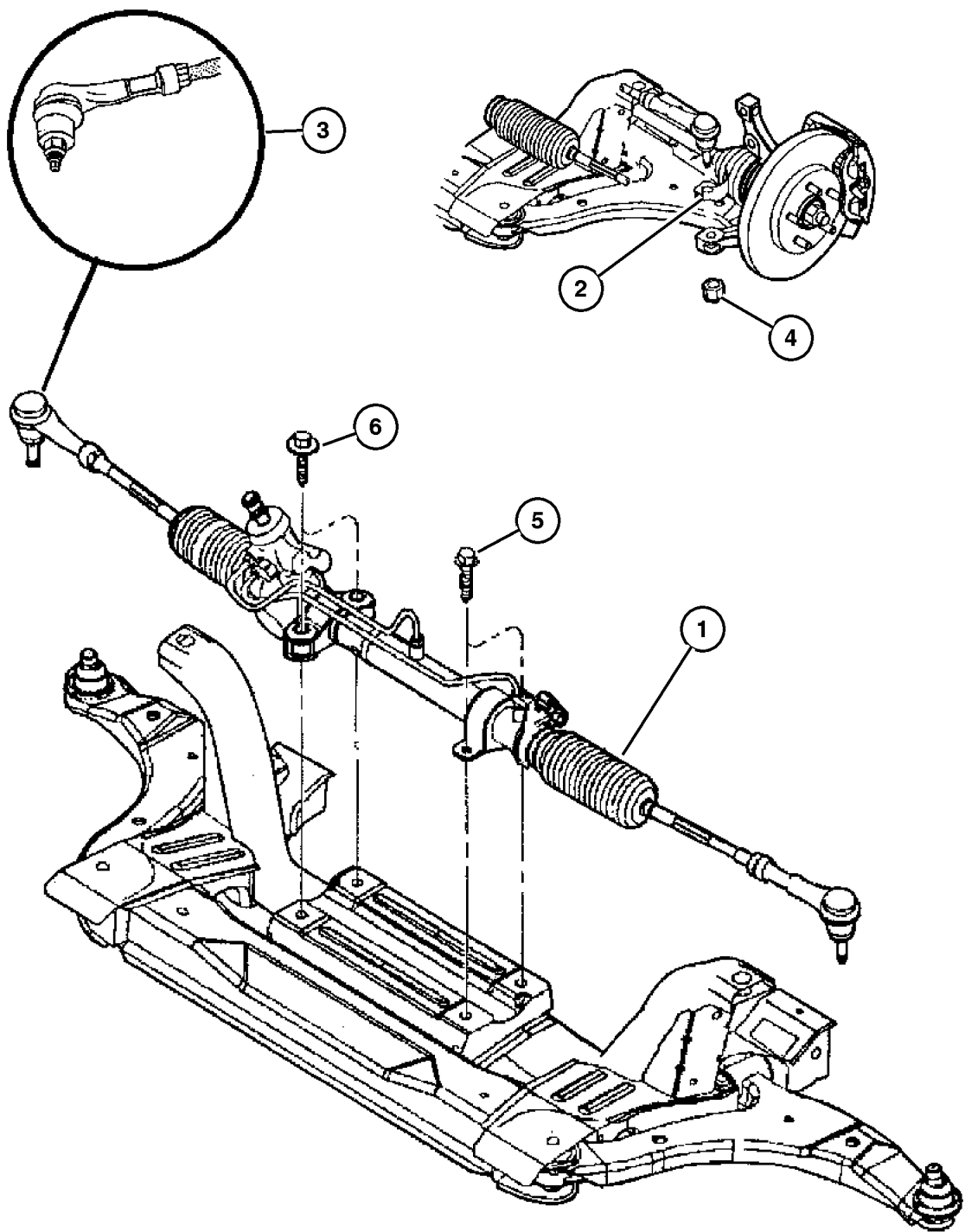
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4470 934	1					DGL		COUPLING, Steering
		1					DD5		Upper
		1	Z				DGL		Upper
		1	Z				DD5		Upper
18	SC06 WL8AA	1					DD5		SHROUD, Steering Column
		1					DGL		Upper [FL]
19	SL55 WL8AA	1					DD5		SHROUD, Steering Column
		1					DGL		Lower,[FL]
	SL56 WL8AA	1					DGL		Lower,[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



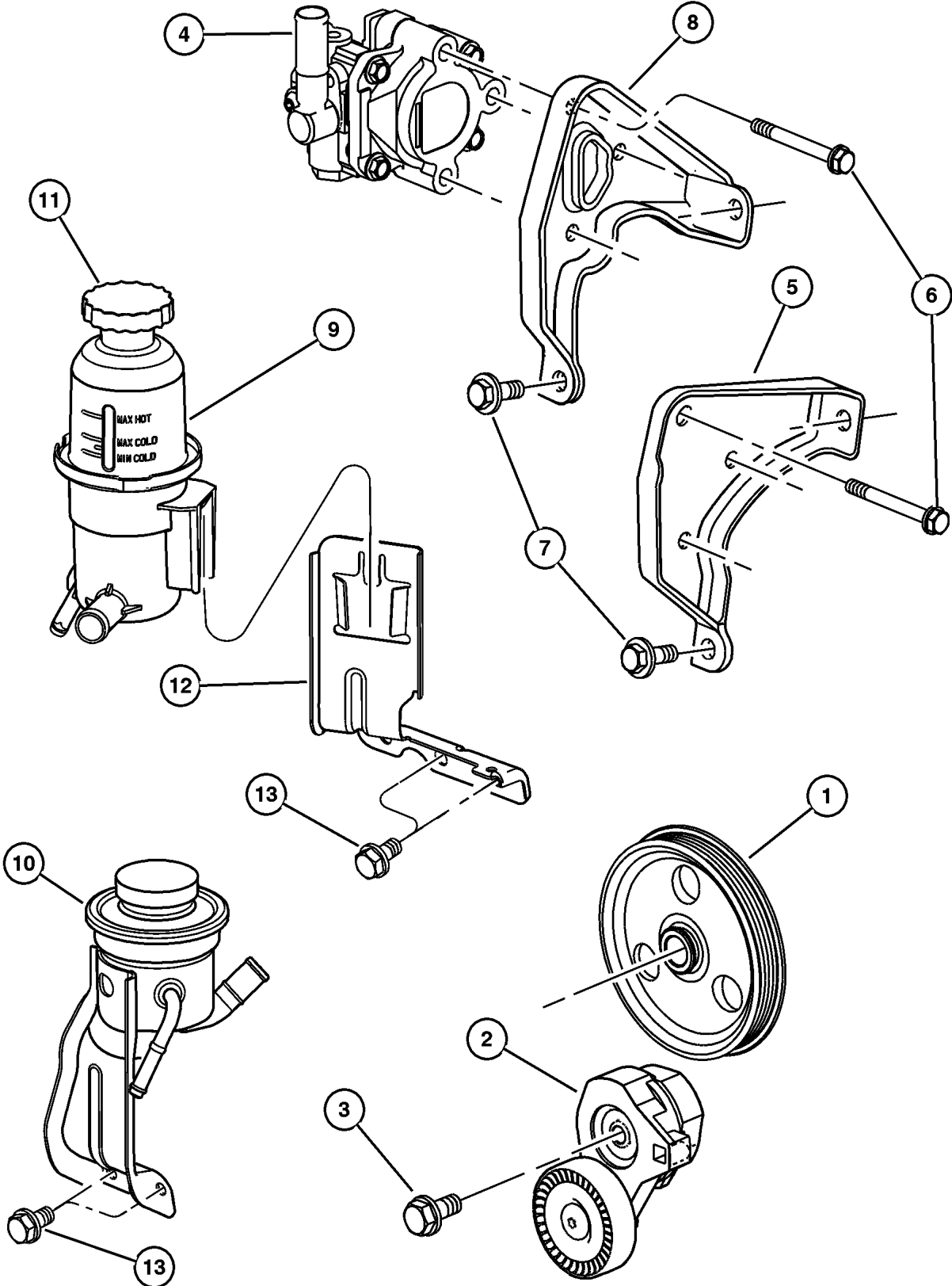
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
SBA=- POWER  
SBB=Steering - Firm Feel  
WCF=Wheel - 15 x 6.0 Black  
WNX=Wheels - 16 x 6.0 Aluminum  
WNE-WD6=Wheels - 16 x 6.0 Aluminum Chorme  
DGL=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
DD5- 5-SPEED MANUAL

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 456AD	1	C				DD5		with [SBA,WCF]
	4656 679AD	1	C				DD5		with [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6]
	4656 458AC	1	C				DD5		with [SBB]
	4656 745AD	1	C				DGL		with [SBA,WCF]
	4656 746AD	1	C				DGL		with [SBA, WNX, WNE, WD6]
	4656 747AC	1	C				DGL		with [SBB]
	4656 457AC	1	Z				DD5		with [SBB,WNX,WNE,WD6]
	4656 471AC	1	Z				DD5		with [SBB,WCF]
	4656 748AC	1	Z				DGL		with [SBB, WNX, WNE, WD6]
	4656 749AC	1	Z				DGL		with [SBB,WCF]
2									SHIELD, Heat Tie Rod,Right
	4656 672AA	1							
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
4	6503 046	2							[SBB] [WCF] NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod To Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear Tube Bracket to Suspension Crossmember
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x50.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5		
		1	Z				DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

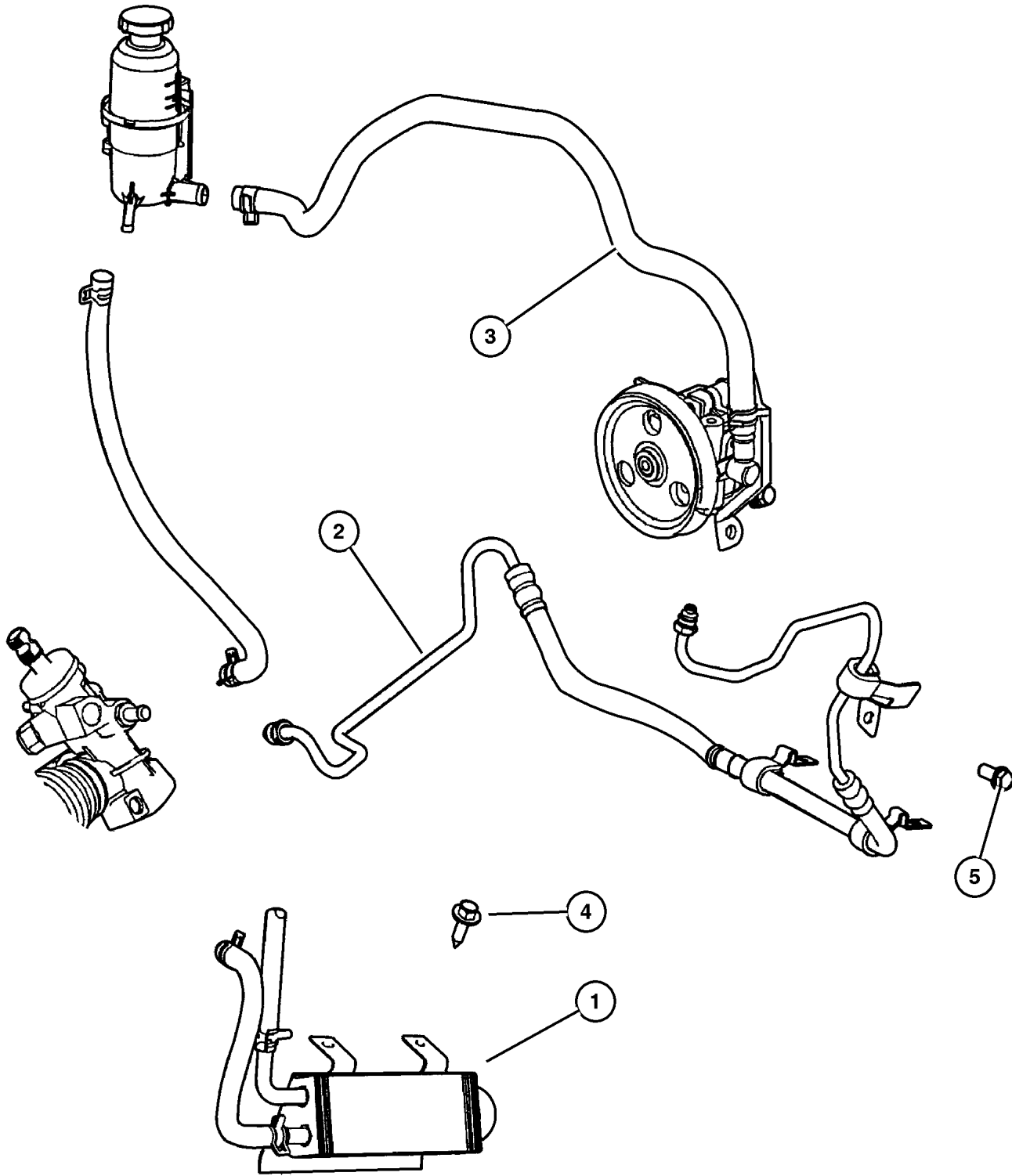
Pump, Assembly and Mounting  
Figure 019-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECC=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	4668 448AA	1				EDZ			
2	4668 509AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
	4668 519AB	1				ECC			Power Steering
3	6101 763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
4	4656 402AC	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
5	4668 468AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
6	6101 983	3							SCREW
7	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Power Steering Strut to Block
8	4668 785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
9	4656 986AB	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Upto 7-10-00
	5272 426AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			with Bracket After 7-10-00
10	5272 351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Bracket
11	5066 031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5066 199AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
12	4656 404AB	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Upto 7-10-00
13	6504 130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4656 853AC	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			COOLER, Power Steering
	4656 854AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
2	4656 415AD	1	C			ECC			HOSE, Power Steering
	4656 419AD	1	Z			ECC			
	4656 421AD	1	C			EDZ			
3	4656 690AC	1				ECC			HOSE, Power Steering Right Hand Drive
	5272 868AA	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
	5272 867AA	1	C			EDZ			
4	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6506 019AA	3	C						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

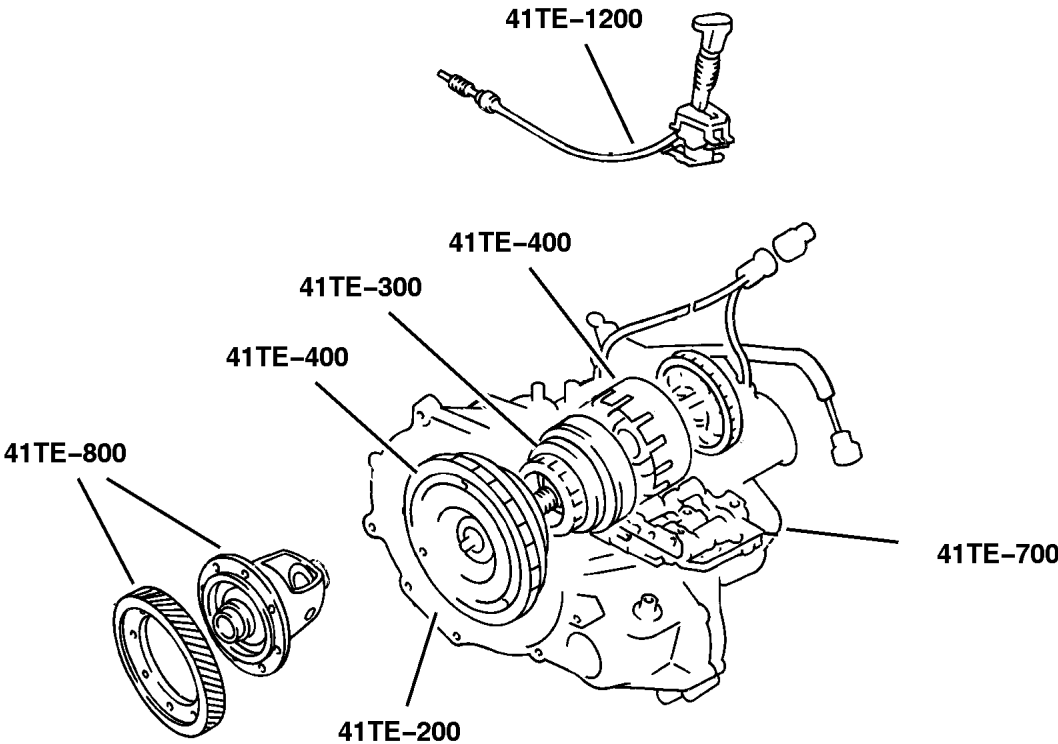
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals




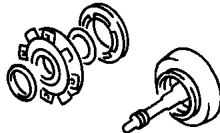
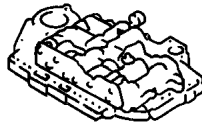
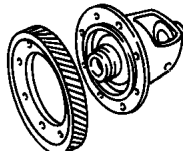

# Group – 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

### GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly .....	Fig. 41TE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts .....	Fig. 41TE-210
Case & Related Parts [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft Transfer .....	Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train .....	Fig. 41TE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body .....	Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator Piston and Springs .....	Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 41TE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. 41TE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift .....	Fig. 41TE-1210



<b>41TE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly 	<b>41TE-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>41TE-300</b> Oil Pump 	<b>41TE-400</b> Gear Train 
<b>41TE-700</b> Valve Body 	<b>41TE-800</b> Differential 	<b>41TE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	

Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: SALES CODES: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

1

TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH  
TORQUE CONVERTER

5017 921AA

1

EDZ

DGL

Production No. 4799921AA

5068 281AA

1

ECC

DGL

Production No. 04800281AA

-2

CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

4796 384AB-

1

ECC

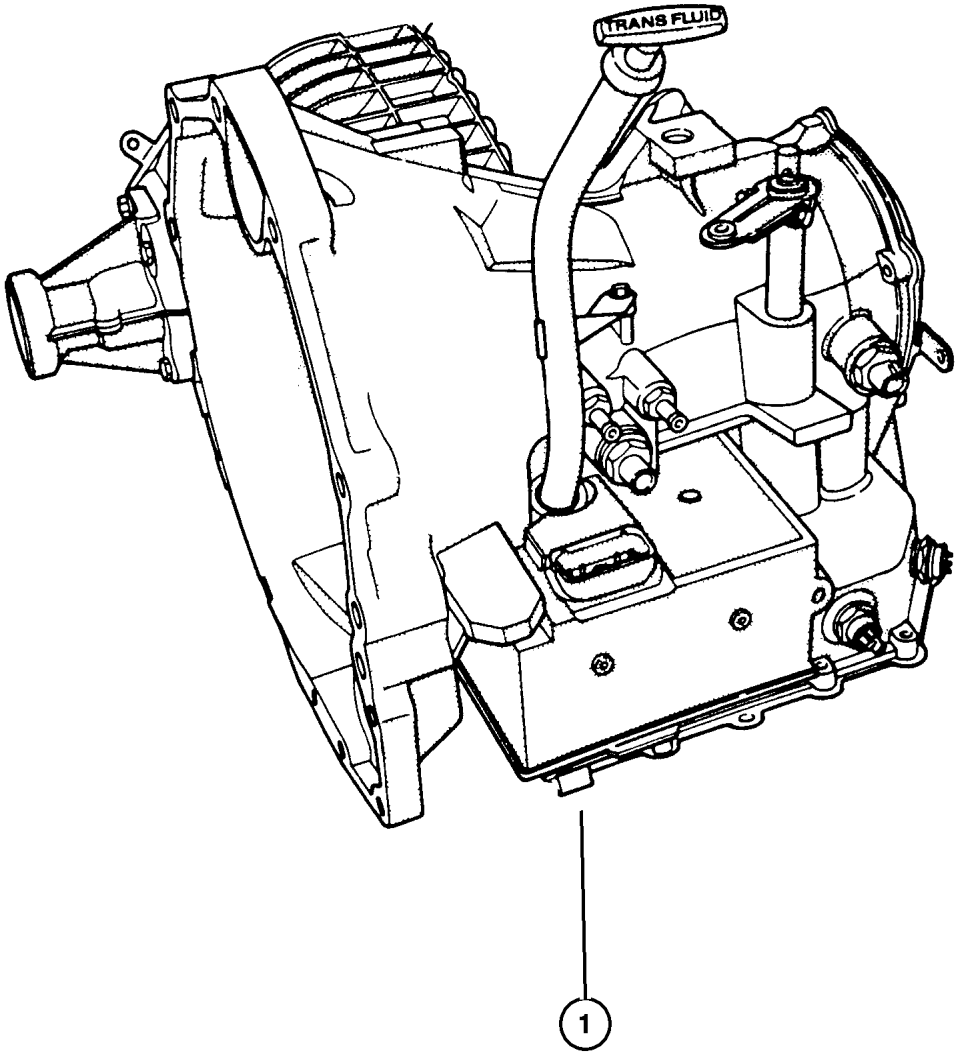
DGC

4778 031AB-

1

EDZ

DGL

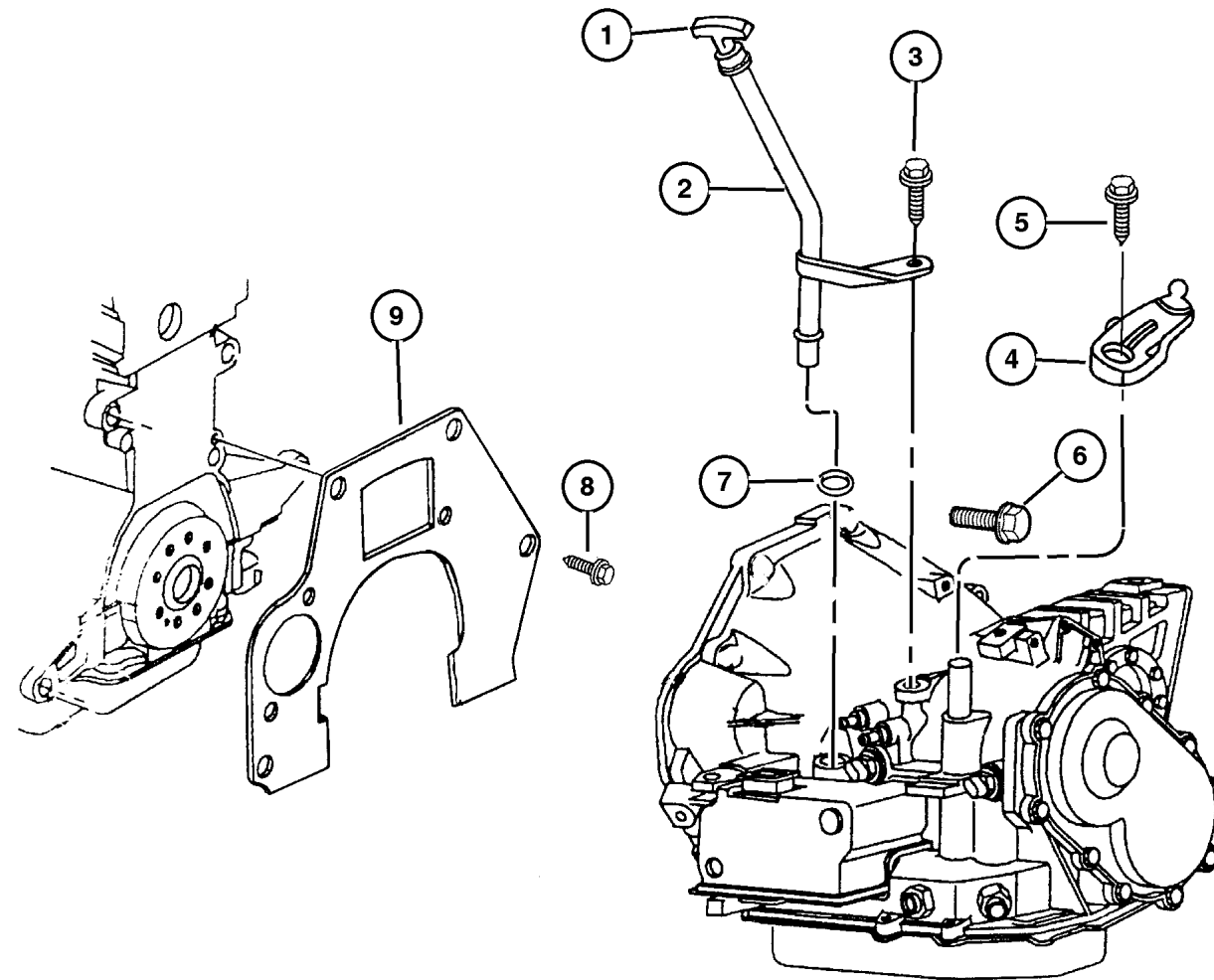


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



# Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE;

## SALES CODES;

DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

1	4668 614AC	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	4668 613AC	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5016 131AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-2									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
	5016 130AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									CASE, Transaxle
	4883 522AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	4659 520	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	12				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDZ	DGL		
6									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	4659 636	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	12				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDZ	DGL		
8									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4809 377AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
11									DAM, Differential Extension Oil Left Hand,Side
	4659 290	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		Left Hand,Side
-12									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		Right Hand,Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

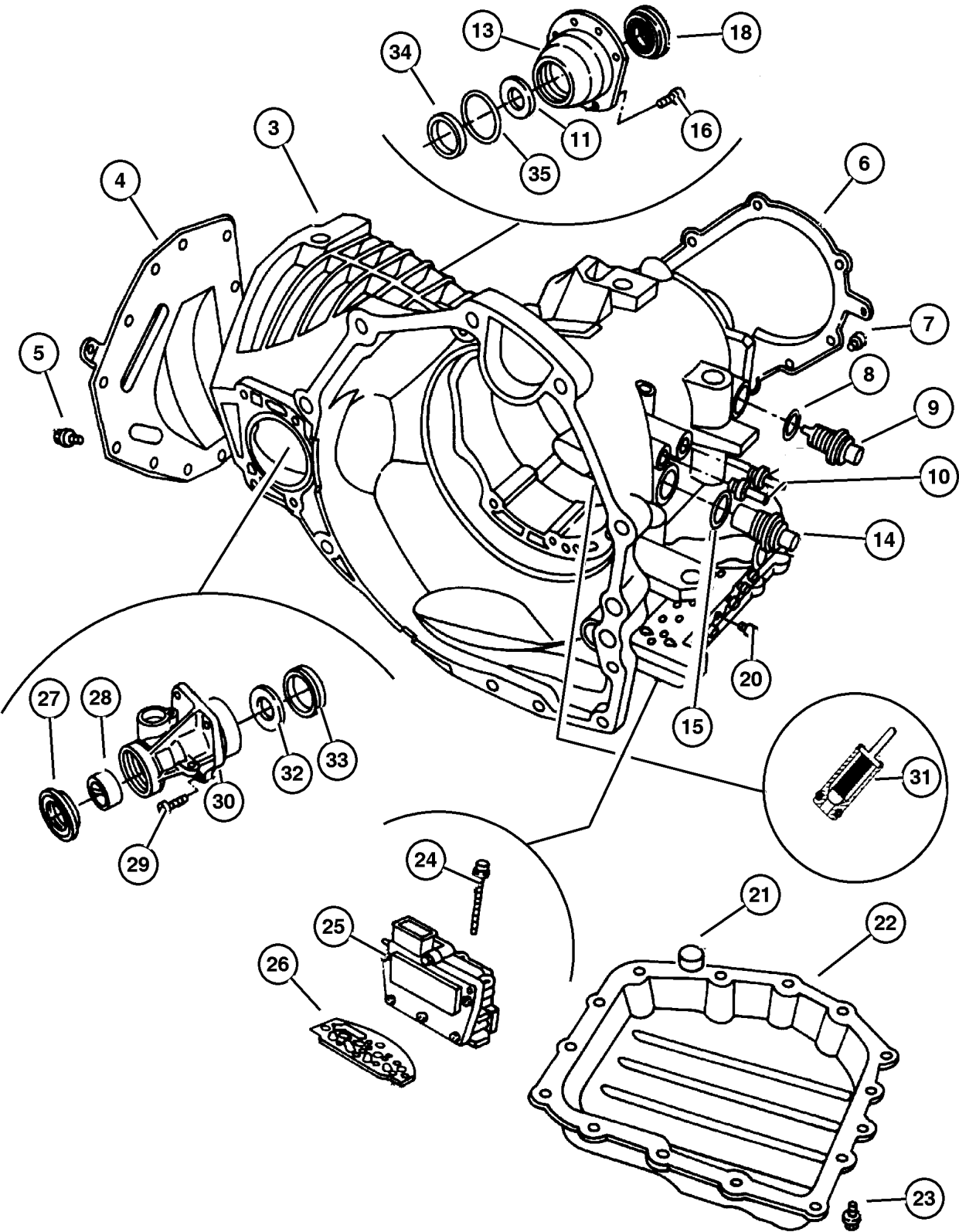
BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

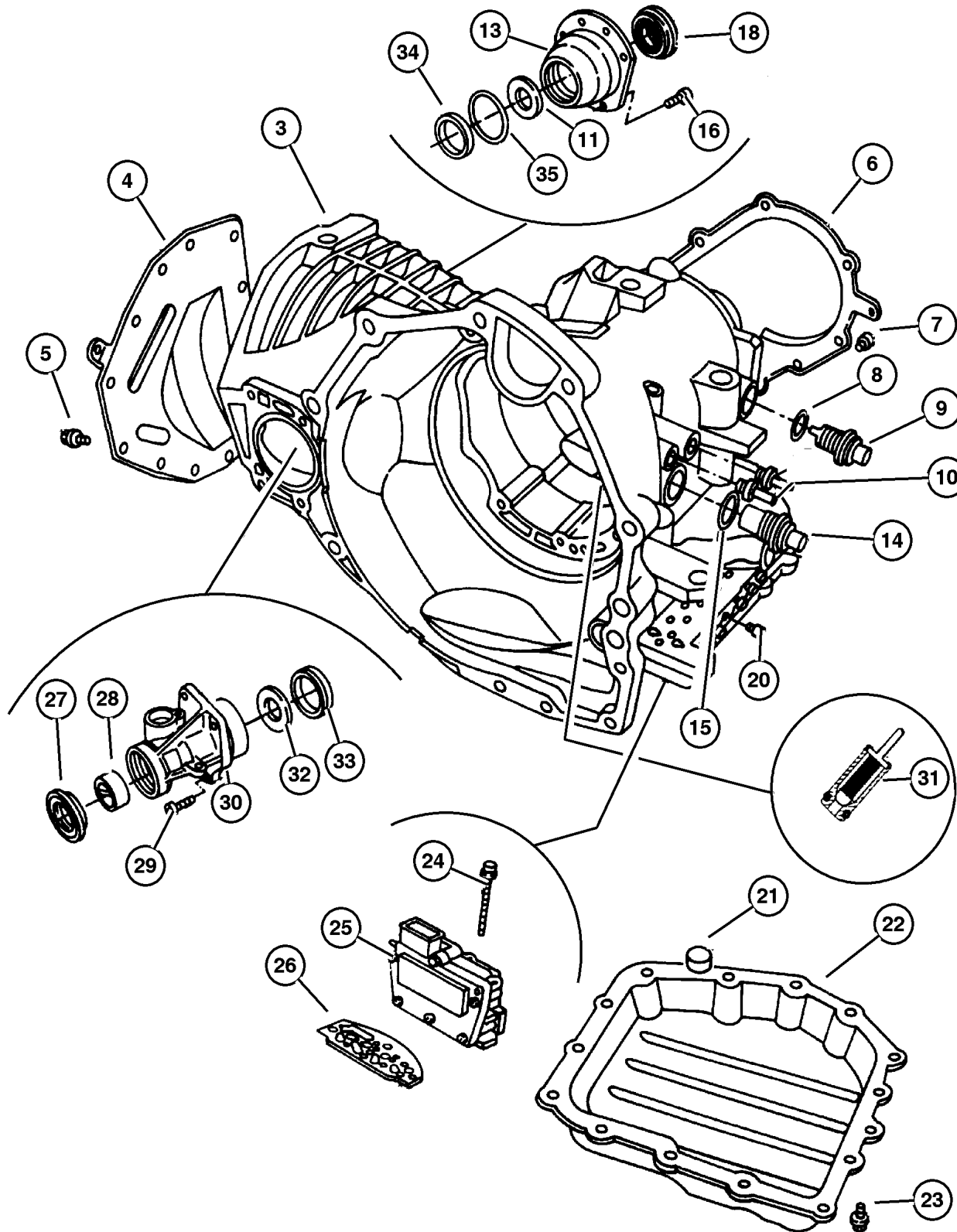
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case & Related Parts [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		Right Hand,Side
13						ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGL		
14		1							SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
16	6506 237AA	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
18						ECC	DGL		SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
-19						ECC	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
	4762 418AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							
20									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6036 053AA	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22						ECC	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4431 997	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							
23	6501 474	14				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6506 194AA	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
25						ECC	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5015 646AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							
26						ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4659 982	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							
27						ECC	DGL		SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	6500 511	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4				EDZ	DGL		
30	4567 506	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	4659 946AB	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36	4659 258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38	4659 260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39	4659 261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

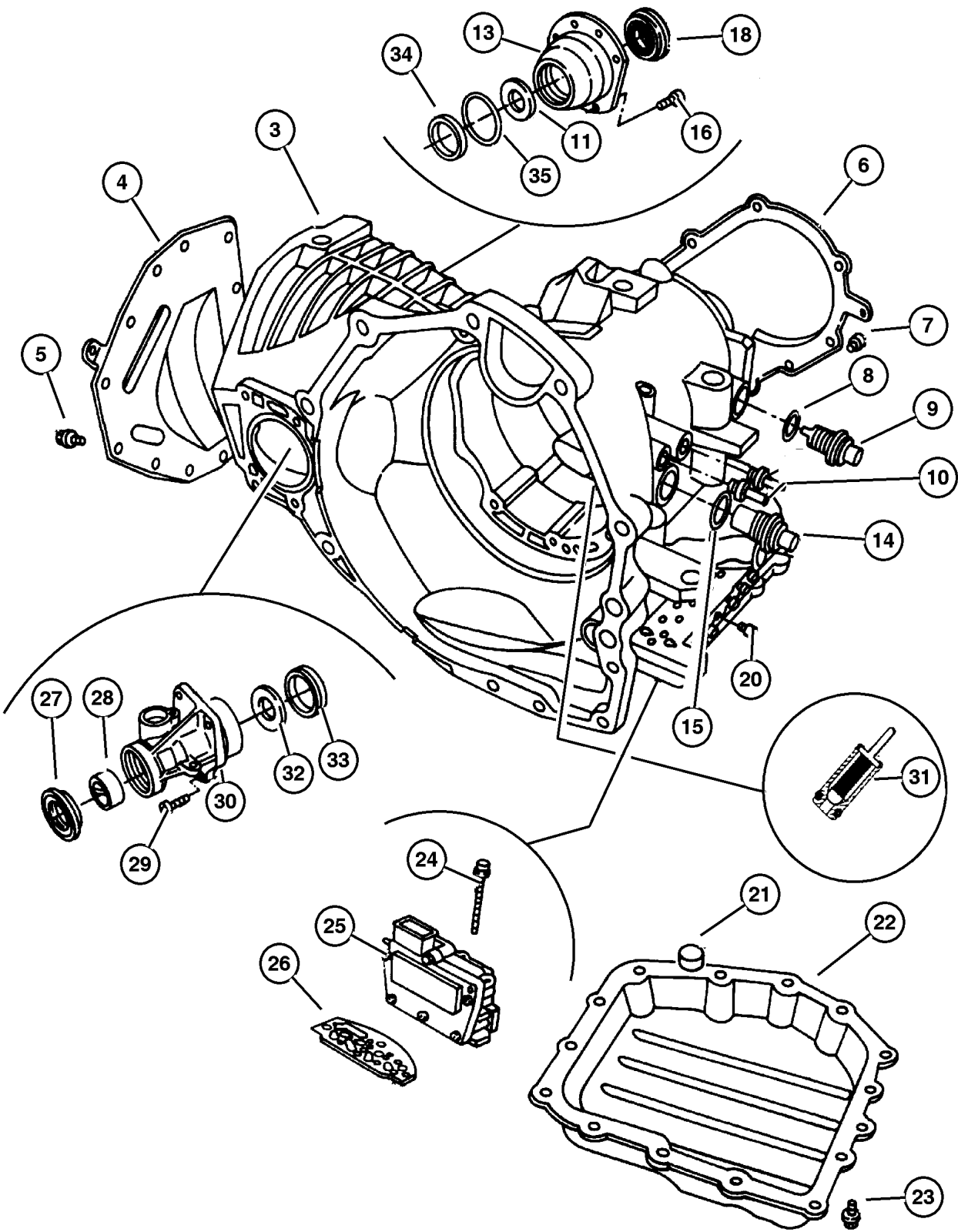
Case & Related Parts [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		
-43		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		
-44		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		
-45		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		
-46		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		
-47		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		
-48		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		
-49		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		
-50		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		
-51		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		
-52		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		
-53		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		
-54		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		
-55		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

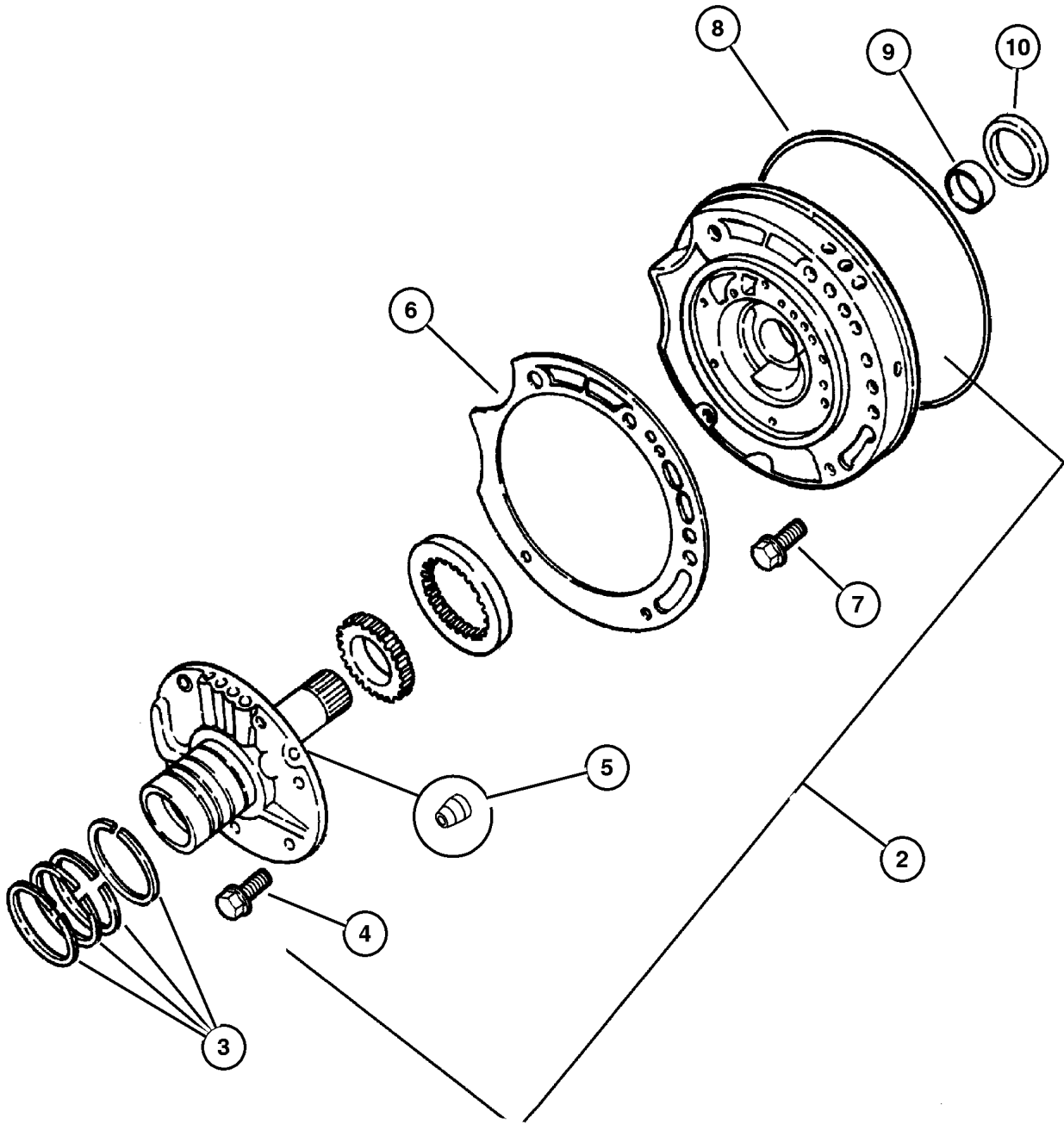
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-310



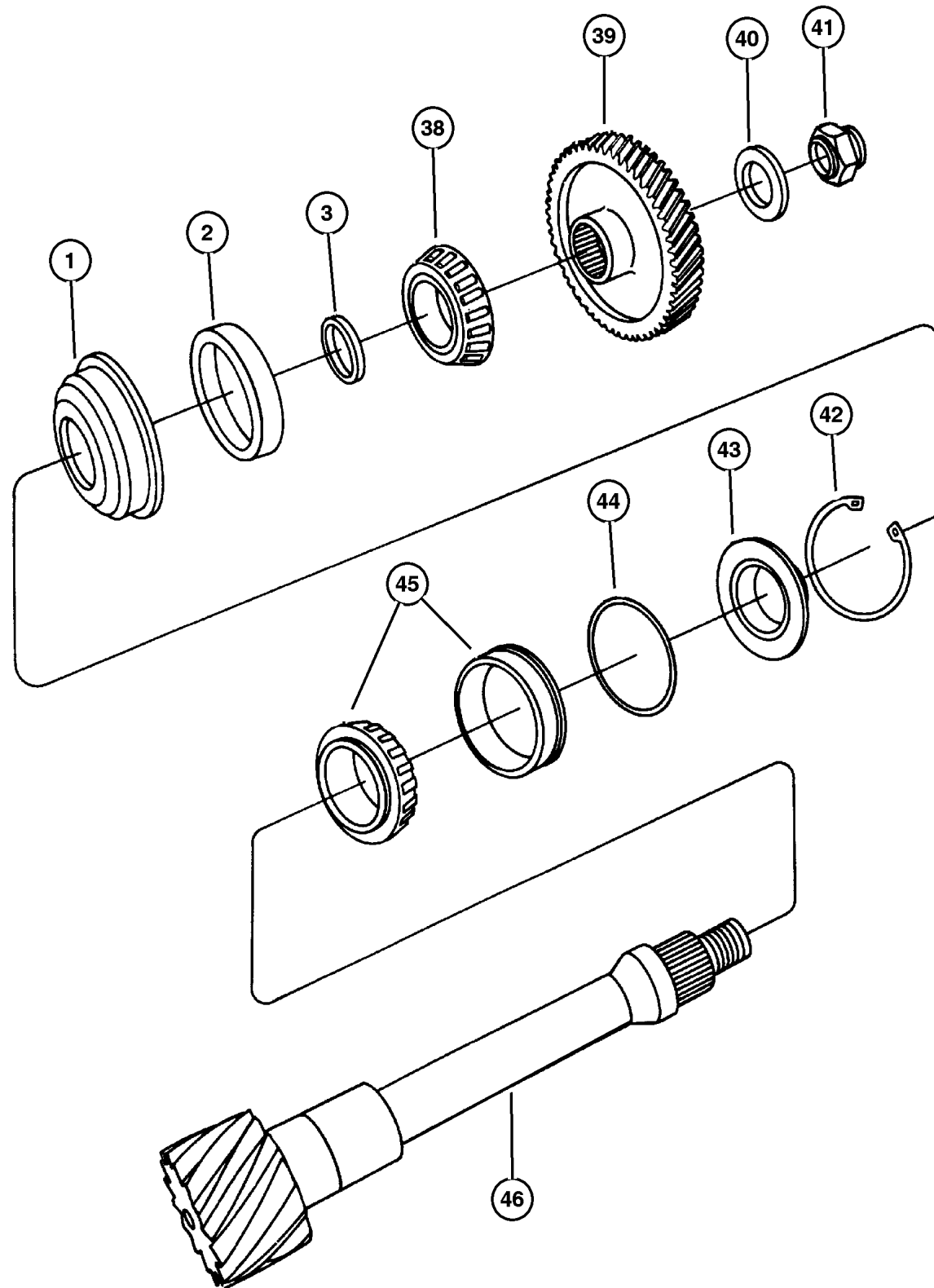
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4883 260	1				ECC	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4567 869AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	4471 874	4				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		4				EDZ	DGL		
5	6500 211	6				ECC	DGL		BALL, Check
		6				EDZ	DGL		
6	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7	4412 844	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump Rubber
		5				EDZ	DGL		
9	4659 945	1				ECC	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	2466 796	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4412 475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;									
SALES CODES;									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1	4412 273	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4505 570AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4	4412 801AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-5	4412 802AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6	4412 803AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7	4412 804AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8	4412 806AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	4412 810AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm

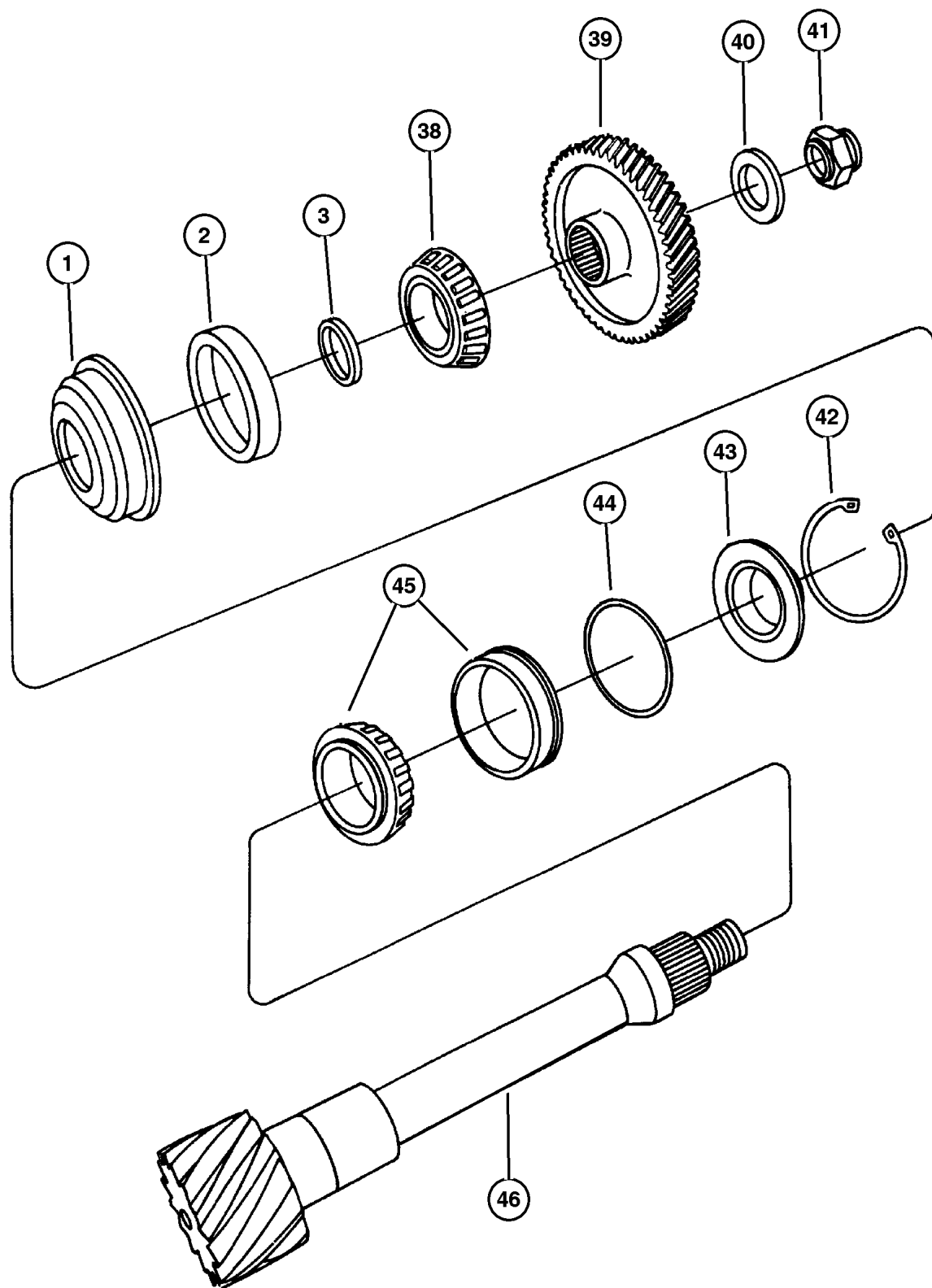
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

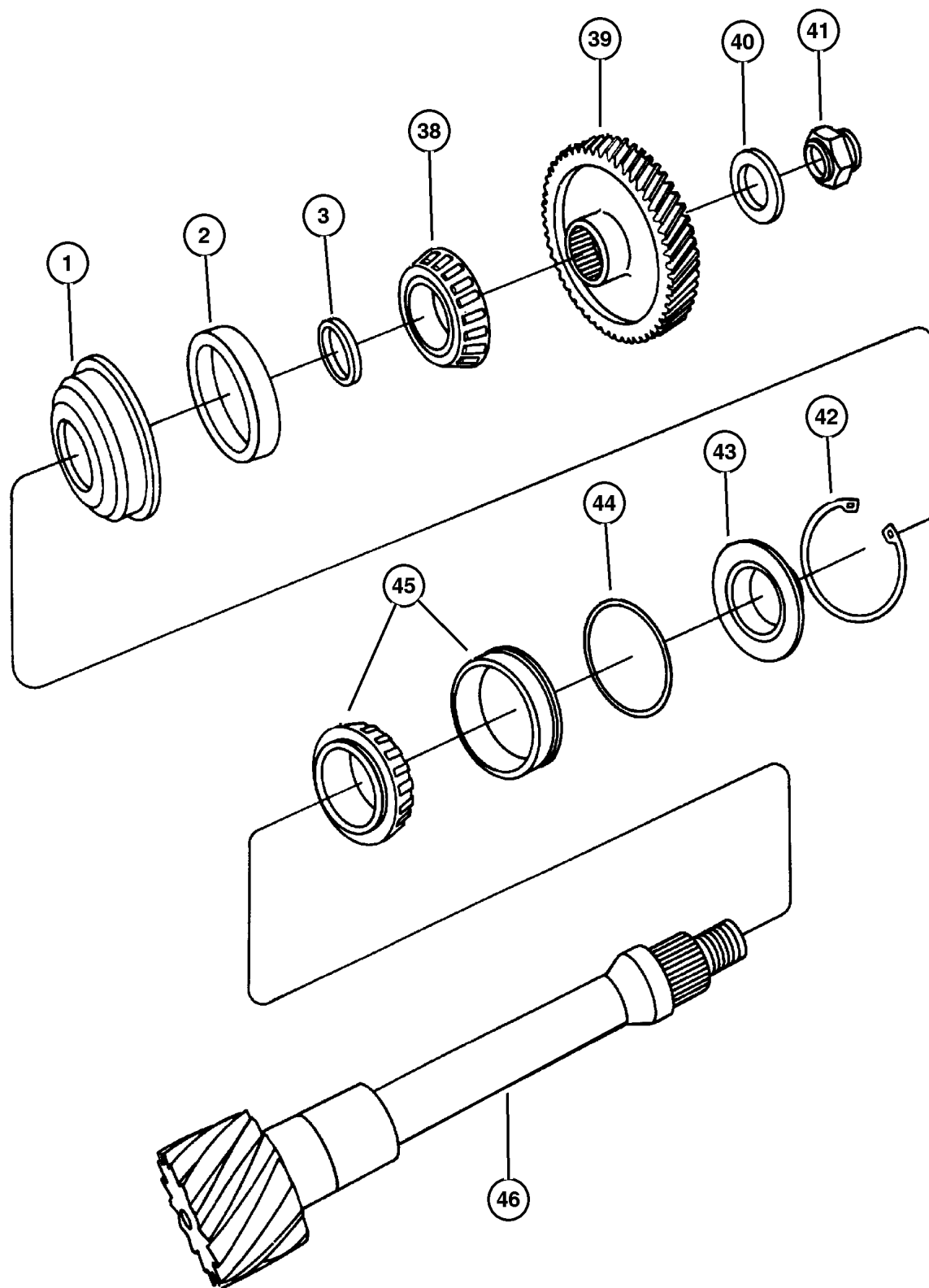
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4412 831AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	4412 832AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	4412 833AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36	4412 835AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37	4505 588AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4504 042	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	6502 611	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

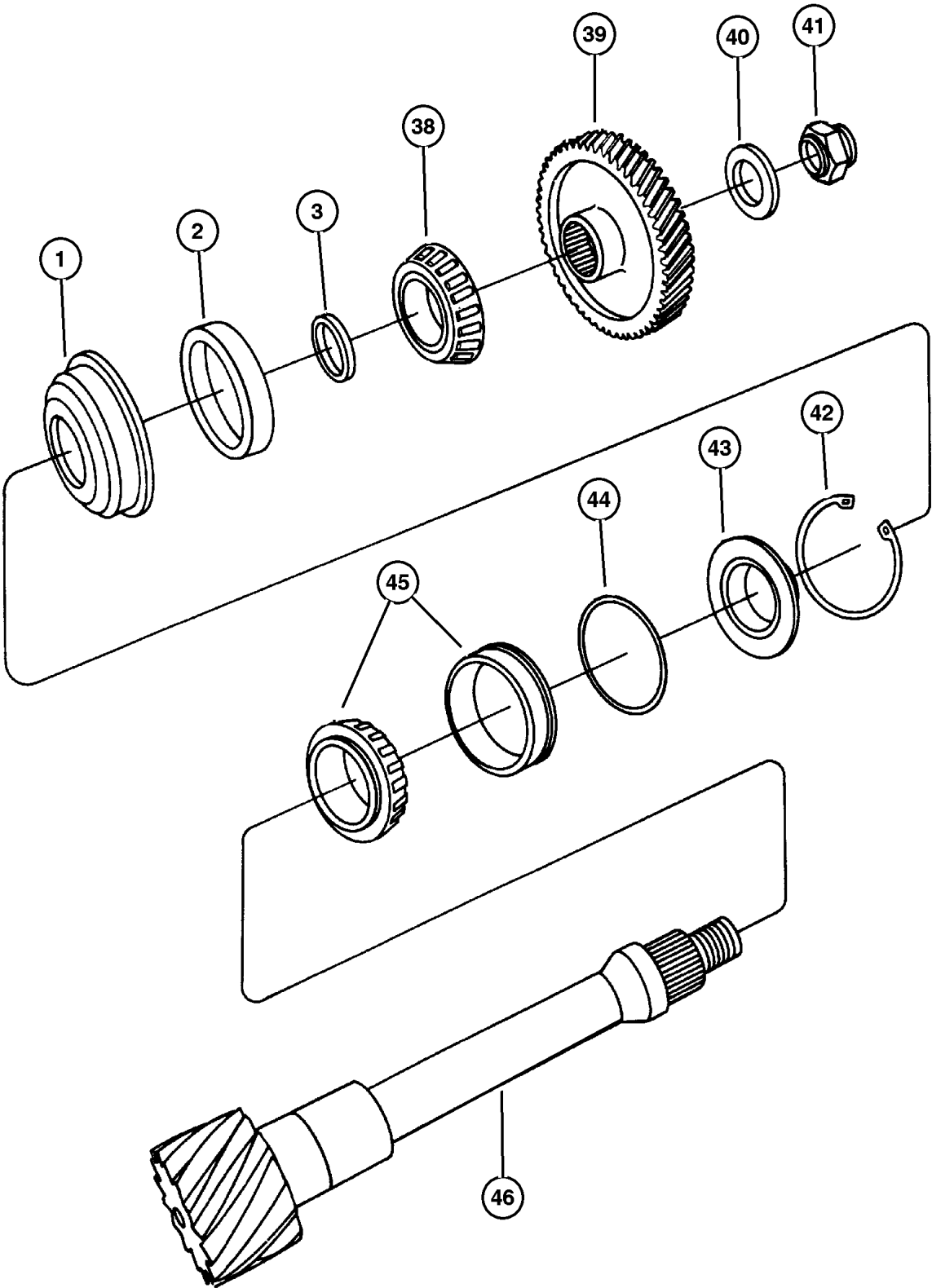
LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Shaft Transfer  
 Figure 41TE-410



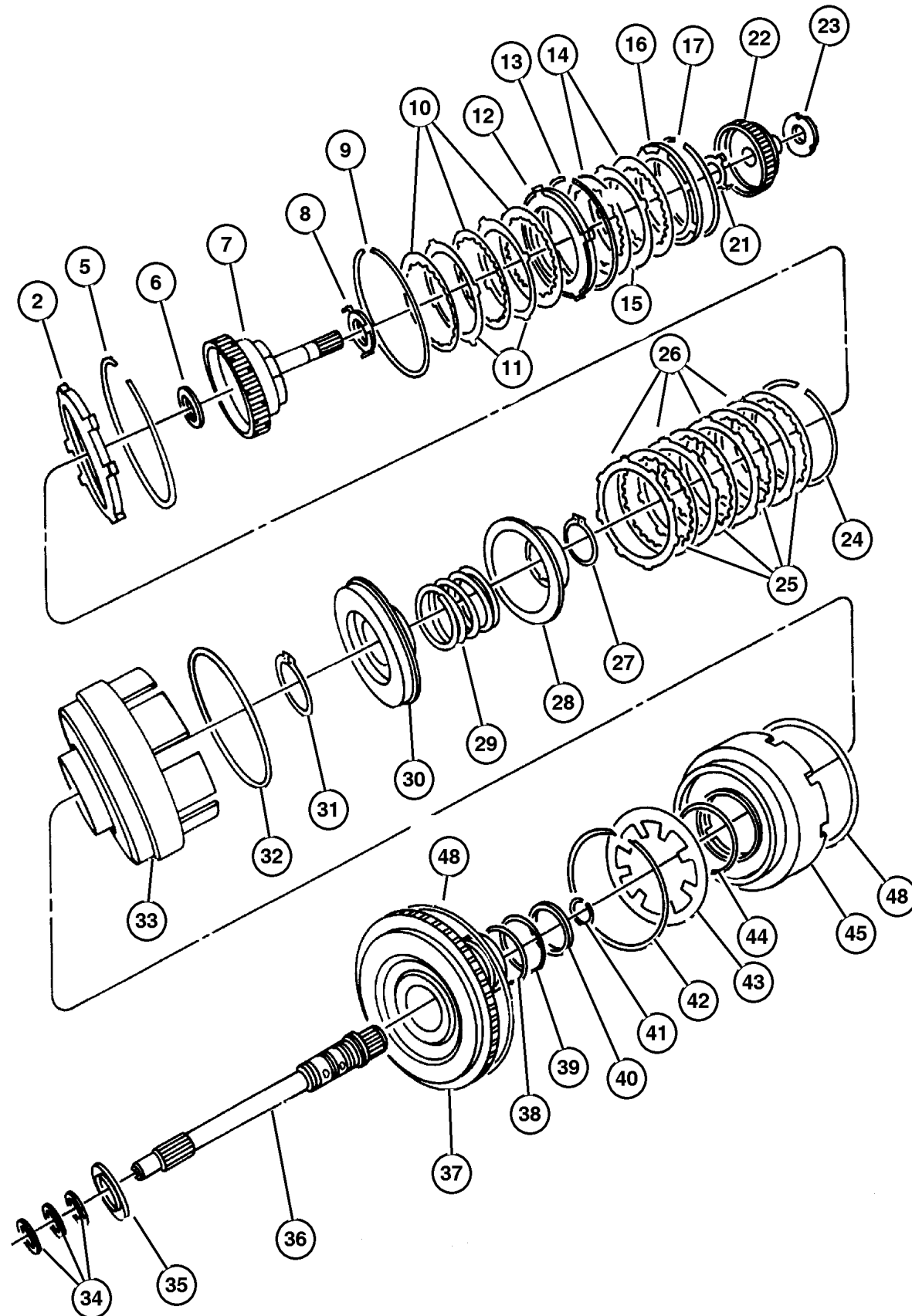
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	4471 869	1				ECC	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
	4659 883	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		

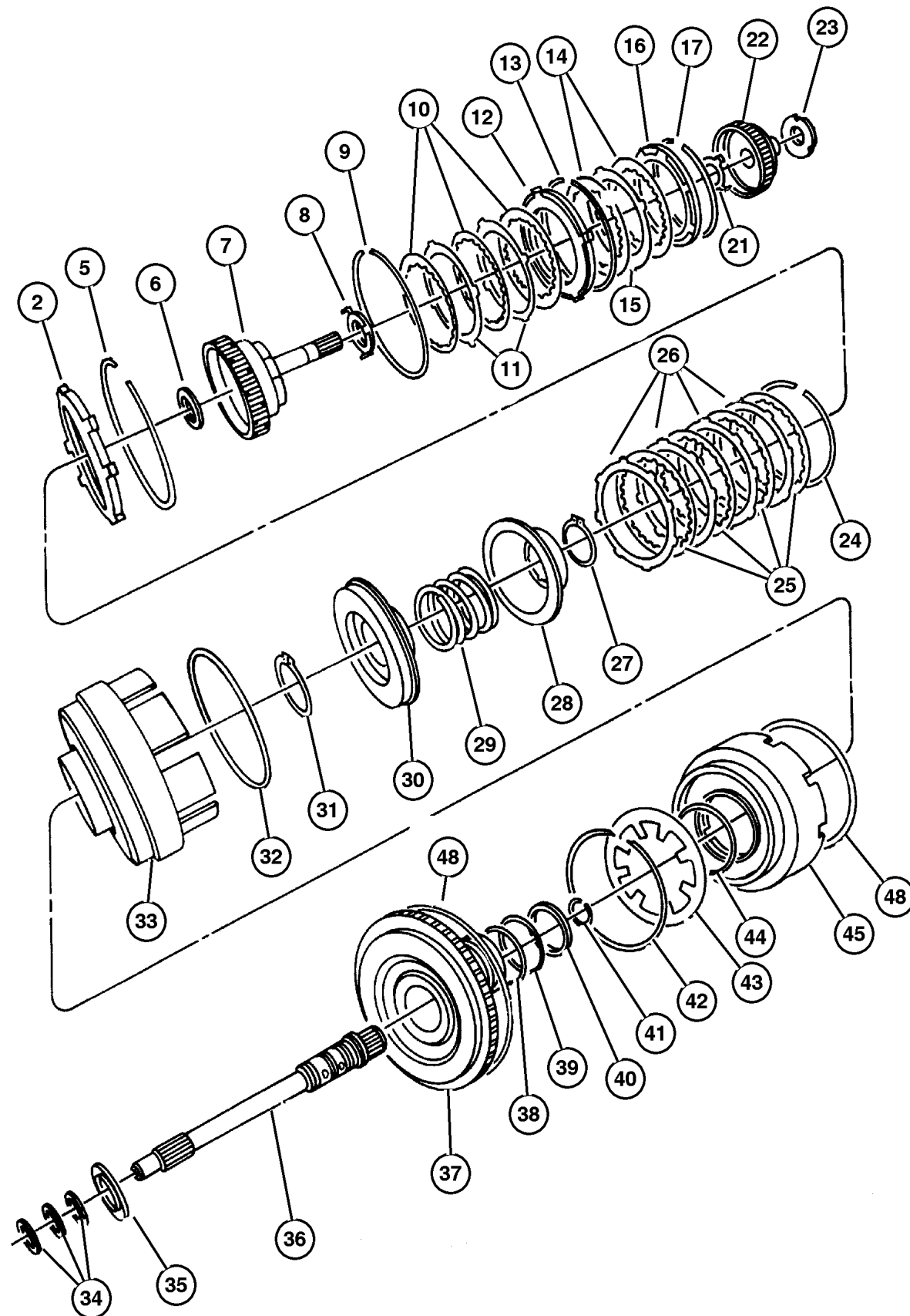
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EDZ	DGL		
12	4531 556AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	4505 622	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	4531 678	2				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		2				EDZ	DGL		
15	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21	4431 973AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23	4431 662	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 0.93-1.00mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		0.93-1.00mm Thk.
	4431 663	1				ECC	DGL		1.15-1.22mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.15-1.22mm Thk.

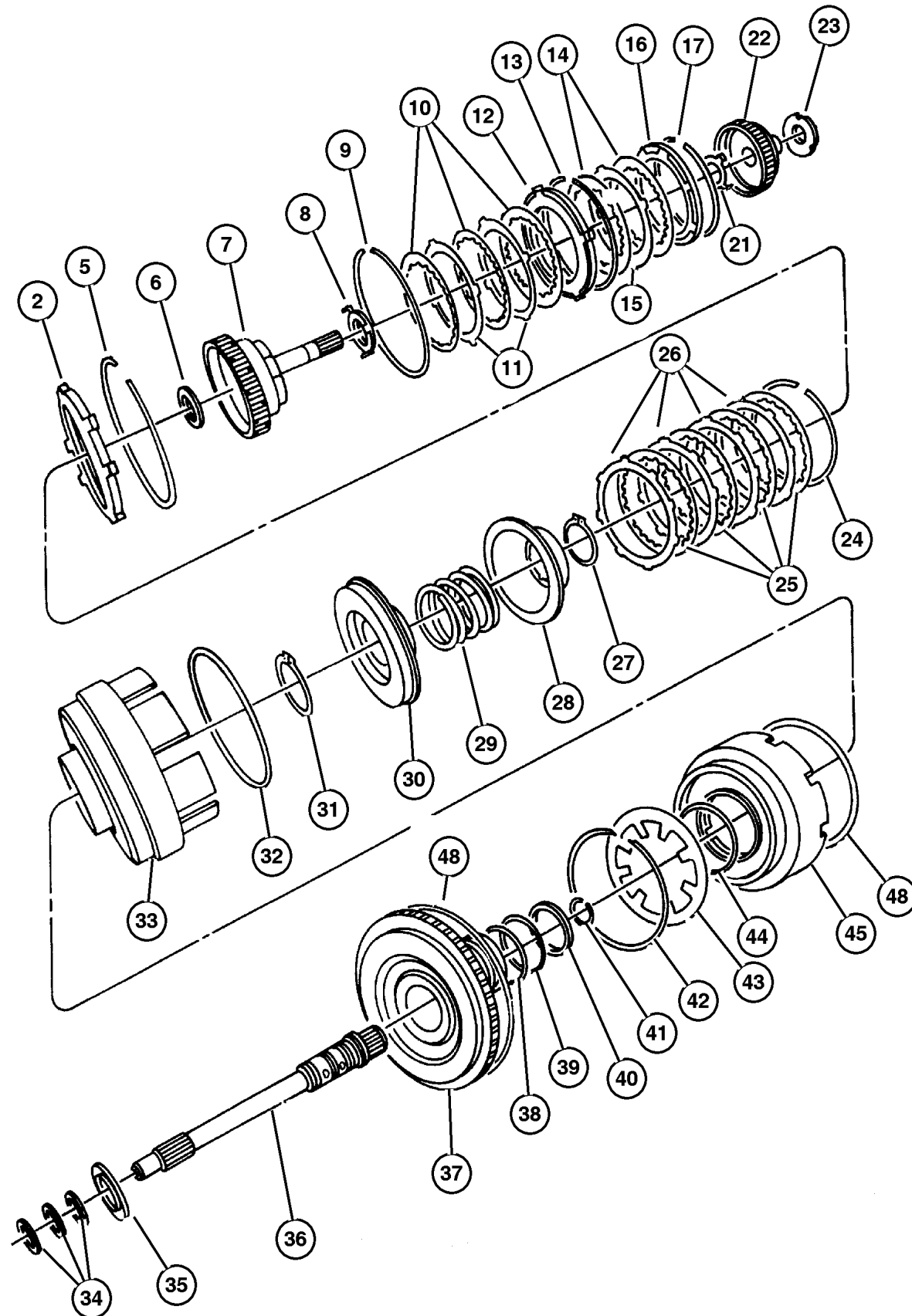
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 664	1				ECC	DGL		1.37-1.44mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.37-1.44mm Thk.
	4431 666	1				ECC	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
	3836 238	AR				ECC	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
	4431 667	1				ECC	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
	3836 239	AR				ECC	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
	4431 668	1				ECC	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
	3836 240	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
		AR				ECC	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
	4431 669	1				ECC	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
	3836 241	1				ECC	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
	4446 670	1				EDZ	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
		1				ECC	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
	4446 671	1				ECC	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
	4446 672	1				EDZ	DGL		3.13-3.20mm Thk.
		1				ECC	DGL		3.13-3.20mm Thk.
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

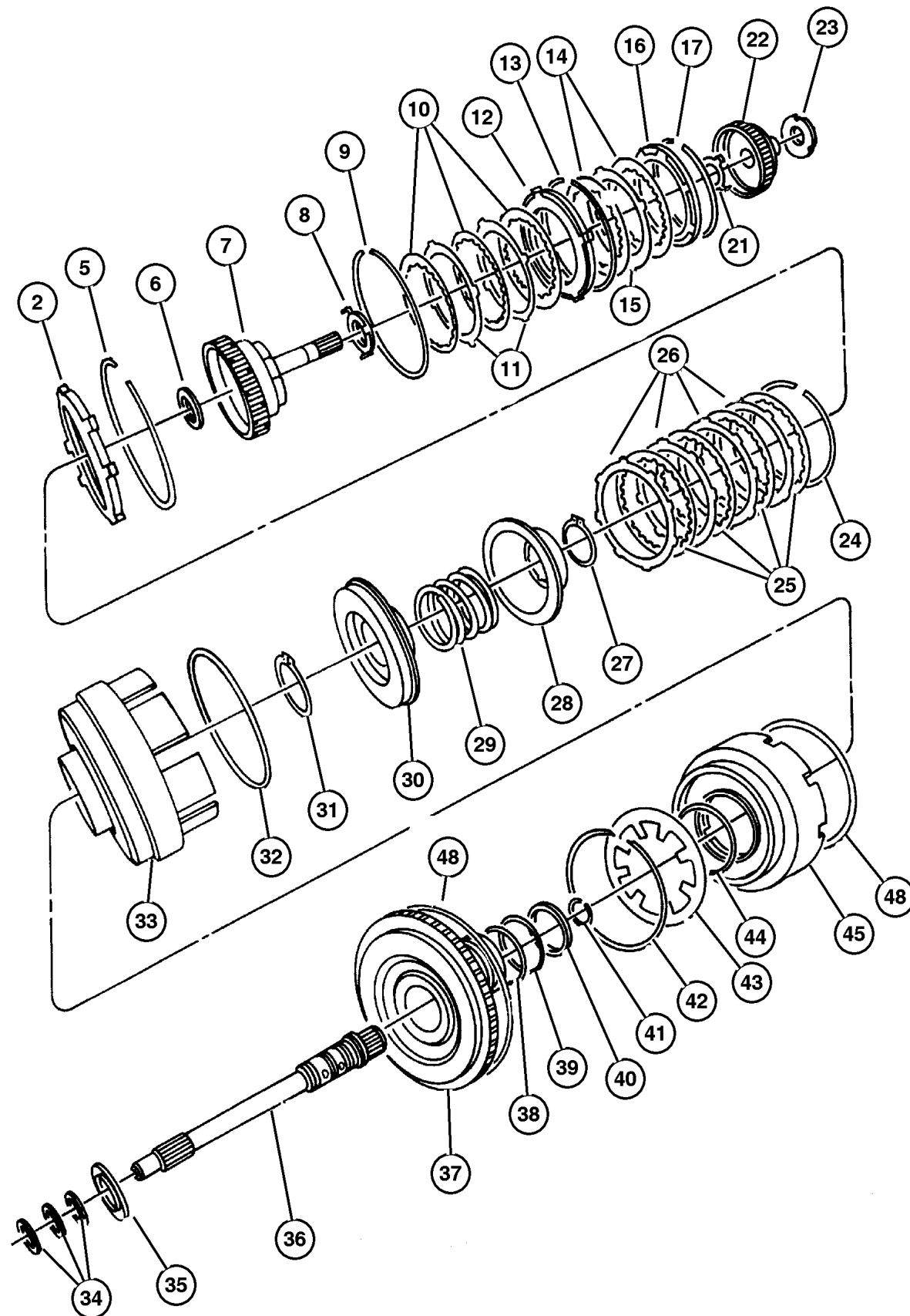
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 610	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	6501 812	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32	4659 871	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
35									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36	4549 223	1				ECC	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5241 064	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission

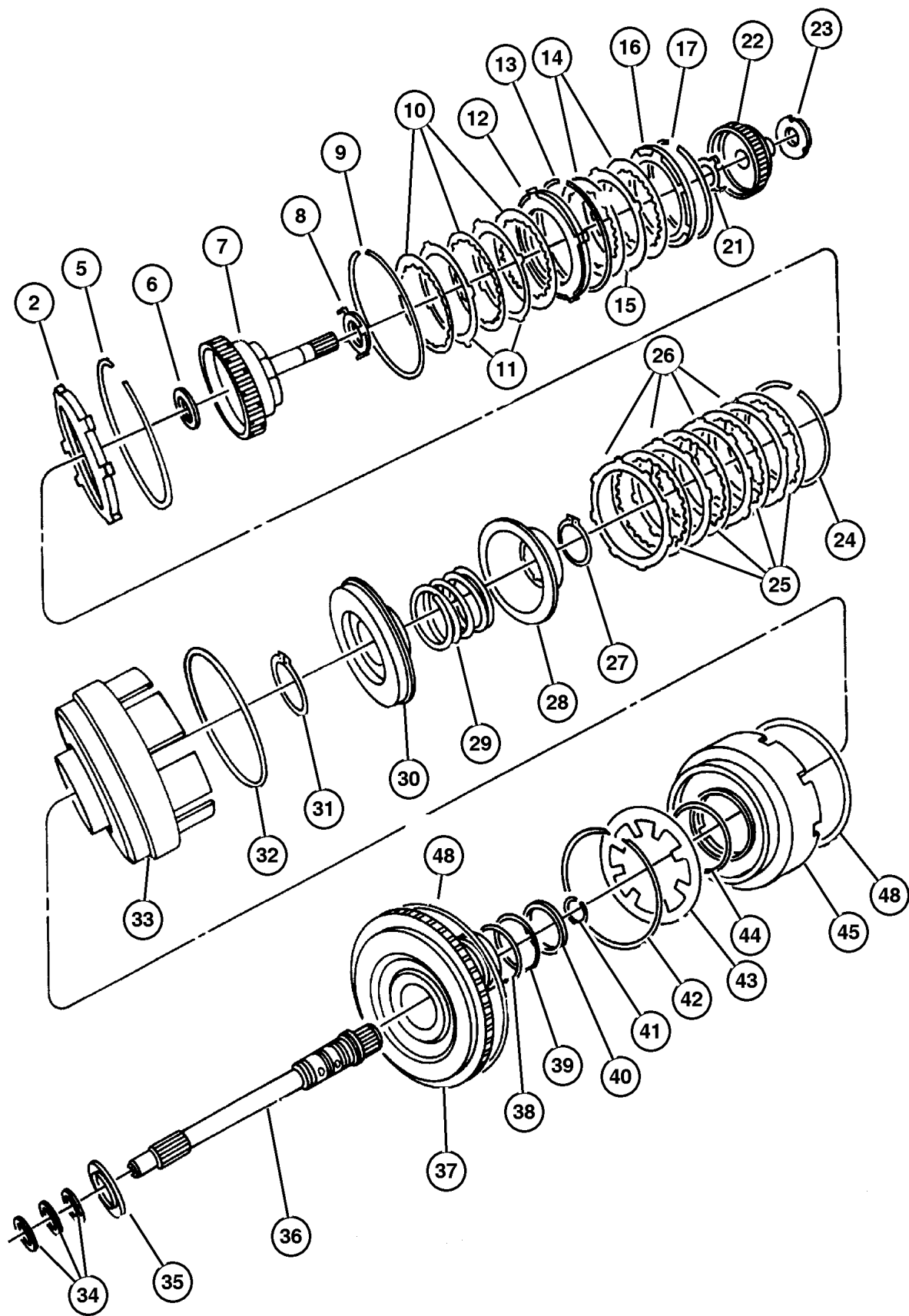
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420



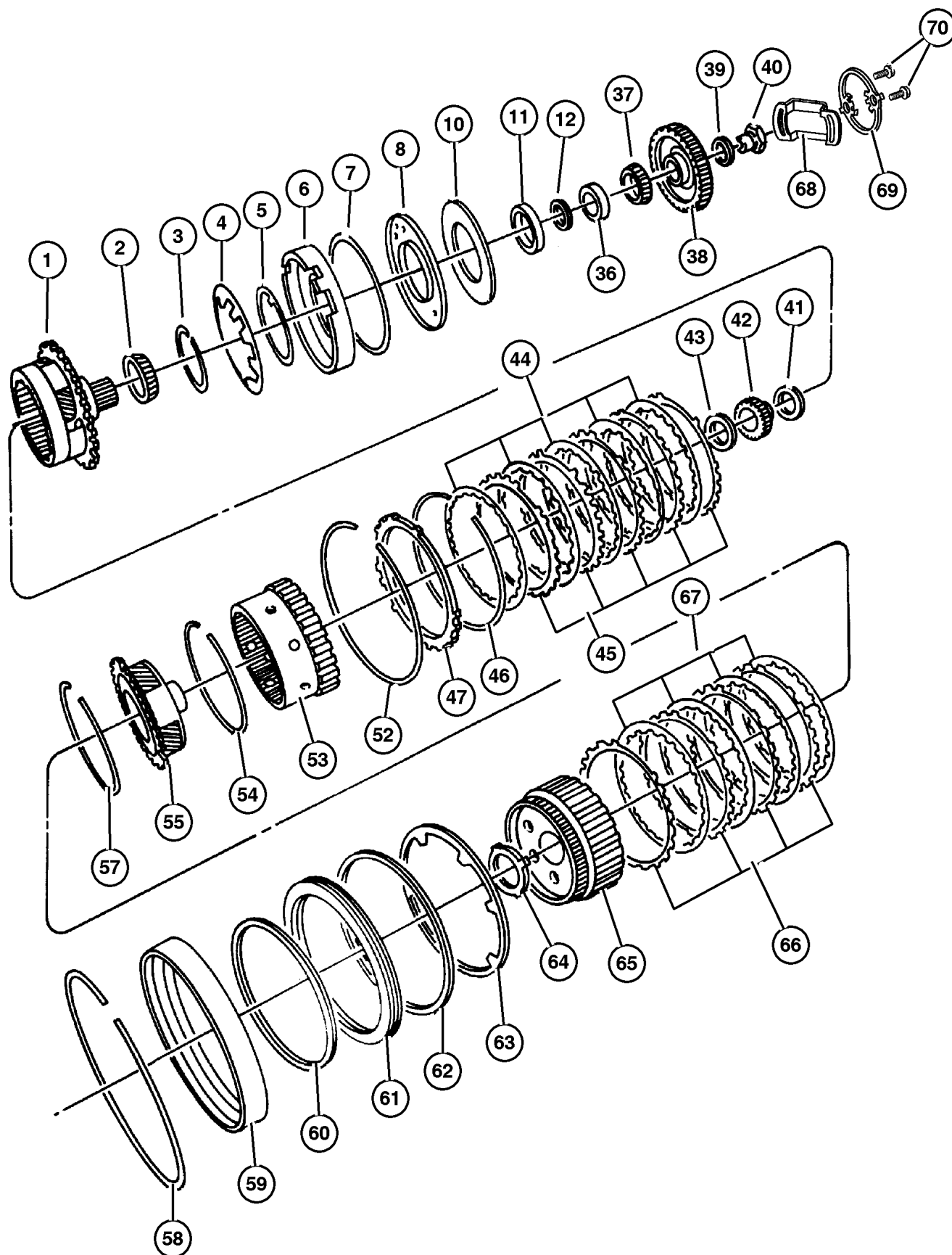
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45	4531 910AB	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46									PISTON PACKAGE, Reverse And Overdrive
	5013 476AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-47									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
48									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5014 200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4412 261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4431 672	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4431 648	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4431 649	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

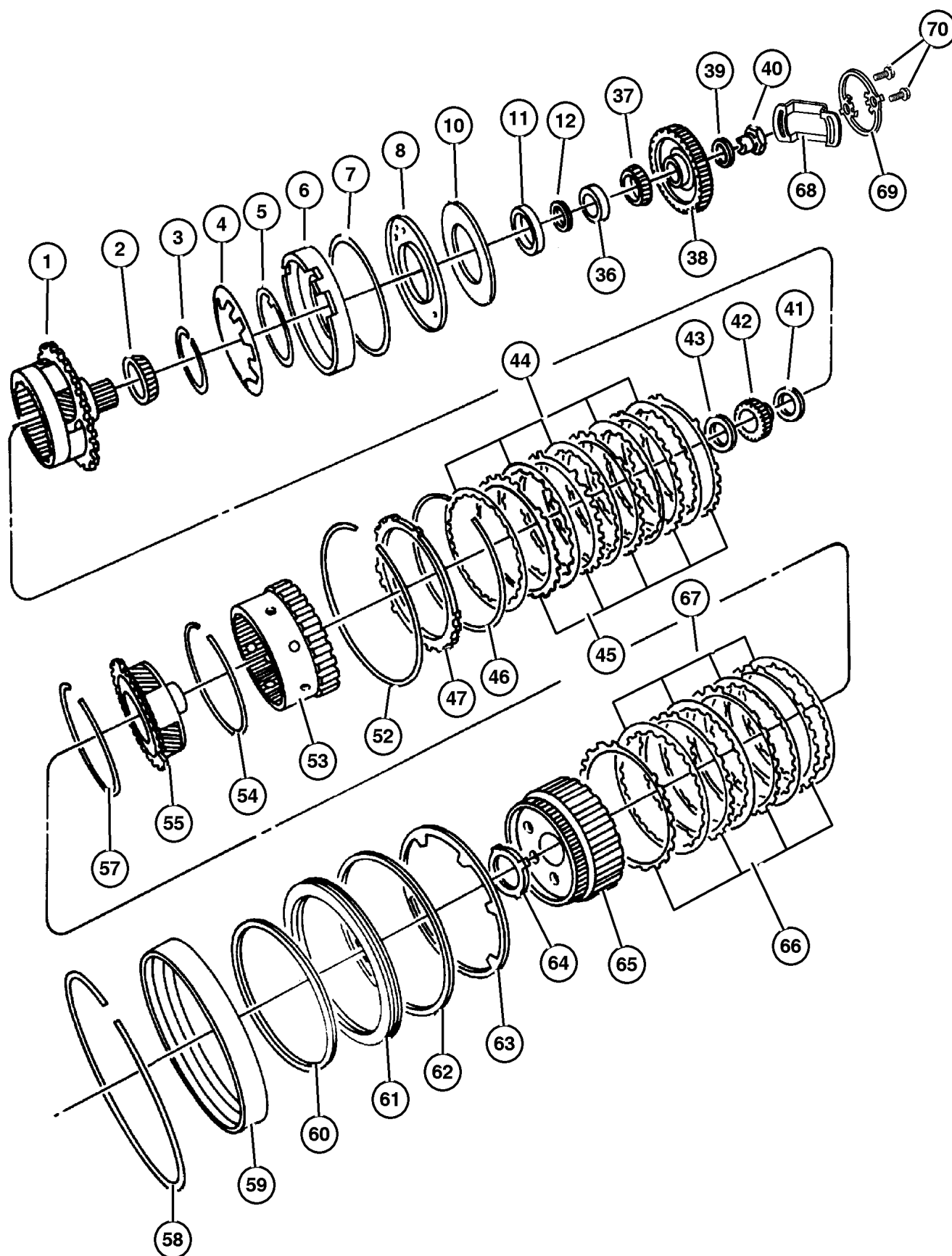
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		
-13		1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

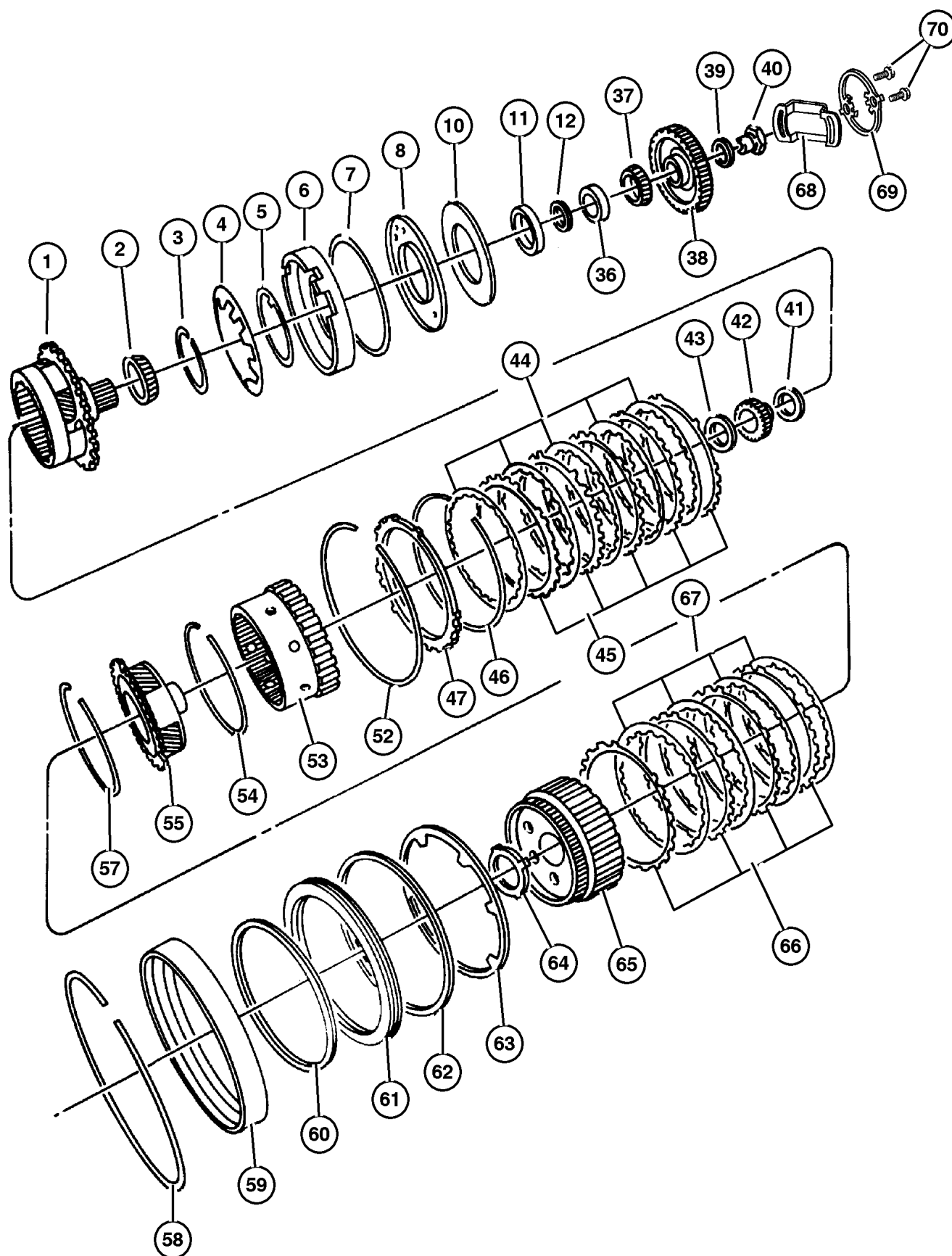
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36	4412 234	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37	4412 235	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4773 275	1				ECC	DGL		
39	6501 832	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40	6503 548	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

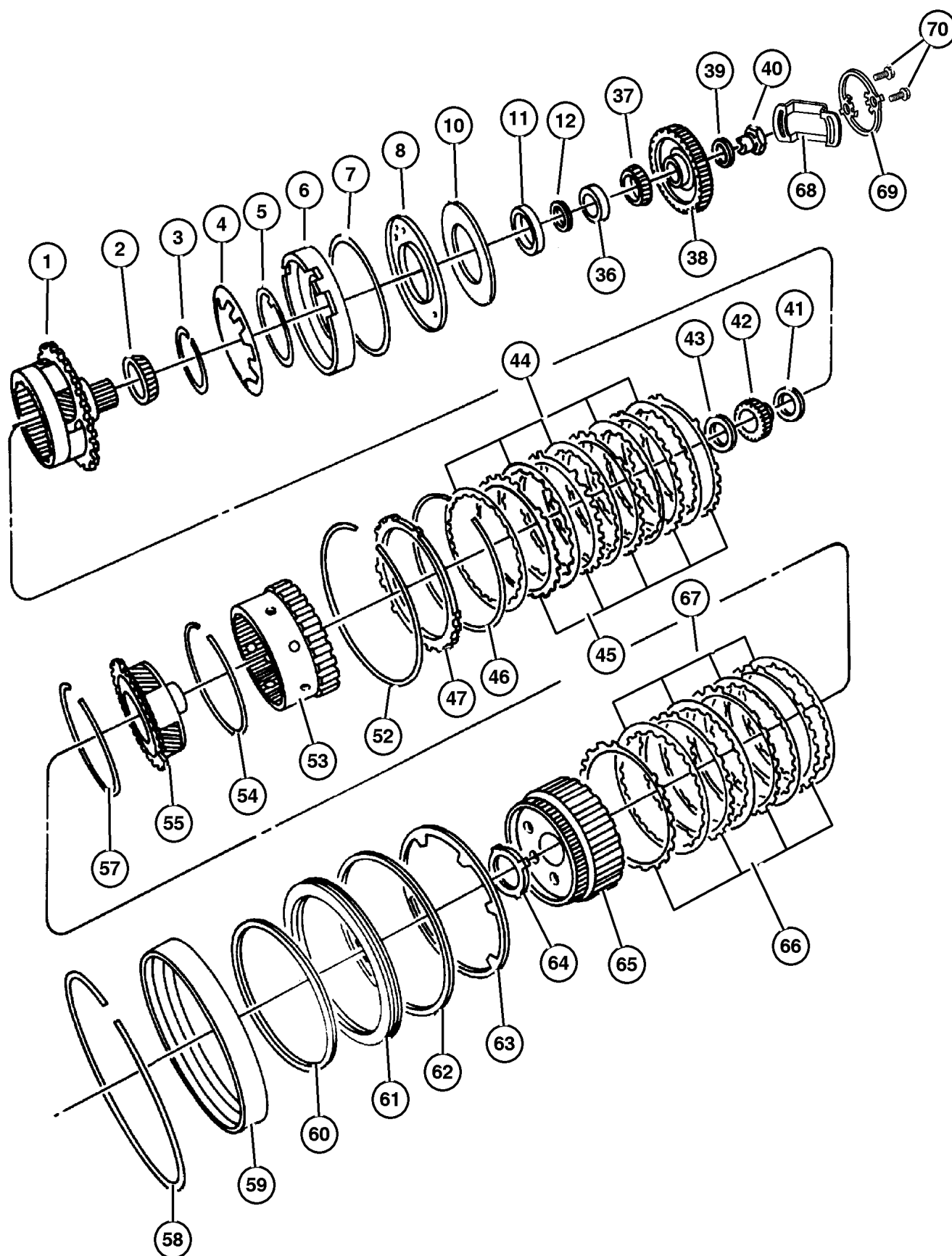
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	4377 080	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Sun
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	4567 573	5				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		5				EDZ	DGL		
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
46	4412 395	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING

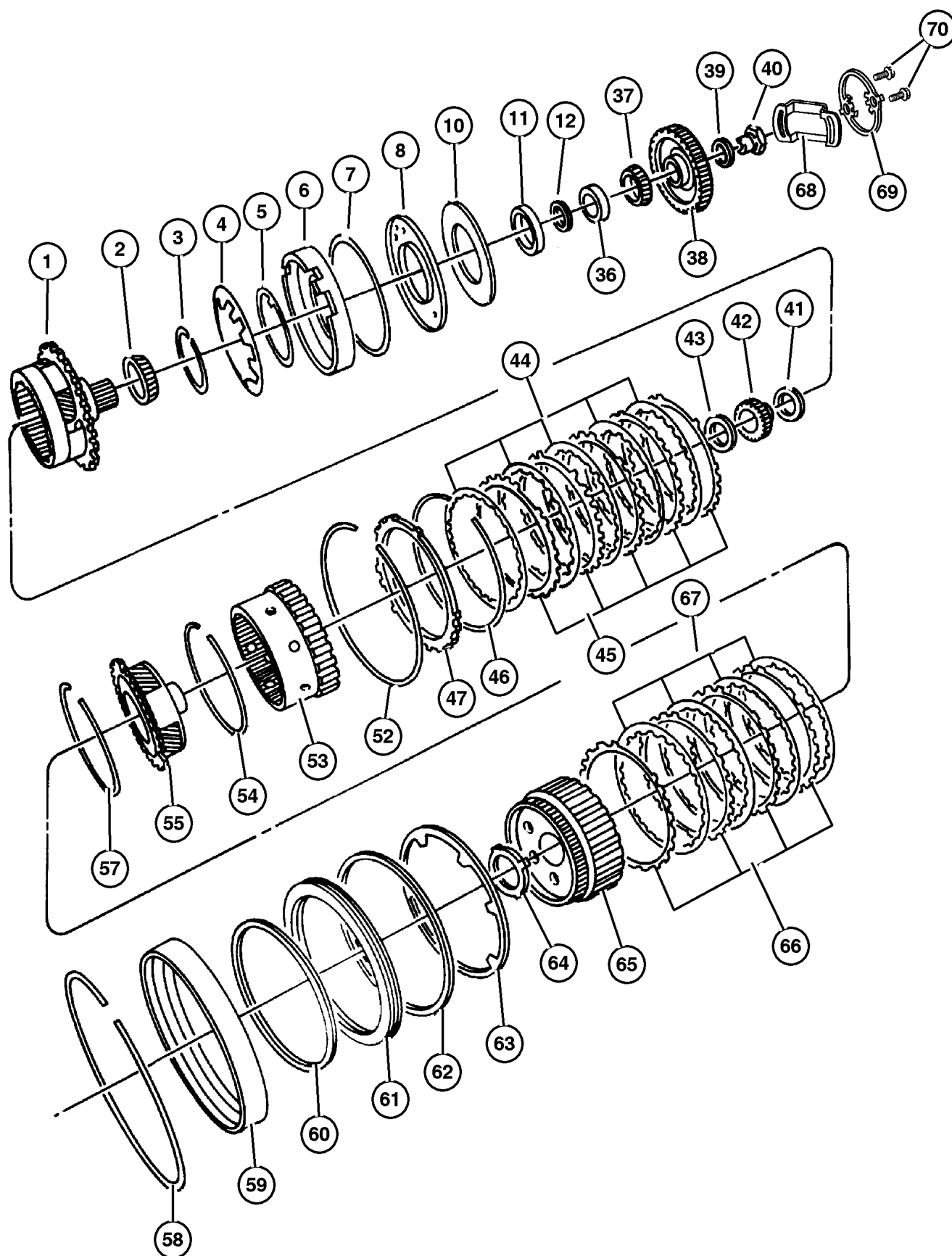
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
53	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EDZ	DGL		
54	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
55	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-56	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
58	4505 591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
63	4412 248	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
64	4412 216AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

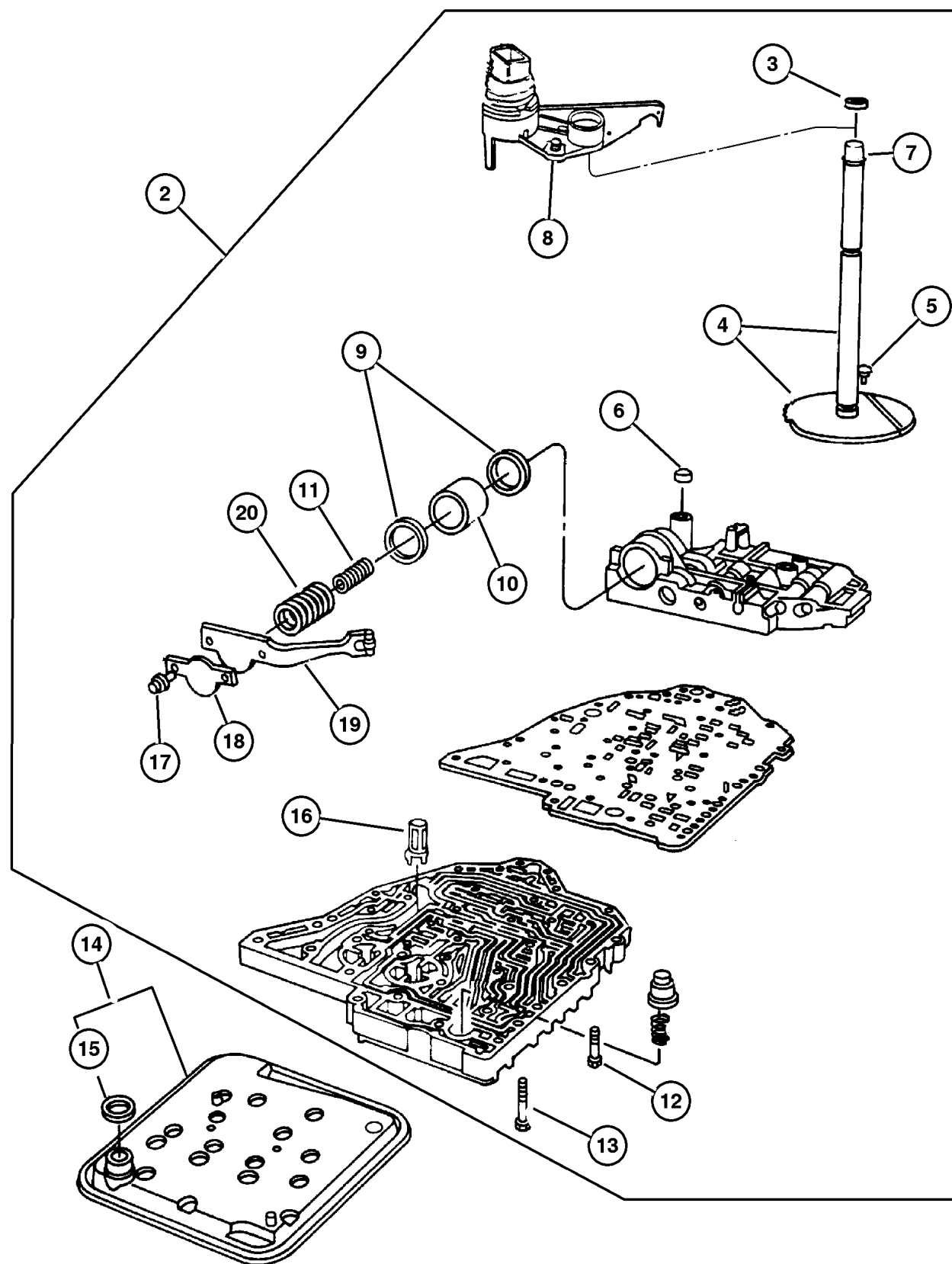
Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
67									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AA	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
69									STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
70									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

EDZ = 2.4 L 4 CYL DOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4864 696	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	5015 808AA	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4412 836	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	4883 316	1				ECC	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	6506 245AA	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	4412 291	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	4505 557	1				ECC	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	4659 676AB	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12	6500 215	24				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				EDZ	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD

Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC

ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

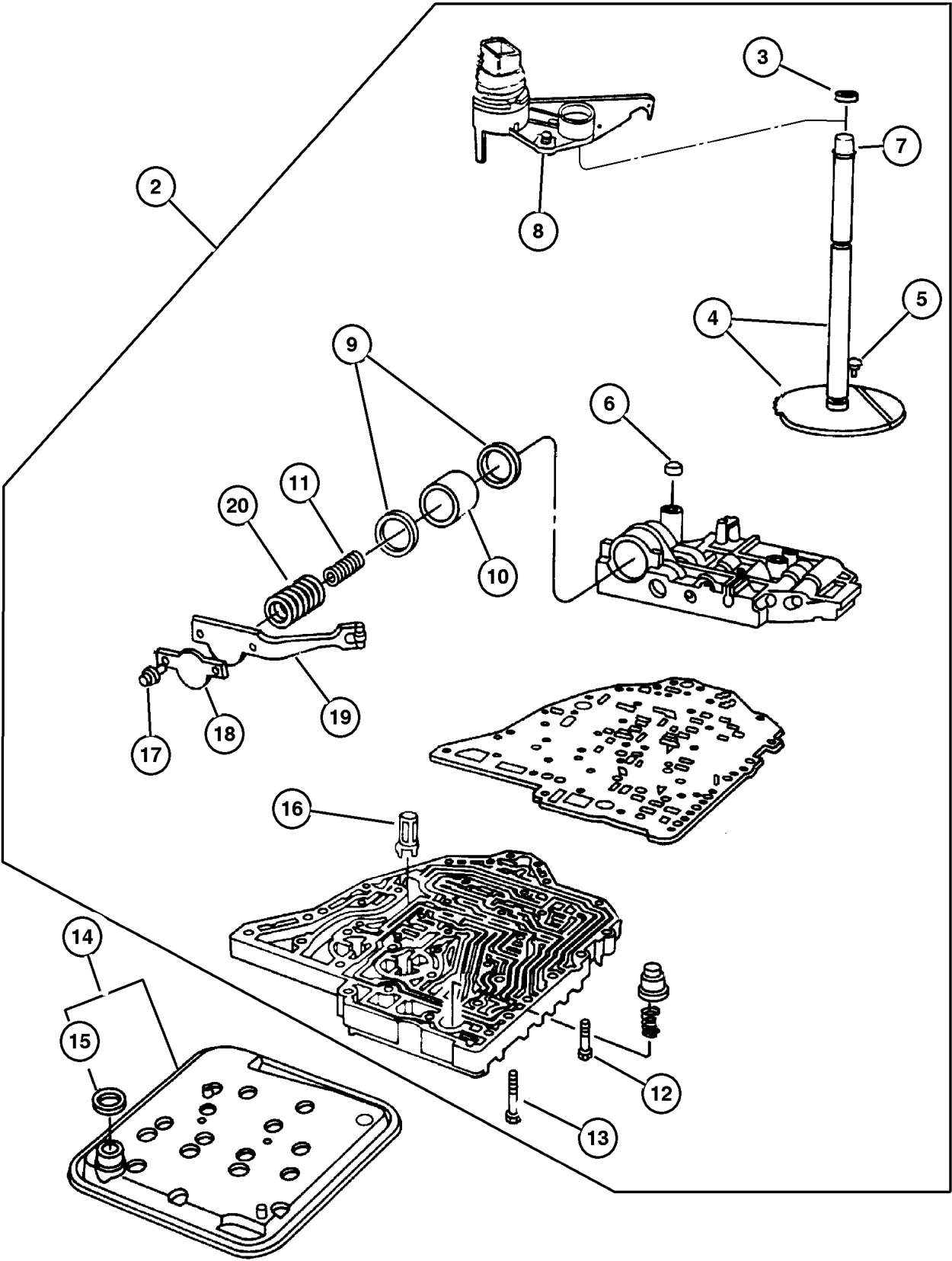
DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

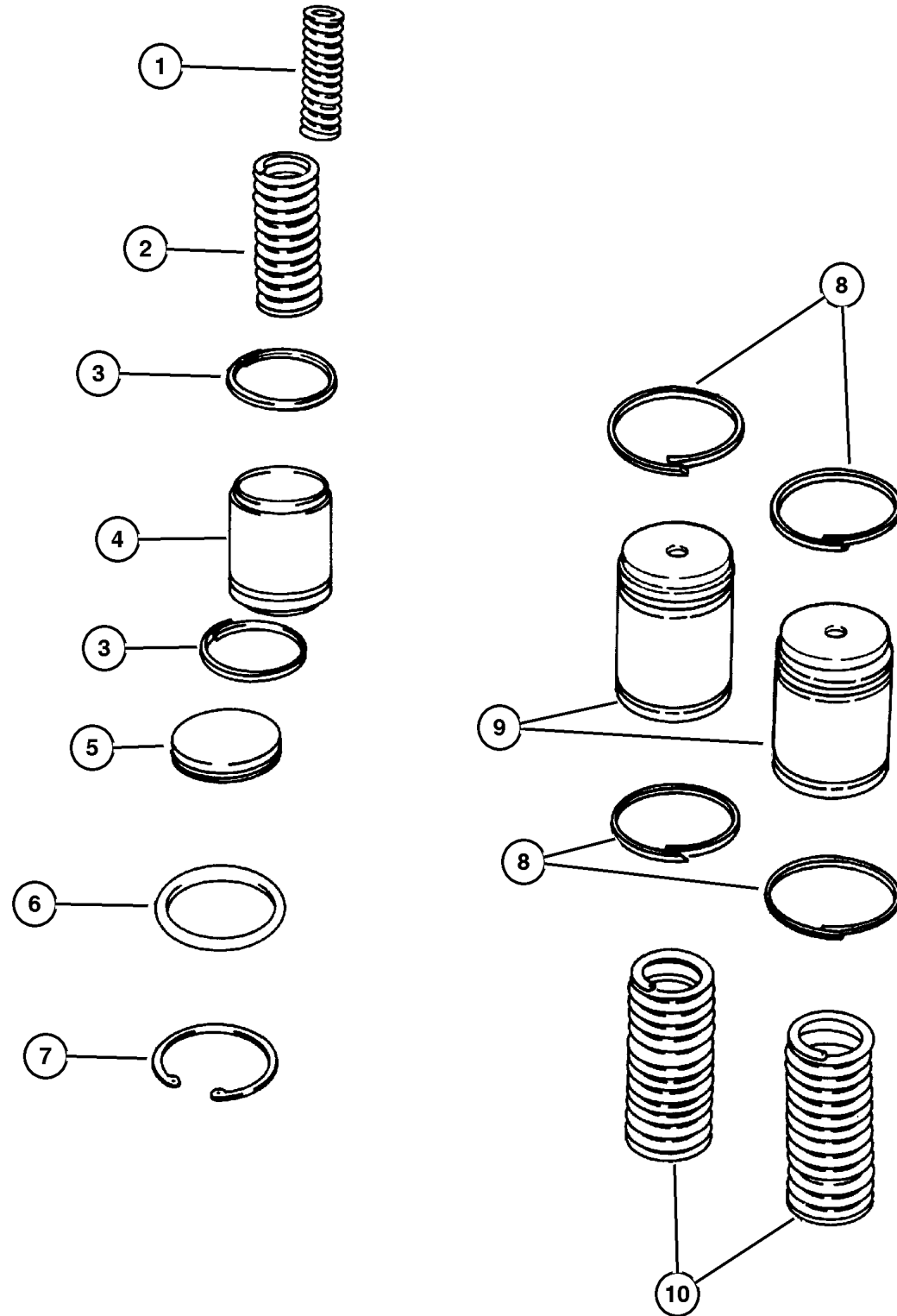
Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6100 155	18				ECC	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		18				EDZ	DGL		
	4864 505	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	6032 780	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1				ECC	DGL		
17						EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1							
18	6503 232	3				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		3				EDZ	DGL		
19	4431 711	1				ECC	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20	4431 710	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

# Accumulator Piston and Springs Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC									
1	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
4	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	4431 617	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	6501 549	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
9	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	4659 124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

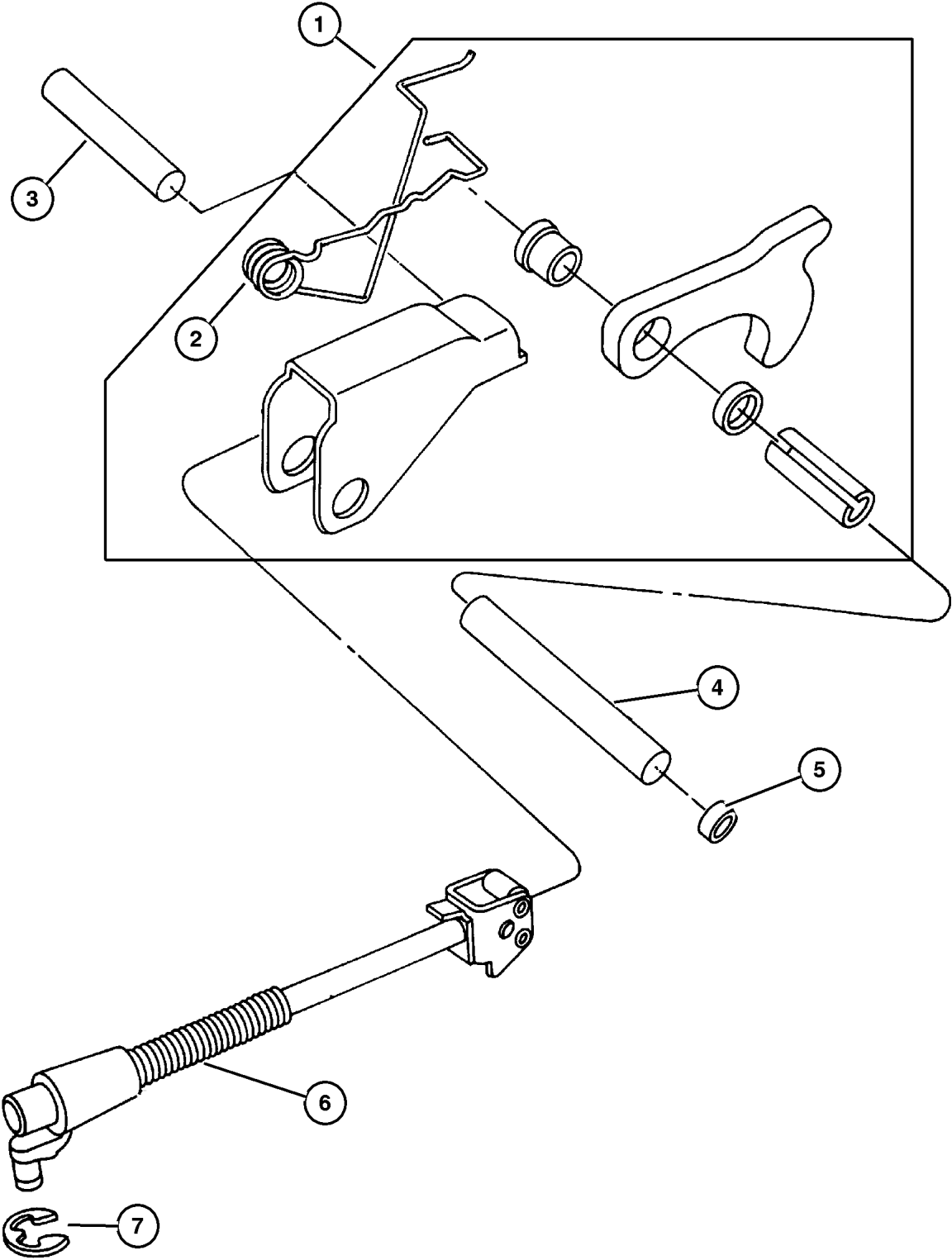
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Parking Sprag  
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

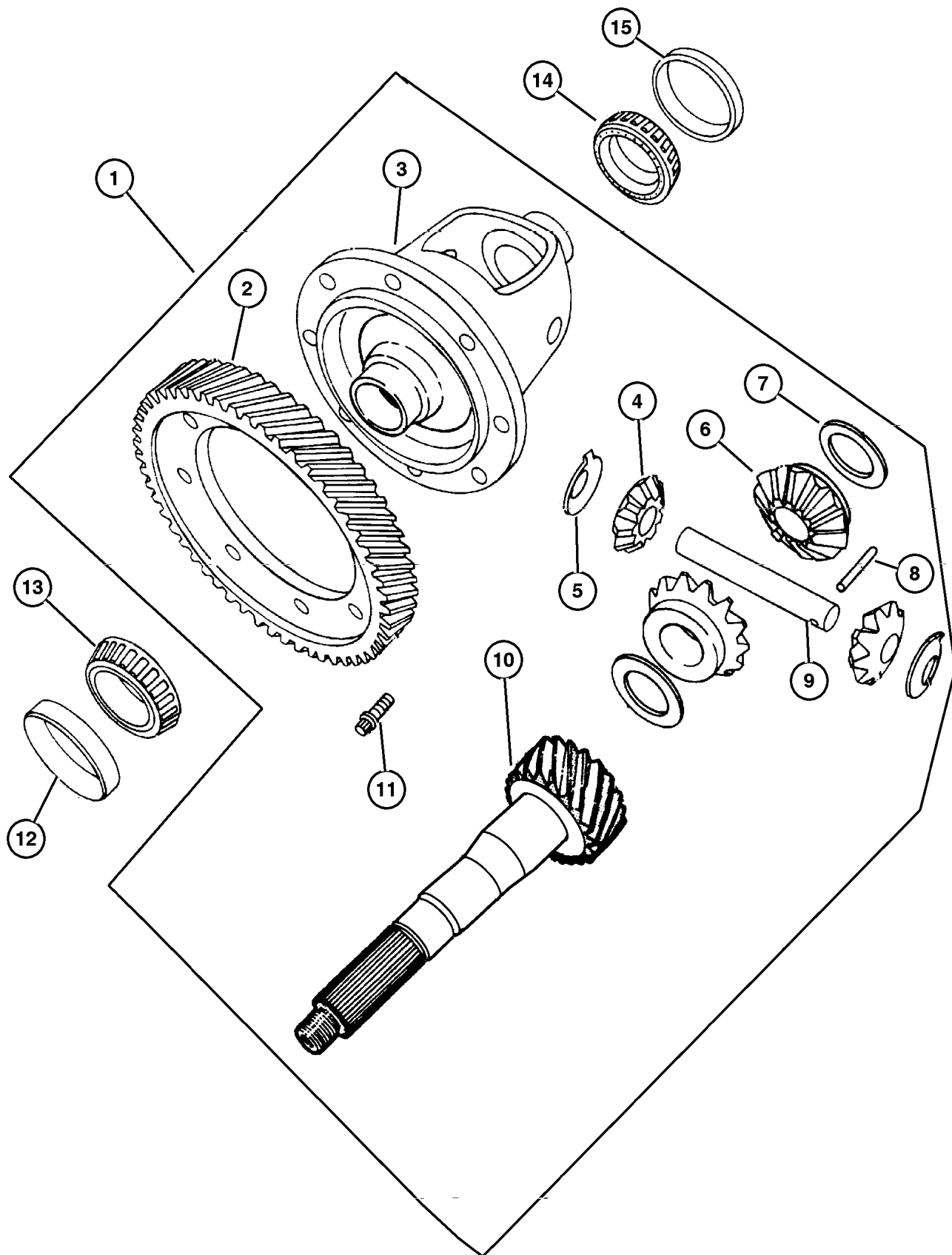
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Differential  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	4659 496	1				ECC	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	4659 175	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4659 500	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	4348 679	2				ECC	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				EDZ	DGL		
5	4412 521	2				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6	4659 502	2				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7	4504 568	AR				ECC	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8	6503 827	1				ECC	DGL		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	4659 142	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11	6501 240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EDZ	DGL		
12	4659 237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13									BEARING CONE, Differential

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

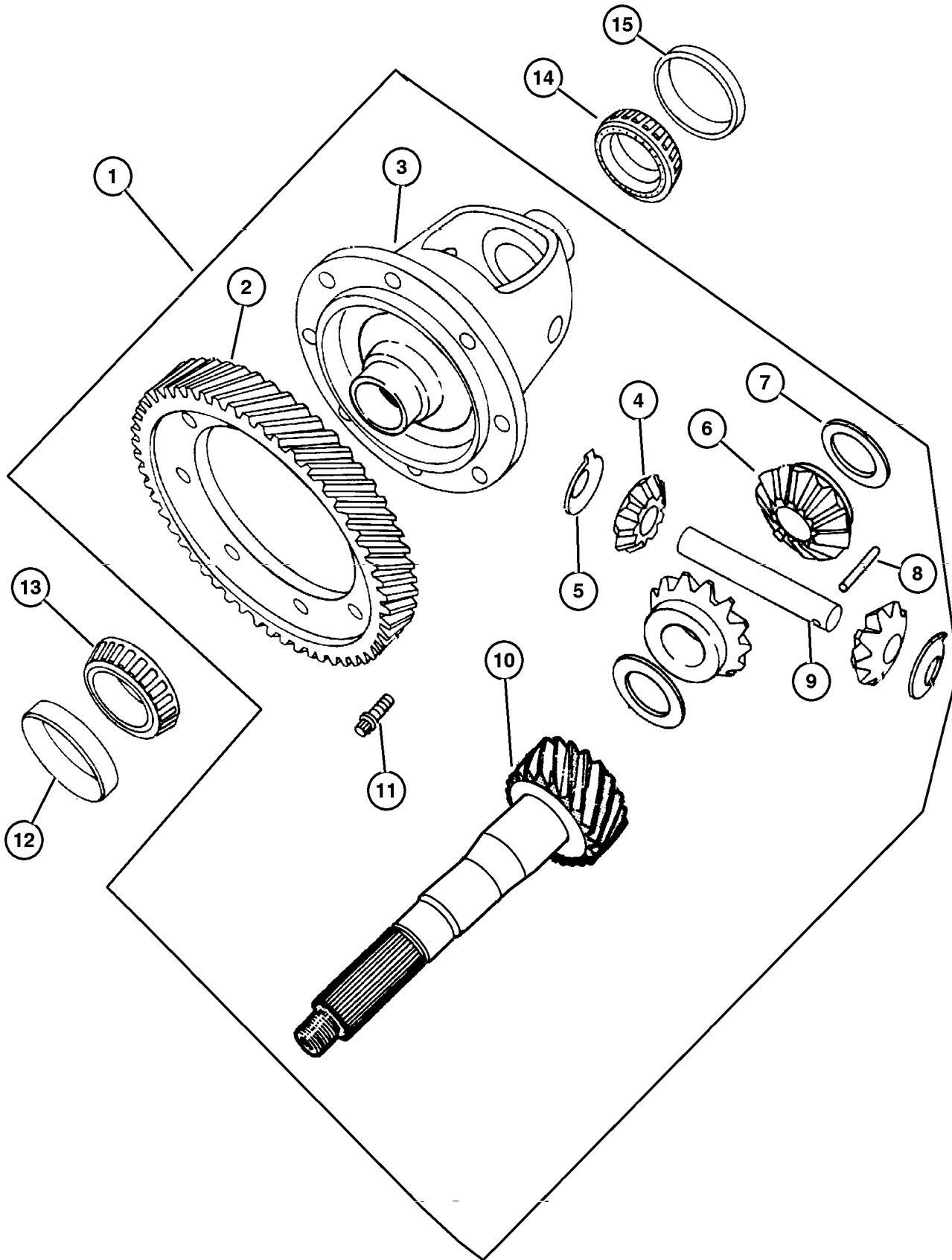
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Differential Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4567 025AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

SERIES LINE  
H=High Line C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

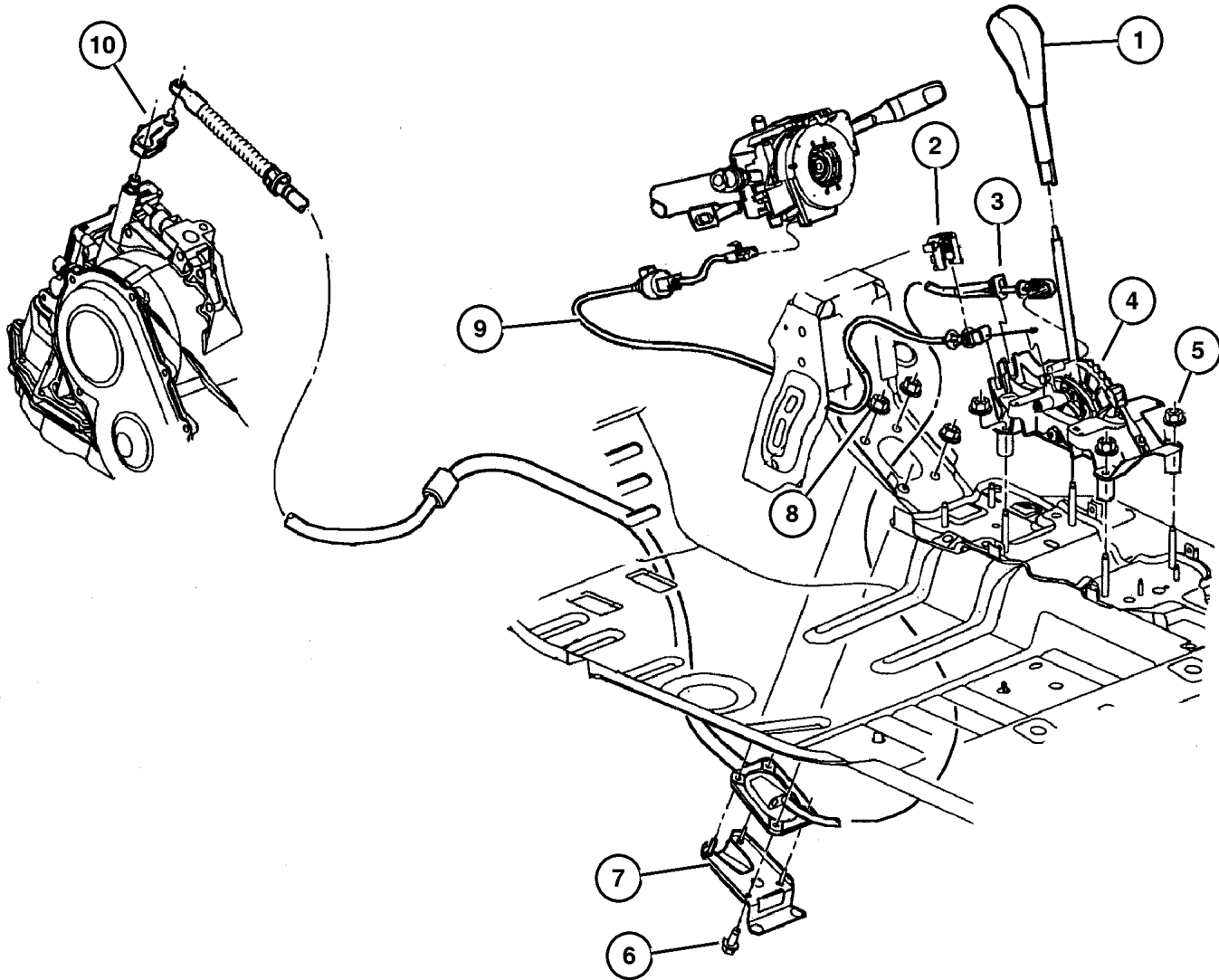
ENGINE  
EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift  
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:

DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 412TE - FWD

1	TP03 1L8AA	1					DGL		KNOB, Gearshift Leather -Taupe
	TP32 1L8AA	1					DGL		Vinyl - Taupe
2	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
3	4668 900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	4668 205AE	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
5	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6034 716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
7	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
8	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	4668 592AB	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AC	1	Z				DGL		
10	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

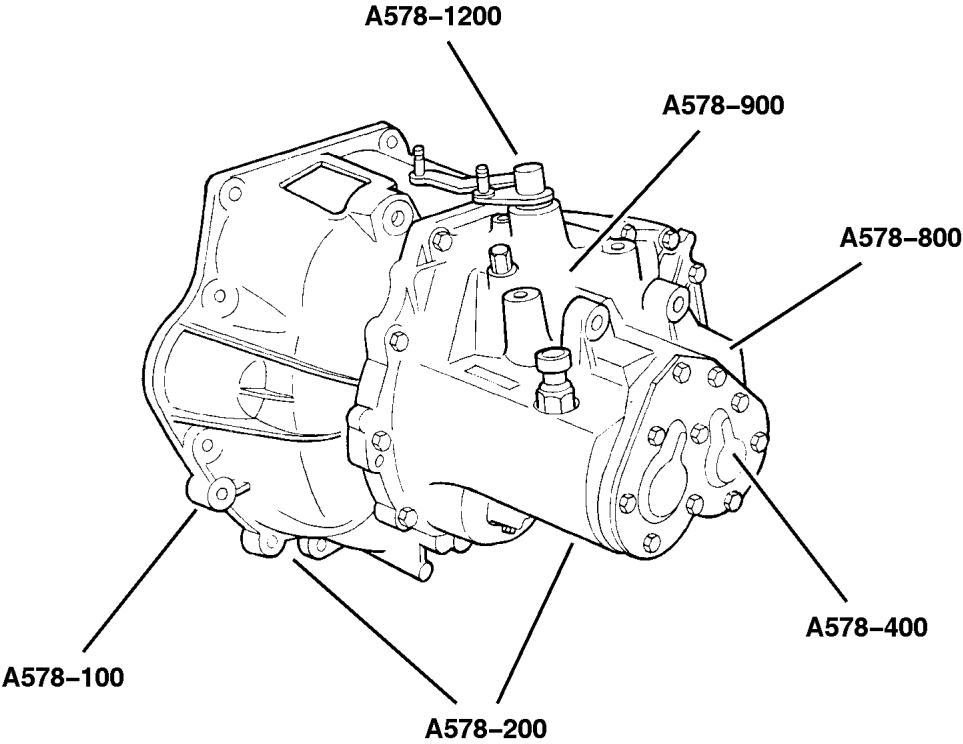
# Group – T350

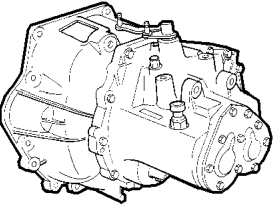
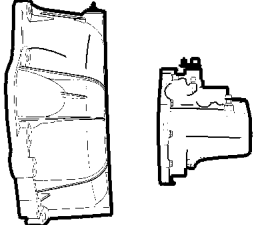
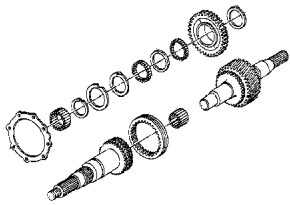
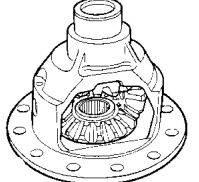
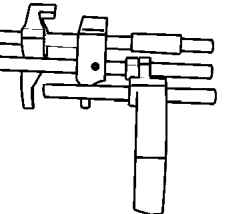
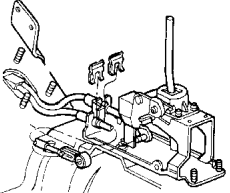
## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

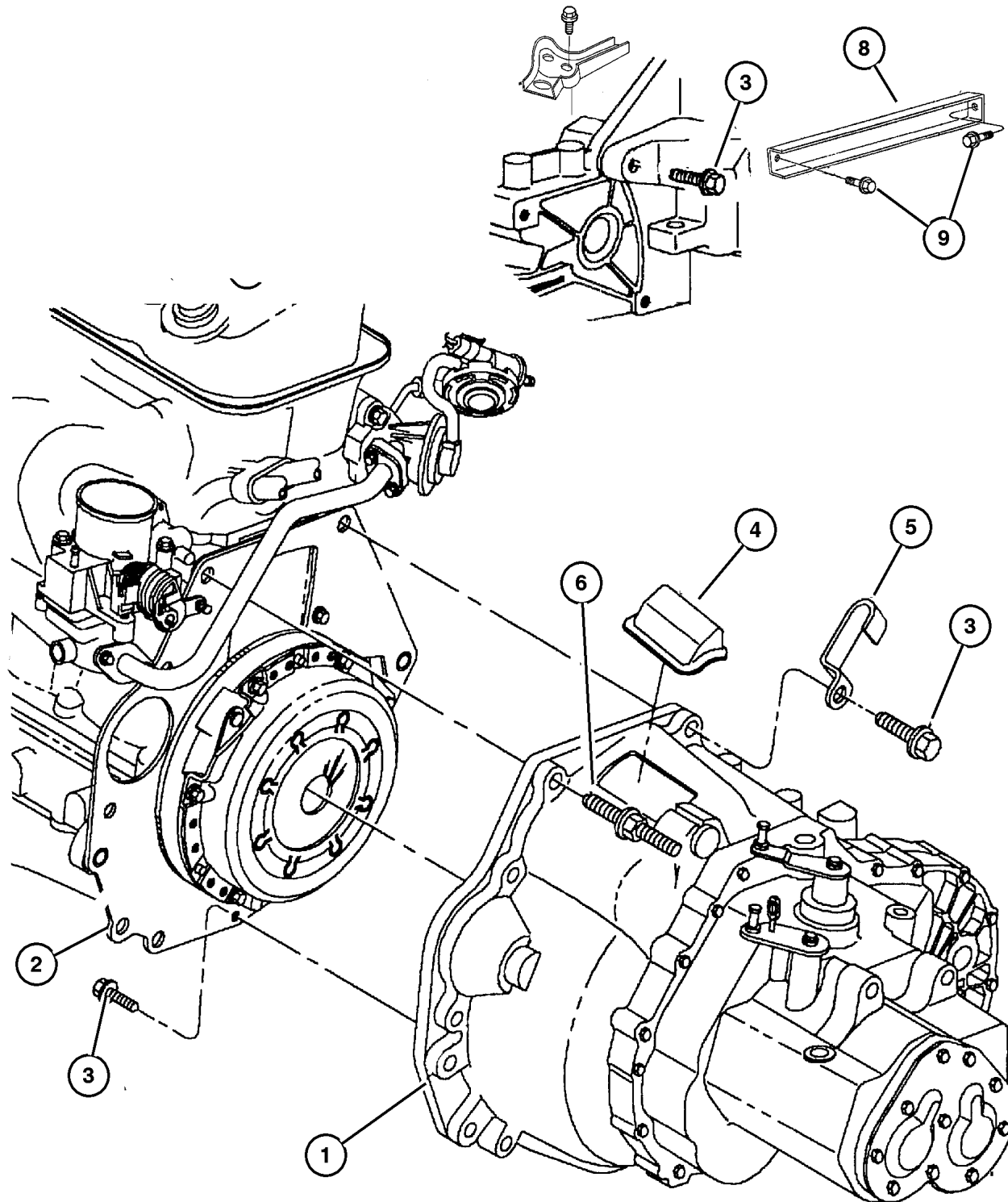
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting .....	Fig. T350-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts .....	Fig. T350-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train .....	Fig. T350-410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. T350-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails .....	Fig. T350-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls .....	Fig. T350-1210



<b>T350-100</b> Transaxle Assembly 	<b>T350-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>T350-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>T350-800</b> Differential 
<b>T350-900</b> Fork and Rails 	<b>T350-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 		

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC

1	5017 776AA	1					DD5		TRANSAXLE
2	4567 147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
3	6501 742	3					DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	4670 071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	4608 404	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
6	6505 658AA	1							STUD
-7	4761 085	2					DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
8	4668 481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
9	6101 503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

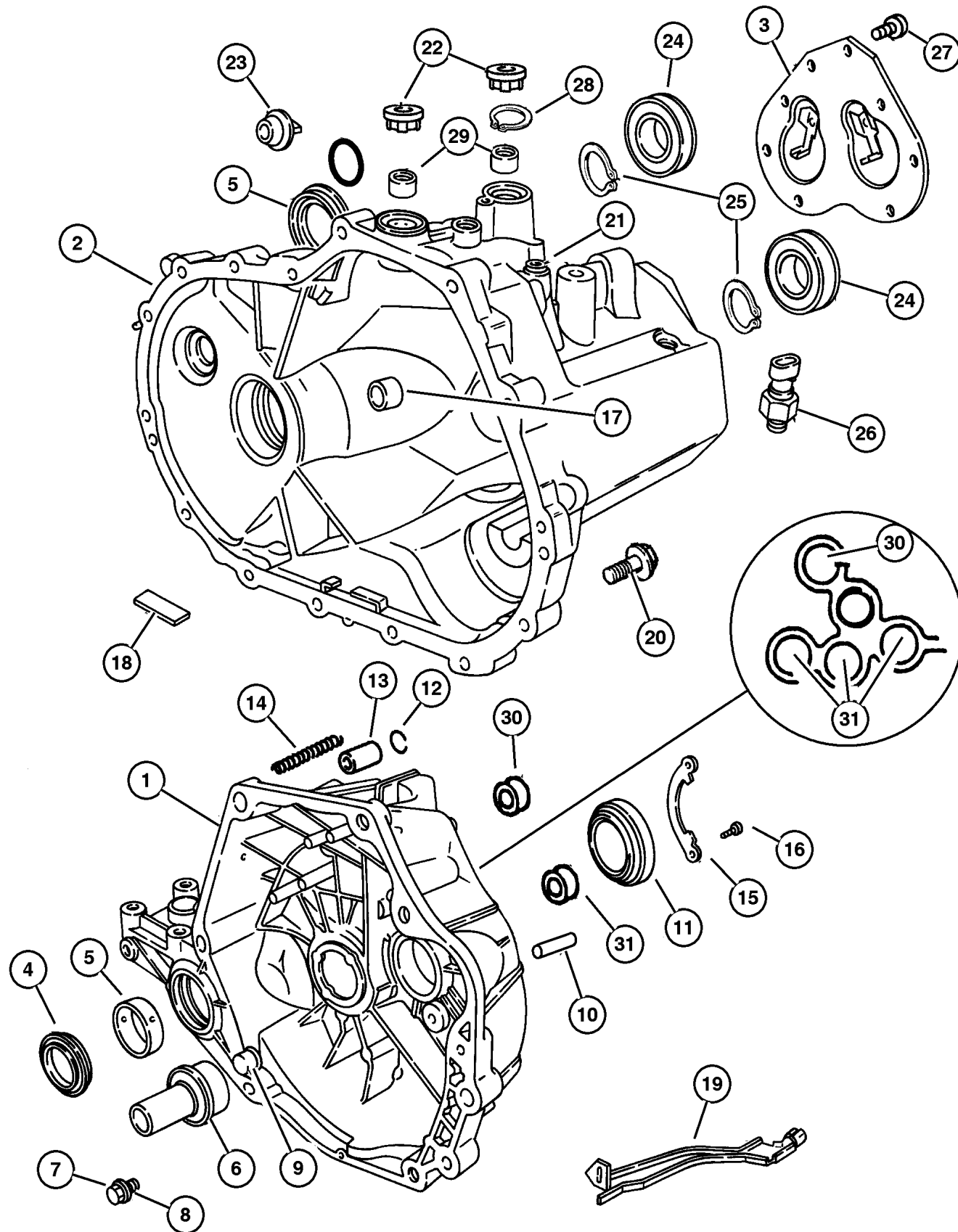
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Case, Transaxle and Related Parts Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	5016 237AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5016 883AA	1					DD5		CASE, Transmission
3	5014 463AA	1					DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	4761 107	1					DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4567 022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	4761 090	1					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
7	4761 101	1					DD5		SCREW, Drain
8	4761 100	1					DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	4670 240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	4761 099	2					DD5		PIN, Locating
11	4761 093	1					DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
12	4761 080	2							SNAP RING
13	4761 094	1					DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
14	4761 095	1					DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
15	4761 097	1					DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
16	4761 098	2					DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
17	4740 899	1					DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
18	4761 078	1					DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
19	4761 087	1					DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
20	6100 299	13					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
21	2124 715	1					DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
22	4761 077	2					DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
23	4348 325	1					DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
24	5013 634AA	2					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
25	4761 096	1					DD5		SNAP RING
26	4864 775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
27	4761 082	10					DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
28	4762 606	1					DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
29	4762 602	1					DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
30	4761 076	1					DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I/D
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1					DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
	4762 605	3					DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long

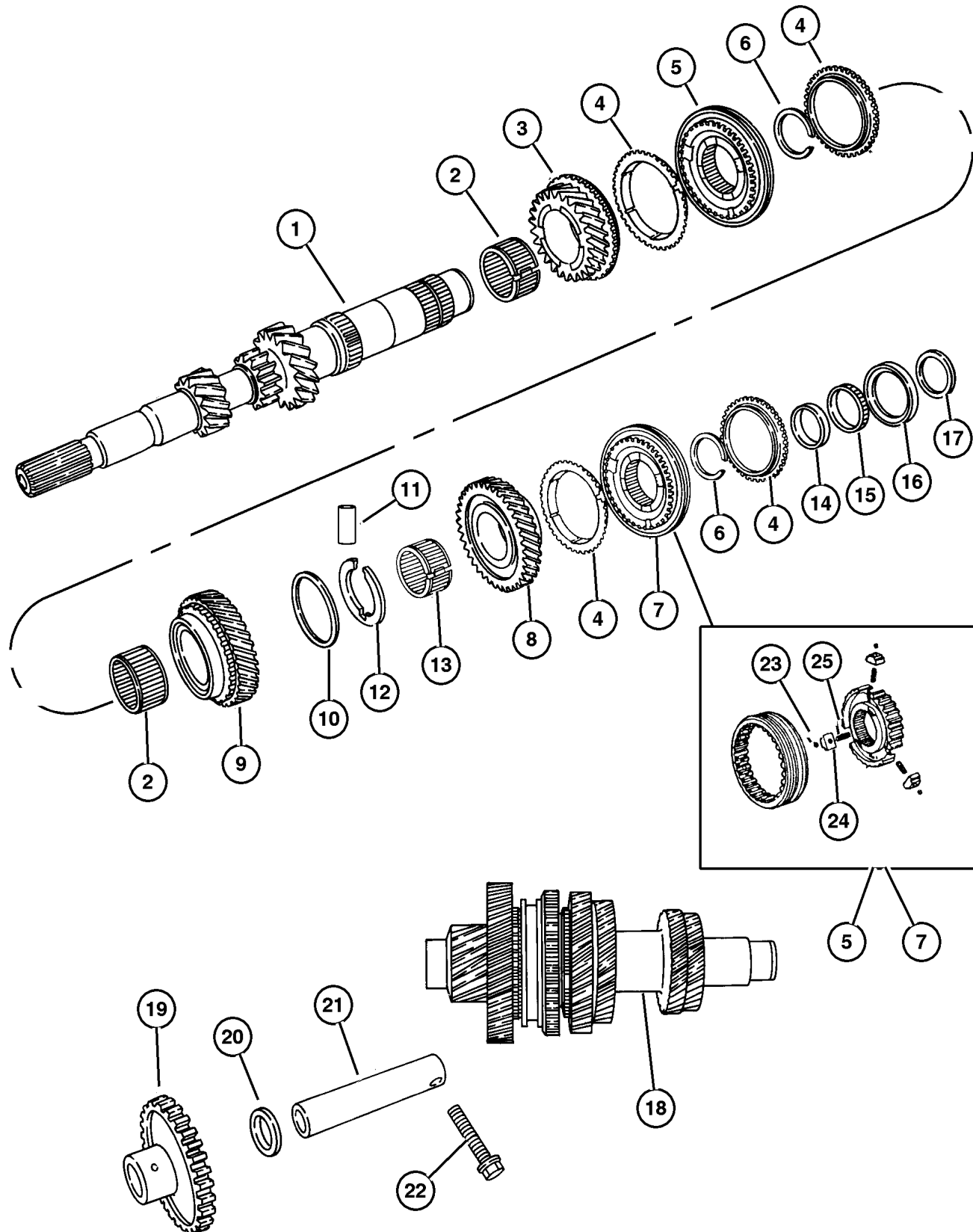
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	5016 882AA	1					DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
3	5016 596AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	2					DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	4761 133	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4761 136	1					DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
7	4874 136	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
8	4761 141	1					DD5		GEAR, Fifth
9	5016 877AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Fourth
10	4761 138	1					DD5		RING, 4th Gear
11	4761 140	1					DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
12	4761 137	2					DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
13	4761 119	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
14	4761 120	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
15	4761 119	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 121	1					DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
17	4761 118	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
18	5017 853AA	1					DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
19	4886 482AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
20	4761 127	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
21	4761 126	1					DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
22	6100 299	13					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
23									Head, M8x45x17
24	4863 720	AR					DD5		BALL, Pivot, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4761 113	3					DD5		KEY, Synchronizer
-26	6503 943	4							SPRING, Synchronizer
									RETAINER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

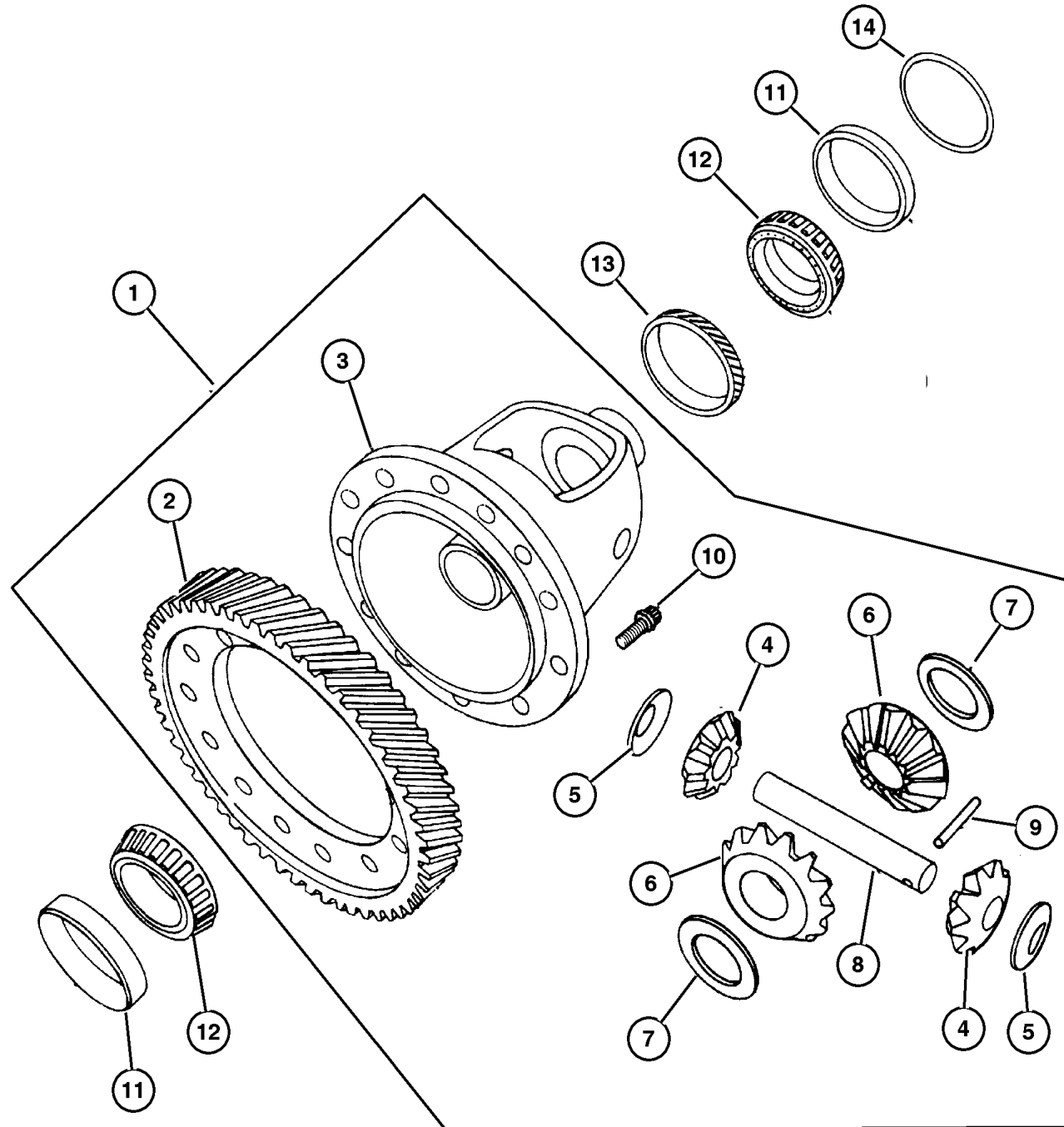
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Differential  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1	5017 848AA	1					DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	5017 849AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	4761 102	1					DD5		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	1					DD5		PINION, Differential
5	4137 024	2					DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	4659 502	2					DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR	C			ECC	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142	1					DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	6503 827	1					DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
10	5017 180AA	12					DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	4567 022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4567 025AB	2					DD5		BEARING
13	4797 316	1					DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	4883 546AA	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	4883 545AA-	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	5222 345	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	5222 346	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	5222 347	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	5222 348	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	5222 349	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	5222 350	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	5222 352	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-23	5222 353	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-24	5222 355	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-25	5222 356	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-26	5222 358	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-27	5222 359	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-28	5222 362	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-29	5222 364	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-30	5222 365	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-31	5222 367	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-32	5222 368	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails  
Figure T350-910

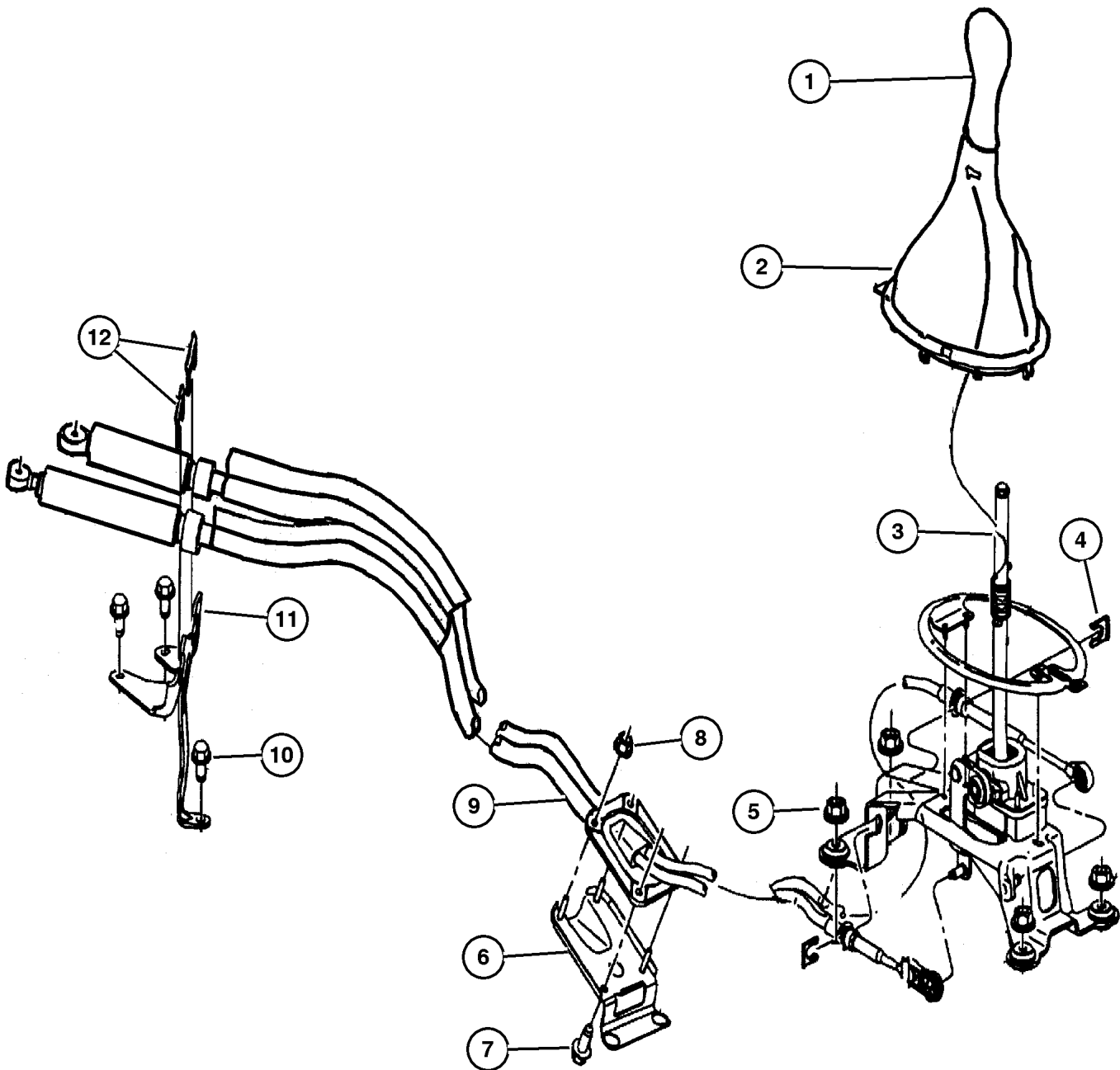
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	5014 465AA	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	4778 249	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1					DD5		SHAFT, Detent
4	4761 146	1					DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
5	6101 475	1					DD5		PIN
6	4761 176	1					DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	4796 649	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
8	5014 862AA	1					DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1					DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	4761 181	1					DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	4761 180	1					DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1					DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1					DD5		SNAP RING
14	4761 152	1					DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	4761 153	2					DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 154	1					DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4874 137	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
18	4796 649	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
19	4761 147	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
20	4761 148	1					DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	4761 151	1					DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1					DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 150	1					DD5		RETAINER, Spring
24	4761 143	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
25	4761 158	1					DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	4762 603	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls  
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	TL60 MF1AA	1					DD5		KNOB, Gearshift, Lt. Neutral
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift
3	4668 427AB	1					DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	6101 695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
7	6034 716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	4668 268	1	C, Z				DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
10	6101 611	3					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	4668 315	1	C, Z				DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
12	4269 830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

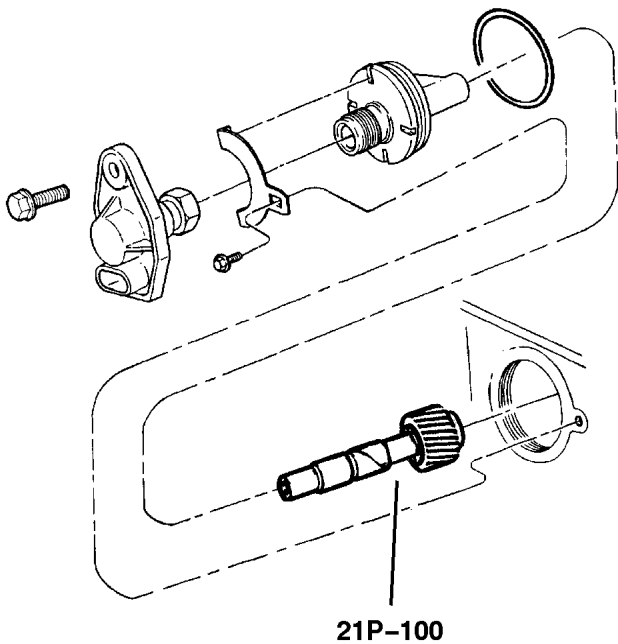
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

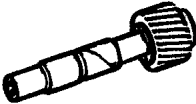
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

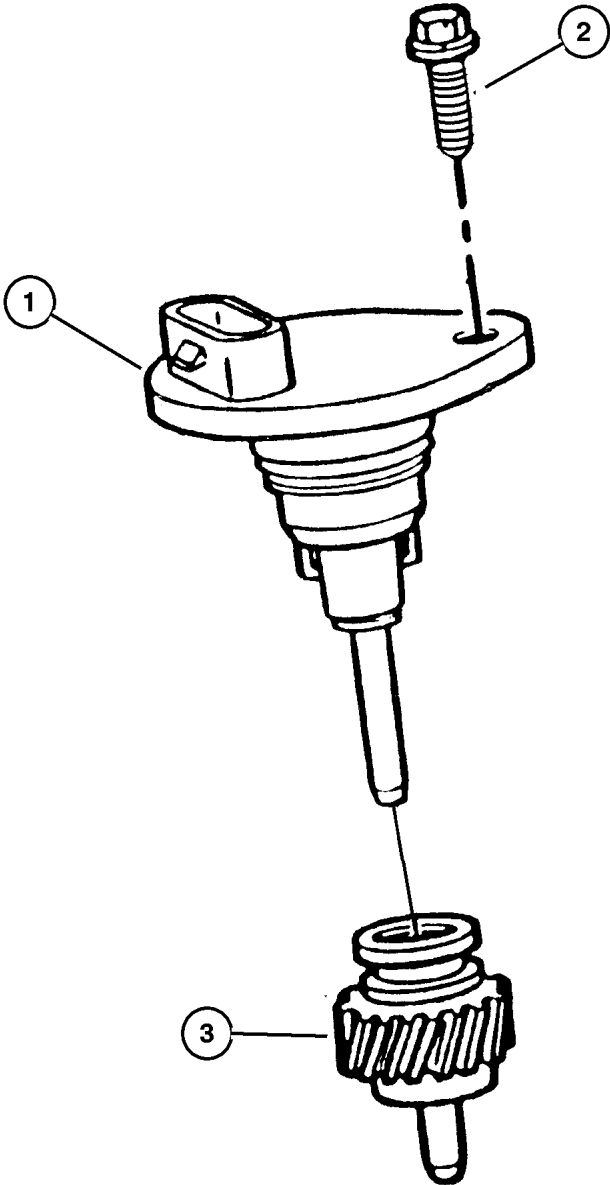
#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	4707 839AA	1	C				DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4670 082	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red

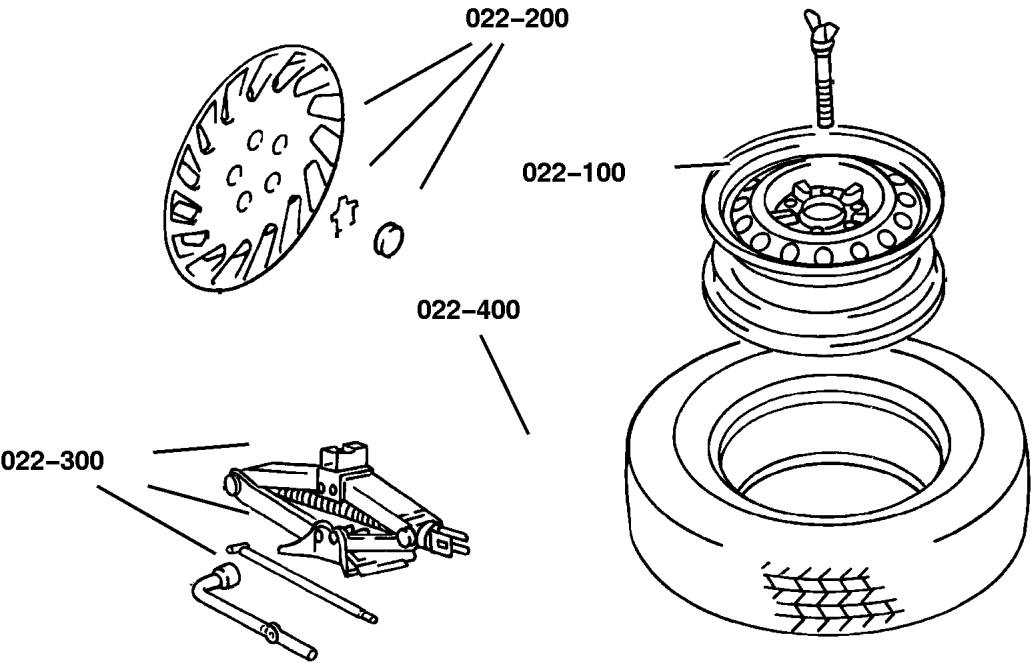
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals


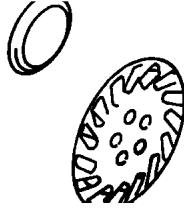
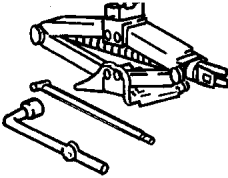
Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

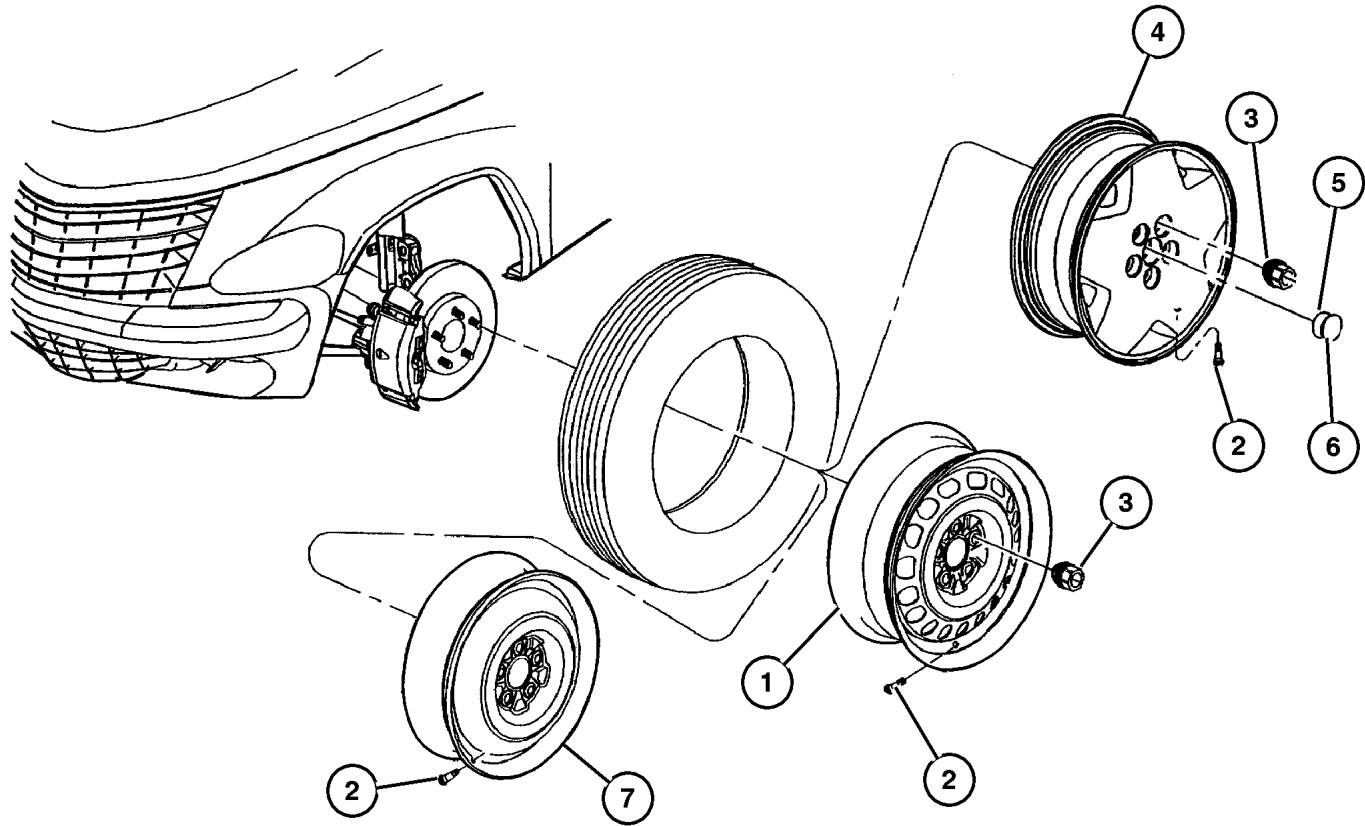
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....	Fig. 022-310



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

WCF = 15 x 6.0 Black

WD6=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome

WNX = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted

WNE = 16 inch Aluminum - Chrome

1	4656 426AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF] 15 x 6
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6502 738	20							[WNX,WNE,WD6]
	6504 266	20							[WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	4656 674AA	4							[WNE] 16x 6 Chrome
	RL26 PAKAA	4							[WNX] 16 x 6
	5272 910AA	4							[WD6]
5	4656 675AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WNE,WD6] Chrome
6	SE30 PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
7	4656 610AA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

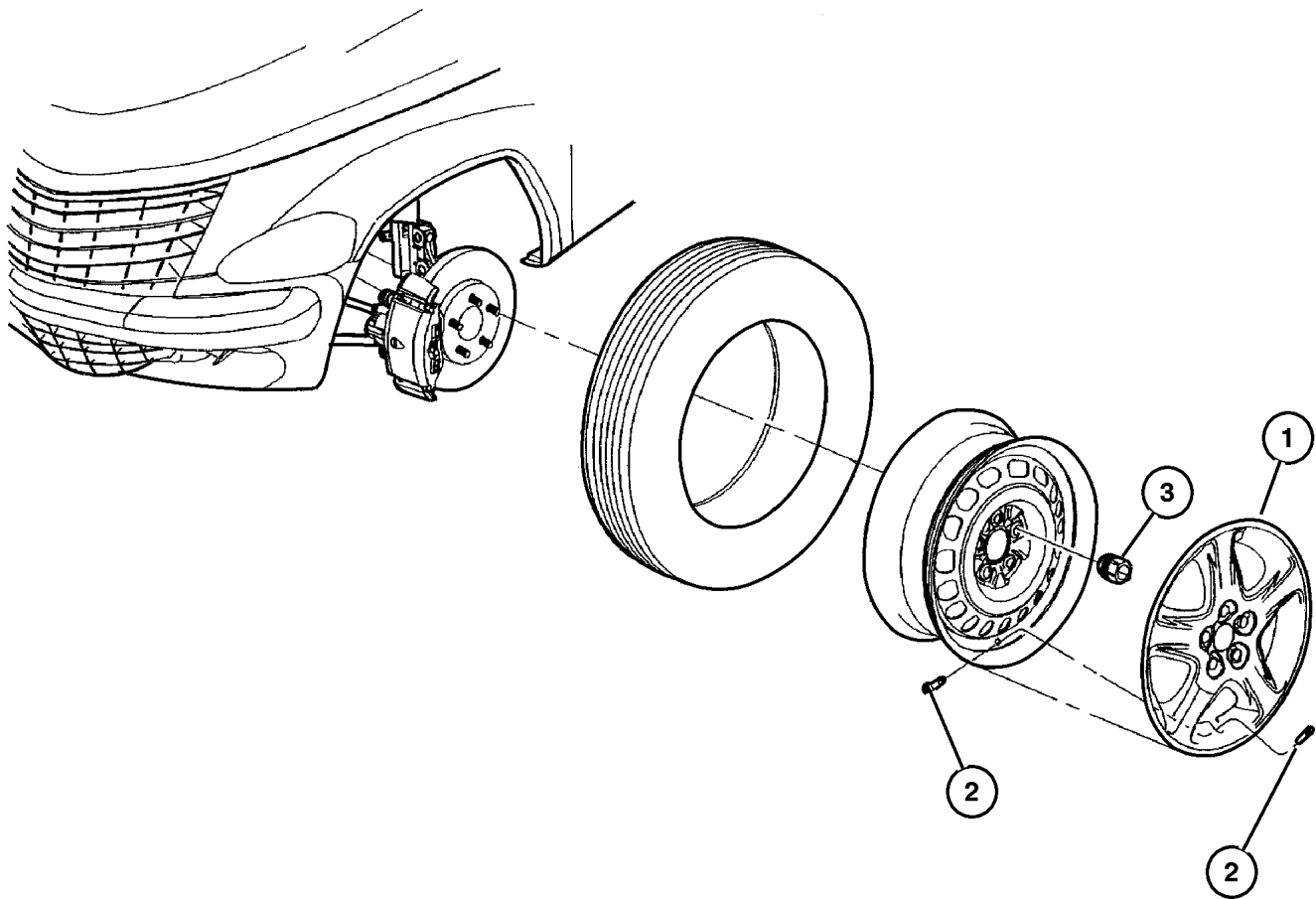
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

W5F = 15 inch Bolt-On

1	4656 424AC	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

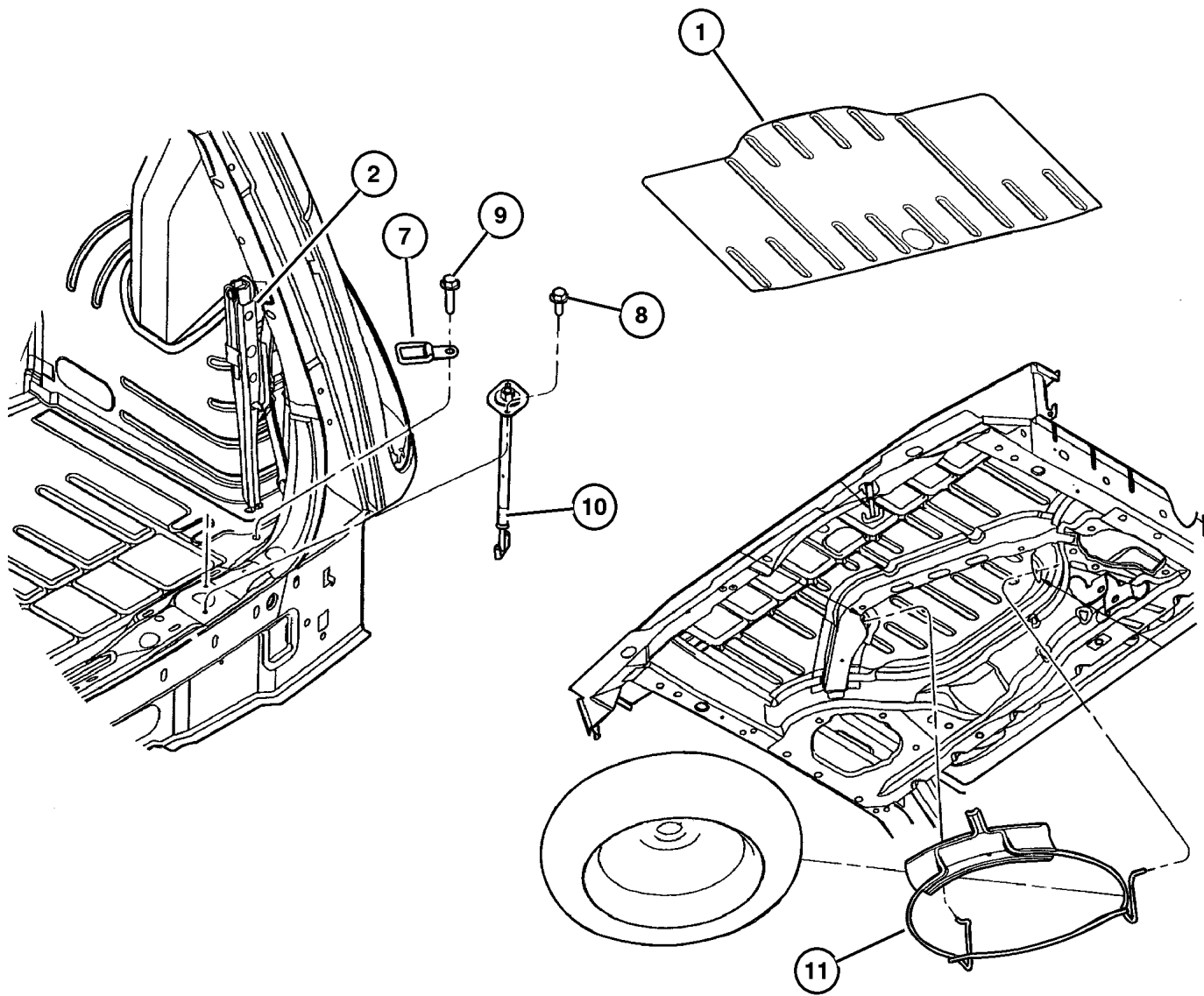
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-3	5008 276AA-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-4	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AA-	1							with Tow Hooks
-6	5027 596AA-	1							HOOK, Tow
	5027 022AA-	1							Front
	5257 965AA-	1							EXPORT, Rear
7	5027 006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	6505 809AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x34
10	5027 000AA	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11									RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
	4724 998AB	1							Up to 3-6-01
	4724 998AC	1							After 3-6-01
-12	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE
-13	5256 594AB-	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Jacking

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

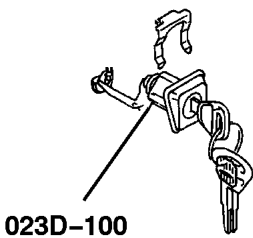
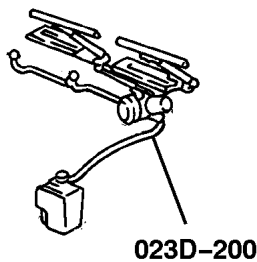
September 16, 2005

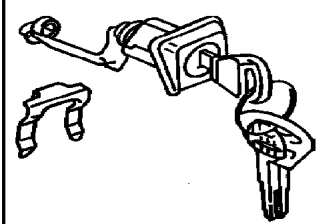
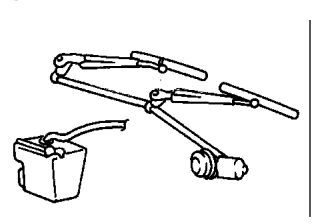
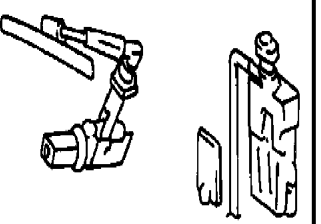
# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

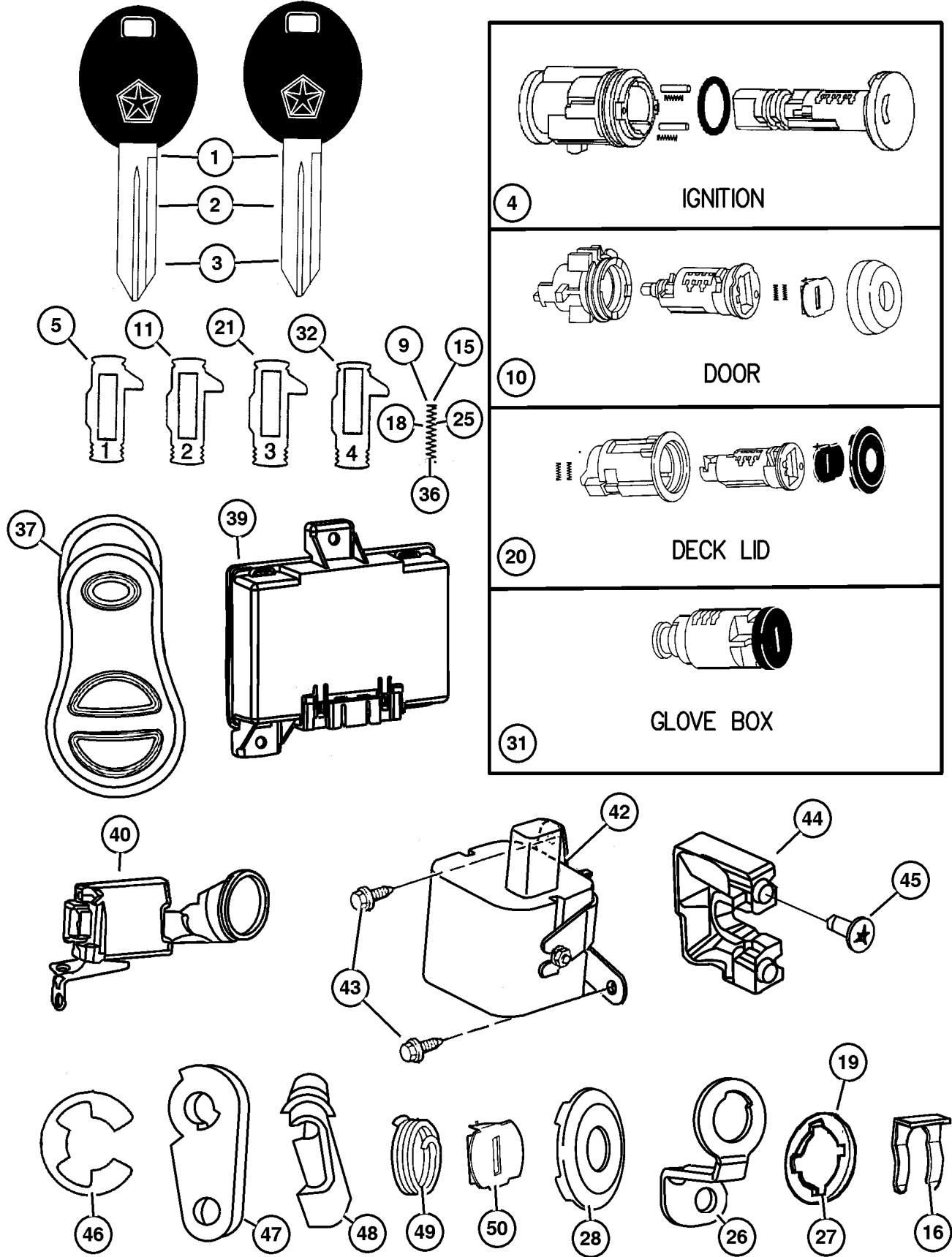
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-305



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



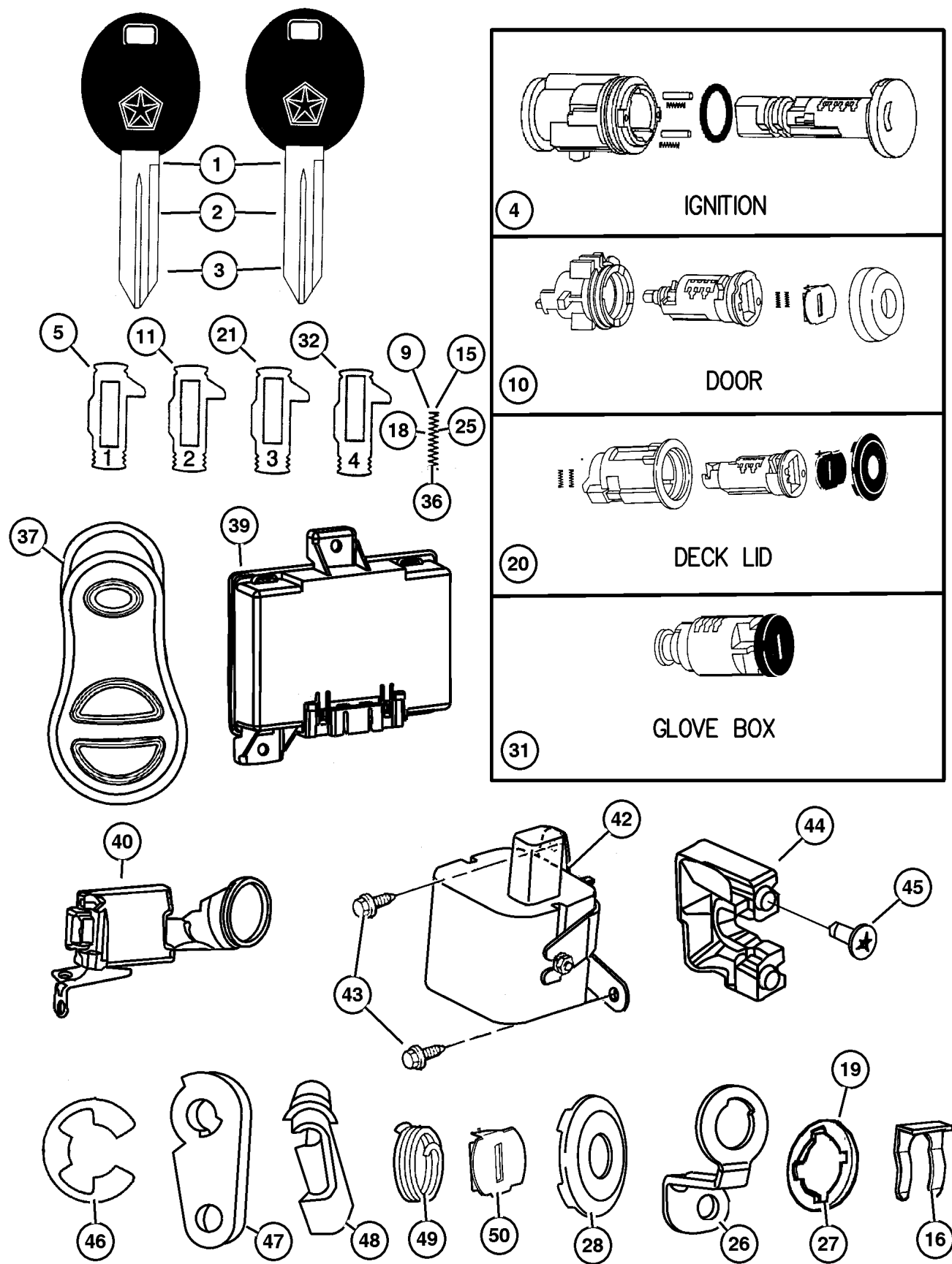
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	5018 868AA	2							w/o Sentry after 3/13/00
	5018 869AA	2							w/Sentry after 3/13/00
2	4778 115	2							KEY, Blank, 84 Groove, up to 3/13/00
3	5010 366AA	2							KEY, Master, w/Sentry up to 3/13/00
4	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
5	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-6	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-7	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-8	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
9	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
10	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
11	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-12	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-13	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-14	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
15	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
16	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder, Also Liftgate Cylinder
-17	5016 731AA-	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
18	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Also for Locking Fuel Filler Cap
19	5529 5864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
20	5016 732AA	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock, Liftgate
21	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Also Liftgate
-22	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Also Liftgate
-23	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Also Liftgate
-24	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Also Liftgate
25	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Also Liftgate
26	5027 526AA	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

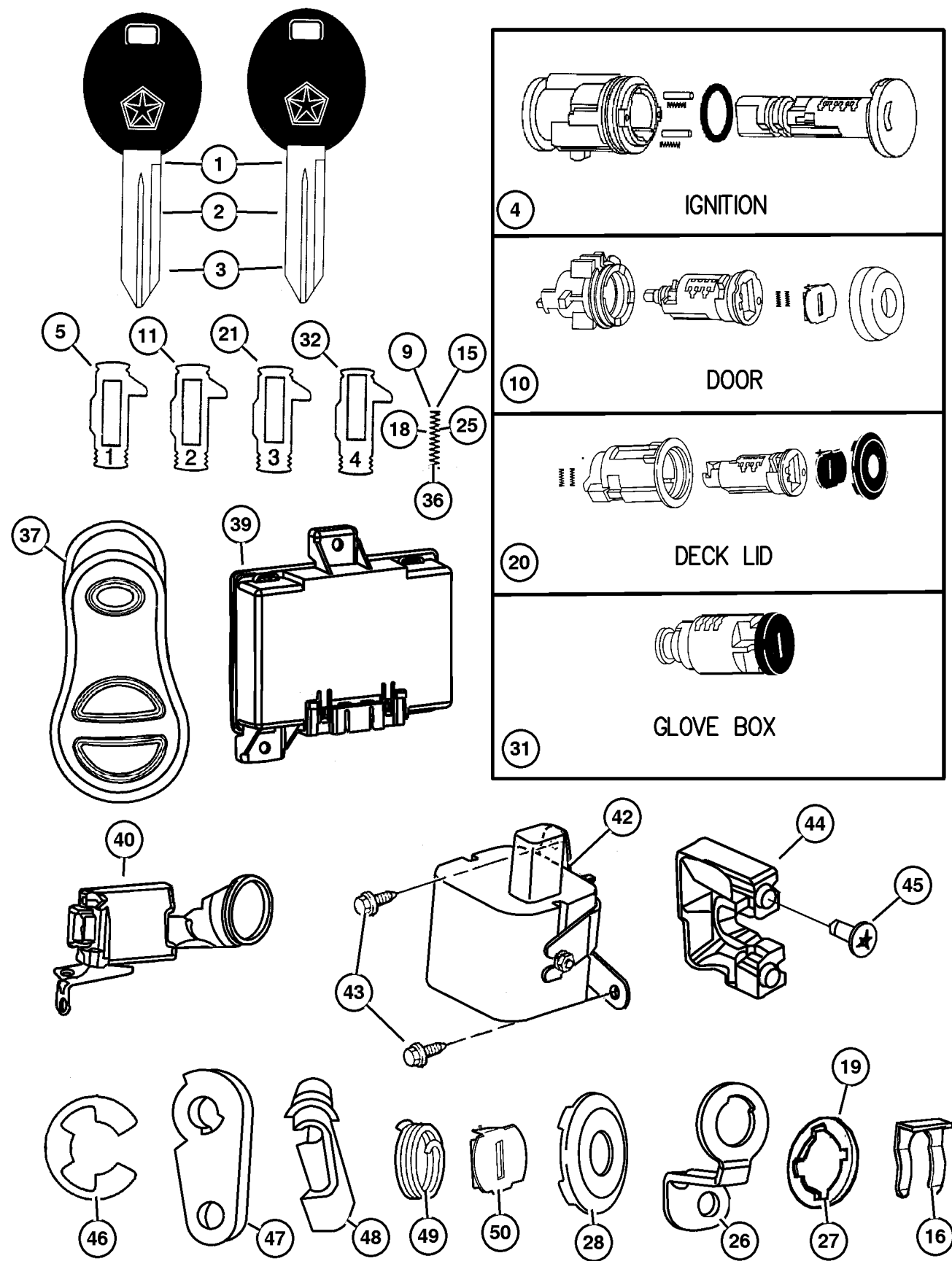
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5027 905AA	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder, Not Door, Liftgate Only
28	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright, Not Door Lock, Liftgate Only
-29	5027 801AA-	1							BRACKET, Security, Liftgate Key Cylinder to Control Assenbly
-30	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm
31	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
32	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-33	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-34	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-35	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
36	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Also Glove Box
37	4671 641AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXR]
	4671 642AB	2							[GXP], Export
	4686 484AA	2	Z						[GXN], Export
-38	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
		2	Z						
39	5293 040AI	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	5293 043AI	1							Export
	5293 045AH	1							Right Hand Drive
40	4671 676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-41	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
42	4671 743AA	1							SIREN, Alarm, Export
43	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Siren Mounting
44	4724 910AA	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right
	4724 911AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H=High Line LINE C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD BODY 44=Four Door ENGINE EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

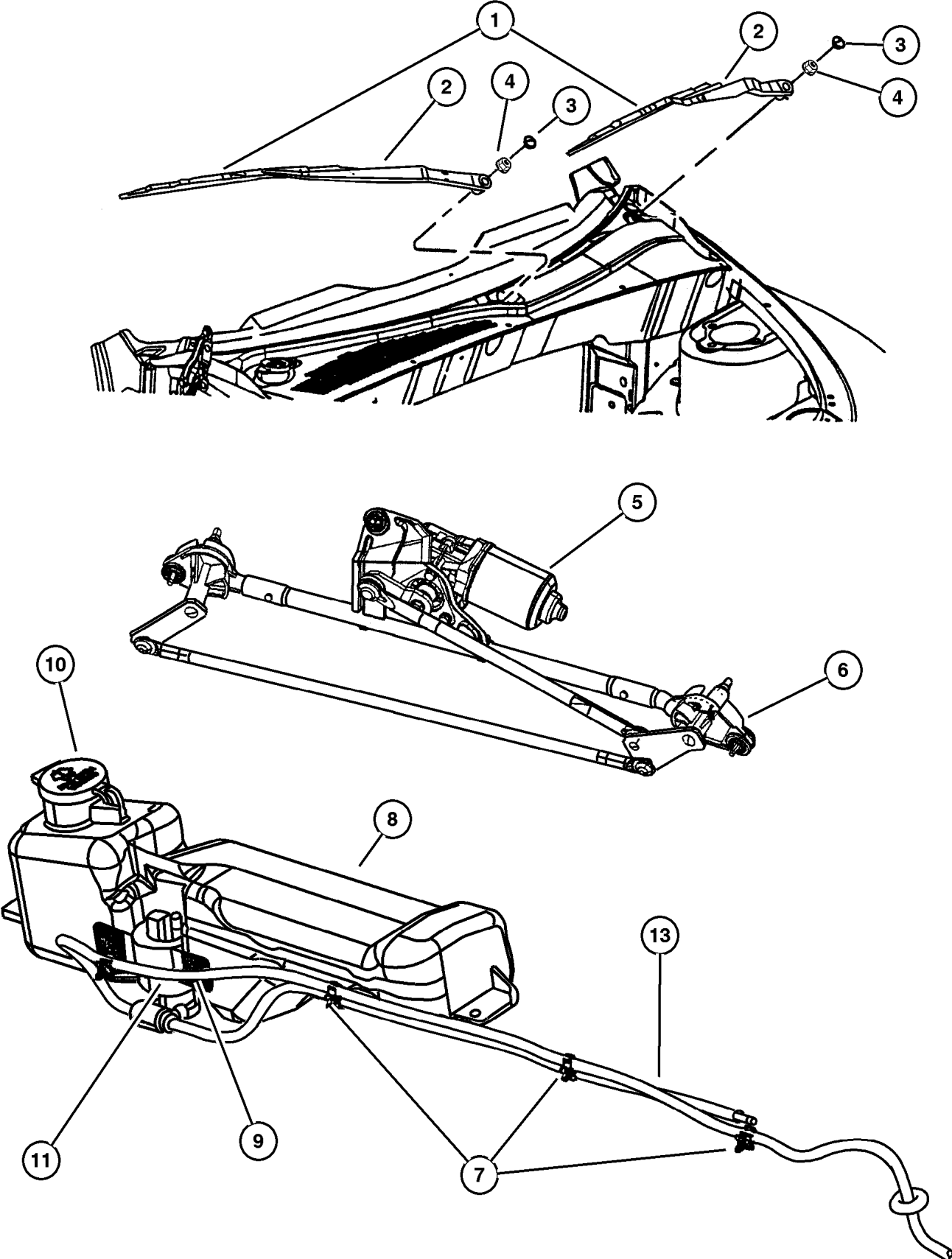
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	6035 479	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Lock Retainer Mounting
46	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer, E-Type
47	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
48									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	4658 445	1							[Orange] Lock cylinder to Latch
49	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
50	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

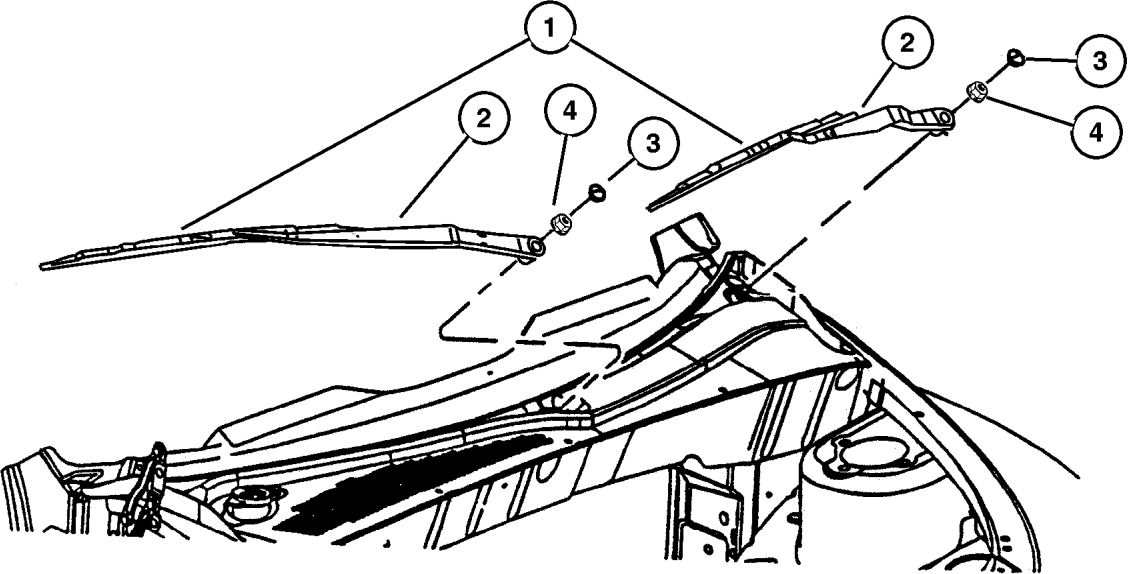
Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



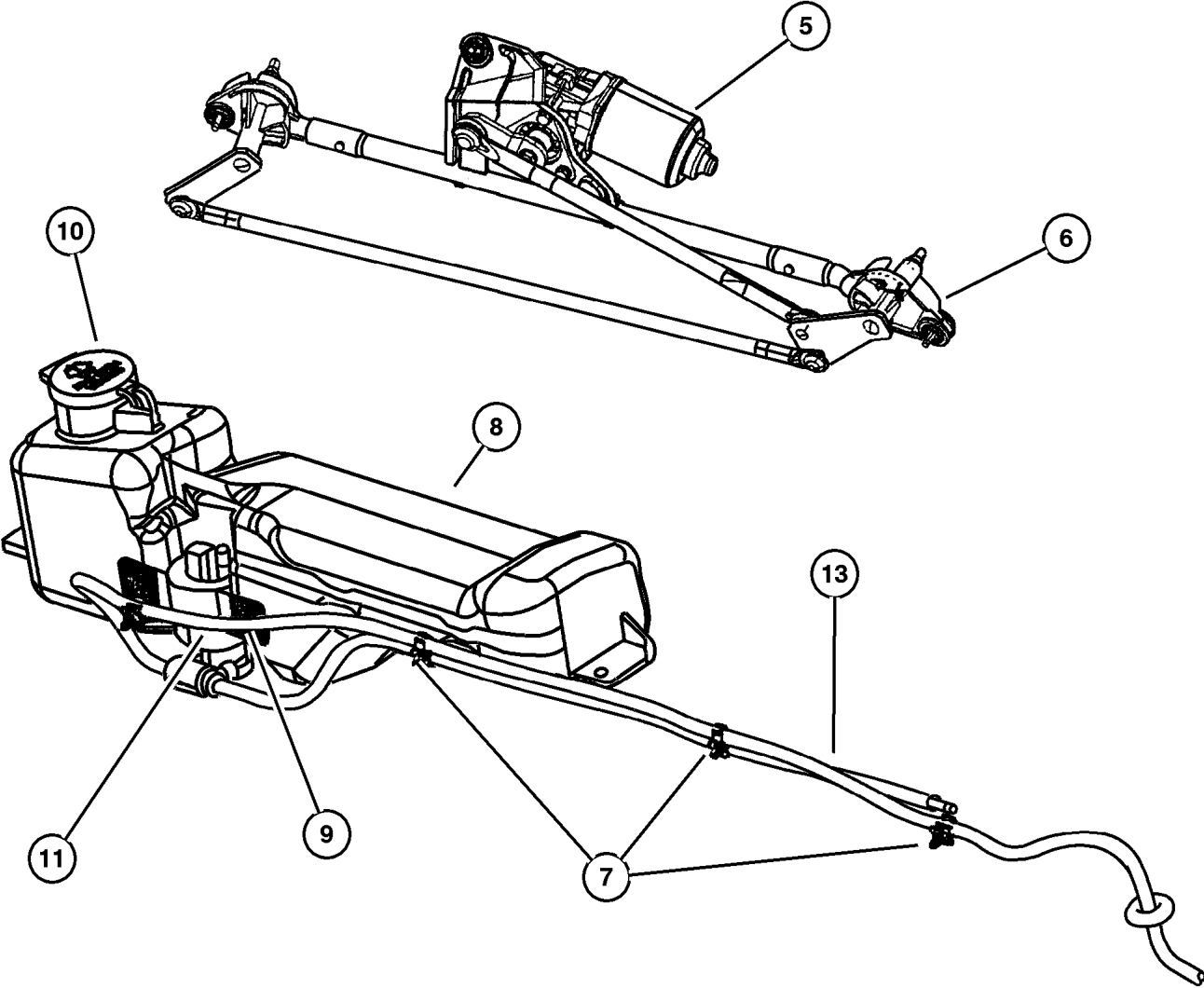
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 430AA	1	C						BLADE, Wiper Right
	5018 431AA	1	C						Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z						Right,Export
	5018 433AA	1	Z						Left,Export
2	5018 426AA	1	C						ARM, Wiper Right
	5018 427AA	1	C						Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z						Right,Export
	5018 429AA	1	Z						Left,Export
3	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
4	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
5									MOTOR, Wiper
	5018 450AA	1	C						
	5018 452AA	1	Z						
6									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 451AA	1	C						
	5018 453AA	1	Z						
7									STRAP, Retaining
	5018 130AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
8									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
9	5011 809AA	1	C						GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
10									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	5018 128AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
11									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5018 129AA	1	C						
	5018 129AB	1	Z						
-12	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
13									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5288 699AF	1	C						Hood Harness Assy
	5288 859AC	1	Z						Hood Harness Assy, Export
	5288 702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	1							Body make up as required to Liftgate [50' Roll]
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5288 700AC-	2	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H=High Line LINE C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD BODY 44=Four Door ENGINE EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5288 860AC-	2	Z						
-15	5288 255	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
-16	5018 106AA-	1	Z						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Elbow Type
-17	5018 105AA-	1	Z						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line

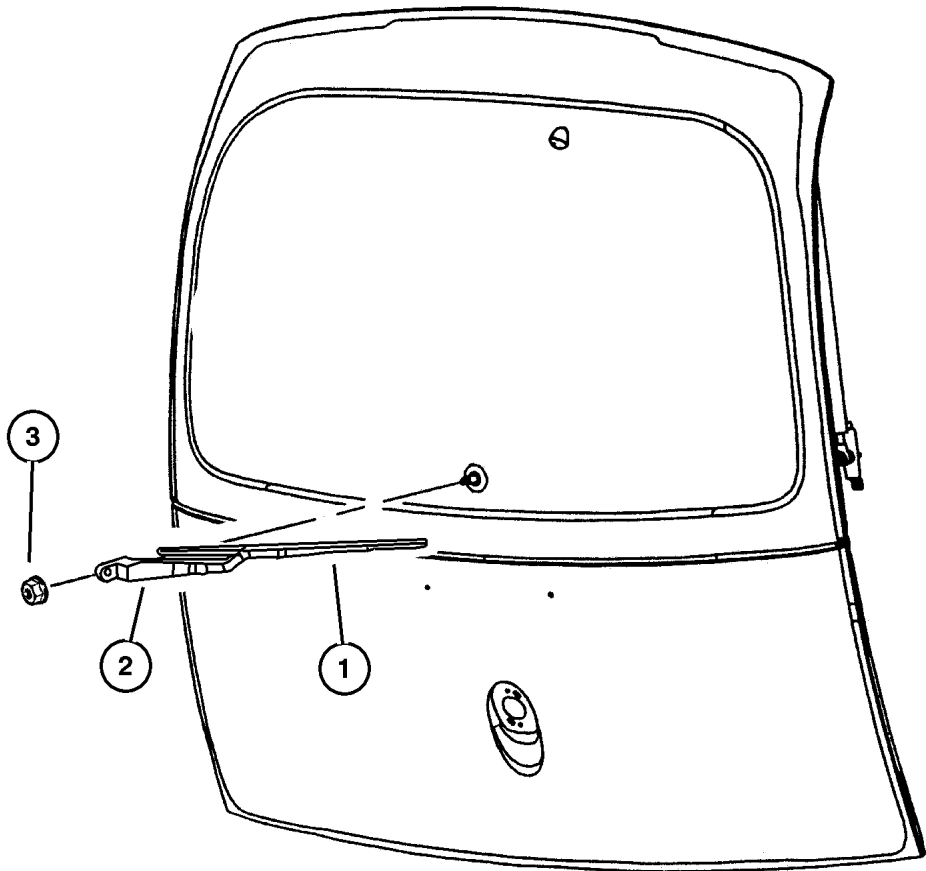
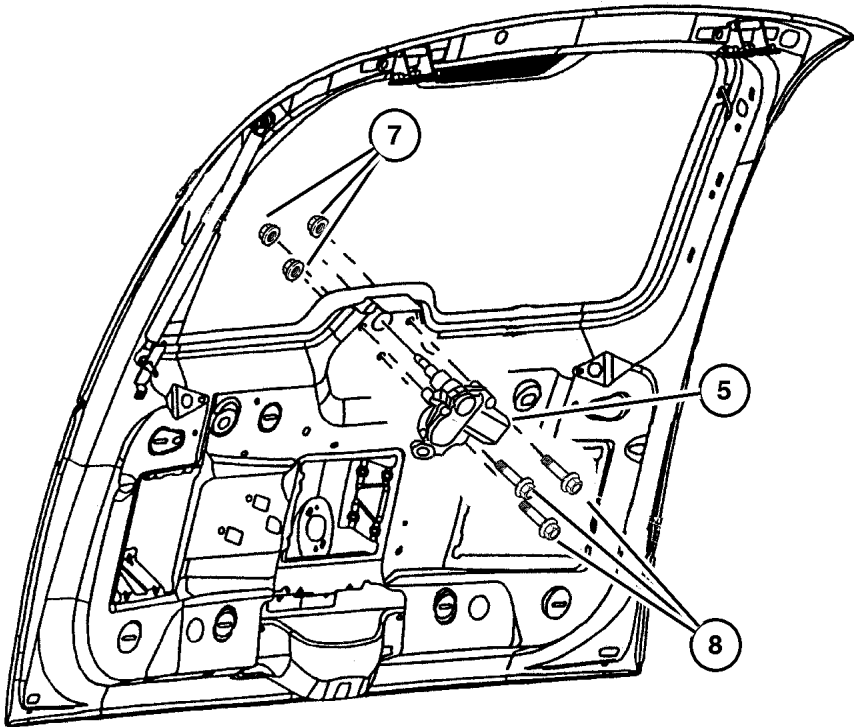


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD			44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	5018 408AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AA-	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	5018 406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper, Includes 4 Rubber Nuts
-6	5027 551AA-	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00, Rubber. Motor Mounting
8	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60, Motor Mounting
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

Heater Unit Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Right-Hand Drive .....	Fig. 024-120

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

Plumbing, A/C and Heater Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater Right Hand Drive .....	Fig. 024-220

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-302
---------------------------------------------	--------------

**Air Conditioning Compressor**

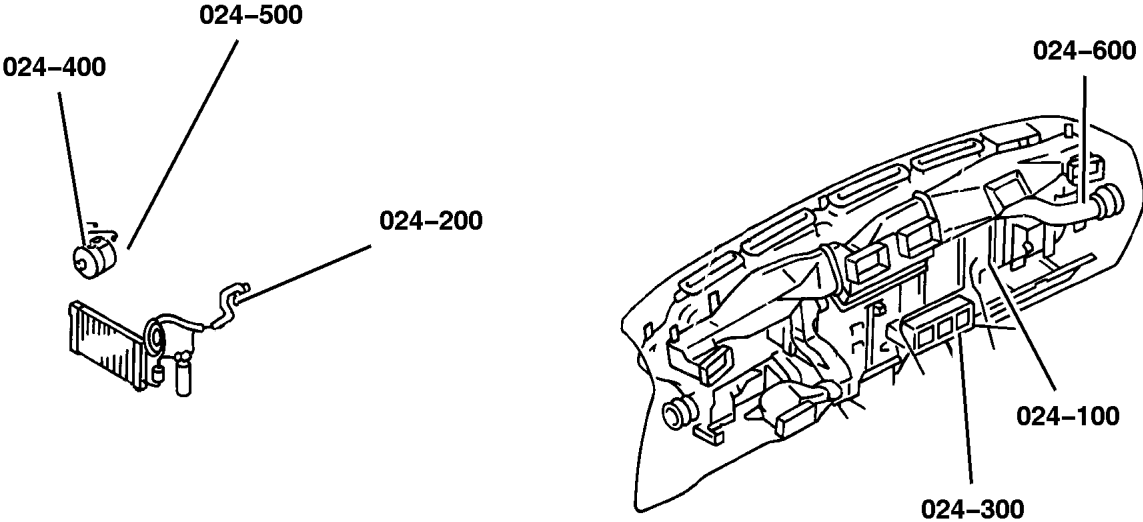
Compressor .....	Fig. 024-410
------------------	--------------

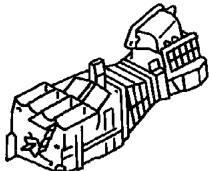
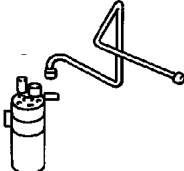
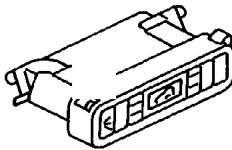
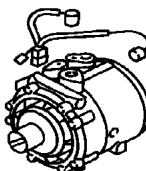
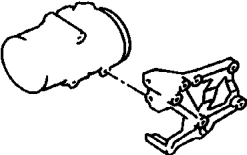
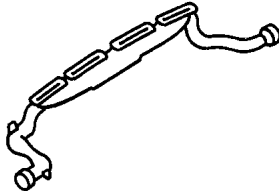
**Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting**

Compressor Mounting .....	Fig. 024-510
---------------------------	--------------

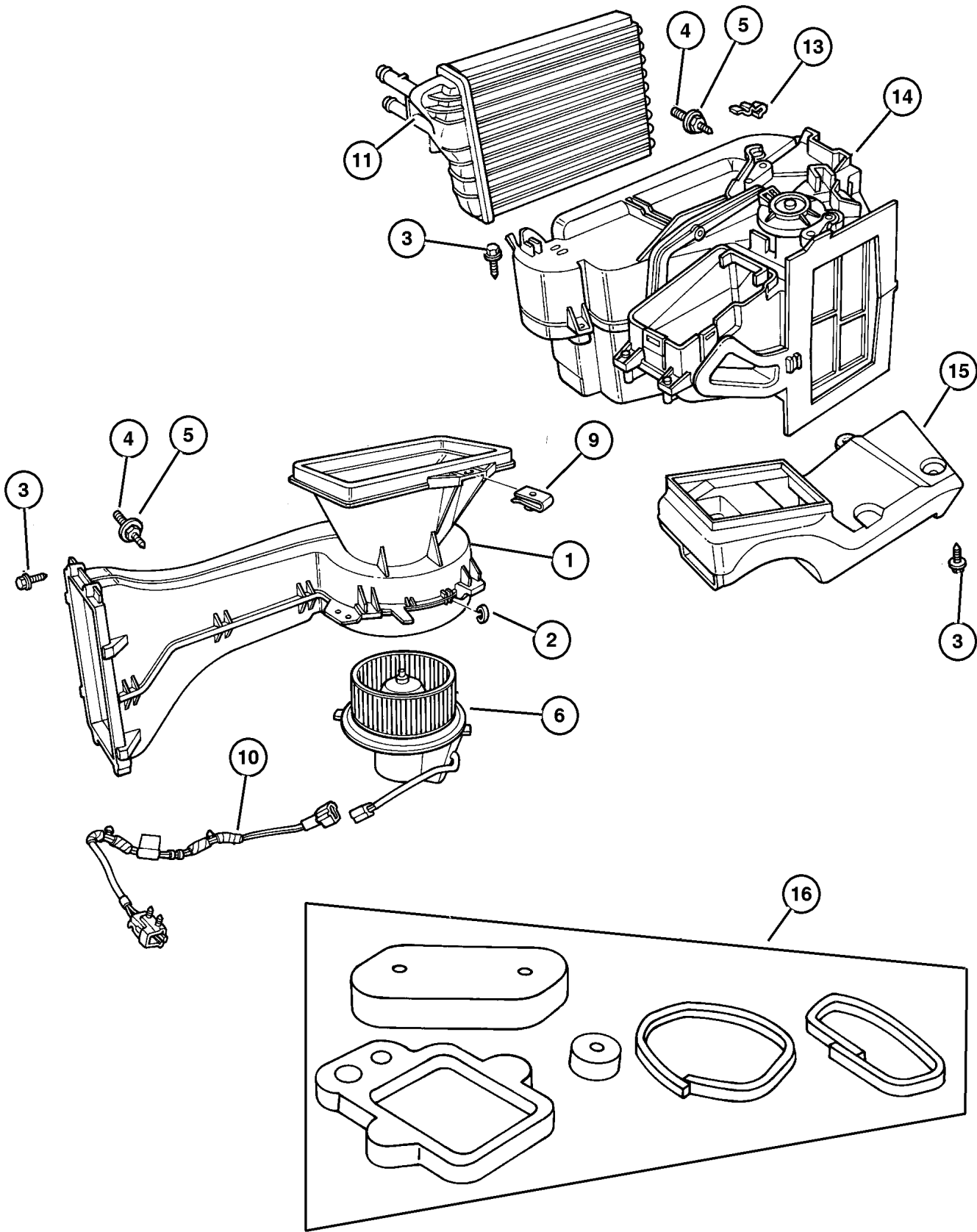
**Air Ducts and Outlets**

Air Distribution Ducts .....	Fig. 024-610
------------------------------	--------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit Left Hand Drive  
Figure 024-103



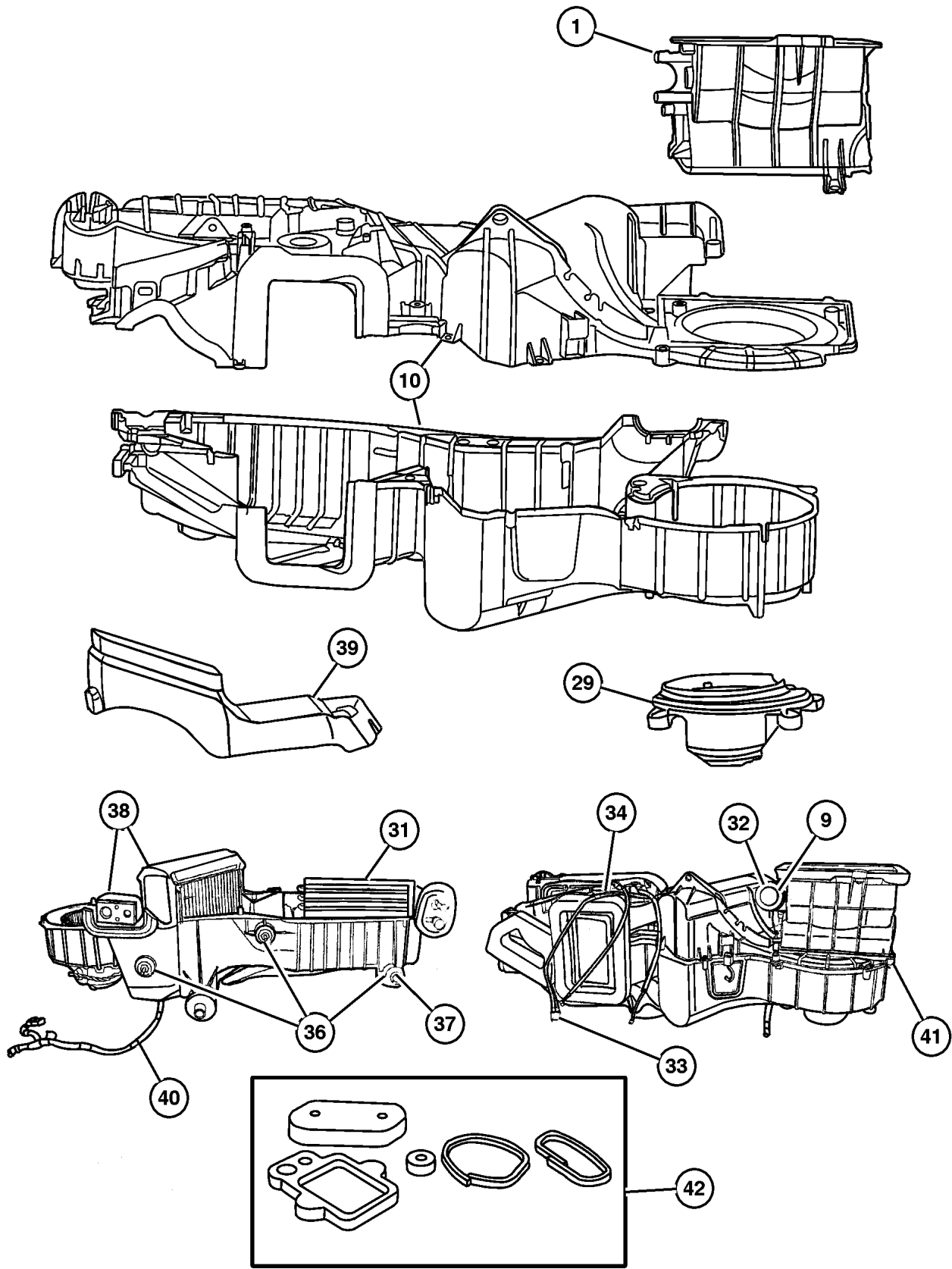
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 287AA	1	C						HOUSING, Blower Motor
2	4644 388	1	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
3	4734 227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
4	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
5	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
6	4885 325AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-7	5264 803AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor Up To 11-13-00
	5058 026AA-	1	C						After 11-13-00
-8	4734 239	1	C						CAP, Blower Motor
9	6101 308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1
10	4671 711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
11	4734 453	1	C						CORE, Heater
-12									SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4644 499	4	C						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
14	5015 288AA	1	C						HOUSING, Distribution
15	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
16	5015 289AA	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Left Hand Drive  
Figure 024-110



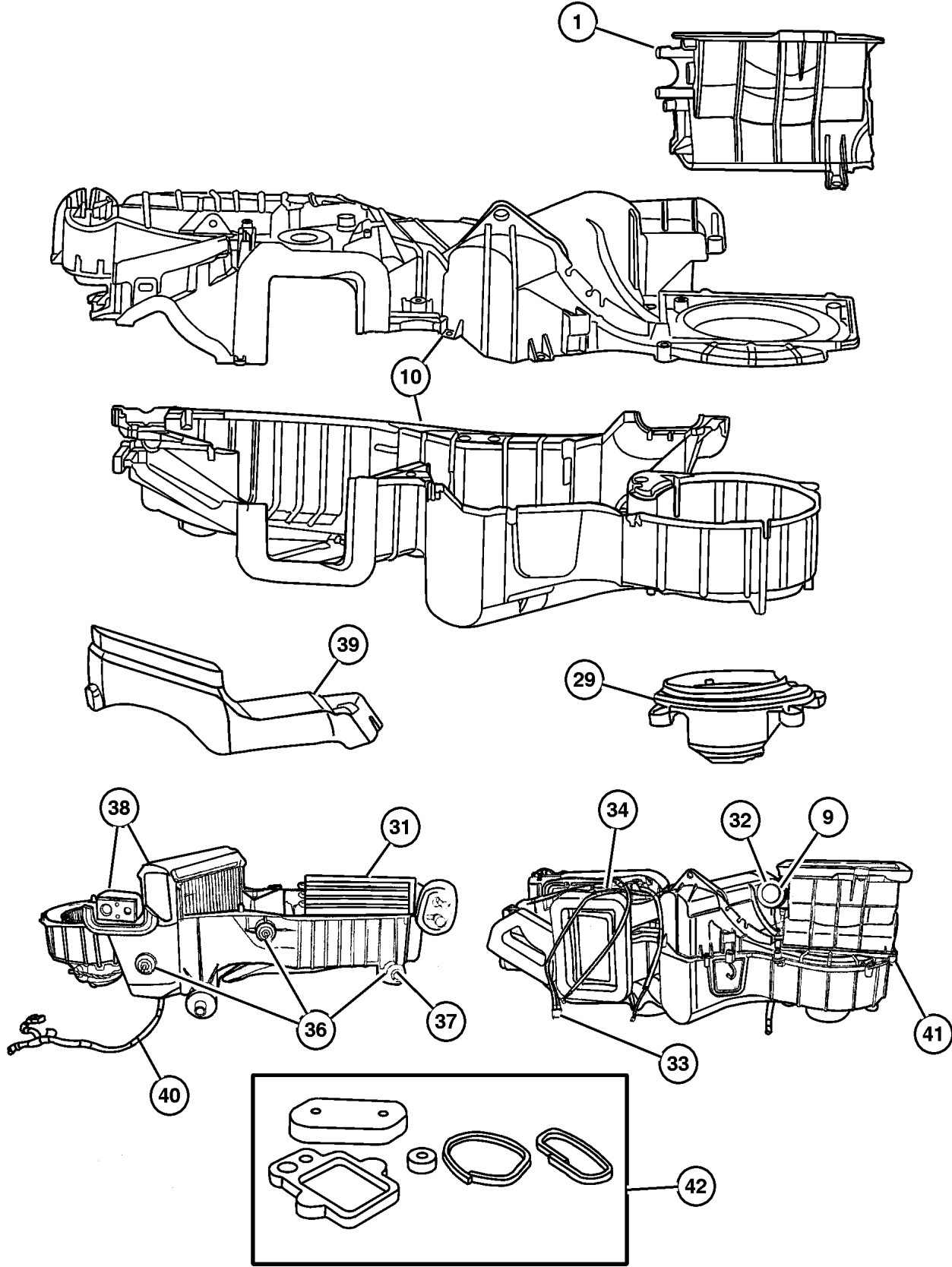
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 664AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6101 308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1
9	4885 338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5017 665AA	1	C						HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11	4644 525	1	C						LEVER, Blend Air Door
-12									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Left Hand Drive  
Figure 024-110



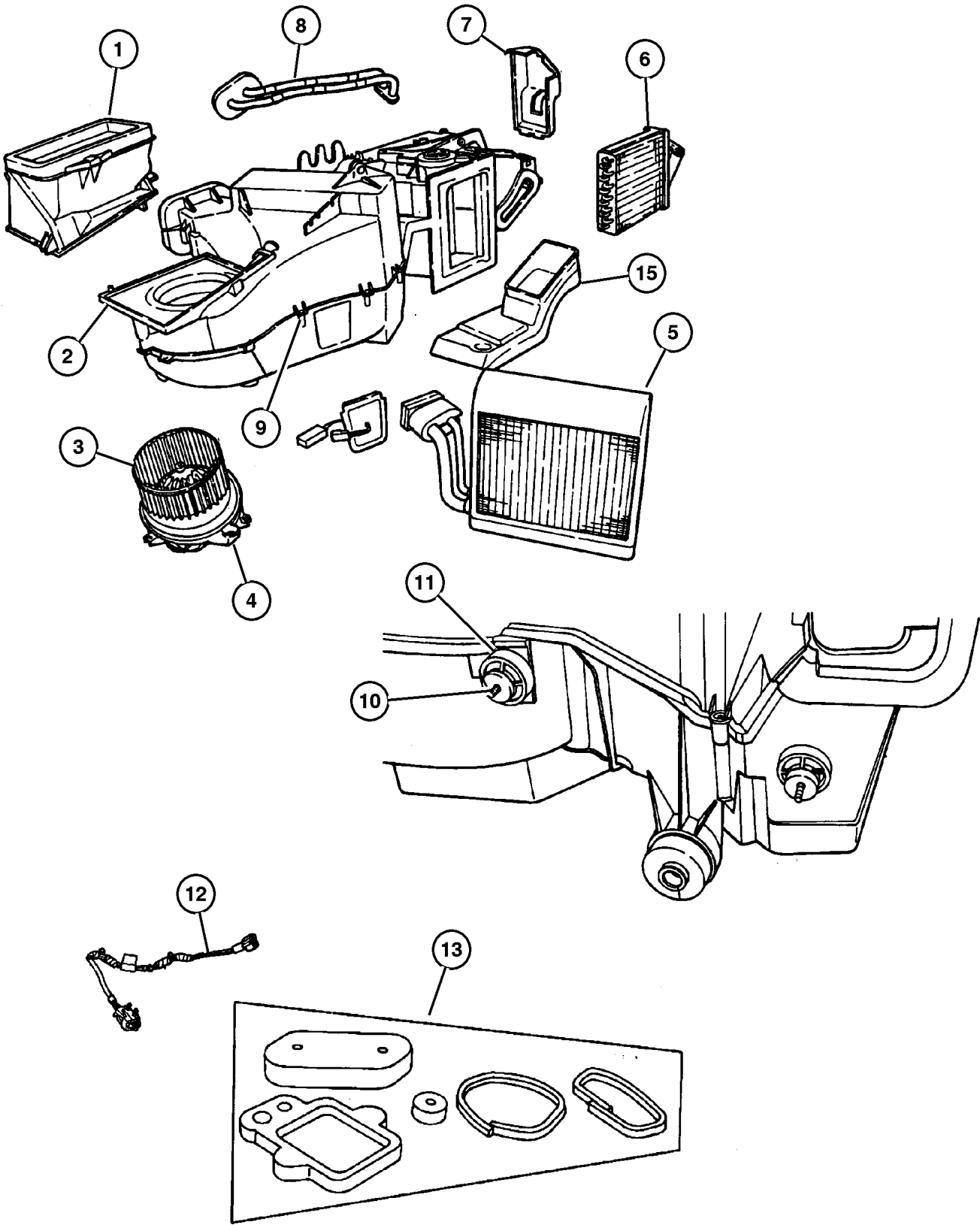
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	1	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-27	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28	4734 227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
29	5017 666AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-30	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
31	5011 513AC	1	C						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
32	4885 338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
33	4885 339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
34	6101 308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-35	4644 388	2	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
36	4734 392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	4734 453	1	C						CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	4671 712AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41	4734 227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
42	5015 289AA	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet DECAL, A/C System Specification
-43	5264 819AA-	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

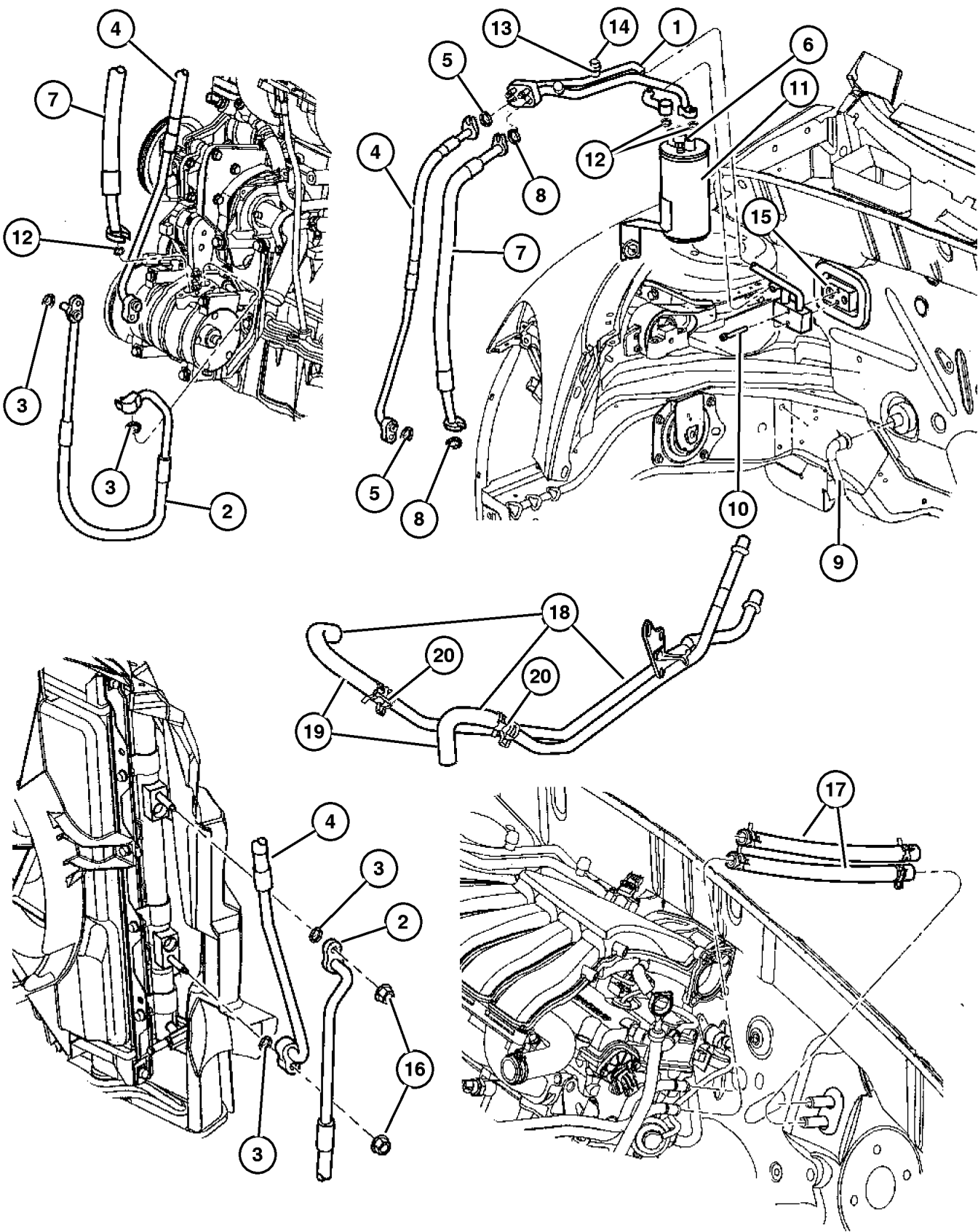
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Right-Hand Drive  
Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 423AA	1	Z						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5013 421AA	1	Z						HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	5017 720AA	1	Z						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
4	4874 185	1	Z						COVER, Blower Motor
5	4874 180AB	1	Z						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
6	4874 181	1	Z						CORE, Heater
7	4874 182	1	Z						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
8	4874 183	1	Z						TUBE, Heater Core
9	4644 388	7	Z						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
10	4644 225	3	Z						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
11	6031 087	3	Z						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
12	4671 712AA	1	Z						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
13	4874 187	1	Z						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-14	4734 227	23	Z						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
15	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater
-16	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Plumbing, A/C and Heater Left Hand Drive  
 Figure 024-210



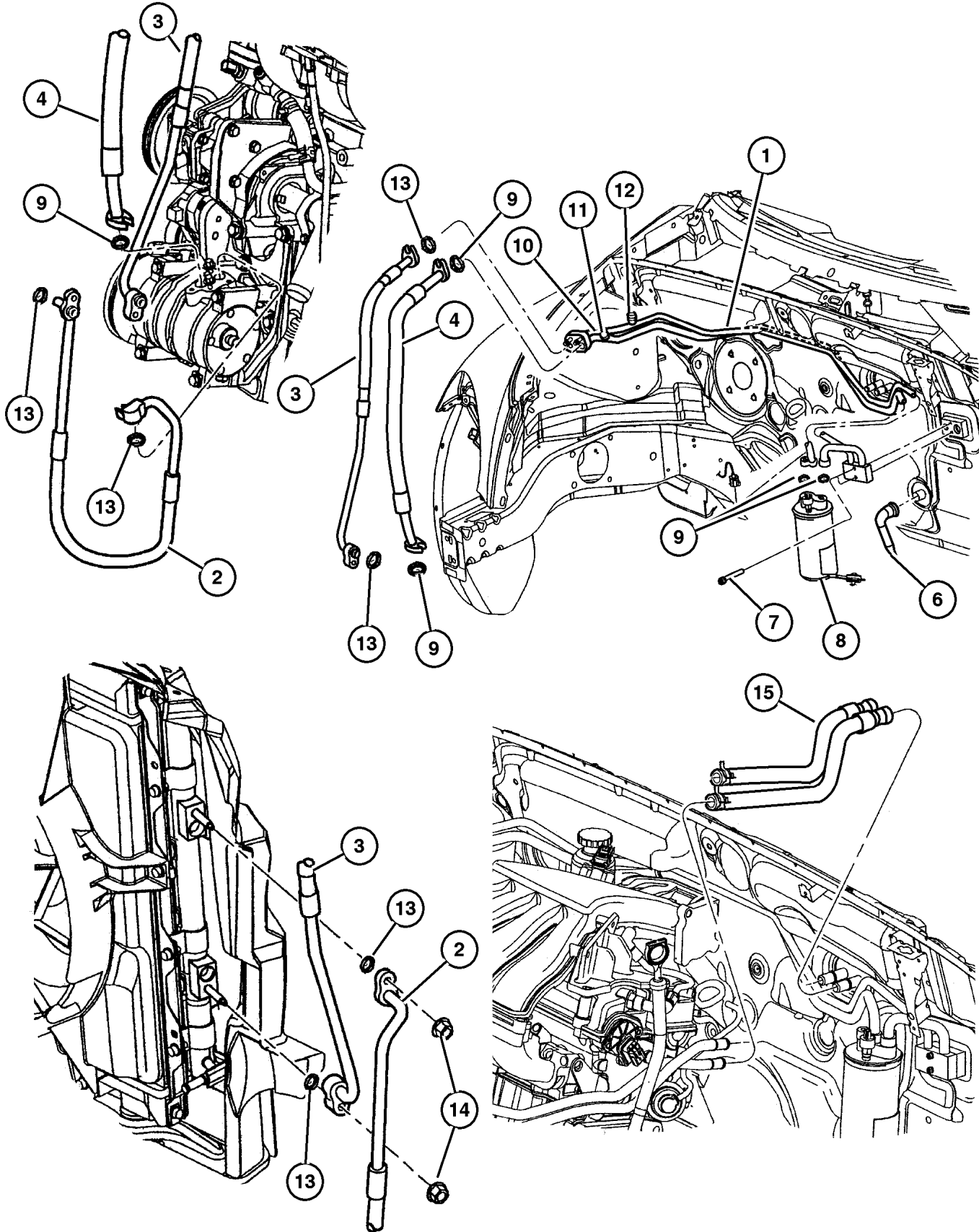
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	5017 439AA	1	C						LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5264 818AA	1							LINE, A/C Discharge
3	4796 565	2							O RING, A/C Discharge Line
4	5278 559AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
5	5072 868AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
6	5016 417AA	1	C						SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling
7	5278 560AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction
8	5096 200AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
9	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
10	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
11	5017 441AA	1	C						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5072 893AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
13	5264 638	1	C						VALVE, Charging
14	4798 259	1	C						CAP, A/C Check Valve
15	5096 258AA	1	C						GASKET, A/C Line
16	6101 445	2	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
17	5264 820AA	2	C			ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
18									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater, contains 2 Hoses, Clamps and Tube
	4777 967AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
19	4428 965	2				EDZ			HOSE, Heater
		2				ECC			
20	6502 017	2				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2				ECC			
-21	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

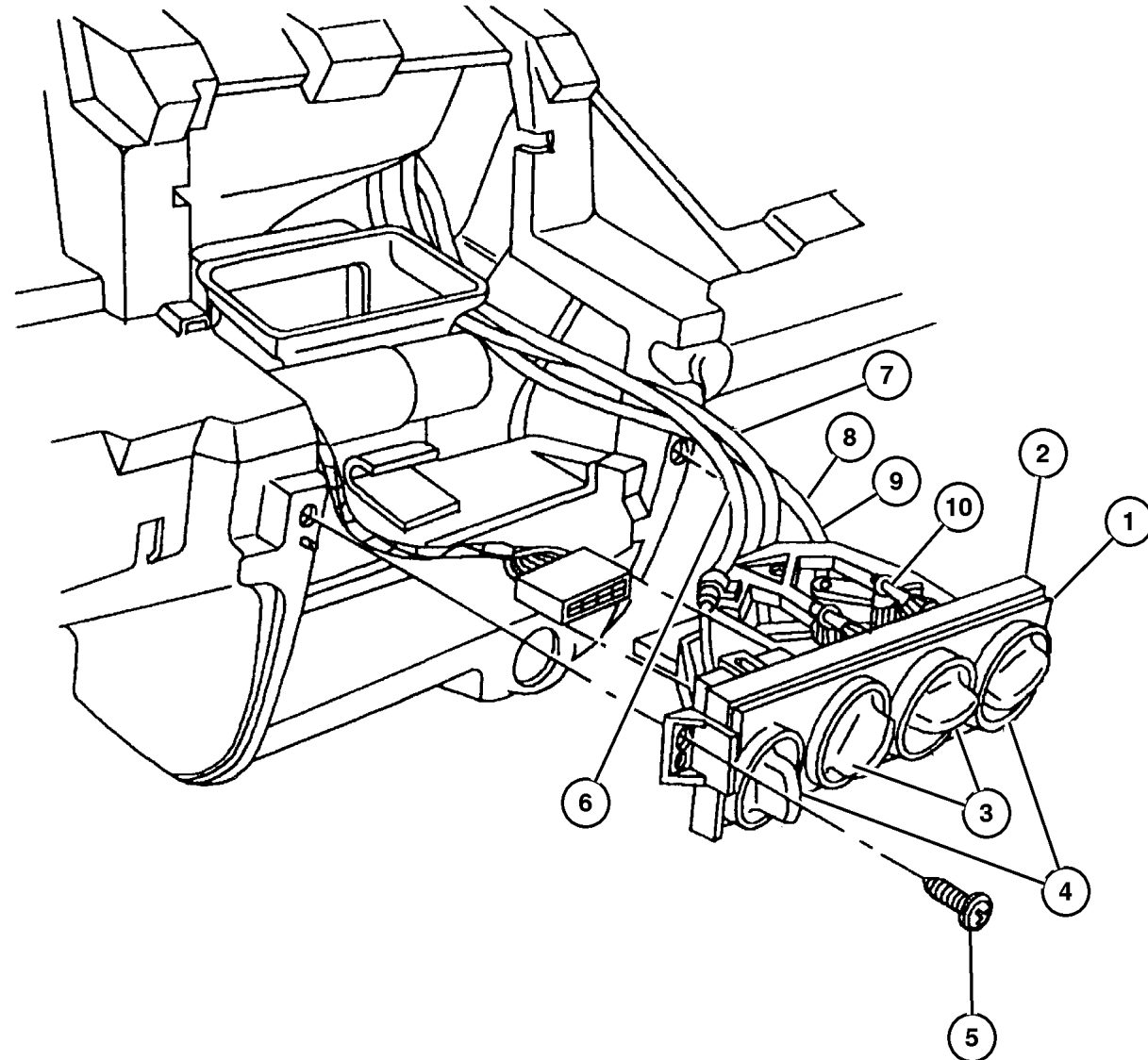
Plumbing, A/C and Heater Right Hand Drive  
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	5017 440AA	1	Z						LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5264 818AA	1							LINE, A/C Discharge
3	5278 559AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5278 560AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction
-5	5016 417AA-	1	C						SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling
6	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
7	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
8	5017 442AA	1	Z						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
9	4796 564	2	Z						O RING, A/C Suction Line
10	5264 638	1	Z						VALVE, Charging
11	4798 259	1	Z						CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5264 642	1	Z						CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	4796 565	2							O RING, A/C Discharge Line
14	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
15	5264 832AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

# Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C						
	5015 381AA	1	Z						
2	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3									KNOB, A/C Control
	SZ13 DX9AA	2							
		1	Z						Recirc
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch, Blower
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4885 391AB	1	C						
	4644 495	1	Z						
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	4885 708AA	1	C						
	4644 496	1	Z						
8	4644 494	1	Z						CABLE, Recirculation Door
9	4885 339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
10									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
	4644 499	2	C						
		6	Z						
-11									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	5003 281AA-	4	C						
		4	Z						

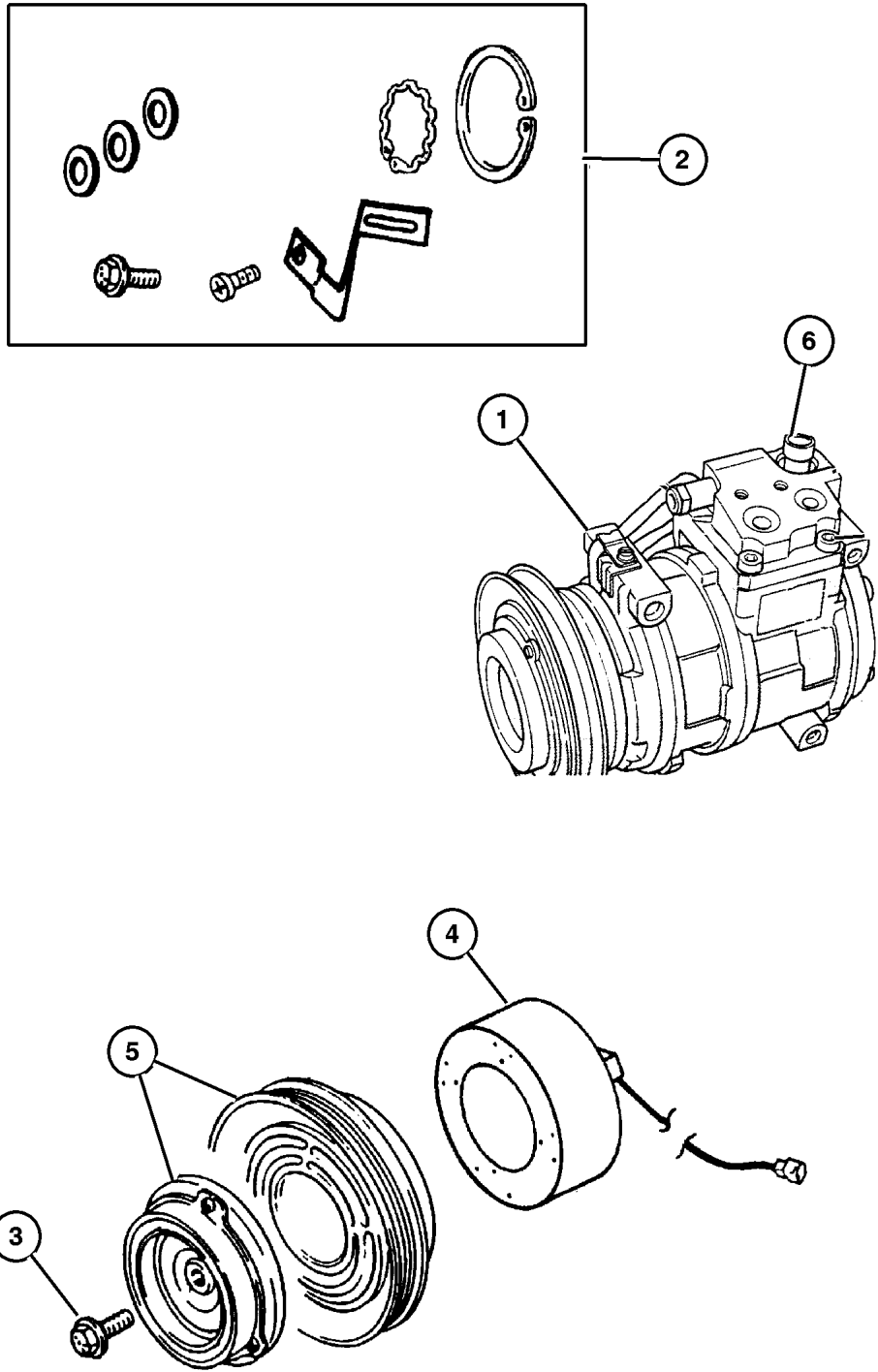
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Compressor  
Figure 024-410



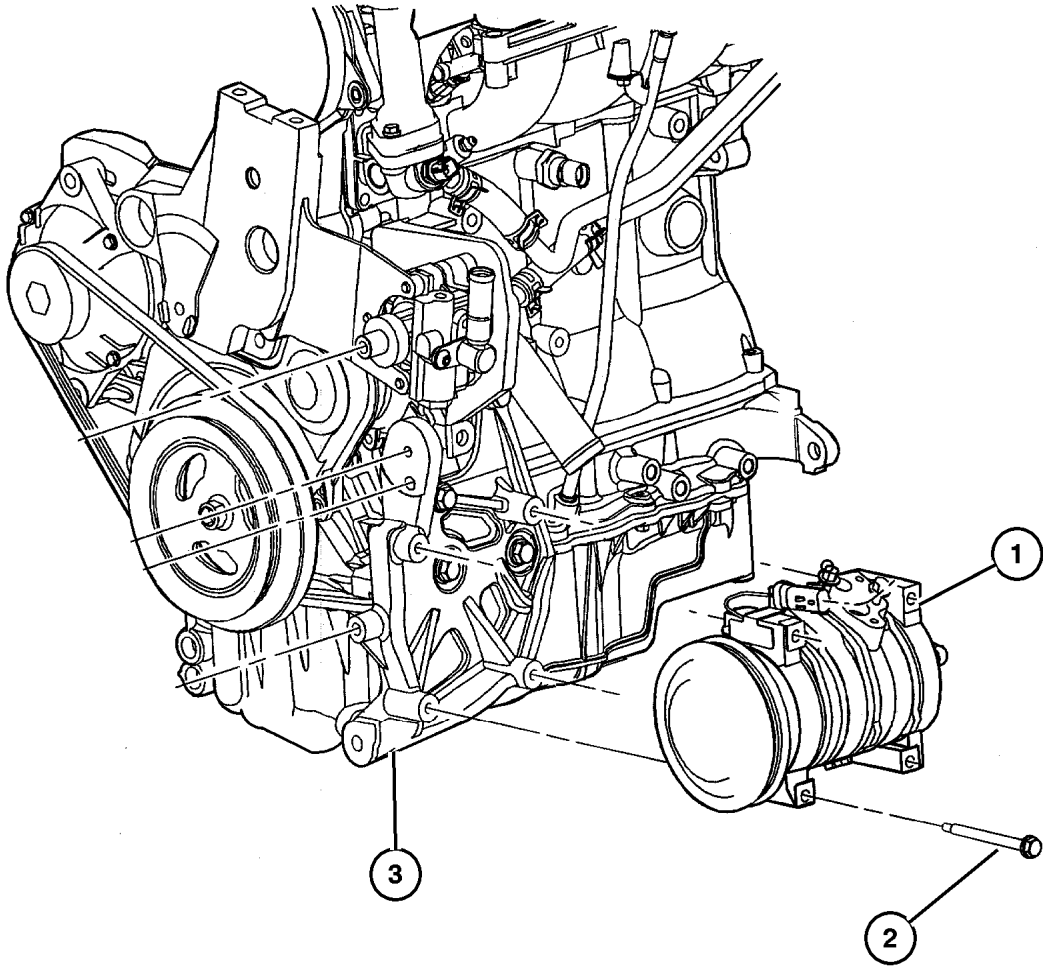
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5278 558AA	1							Auto, Trans.
	5278 724AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	5014 572AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5016 162AA	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
4	4864 715	1							COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5	5014 573AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	5014 574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

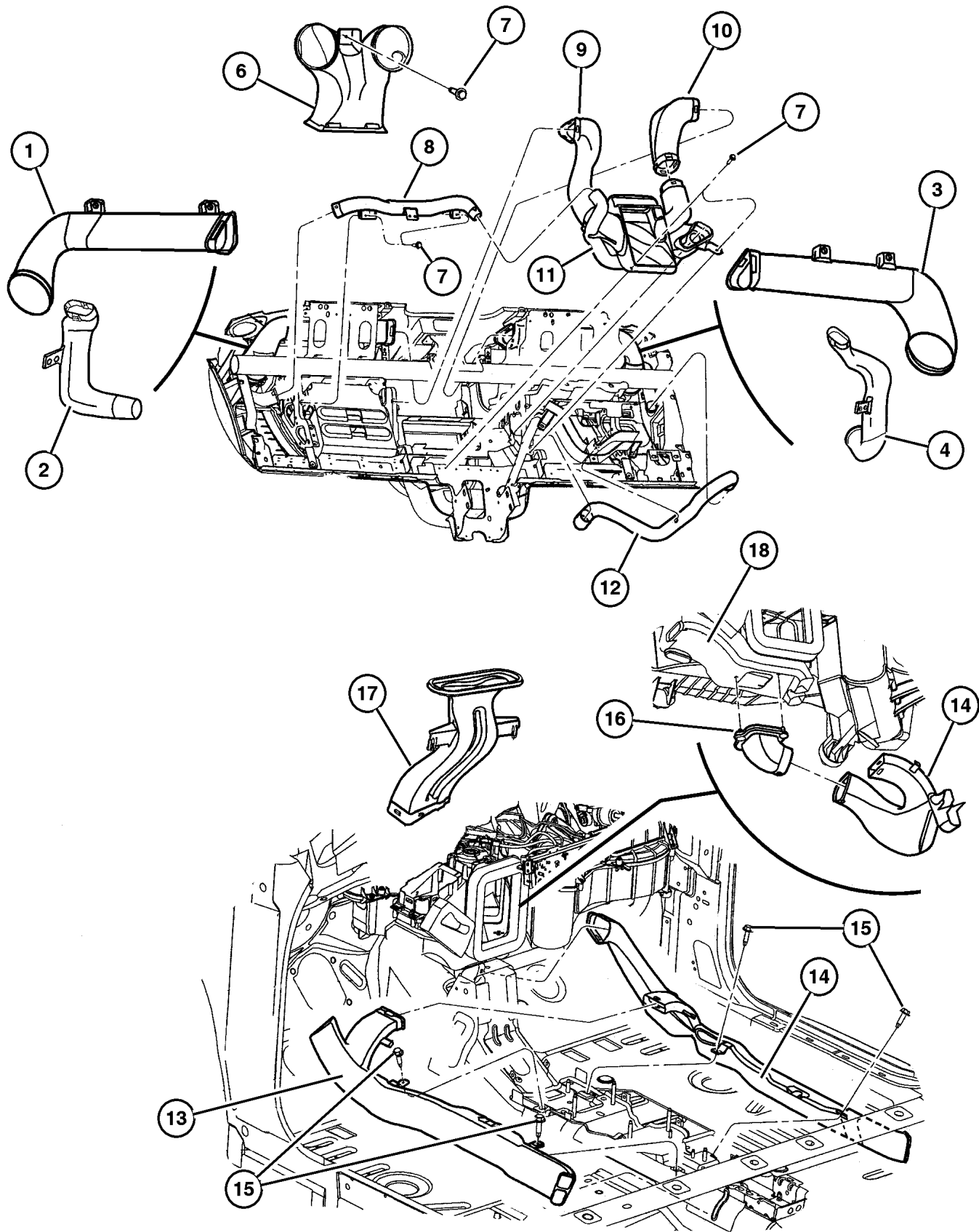
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5278 558AA	1							Auto Trans.
	5278 724AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	6503 219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
3									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC			Automatic Transaxle
	4668 688AC	1				ECC			Manual Transmission
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ			Automatic Transaxle
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ			Manual Transmission

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105

1	5264 815AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5264 825AA	1	Z						
2	5291 501AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Left
	5291 505AA	1	Z						
3	5264 814AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	5264 824AA	1	Z						
4	5291 500AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Right
	5291 504AA	1	Z						
-5	SD00 WL8AB-	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6	5264 812AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	5264 824AA	1	Z						
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
	5291 431AB	1	Z						
9	5264 811AC	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 823AC	1	Z						
10	5291 427AA	1	C						DUCT, Elbow
	5291 426AA	1	Z						
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	5291 510AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	5264 810AA	1	C						DUCT, Defroster
	5264 822AA	1	Z						
18	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	5017 669AA	1	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Emission Labels**

Emission Labels ..... Fig. 025-101

**EGR System**

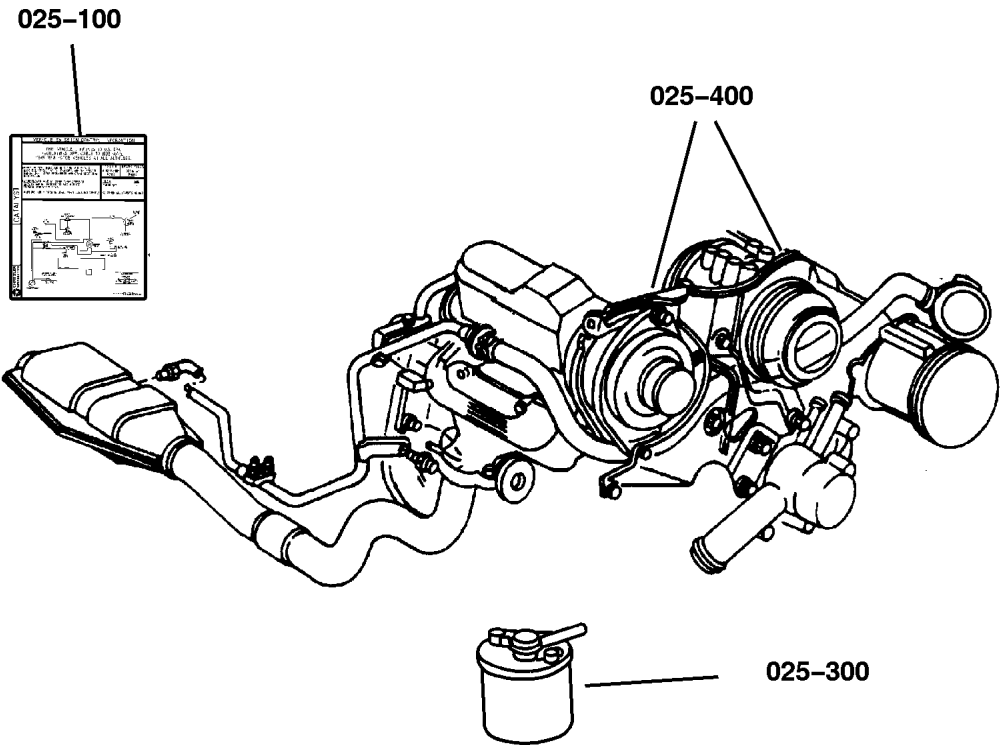
EGR System ..... Fig. 025-201

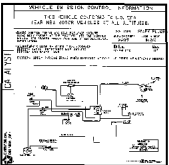
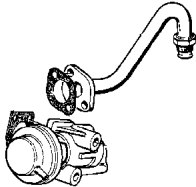

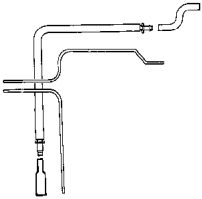
**Vacuum Canister**

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-301

**Emission Harness**

Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-401



<b>025-100</b> Emission Labels	<b>025-200</b> EGR System	<b>025-300</b> Vacuum Canister	<b>025-400</b> Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels  
Figure 025-101

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Auto Trans

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

[NAA]=Federal Emissions

[NAE]=California Emissions

[NAS]=50 States Emissions

[NA1]=Export Emissions

[NA3]=European III Emissions.

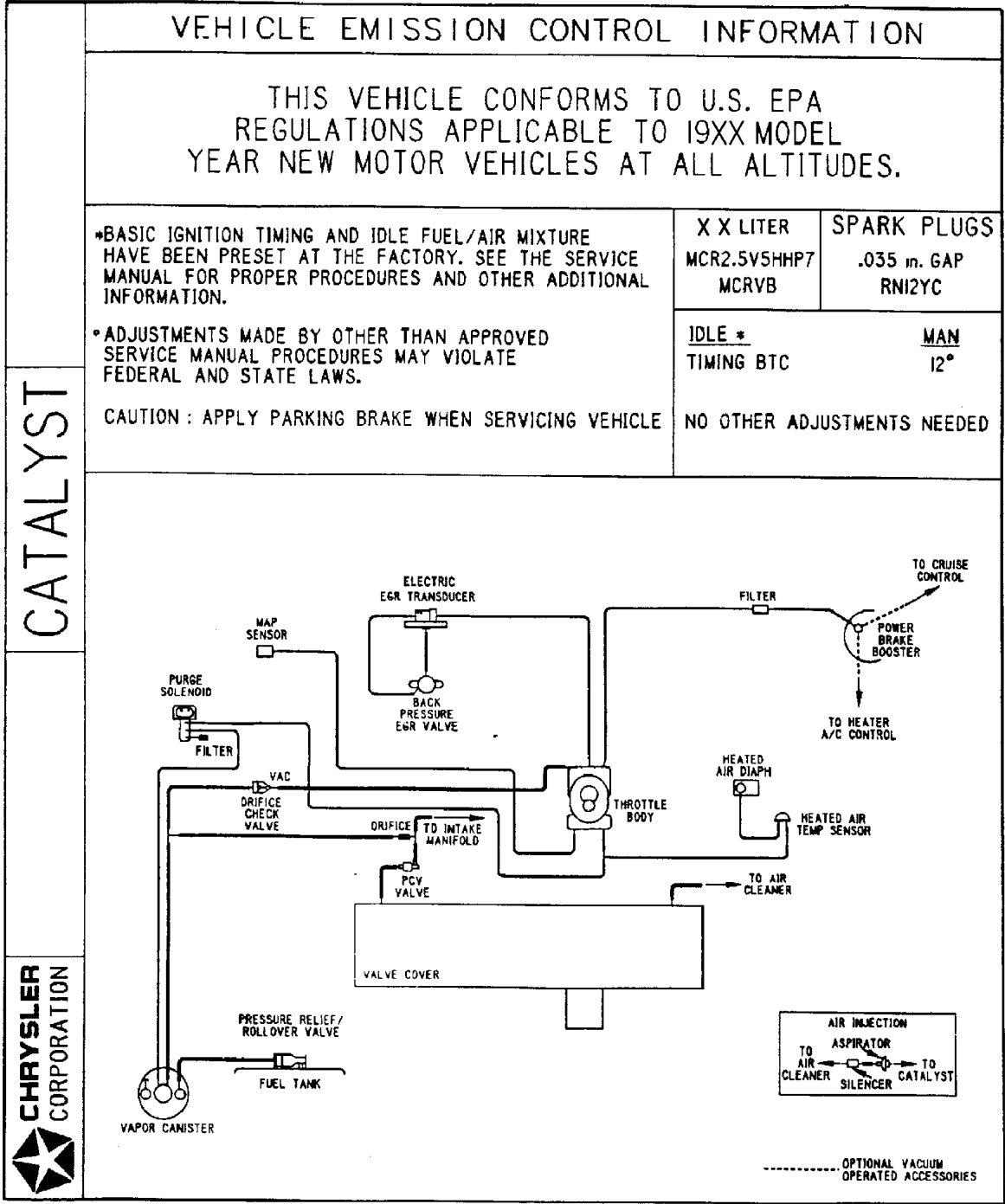
1	5274 593AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LABEL, Emission Domestic/Intenational [NAA] Federal
	4891 398AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Domestic [NAE] California
	4891 395AB	1				EDZ			Domestic/International [NAS] 50 States
	4891 396AC	1				EDZ			Canada [NAA] [NAS] Federal, 50 States
	4891 397AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Canada [NAE] California
	4891 399AA	1				ECC			International [NAS] {NA1} [NA3} 50 States, Mexico, European III

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DDO=All Manuals					

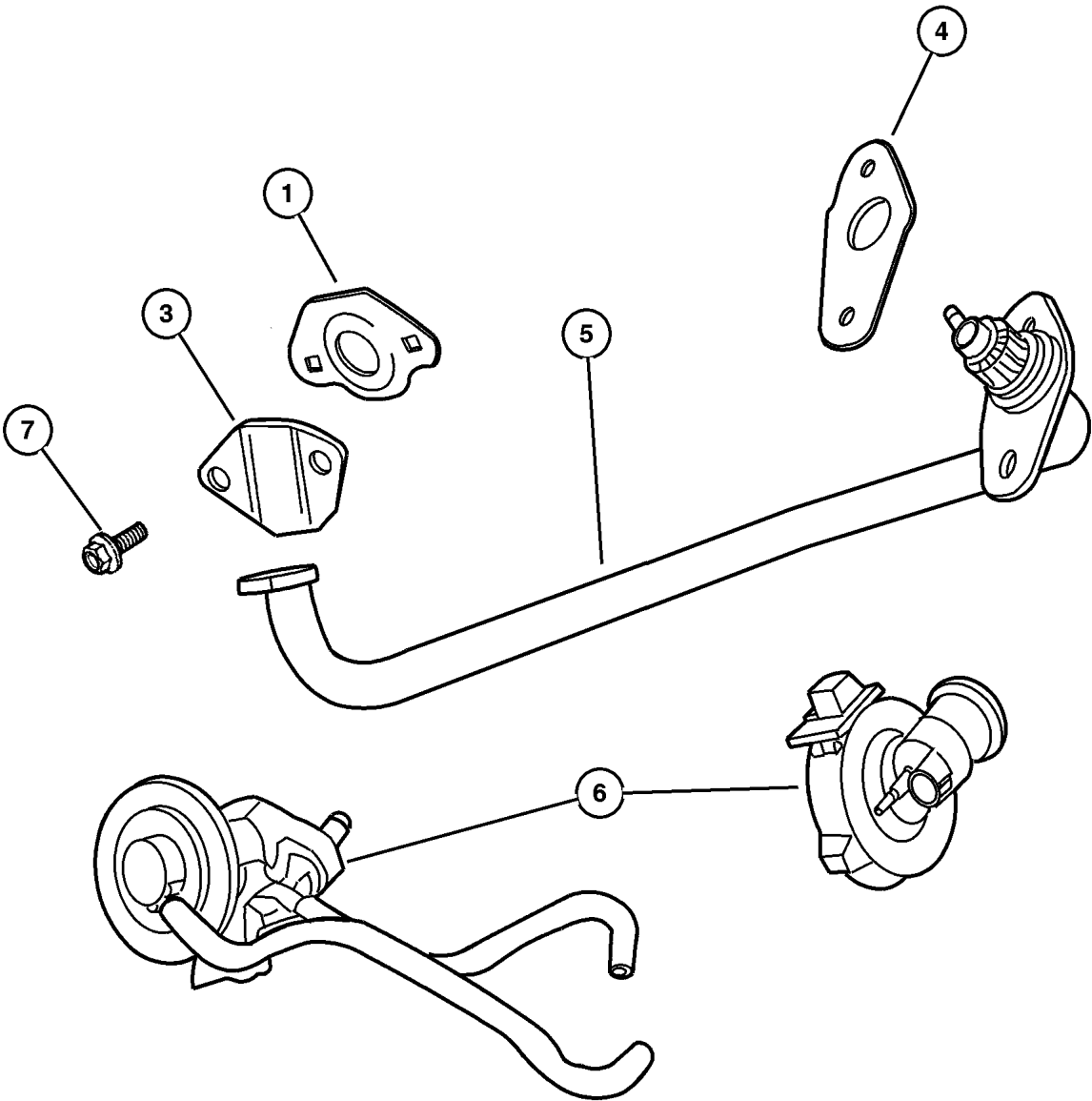
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

1



EGR System  
Figure 025-201

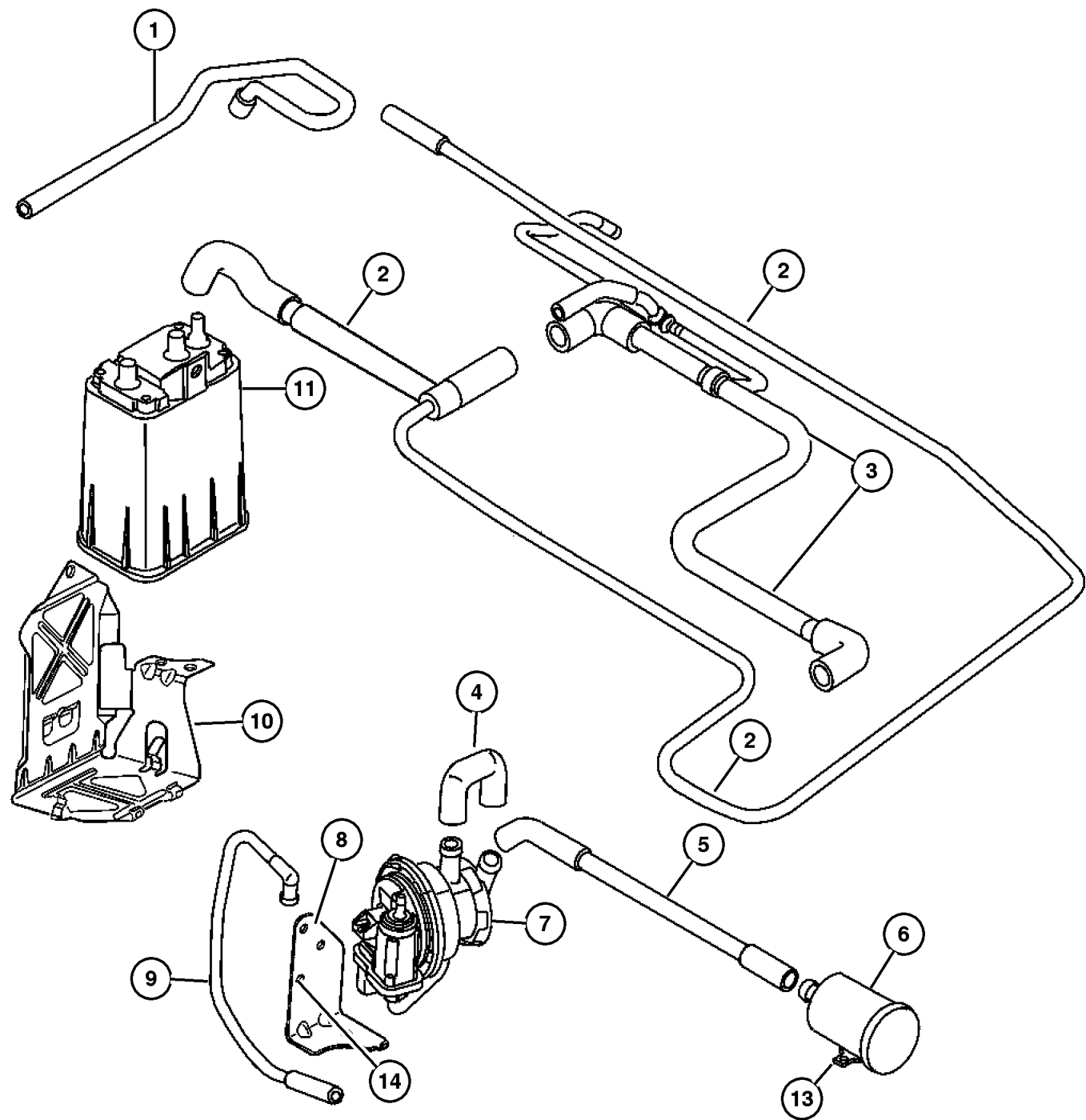


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	4663 247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve
		1				EDZ			
-2	4591 250	1				EDZ			SEAL, EGR Tube
		1				ECC			
3	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
4	5277 928	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4891 207AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
6	4891 985AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
7	6500 464	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, EGR Tube
		2				EDZ			
-8	4459 055AB-	1				EDZ			CLIP, Cable Routing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 025-301



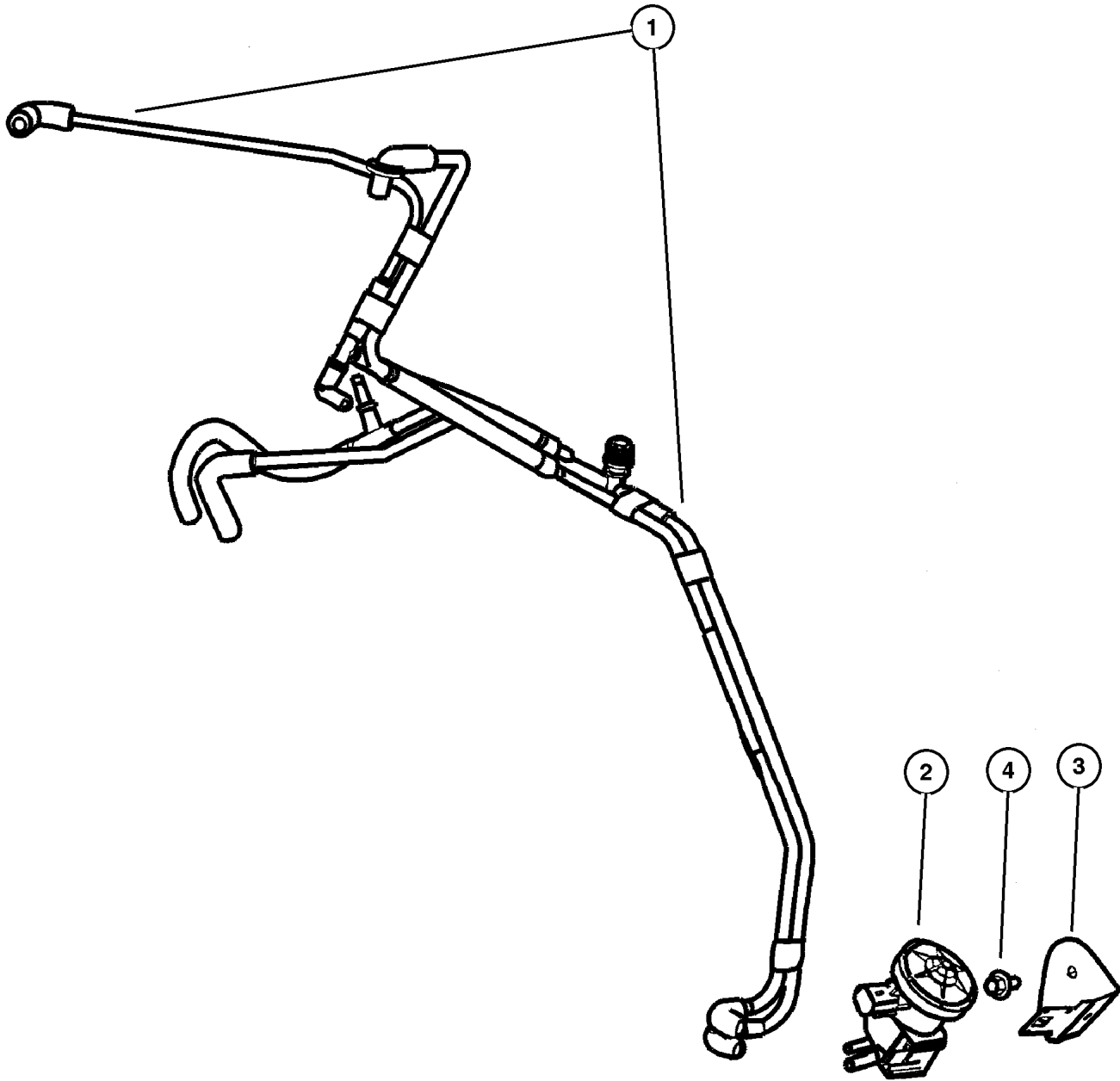
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5278 547AA	1							HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
2	5278 552AA	1							TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
3	5278 553AB	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
4	5278 548AA	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
5									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
	5278 551AA	1							[NAS]
	5278 550AA	1							[NA1]
6	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
7	4891 420AA	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
8	5278 719AA	1							BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
9	5278 549AA	1							TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line
10	5278 554AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
11	4891 421AA	1							CANISTER, Vapor
-12									FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
	4764 197	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]
13	6101 221	1							SCREW, Filter Mounting
14	6504 199	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, Leak Detection Pump Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-401



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
 [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.  
 [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1	4891 197AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Vacuum Purge U.S., Canada
	4891 198AB	1	C			EDZ			International
	4891 430AA	1	C			ECC			International
	4891 432AA	1	Z			ECC			International, Right Hand Drive
2	4669 569	1	Z			ECC			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
		1	C			ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3	4891 044AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD			44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC			DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

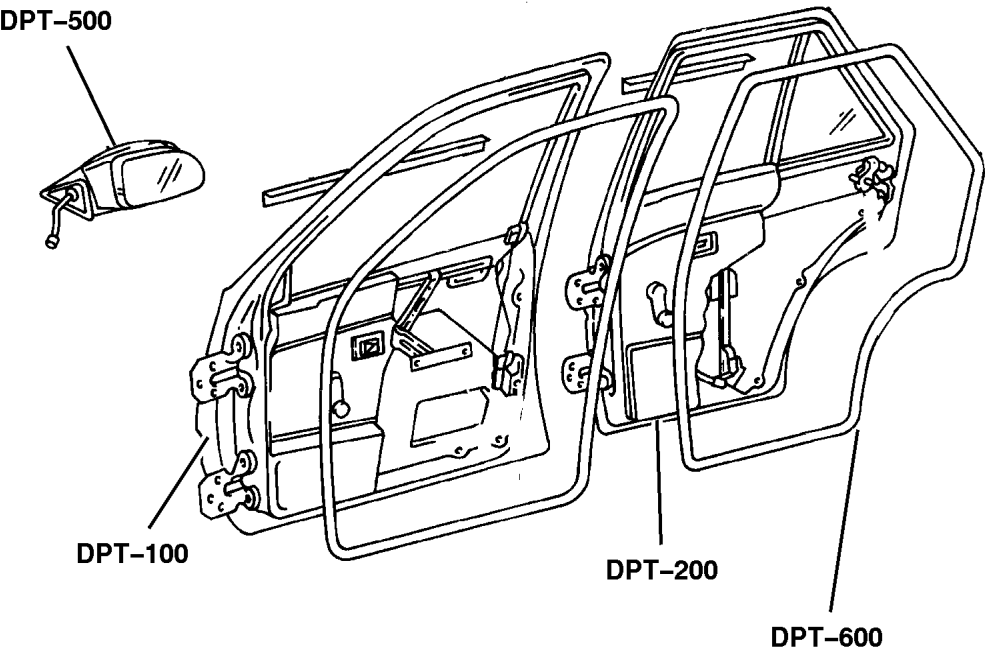


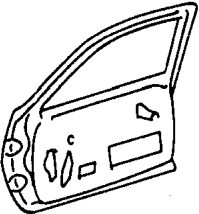
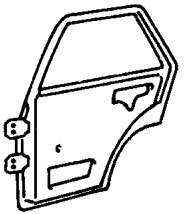
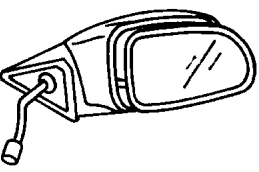
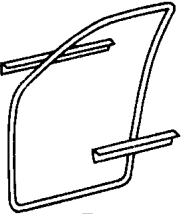
# Group – DPT

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

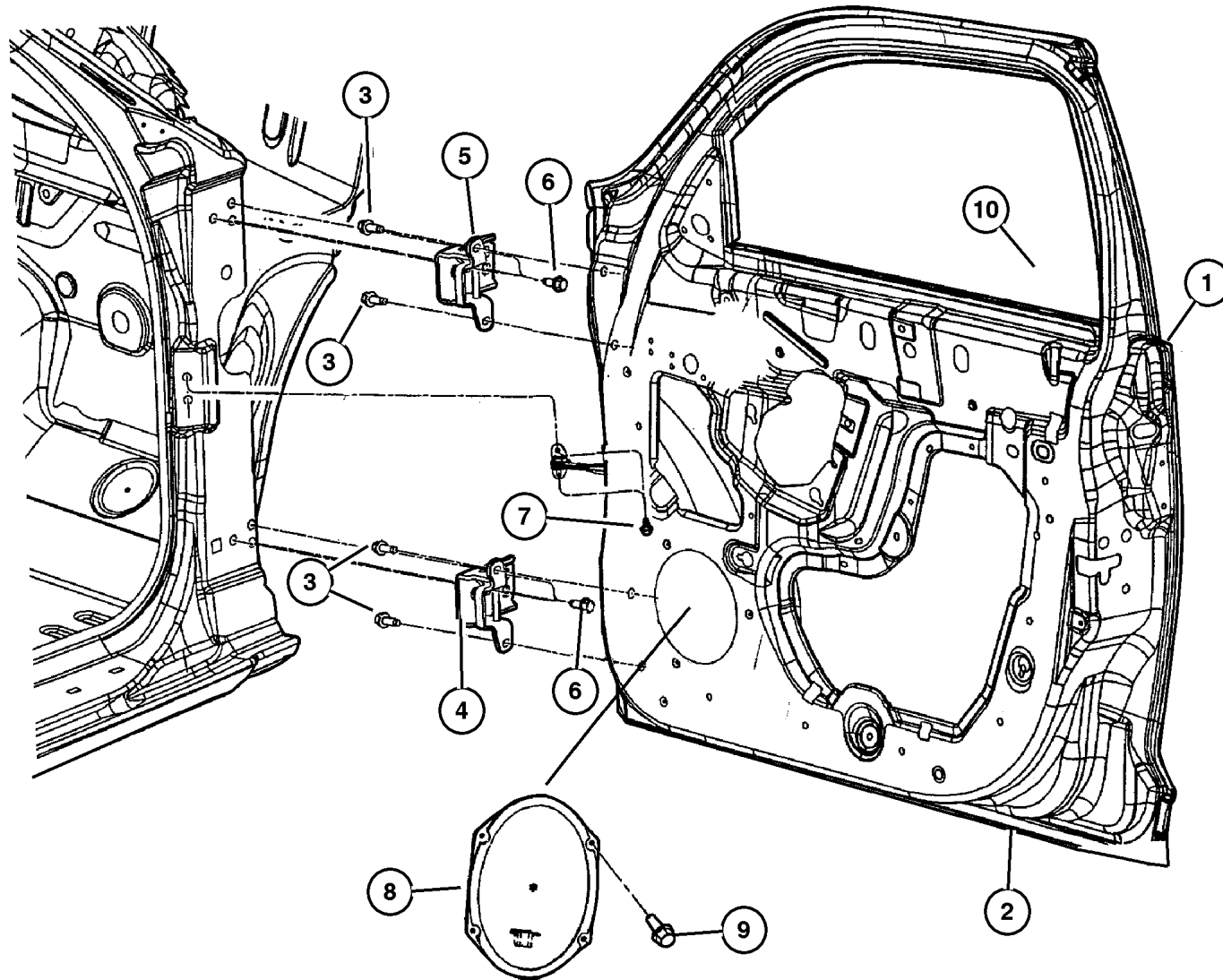
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DPT-105
Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking	Fig. DPT-107
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking	Fig. DPT-207
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DPT-505
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DPT-605



<b>DPT-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPT-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPT-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPT-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

# Door, Front Shell and Hinges

## Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5015 854AB	1							Up to 7-24-00, Right
	5015 855AB	1							Up to 7-24-00, Left
	5066 966AA	1							After 7-24-00, Right
	5066 967AA	1							After 7-24-00, Left
2									DOOR, Front, Repair Panel
	4724 812AA	1							Right
	4724 813AA	1							Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
5	5257 975AA	1							HINGE, Front Door, Lower Right, Upper Left
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Assy Mounting
10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	4615 722AB	2							Door
	4396 978	2							Window
	4615 723	2							Door - FRENCH
	4490 361	2							Window - FRENCH
-11	5256 594AB-	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Jacking
-12	2895 126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

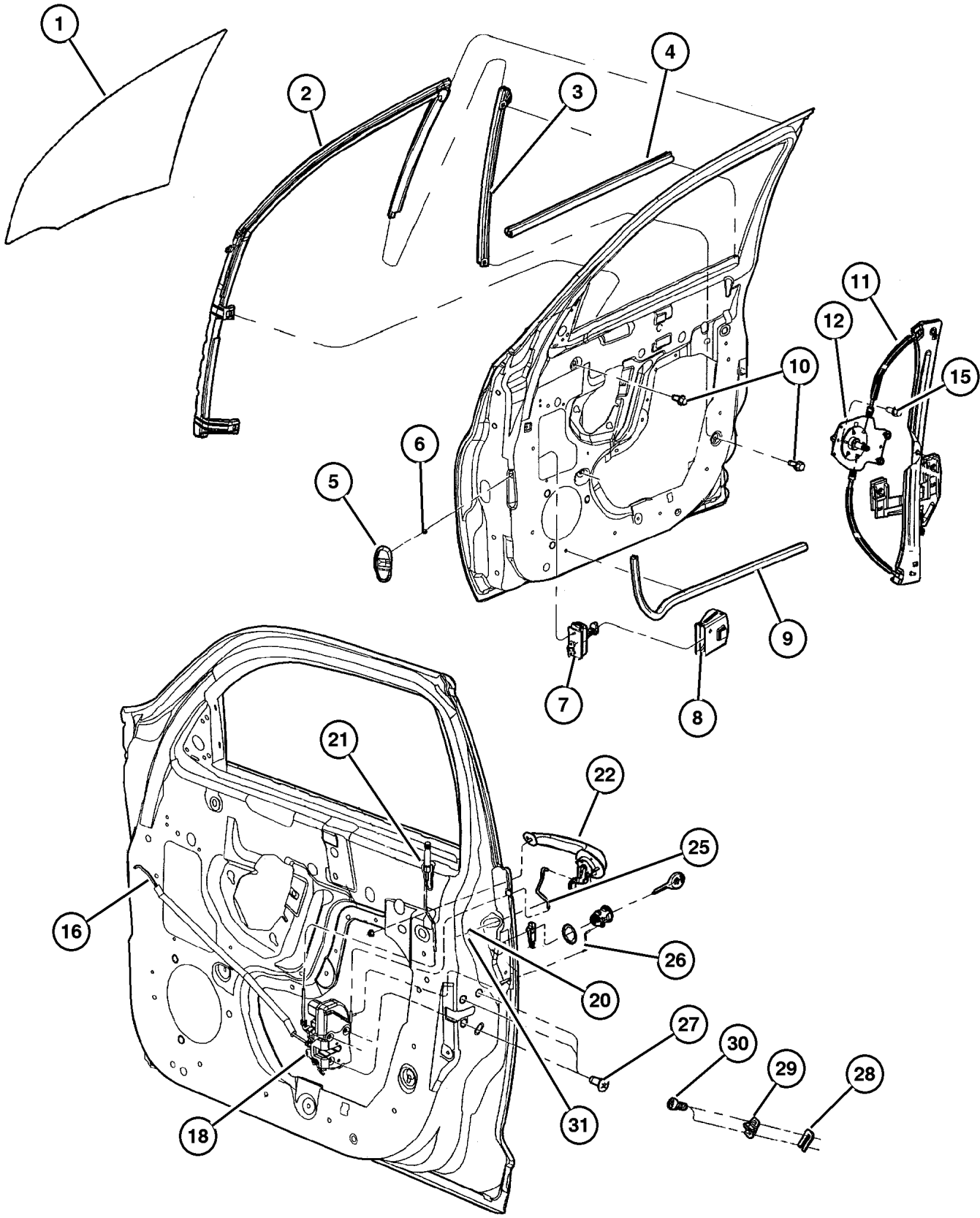
### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

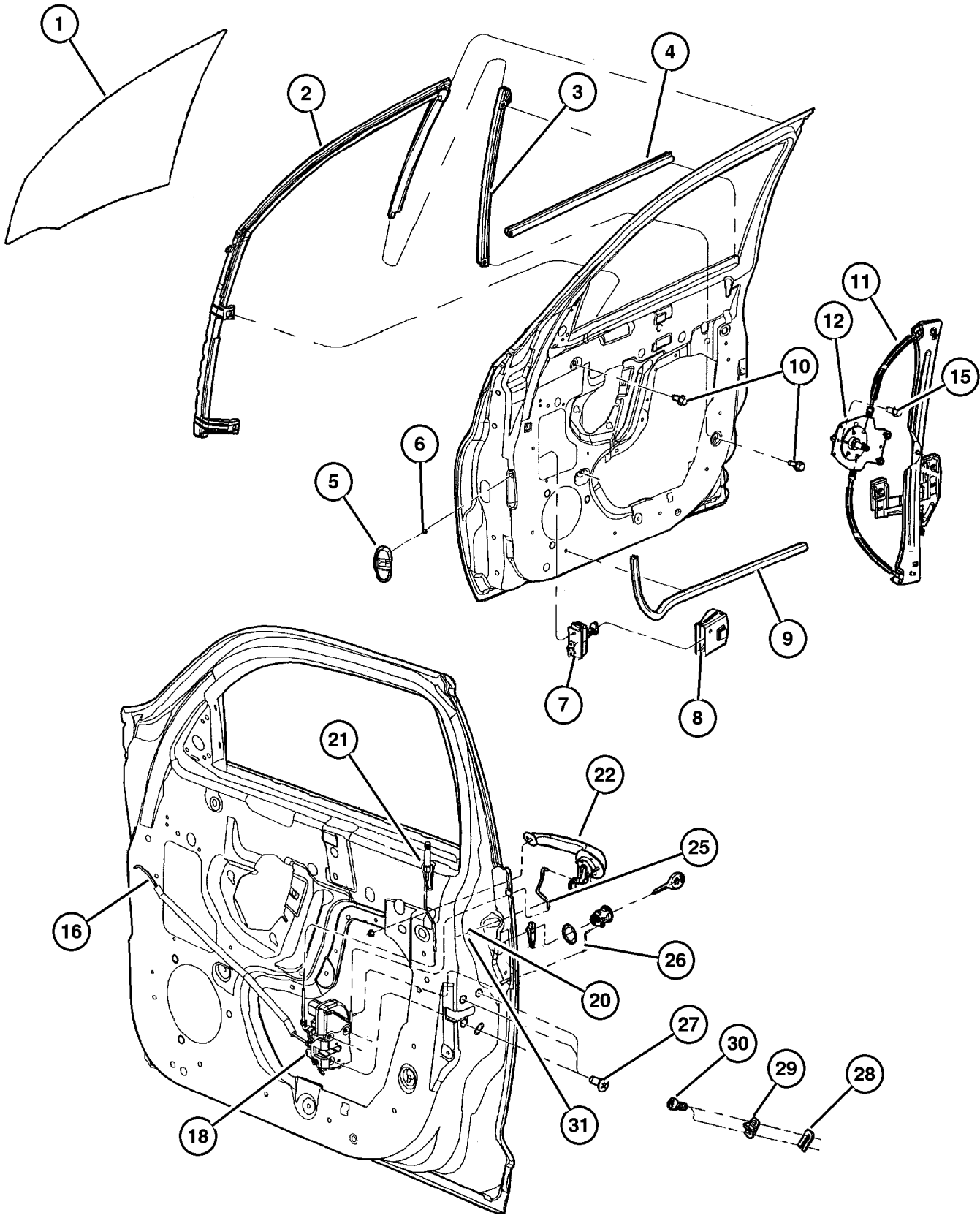
Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1							Right
	4724 561AA	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AB	1							Right
	4724 777AB	1							Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AA	1							Right
	5027 055AA	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AB	1							Inner, Right
	4724 765AB	1							Inner, Left
	4724 780AD	1							Outer, Right
	4724 781AD	1							Outer, Left
5	5027 020AA	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	6503 504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	4724 830AA	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	5027 041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	4724 768AB	1							Secondary
	4724 769AB	1							Right
10	6102 132AA	2							Left
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	5017 810AB	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5017 811AB	1							Right
12									Left
	5017 814AA	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 815AA	1							Right
-13									Left
	5027 114AB-	1							BRACKET, Offset Impact, Regulator
	5027 115AB-	1							and Motor attaching
-14									Right
	4658 674	1							Left
	4658 675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
15	5018 052AA	3							Red, Right
16									Green, Left
	4724 640AB	1							SCREW, Window Motor
	4724 641AB	1							
-17	4658 676	1							LINK, Front Door Inside Remote
18									Control to Latch
	5027 072AB	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H=High Line LINE C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD BODY 44=Four Door ENGINE EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC TRANSMISSION DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-107



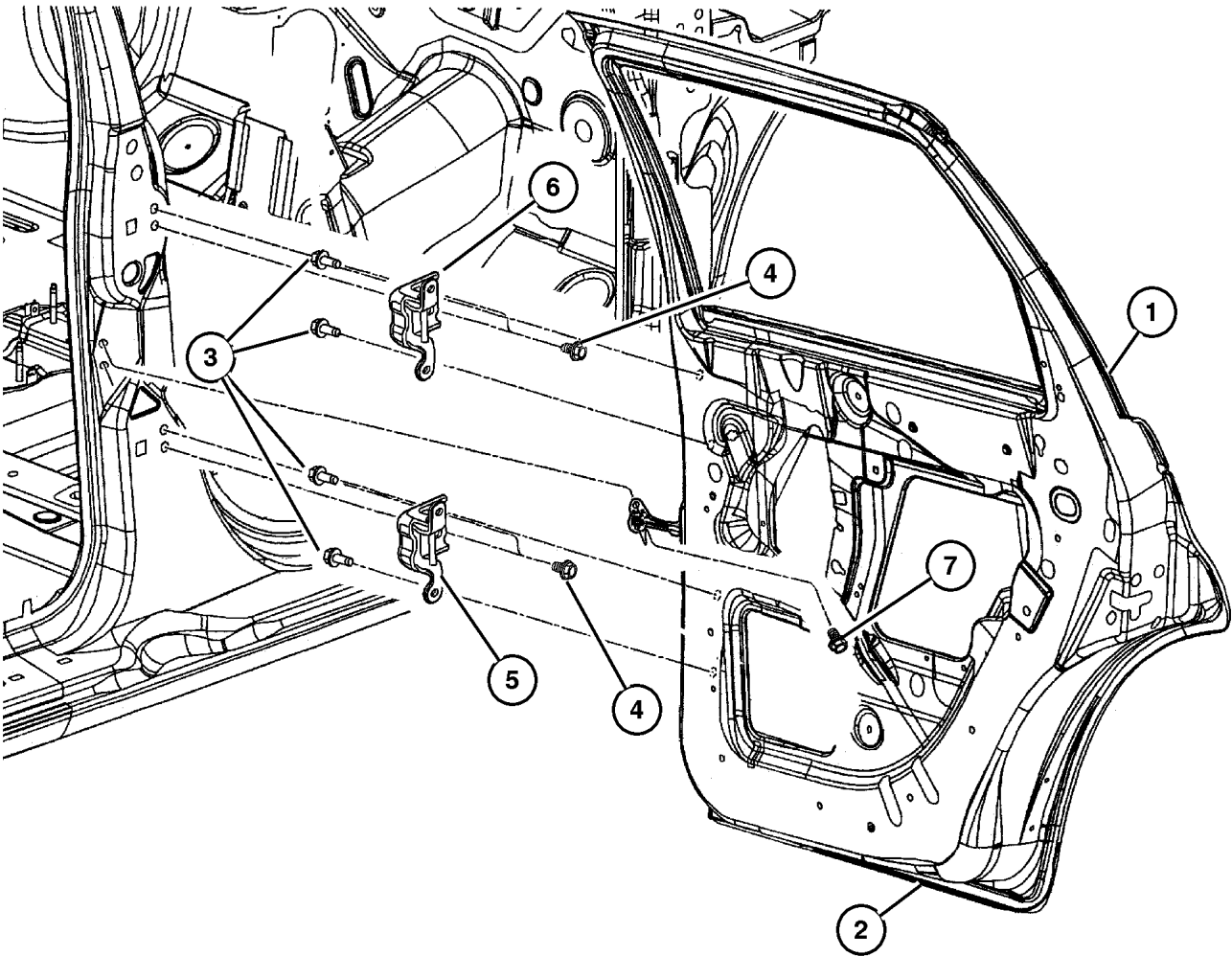
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5027 073AB	1							Left
	5027 958AB	1							with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Right
	5027 959AB	1							with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Left
	5027 076AC	1							Power Locks, Right
	5027 077AB	1							Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AB	1							Power Locks - with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Right
	5027 961AB	1							Power Locks - with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Left
-19	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
20	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
21	RH42 MF1AA	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
22	4724 912AB	1							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior Right
	4724 913AB	1							Left
-23									HANDLE, Door Interior Right
	SB96 MF1AA-	1							Left
-24	6036 290AA-	7							SCREW, Tapping, Handle
25									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door Right
	4724 644AA	1							Left
	4724 645AA	1							
26									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	4724 642AA	1							Left
	4724 643AA	1							
27	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
28	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
29	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
30	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
31	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact, Impact Beam attaching
-32	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

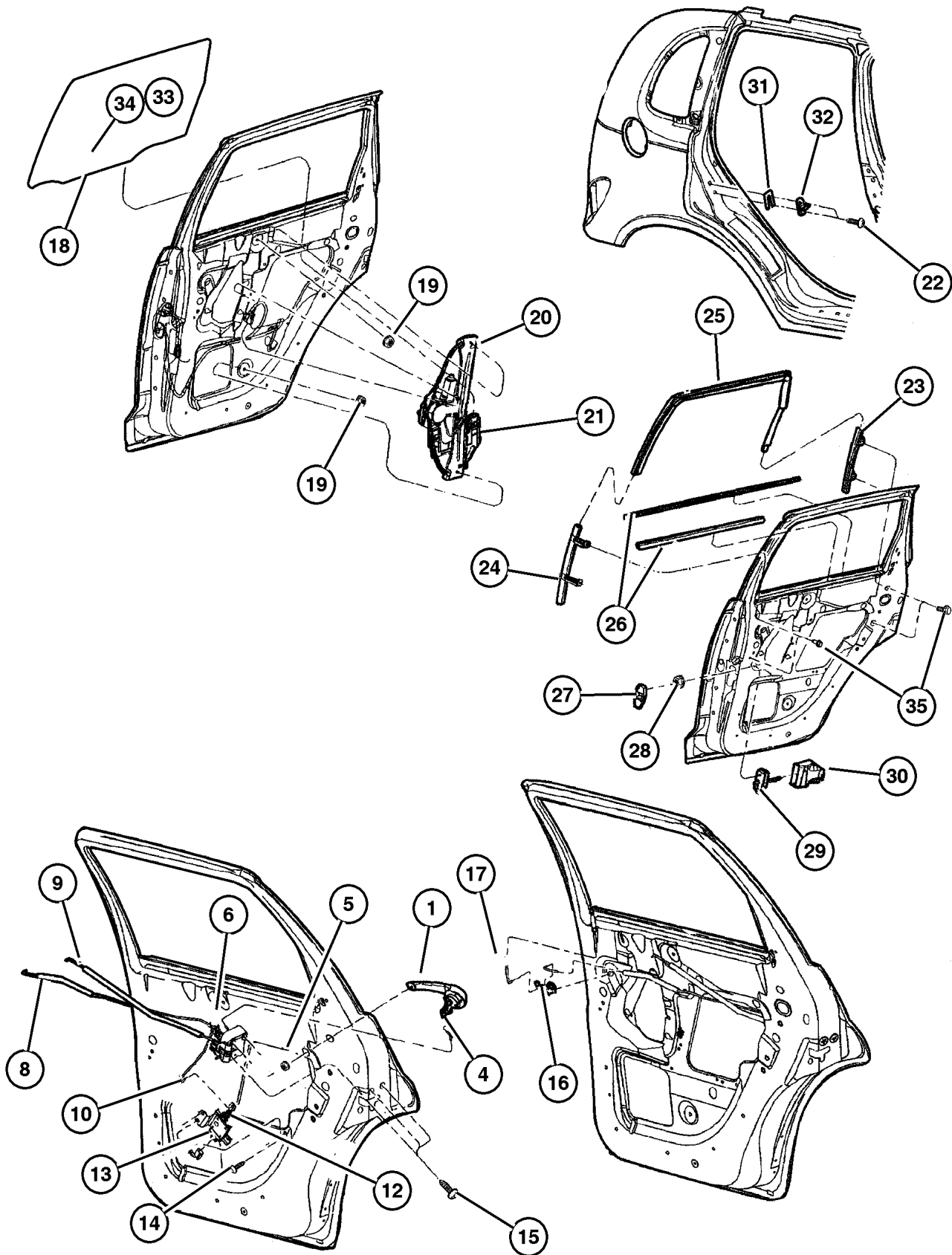
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5015 896AA	1							Door Assembly, Right
	5015 897AA	1							Door Assembly, Left
2									DOOR, Rear
	4724 834AA	1							Repair Panel, Right
	4724 835AA	1							Repair Panel, Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Lwr
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	5257 976AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AA	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Lower Right, Upper Left
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	2895 126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-207



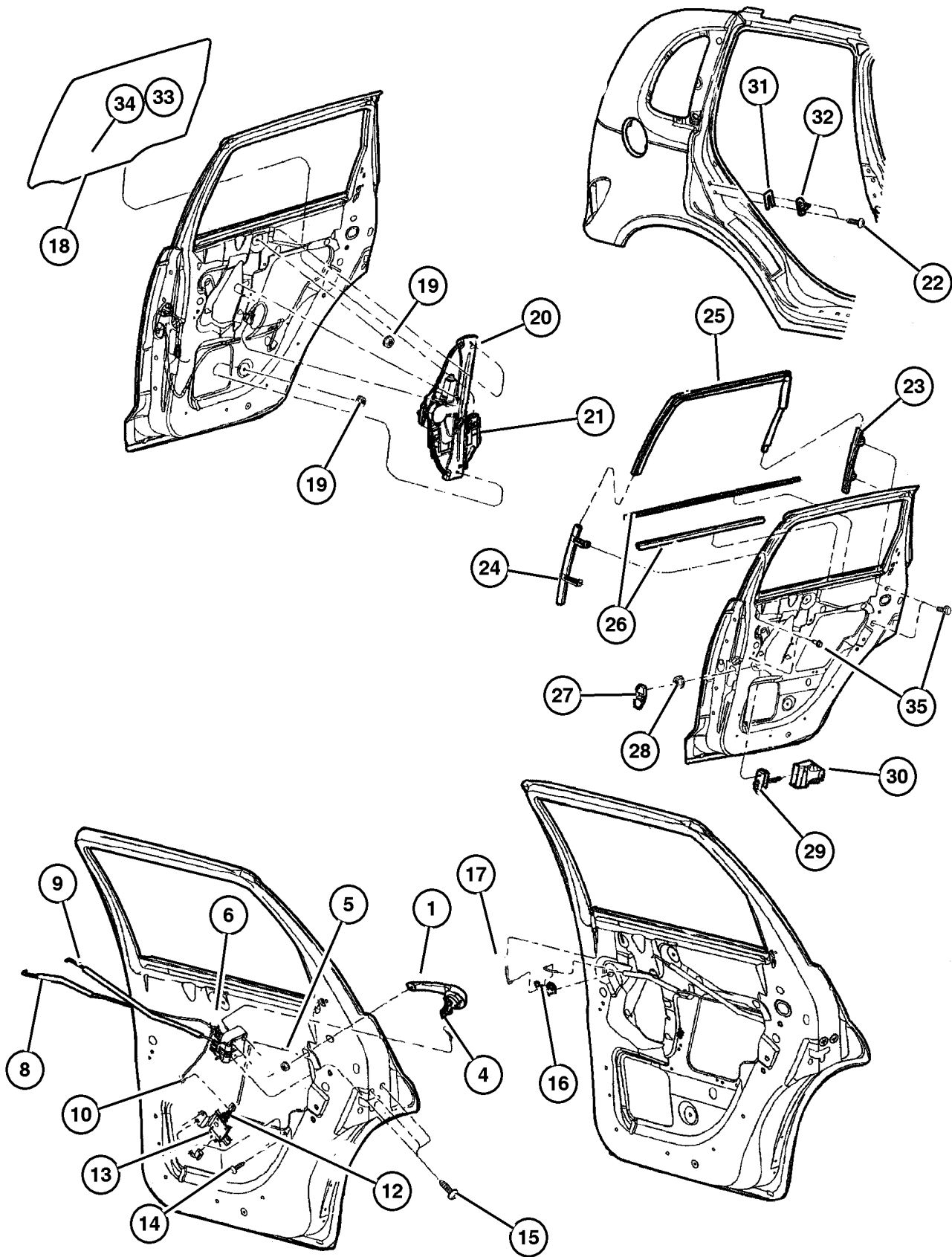
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1							Vehicles built Up To 5-1-00 also order Link 4724646AB, Right
	4724 915AD	1							Vehicles built Up To 5-1-00 also order Link 4724646AB, Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior, When replacing Handle also order Item #3 attaching Screws
	RH34 MF1AA-	1							Right
	RH35 MF1AA-	1							Left
-3	6036 290AA-	5							SCREW, Tapping
4									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 646AA	2							Up To 5-1-00
	4724 646AB	2							After 5-1-00
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AB	1							Right
	5027 075AB	1							Left
-7	5278 416AA-	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
8									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	4724 650AA	1							Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 651AA	1							Right
9									Left
									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AA	1							Right
	5027 181AA	1							Left
-11	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
12	4894 069AA	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
13	5027 178AA	1							BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
14	6504 810AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
16									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1							Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
17	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
18									GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 550AA	1							Solar [GAM], Right
	4724 551AA	1							Solar [GAM], Left
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE					TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC					DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-207



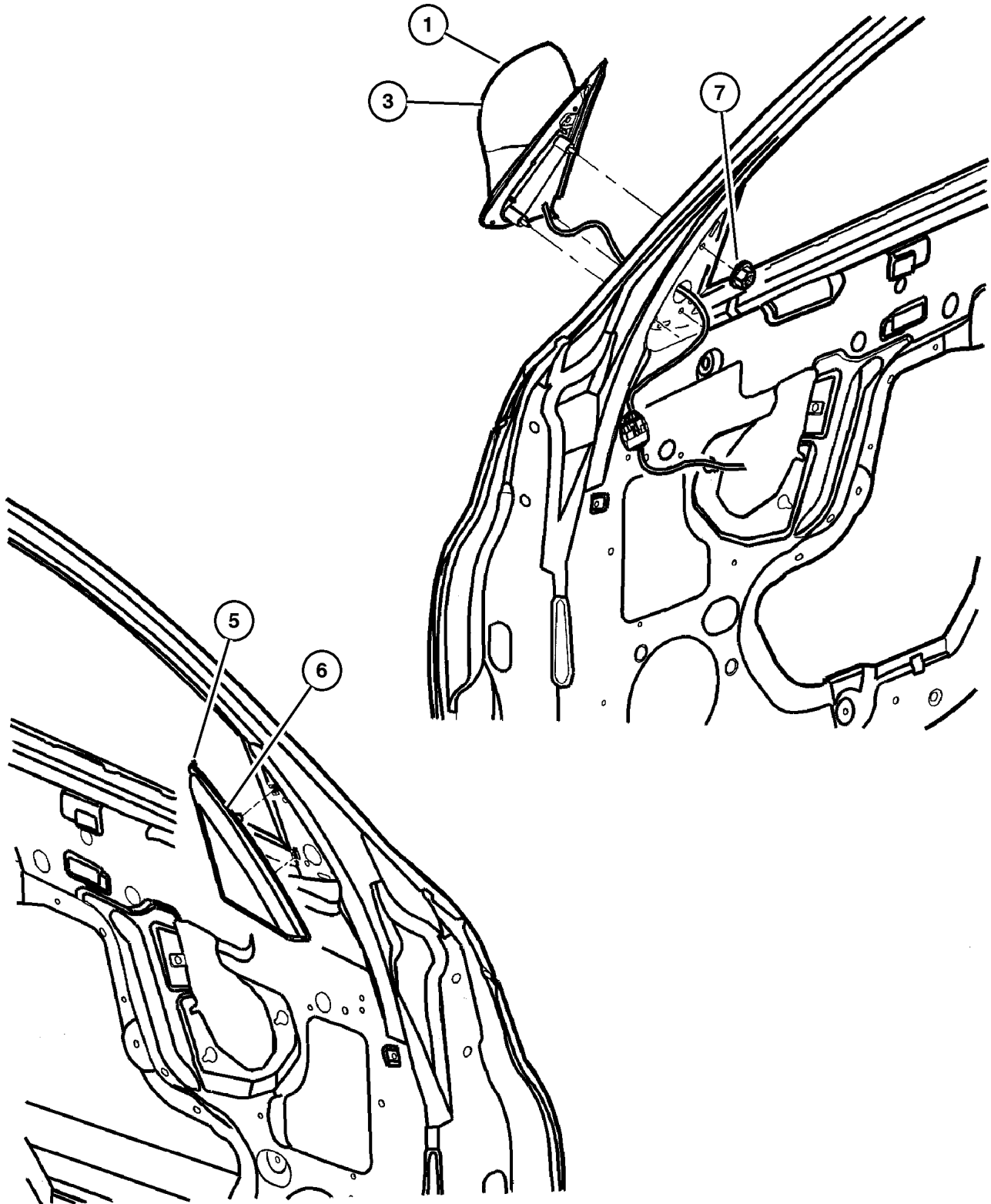
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
19	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
20	5017 812AB	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	5017 813AB	1							Left
21	5017 814AA	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator Right
	5017 815AA	1							Left
22	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AA	1							Right
	5027 345AA	1							Left
24									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AA	1							Right
	5027 057AA	1							Left
25									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	4724 778AB	1							Right
	4724 779AB	1							Left
26	4724 782AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right
	4724 783AA	1							Left
27	5027 020AA	2							SEAL, Door Check
28	6503 504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
29	4724 850AA	2							CHECK, Rear Door
30									COVER, Check Rod
	5027 126AA	1							Right
	5027 127AA	1							Left
31	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
32	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
33									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	5056 072AA	2							Door
	4396 978	2							Window
34	5056 004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
35	6506 256AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

GTE = Manual, Remote Control

GTS = Power Heated, Fold-Away

GT5 = Power Heated Retractable - EXPORT

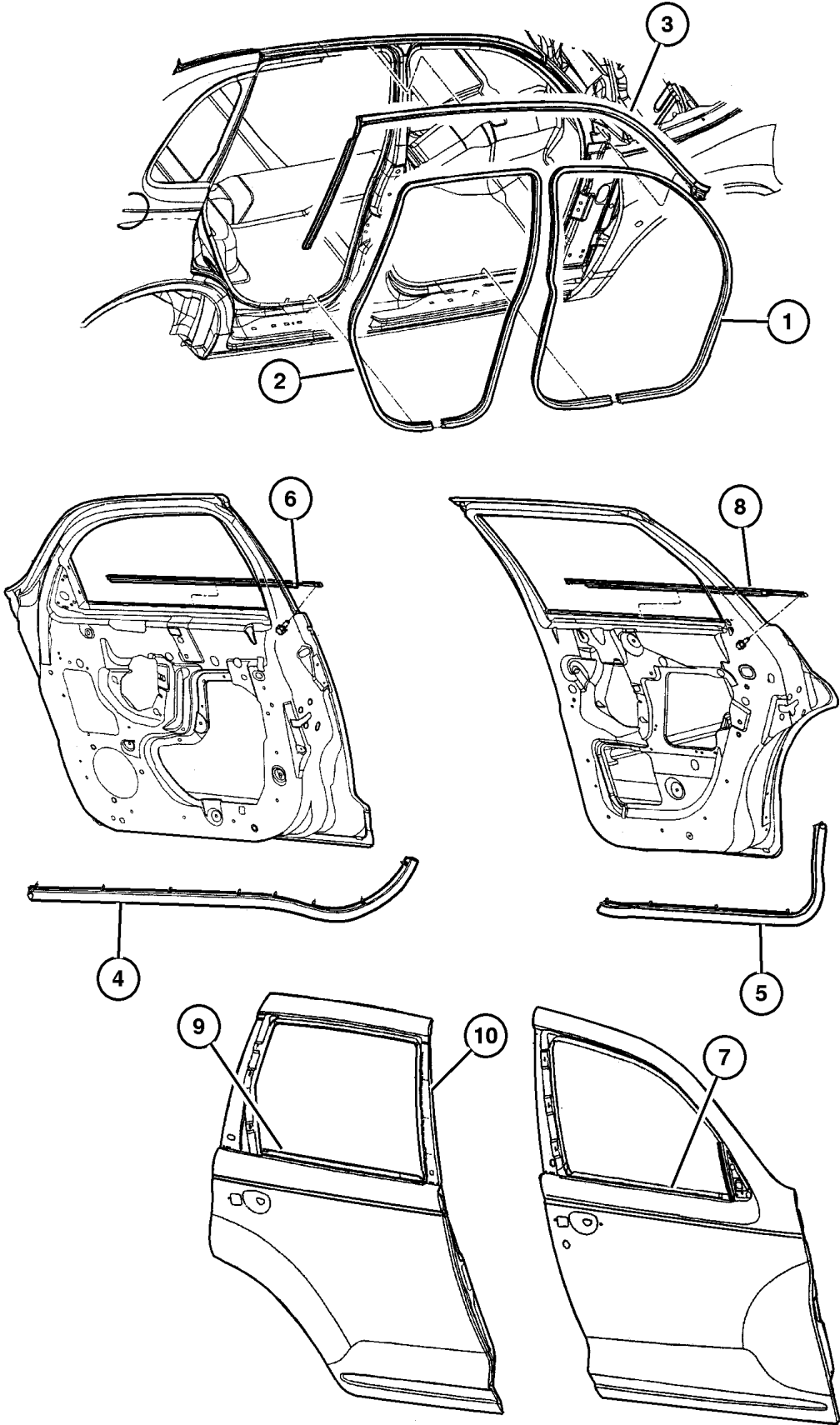
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	4724 656AB	1							[GTS], Right
	4724 657AB	1							[GTS], Left
	4724 664AB	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	4724 665AB	1	Z						[GT5], Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5018 300AA-	1							[GTS], Right
	5018 301AA-	1							[GTS], Left
	5018 302AA-	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	5018 303AA-	1	Z						[GT5], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4724 654AB	1	C						[GTE], Right
	4724 655AB	1	C						[GTE], Left
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5018 298AA-	1	C						[GTE], Right
	5018 299AA-	1	C						[GTE], Left
5									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror
	RH28 MF1AB	1	C						[GTE], Right
	RH29 MF1AB	1	C						[GTE], Left
6									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1							[GTS,GT5], Right
	RH31 MF1AA	1							[GTS,GT5], Left
7	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	TM62 WL8AB	1							Opening
	TM63 WL8AB	1							Right
2									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	4724 788AA	1							Opening
	4724 789AA	1							Right
3									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	4724 784AB	1							Secondary
	4724 785AB	1							Right
4									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	4724 768AB	1							Secondary
	4724 769AB	1							Right
5									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Rear
	4724 770AB	1							Secondary
	4724 771AB	1							Right
6									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 764AB	1							Inner
	4724 765AB	1							Right
7									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 780AB	1							Outer
	4724 781AB	1							Right
8									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 766AB	1							Inner
	4724 767AB	1							Right
9									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 782AB	1							Outer
	4724 783AB	1							Right
10									Left
									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, With
	5288 838AB	1							Weatherstrip
	5288 839AB	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man.		
	Z=Chrysler, RHD				ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE		
							DG0=All Automatics		
							DD0=All Manuals		

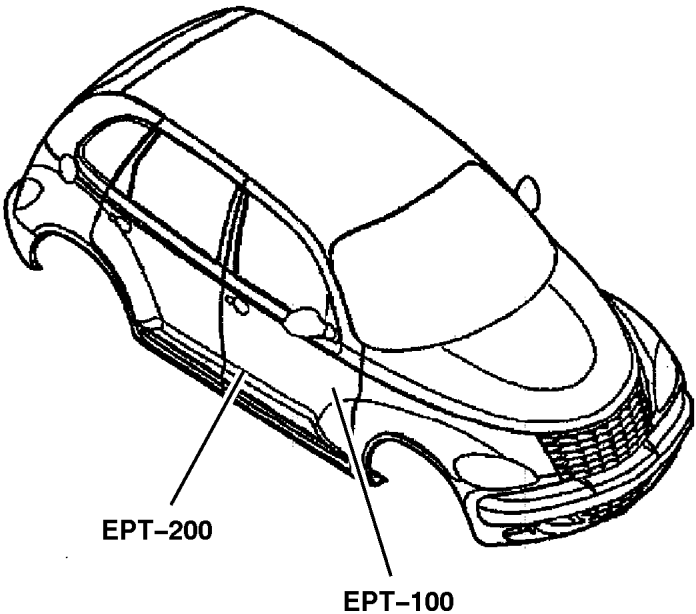
# Group – EPT

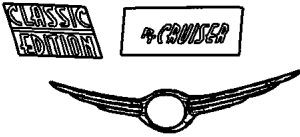
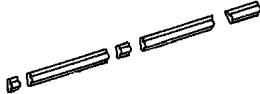
## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

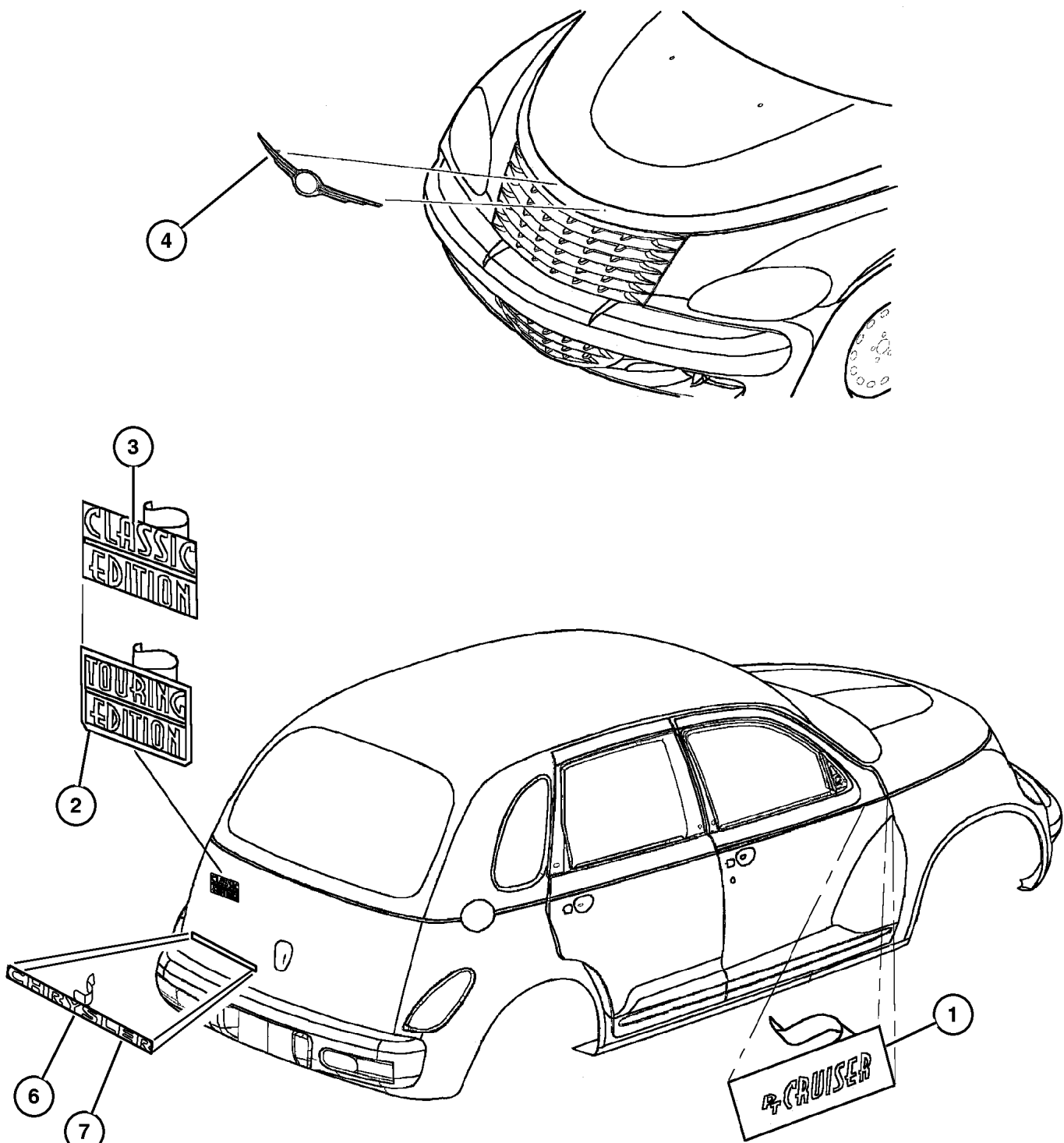
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. EPT-110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings and Ornamentation .....	Fig. EPT-210



<b>EPT-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EPT-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110



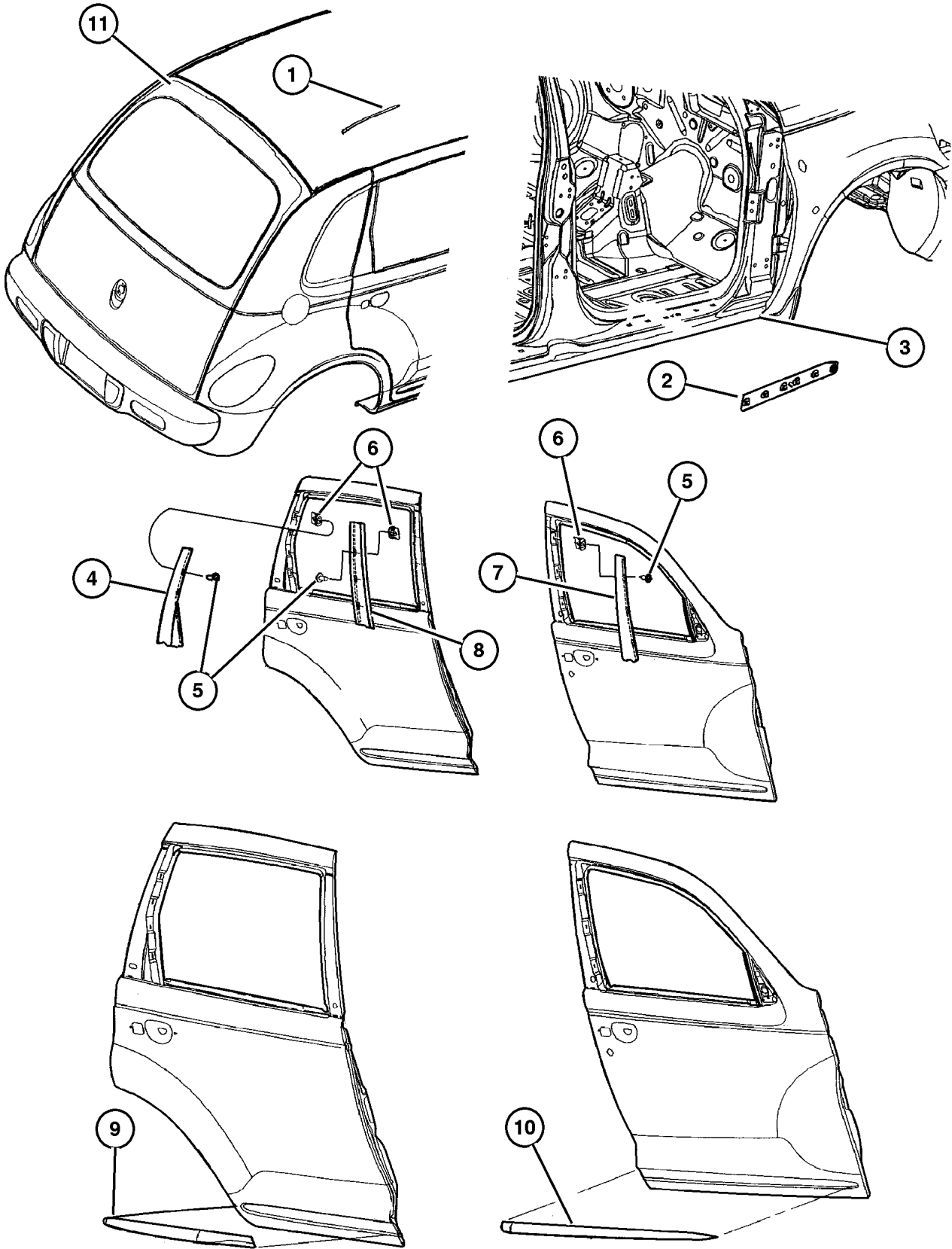
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
	5288 988AA	2							Up To 5-22-00, Front Door
	5303 514AA	2							After 5-22-00, Front Door
2									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
	5303 433AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
	5303 509AA	1							After 5-22-00
3									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
	5303 451AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
	5303 512AA	1							After 5-22-00
4	5288 986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Hood
-5	6100 838	2							NUT
6									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
	5303 465AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
	5303 513AA	1							After 5-22-00
7	5303 523AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

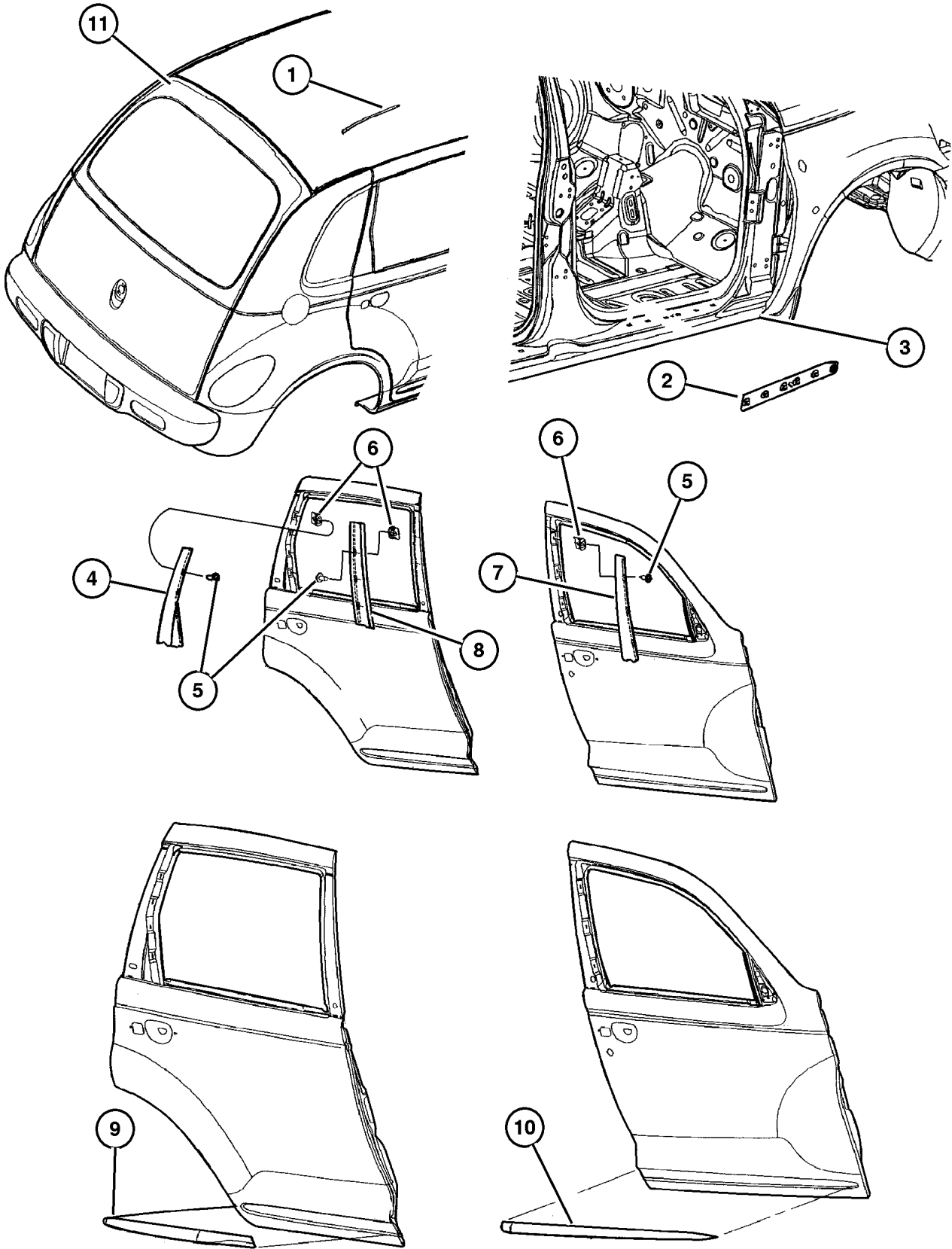
Mouldings and Ornamentation  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, Roof								
	SN32 DX8AB	1							[X8], Right
	SN33 DX8AB	1							[X8], Left
	SN32 SW1AB	1							[W1], Right
	SN33 SW1AB	1							[W1], Left
	SN32 TTKAB	1							[TK], Right
	SN33 TTKAB	1							[TK], Left
	SN32 VMTAB	1							[MT], Right
	SN33 VMTAB	1							[MT], Left
	SN32 WB7AB	1							[B7], Right
	SN33 WB7AB	1							[B7], Left
	SN32 WELAB	1							[EL], Right
	SN33 WELAB	1							[EL], Left
	SN32 WS2AB	1							[S2], Right
	SN33 WS2AB	1							[S2], Left
	SN32 XGRAB	1							[GR], Right
	SN33 XGRAB	1							[GR], Left
2	SN32 XQWAB	1							[QW], Right
	SN33 XQWAB	1							[QW], Left
3	SN32 YY6AC	1							[Y6], Right
	SN33 YY6AB	1							[Y6], Left
2	SF34 DX9AA	1							COVER, Sill Right
	SF35 DX9AA	1							Left
3	5067 086AA	1							TAPE, Anti Chip Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4	5288 840AB	1							APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	5288 841AB	1							Left
5	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7	5288 836AB	1							APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door Right
	5288 837AB	1							Left
8	5288 838AB	1							APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AB	1							includes Weatherstrip Left
9	RV18 DX8AA	2							MOLDING, Rear Door [K5X]
	RV18 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	RV18 TTKAA	2							[K5A]
	RV18 VMTAA	2							[K5B]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Mouldings and Ornamentation  
Figure EPT-210

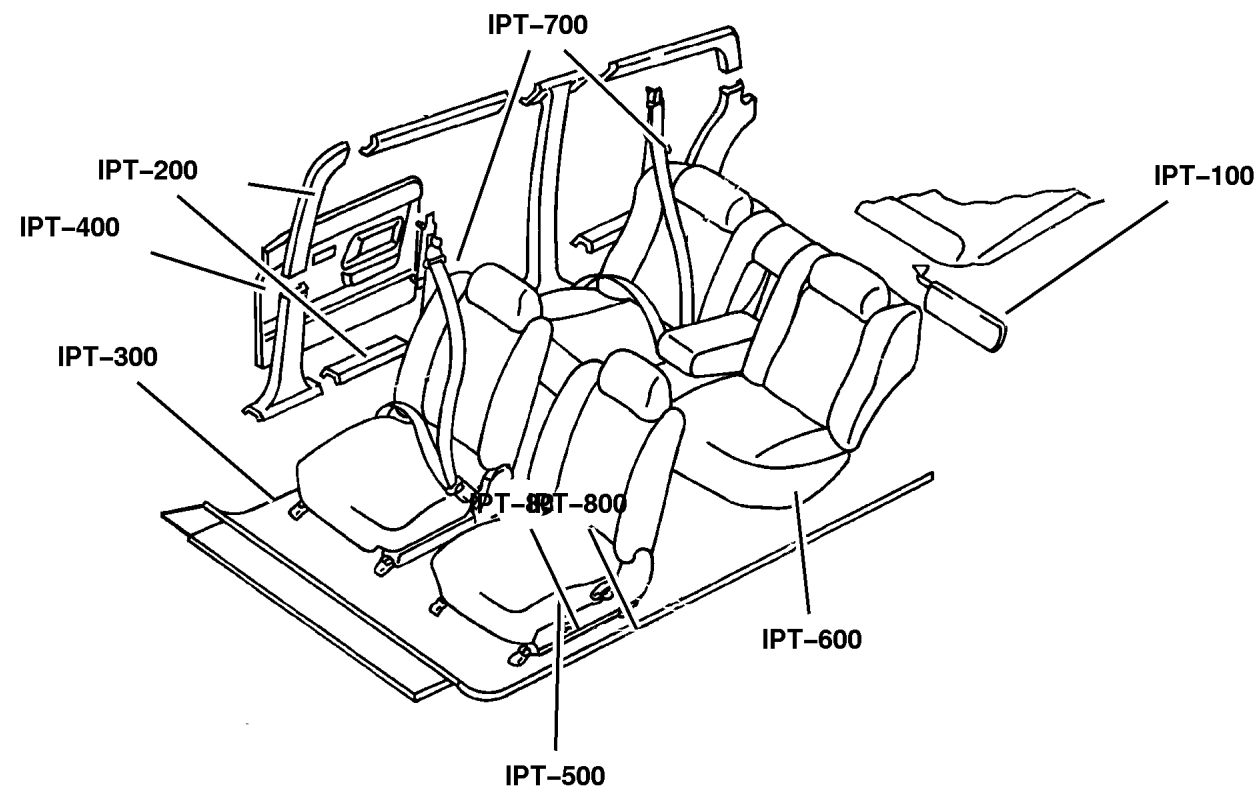


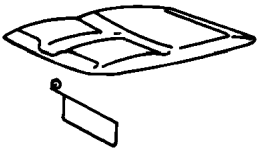
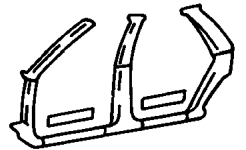
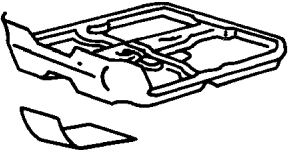
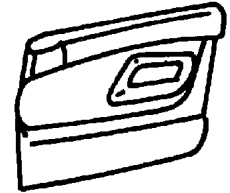
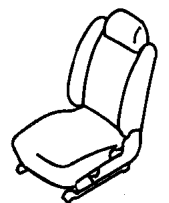
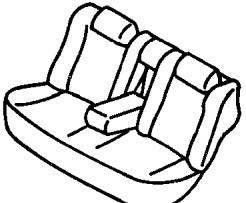
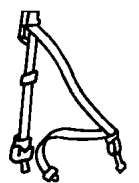
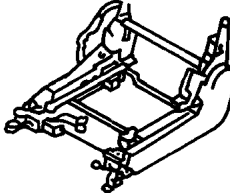
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV18 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	RV18 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	RV18 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	RV18 XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	RV18 XQWAA	2							[K5G]
	RV18 YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
10	RV16 DX8AB	2							MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 SW1AB	2							[K5X]
	RV16 TTKAB	2							[K5W]
	RV16 VMTAB	2							[K5A]
	RV16 WB7AB	2							[K5B]
	RV16 WELAB	2							[K5H]
	RV16 WS2AB	2							[K5R]
	RV16 XGRAB	2							[K5D]
	RV16 XQWAB	2							[K5E]
	RV16 YY6AB	2							[K5G]
11	5288 807AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

# Group – IPT


## Interior Trim



<b>IPT-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IPT-200</b> Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IPT-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IPT-400</b> Door Trim Panels 
<b>IPT-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IPT-600</b> Rear Seats-Folding 	<b>IPT-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IPT-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

# Group – IPT

## Interior Trim

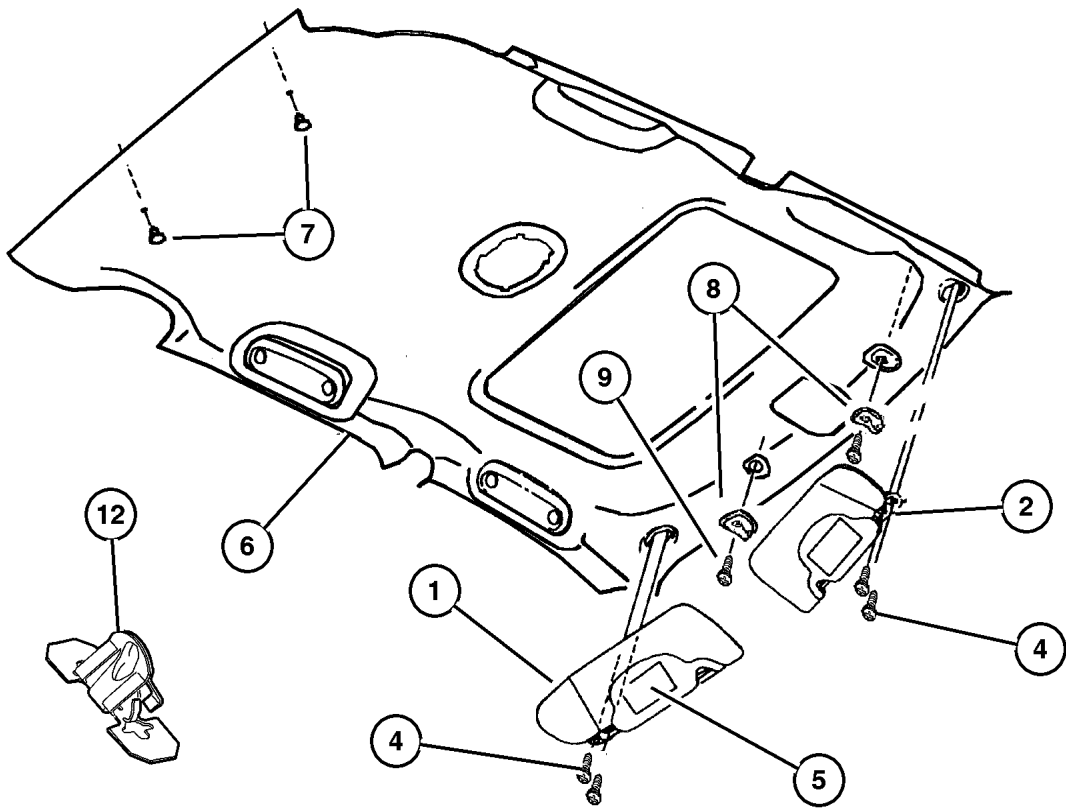
<b>IPT-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim 			
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Visor .....	Fig. IPT-110
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPT-210
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-215
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-220
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel .....	Fig. IPT-225
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPT-230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet and Mats .....	Fig. IPT-310
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPT-410
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPT-510
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-520
Front Seat - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPT-530
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPT-540
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPT-610
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Seat Belt - Front .....	Fig. IPT-710
Seat Belt - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPT-810
Shields and Risers .....	Fig. IPT-820
Rear Seats Attaching Bolts .....	Fig. IPT-830
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-840
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IPT-1010



Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110

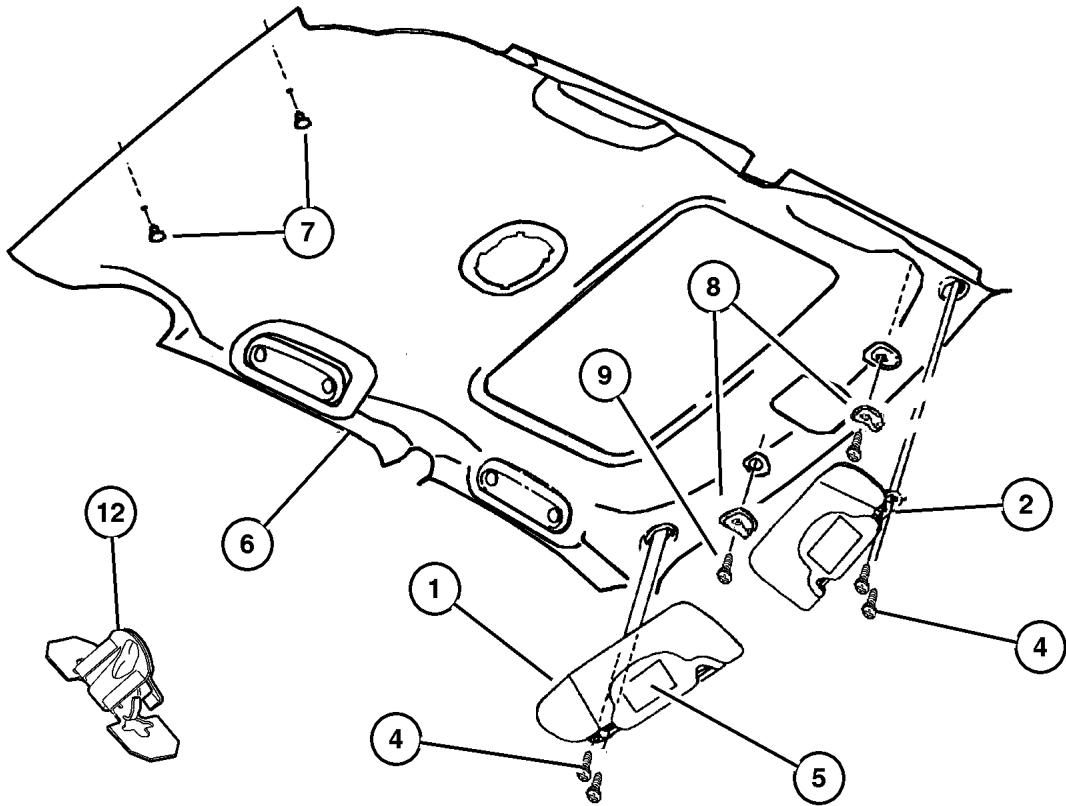


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)									
NOTE : Sales Codes									
[CSV] = Assist Handles									
[CUD] = Mini Console									
[GNG] = Map Light Wiring									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[LSC] = Premium Security Alarm									
1									VISOR
	TF83 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, With Covered Mirror, Left
	TF86 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, Right,Illuminated Visor
	TF87 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, Left,Illuminated Visor
	TF88 MF1AA	1						O0	Neutral, With Sunroof, Right, Illuminated Visor
	TF89 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, With Sunroof, Left, Illuminated Visor
2	TY82 MF1AA	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, Neutral, Right
-3	TF86 MF1AA-	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TF87 MF1AA-	1						O0	[FL], Left
4	6035 324	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor To Header Attaching
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Serviced With Visor Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HEADLINER
	RY78 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC]
	UA80 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CSV]
	UA81 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CSV] and [LSC]
	UA82 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CUD] and [CSV]
	UA85 MF1AA	1			C			O0	[FL], With [GNG]
	UA86 MF1AA	1			C			O0	[FL], Without [GNG]
	UA87 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA], and [CUD]
	UA88 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CSV], [GWA], [CUD] Without [LSC]
7	SN99 MF1AA	2						O0	FASTENER, Headliner, Neutral
8	TF82 MF1AA	2						O0	CLIP, Visor, Neutral
9									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY62 MF1AD-	2						R7	Neutral
		2						GL	Neutral
-11									HANDLE, Roof Grab

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals



Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QY66 MF1AA-	1						O0	Neutral, With Coat Hook, Left,Rear
	QY67 MF1AA-	1						O0	Neutral, With Coat Hook, Right, Rear
12	5023 317AA	2	C					O0	CLIP, Headlining Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
	5023 515AA	2	C					O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
		8						O0	Assist Handle Attaching
-13	5023 355AA-	2	C						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada Only, English/French
-14	QY61 MF1AA-	2	C					O0	HOOK, Coat, Without Grab Handle

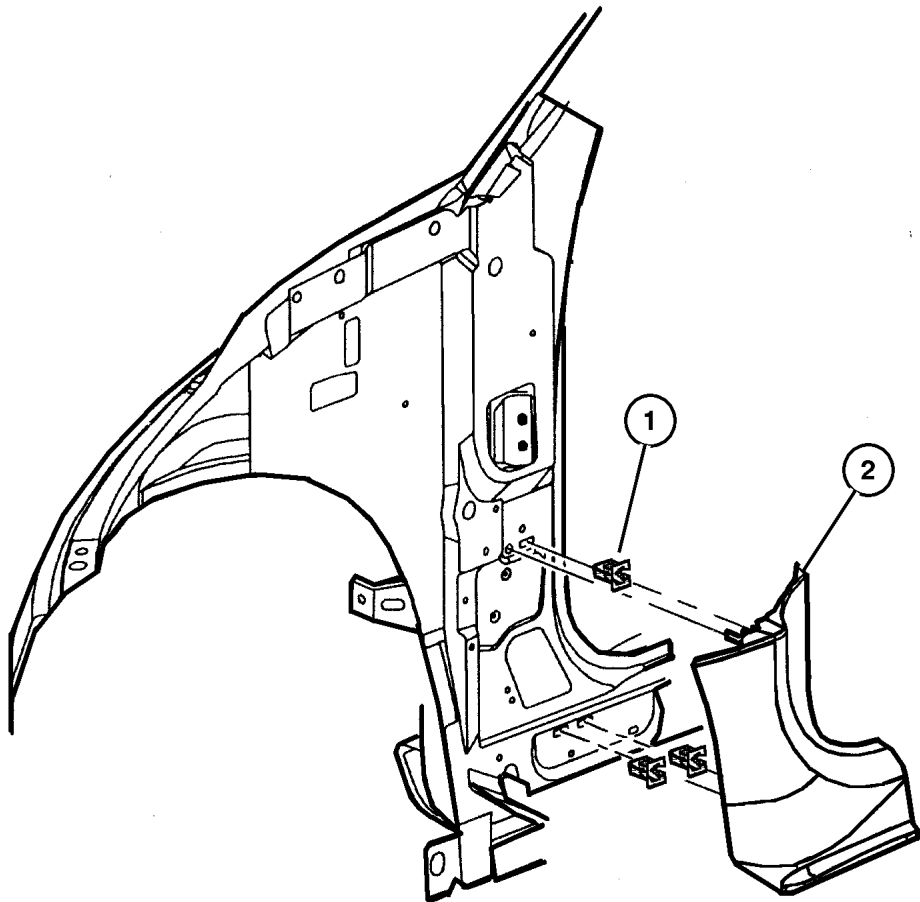
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AA	1	C					O0	Dark Taupe, Right
	RJ49 WL8AA	1	C					O0	Dark Taupe, Left
	RK08 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	Dark Taupe, Right
	RK09 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	Dark Taupe, Left
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Attaching



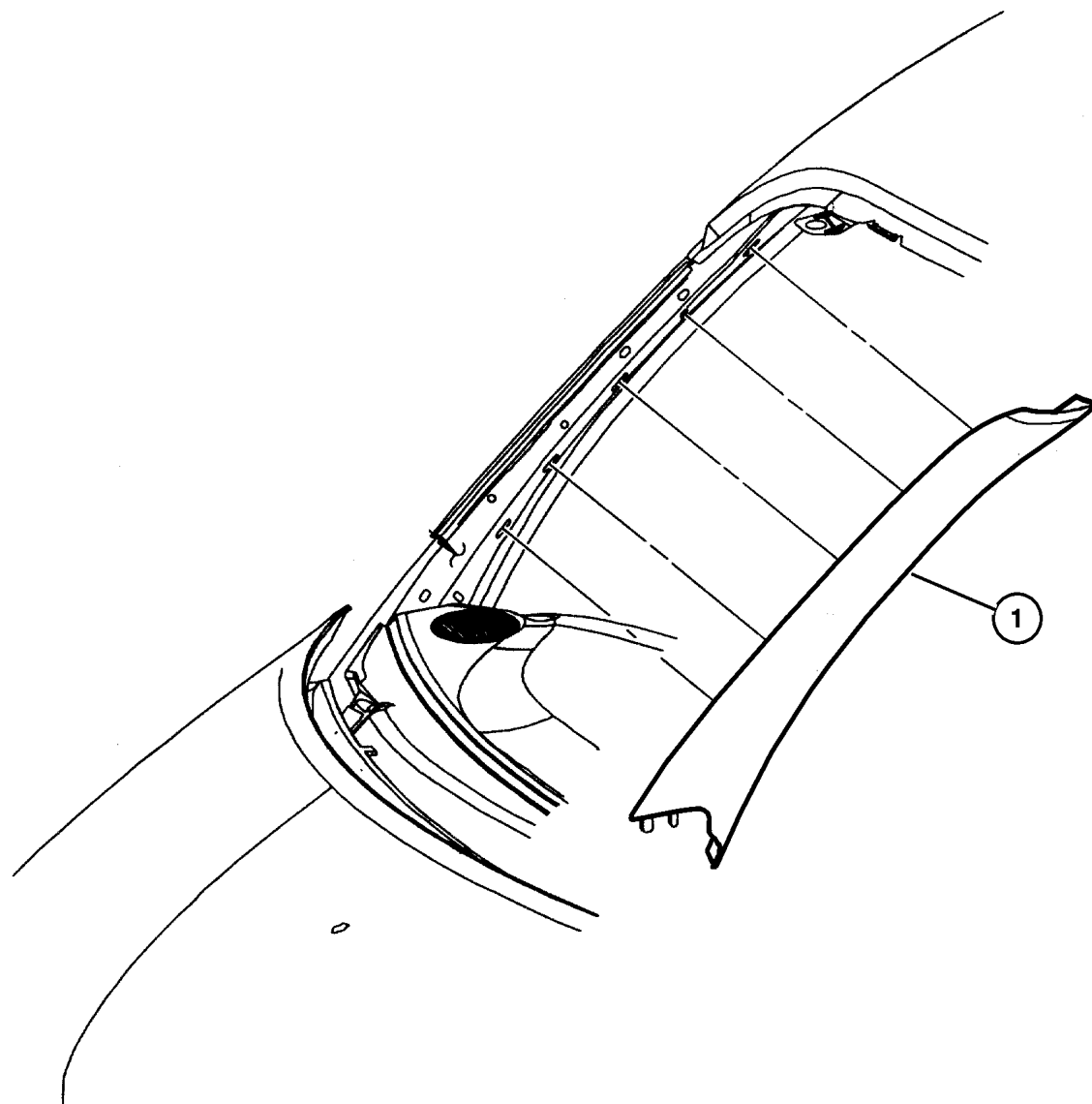
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**A - Pillar**  
**Figure IPT-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	RJ38 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, Right
	RJ39 MF1AB	1						O0	Neutral, Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

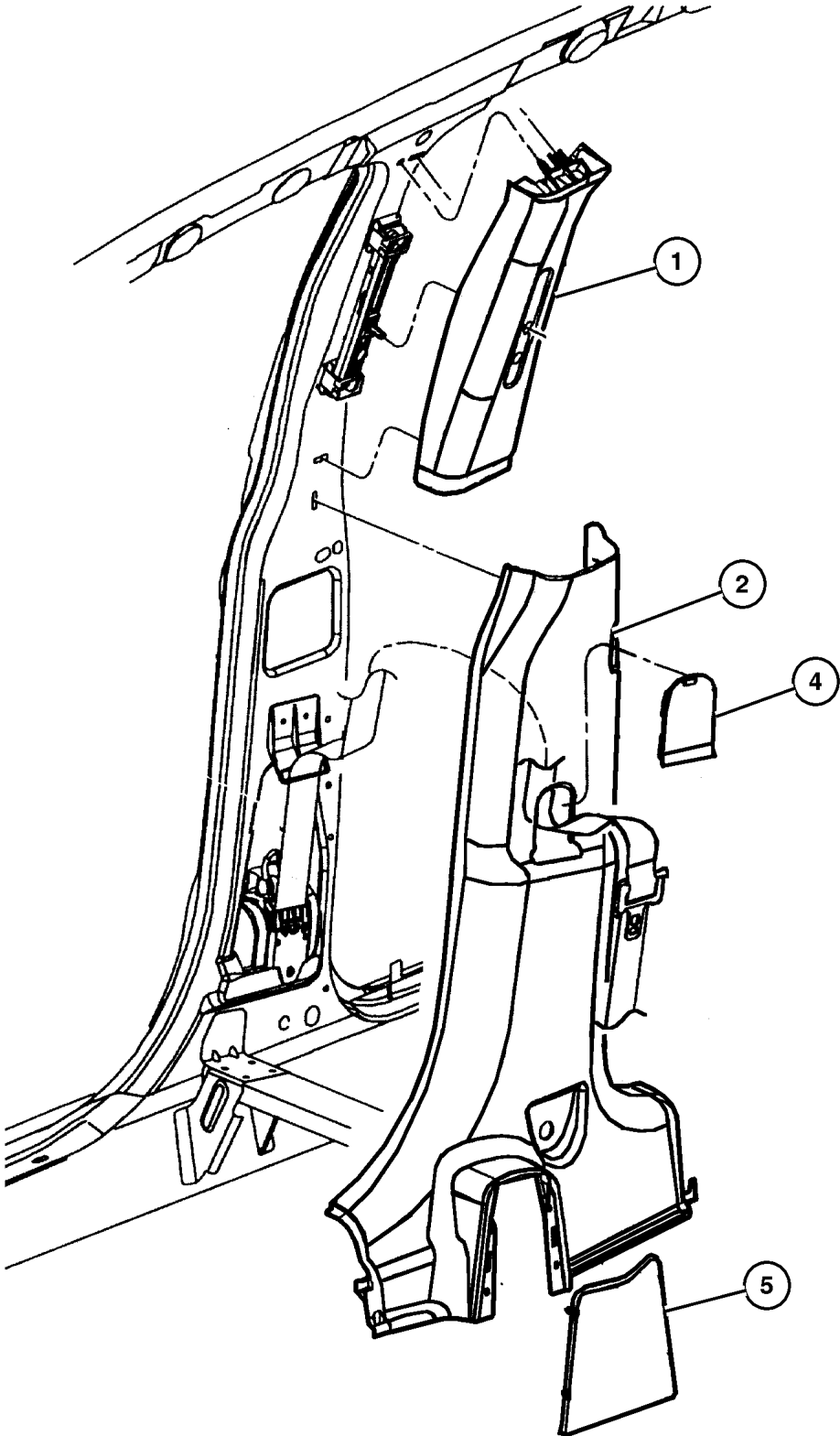
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

B - Pillar  
Figure IPT-220



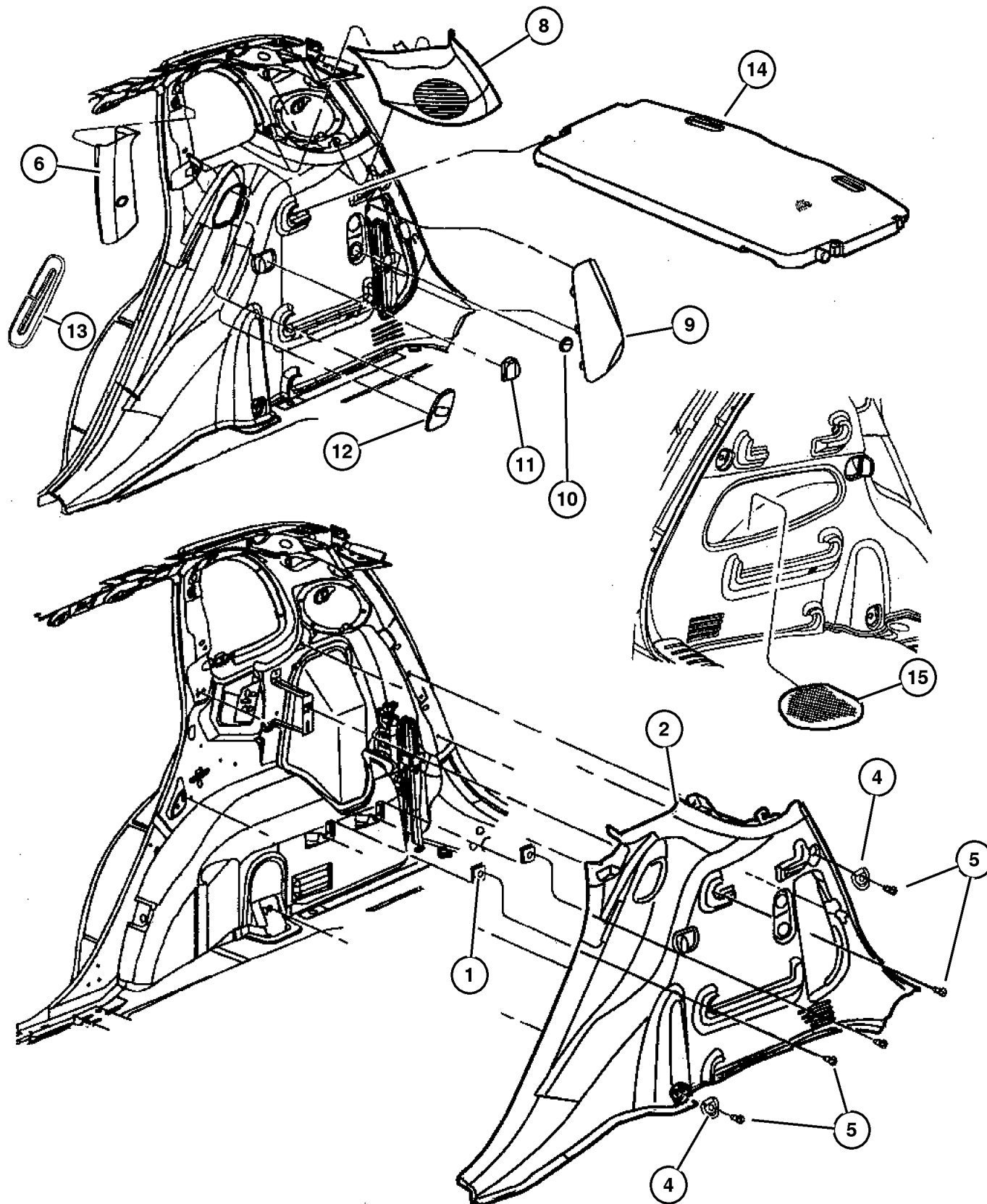
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	RJ40 MF1AA	1						O0	Neutral, Upper Right
	RJ41 MF1AA	1						O0	Neutral, Upper Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	SF24 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right,Lower
	SF25 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Left,Lower
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Attaching, B Pillar
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right
	SG99 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2	RJ74 WL8AC	1						O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ75 WL8AC	1						O0	Taupe, Right
-3	6504 014	AR							Taupe, Left
4	5023 205AA	4							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel,
5									Quarter Trim Attaching
									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim
									Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	TG92 MF1AC	1						O0	PANEL, C Pillar
	TG93 MF1AC	1						O0	Neutral, Right
-7	SQ91 WL8AA-	1						O0	Neutral, Left
8	TG94 MF1AB	1						O0	BUMPER, Rubber, C-Pillar
	TG95 MF1AB	1						O0	PANEL, D Pillar
9	SG44 WL8AA	1						O0	Neutral, Right
10	HX32 WL8AB	1						O0	Neutral, Left
11								O0	DOOR, Jack Access
								O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, Taupe, Without
									Light Group
									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	SF56 WL8AA	1						O0	PLATE, Striker
	SF57 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Bezel Adjustment Plate,
									Right
13	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Bezel Adjustment Plate,
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	Left
14	RK00 1L8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
15	5023 356AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right
-16	6504 738	1						O0	Taupe, Left
		1						O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
									NET, Cargo
									CLIP, Molding
								O0	D-Pillar
								O0	Quarter Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

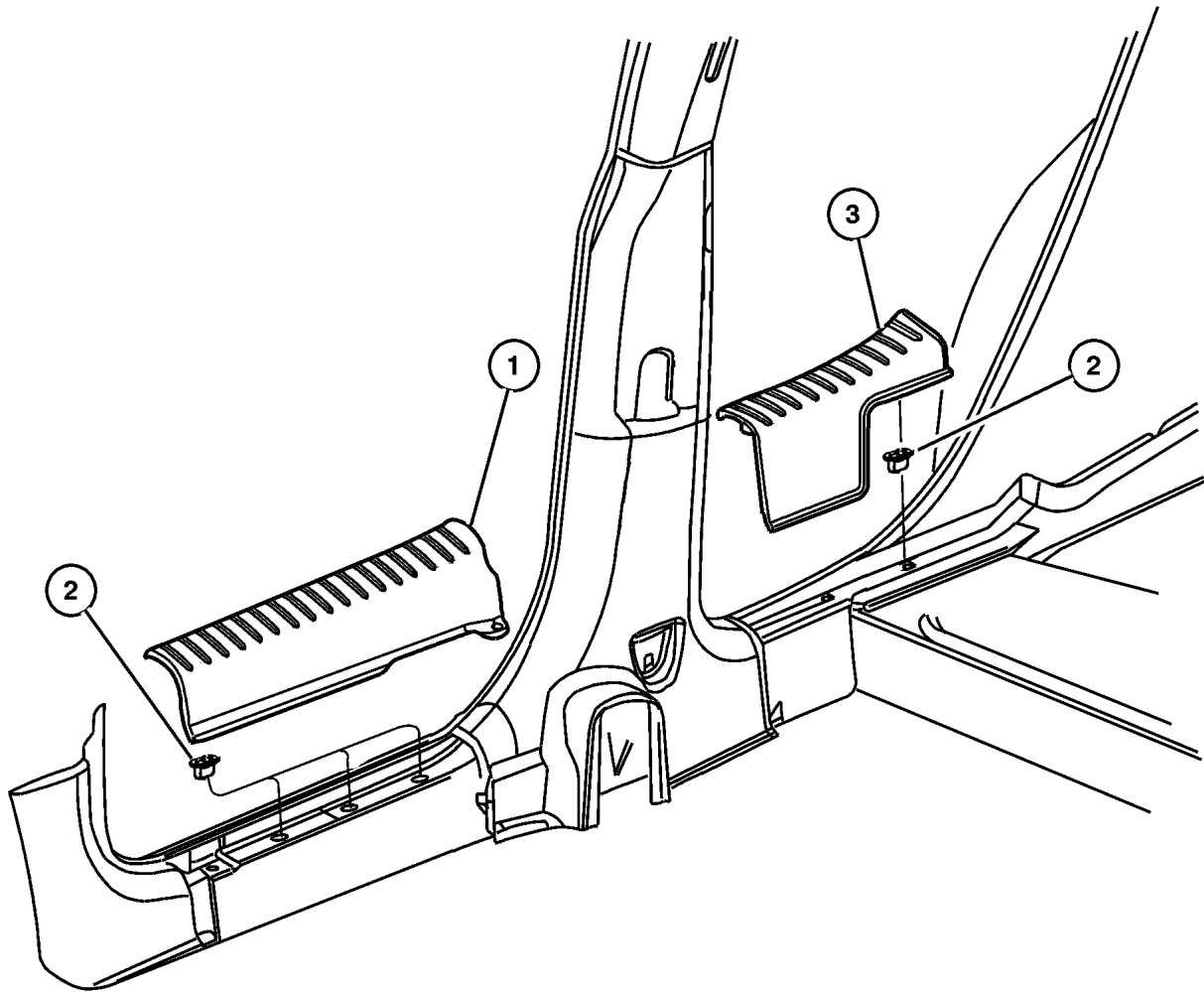
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Scuff Plates - Front and Rear Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right,Front
	RJ43 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Left,Front
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AA	1						O0	Taupe, Left,Rear
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

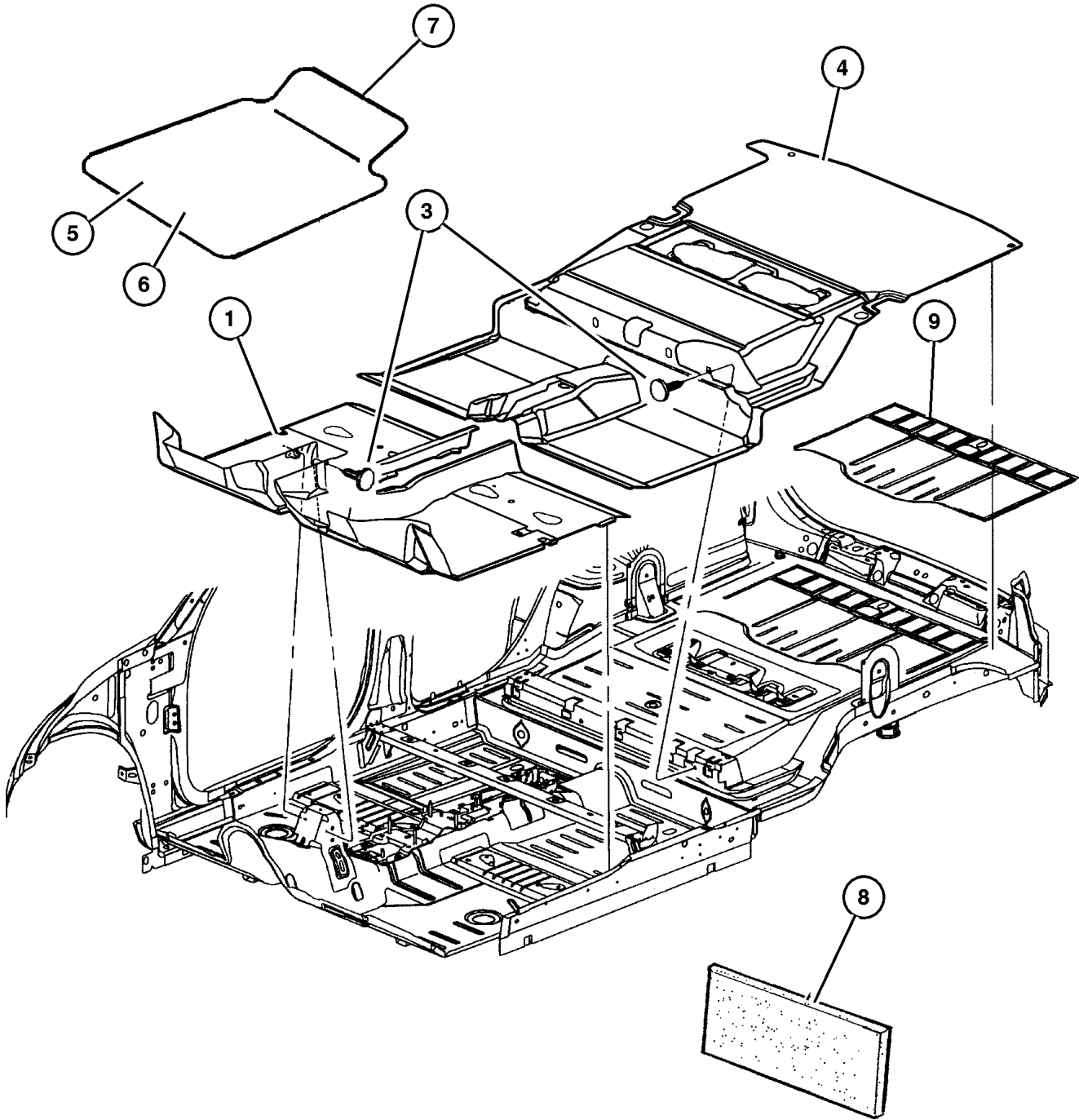
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet and Mats  
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AB	1	C					O0	Right
	TX15 WL8AB	1	C					O0	Left
	TX16 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[DD5], Right
	UD62 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	[DGL], Right
	TX17 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	Left
-2	5019 063AA-	1	Z					O0	CARPET PACKAGE, Contains Right and Left sides for Auto Trans. PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3	6030 441	1							
4	RK03 WL8AB	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Floor, Taupe
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5336	1	C	H	44				Taupe, With PT Cruiser Logo
	8220 5474	1							
	8220 5475	1	C	H	44				Taupe, For PT Limited Model
	8220 6394	1	Z	H	44				
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 5337	1	C	H	44				Slush Mat - Taupe
	8220 5476	1	C	H	44				Dark Taupe
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	8220 6657	1	Z	H	44				Anthracite Rubber
	8220 6658	1	Z	H	44				Dark Taupe
	8220 6660	1	Z	H	44				Shale Green
	8220 6661	1	Z	H	44				Aquamarine
	8220 6662	1	Z	H	44				Patriot Blue
	8220 6663	1	Z	H	44				Inferno Red
	8220 6664	1	Z	H	44				Aztec Yellow
	8220 8518	1	C	H	44				[WL8]
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1	C						Left
	4724 890AA	1	C						Lower,Right
9	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan

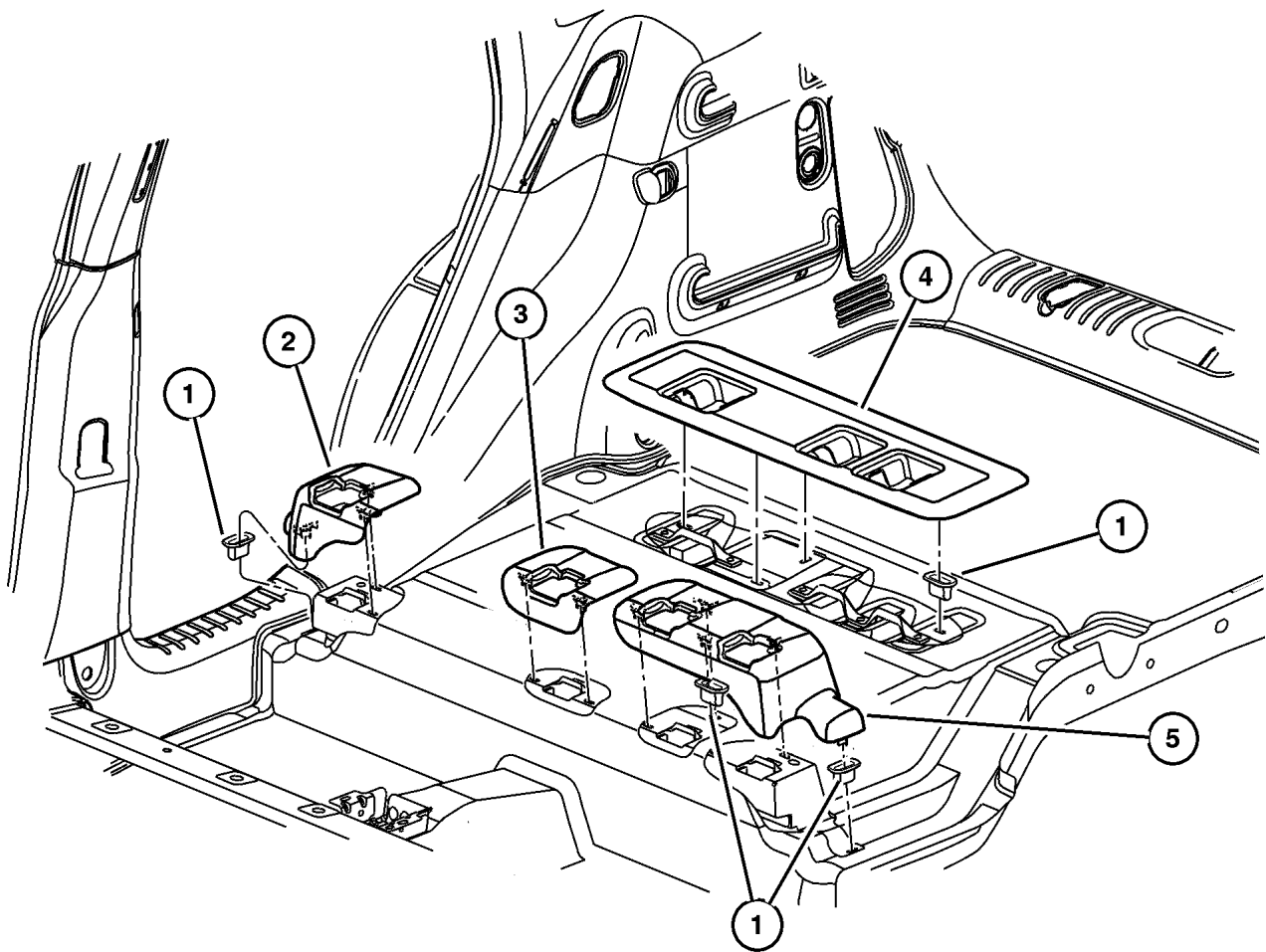
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6506 360AA	2							U-NUT
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AA	1							Shield, Right
	5027 193AA	1							Shield, Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	RJ76 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, With Power Windows, With Manual Locks, Right
	RJ77 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, With Power Windows, With Manual Locks, Left
	RJ88 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Right
	RJ89 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Left
	TW72 1FLAA	1						GL	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Right
	TW73 1FLAA	1						GL	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Left
7	6036 226AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x1.00, Armrest To Bracket
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly
9	5023 173AA	AR							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Push Pin, (Pin and Grommet)
10									PIN, Push
	5023 174AA	8						GL	Pin Only
		8						R7	Pin Only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420

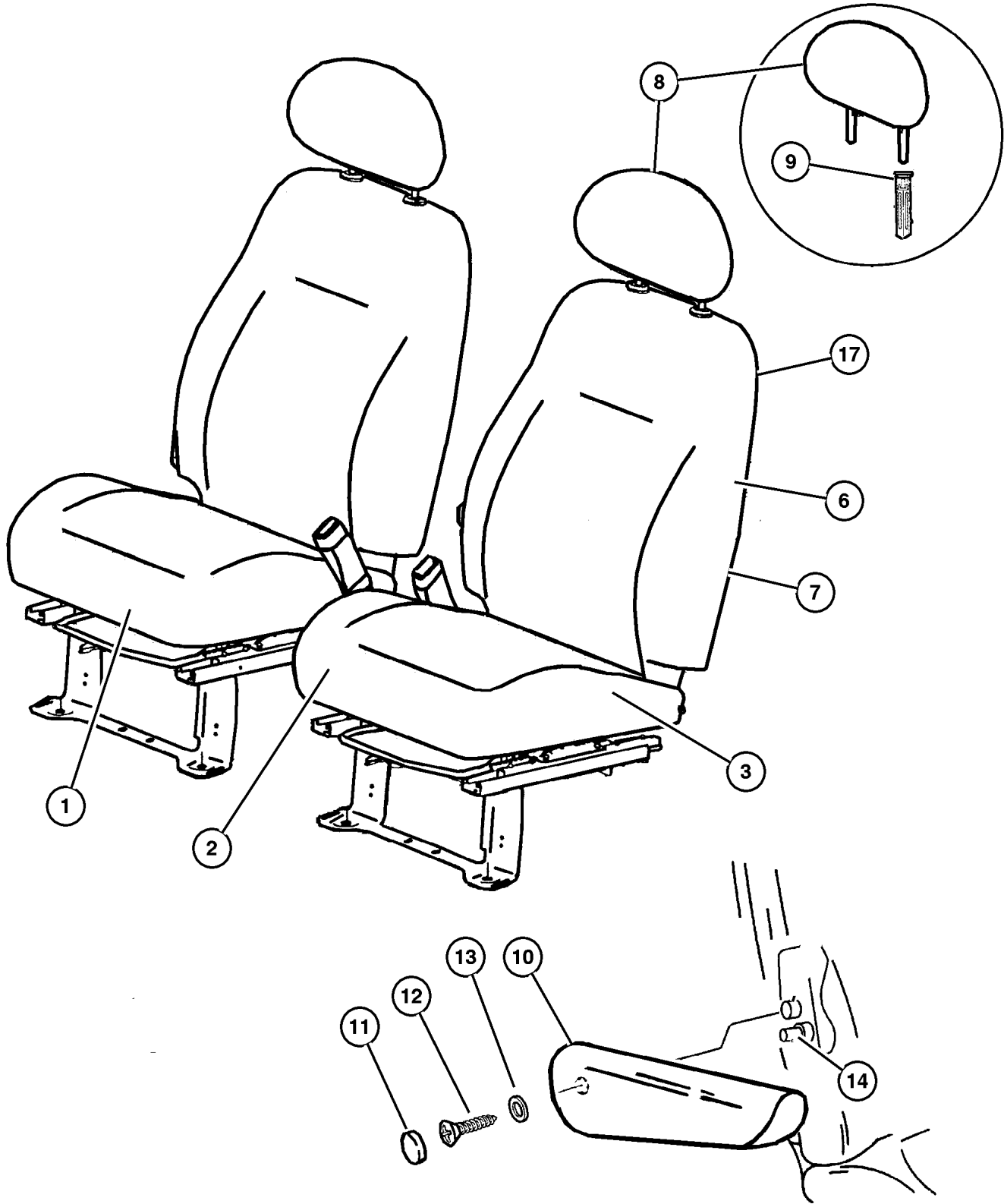
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6506 360AA	2							U-NUT
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AA	1							Watershield, Right
	5027 195AA	1							Watershield, Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	RJ90 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, Right
	RJ91 1FLAB	1						R7	Taupe, Left
	TW74 1FLAA	1						GL	Taupe, Right
	TW75 1FLAA	1						GL	Taupe, Left
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	6036 226AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x1.00, Armrest To Bracket
9	6032 723	6							Attaching SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Right
	SA67 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Left
-12	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13	5023 173AA-	AR							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Push Pin

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

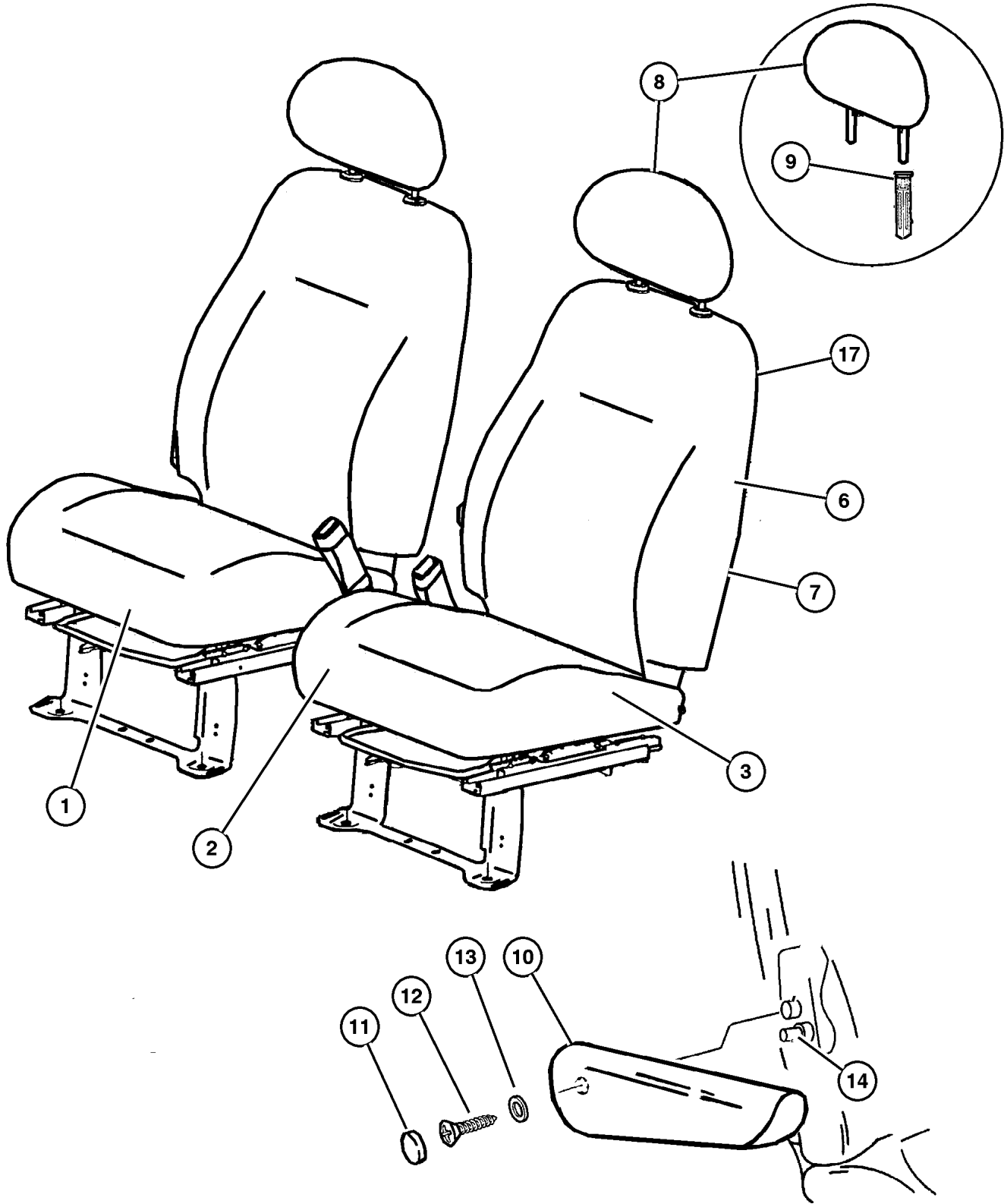
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. (CGS = Air Bags Side Impact) (ABB = European Equipment Group) (JPN = Power Height Adjuster) (CDW = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat) NOTE = When Ordering Sleeve Headrest (6) You Need To Order Item 13 CAP, Headrest Adjust NOTE = When Ordering									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	TP75 1FLAA	2	C					R7	[FL], Right & Left
		2	Z					R7	[FL], Right & Left
	UZ68 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	TP73 1FLAA	2	C					R7	[FL], Left
		2	Z					R7	[FL], Left
	XF76 1FLAA	2	C					R7	[FL], Right
		2	Z					R7	[FL], Right
	UZ69 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Right
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat Only
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat Only
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	2	C					R7	Left
		2	Z					R7	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C					R7	Right
		2	Z					R7	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	5102 444AA-	1	C					R7	Diesel Only
		1	Z					R7	Diesel Only
	5114 089AA-	1	C					R7	
		1	Z					R7	
-5									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5104 708AA-	2	C					R7	Right & Left
		2	Z					R7	Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	TP62 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Right
	TP63 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Left
	TP64 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW] Without [CGS, ABB & JPN], Right
	TP65 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW] Without [CGS, ABB & JPN], Left
	TP84 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN], Right
	TP64 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



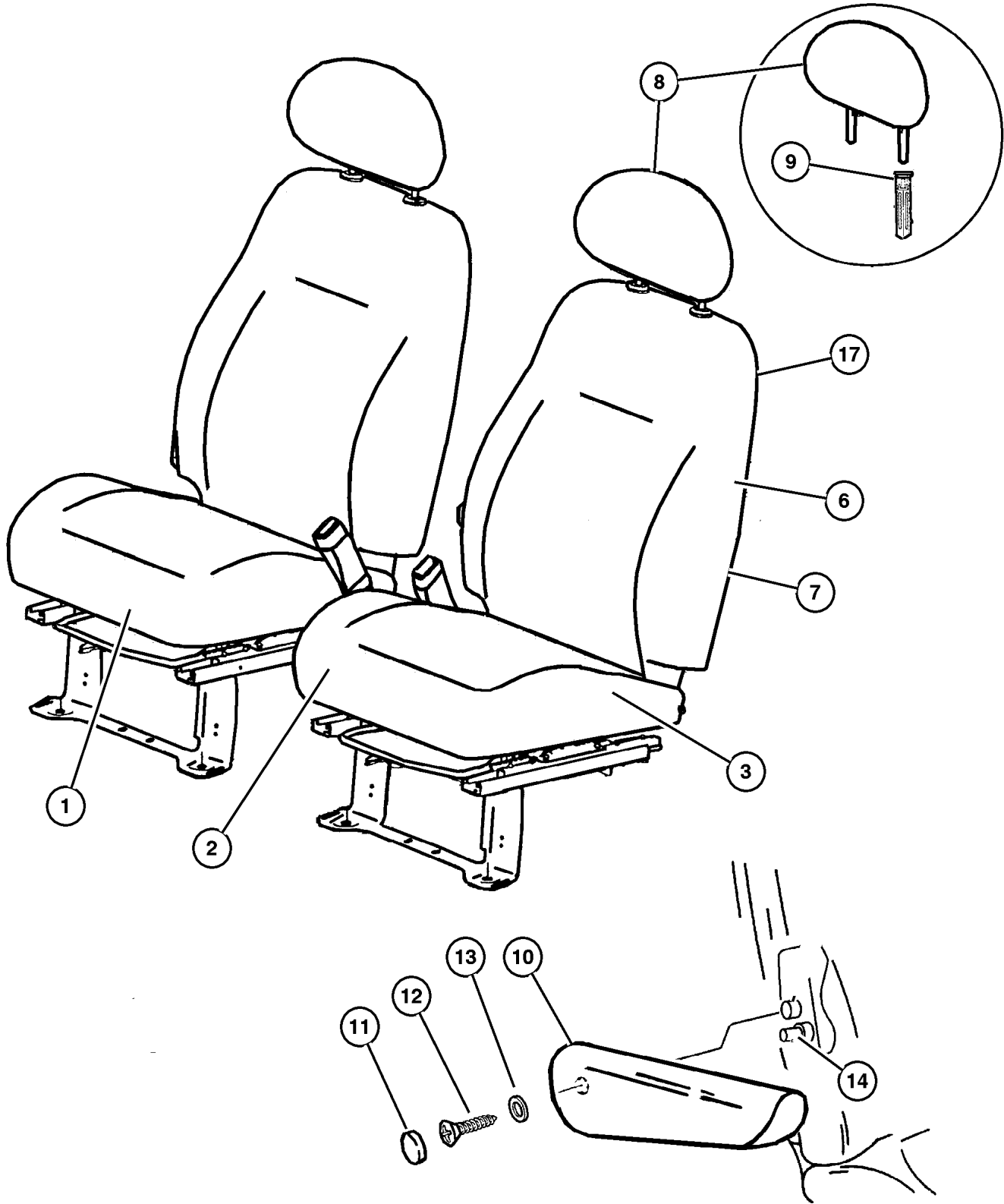
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TP65 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
	TP64 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
	TP65 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
	TP84 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [ABB, CGS, CDW and JPN], Right
	TP85 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [ABB, CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
	TP85 1FLAB	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN] (Use After 7-1-00), Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use After To 7-1-00), Left
	TP82 1FLAB	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use After 7-1-00), Passenger
	TP82 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Passenger
	TQ33 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN, Without [CGS], Right
	TQ32 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN, Without [CGS], Left
	TP83 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Driver
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	TP80 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Right
	TP81 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Left
	TP78 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS and JPN], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



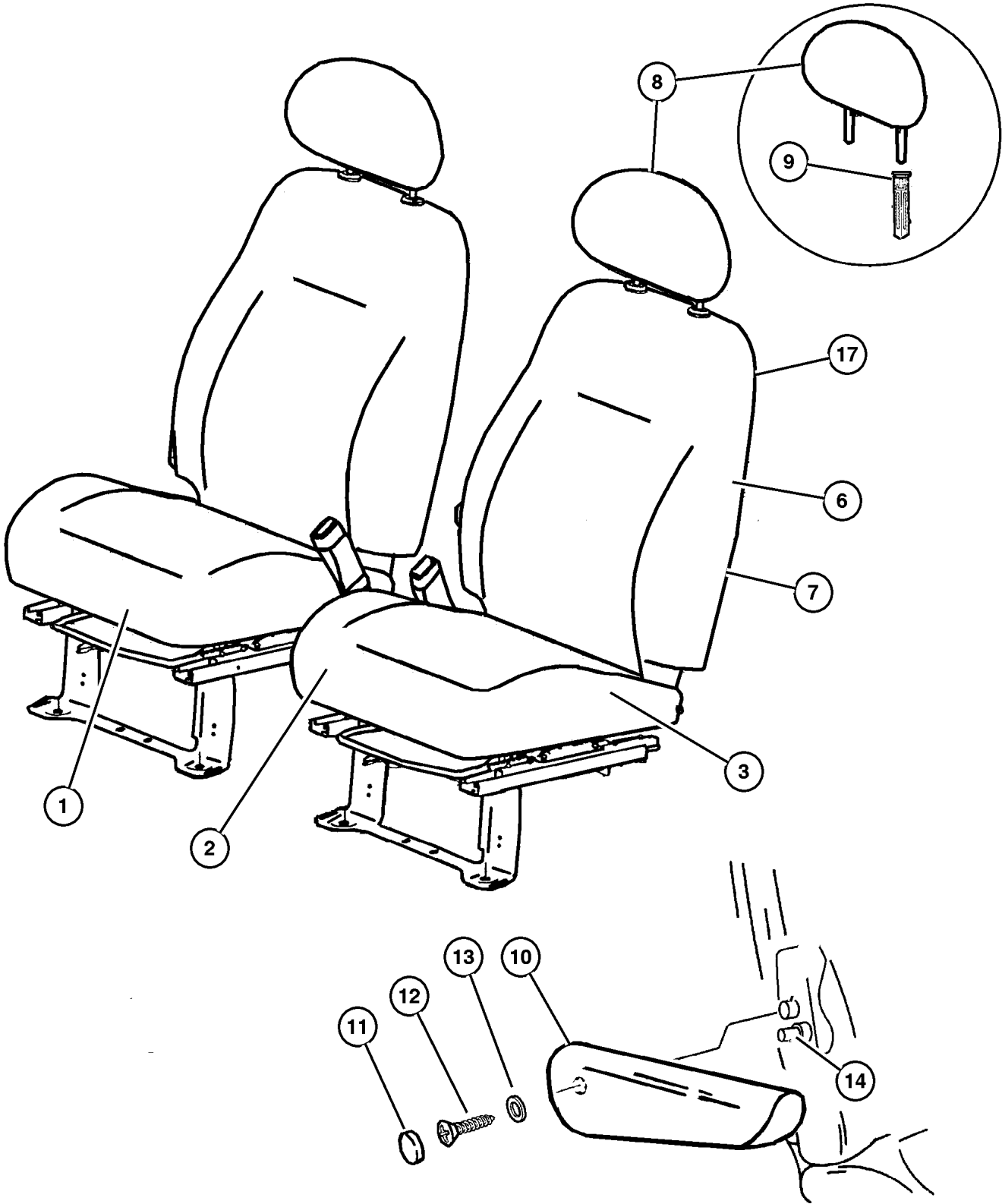
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TP79 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS and JPN], Left
	TP78 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
	TP79 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
8	TP71 1FLAA	1	C					R7	HEADREST, Front [FL] 4-Way
	TP72 1FLAA	2	C					R7	[FL] 2-Way
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	C					R7	
		5	Z					R7	
10	MW08 1FL	1	C					R7	ARMREST, Seat [FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C					R7	[FL], Left
	MW08 1FL	1	Z					R7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	Z					R7	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	2	C					R7	[FL]
		2	Z					R7	[FL]
12	6503 287	2	C					R7	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, Armrest Attaching
13	4882 234	2	C					R7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, Armrest Pivot
14	6503 286	2	C					R7	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1. 25x32.5, Armrest Stop
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1	C					R7	Air Bag
		1	Z					R7	Air Bag
		1	C					GL	Air Bag
		1	Z					GL	Air Bag
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, [Plug Headrest Adjuster]
	5019 494AA-	2	C					R7	With Button, Right
		2	Z					R7	With Button, Right
	5019 495AA-	2	C					R7	Without Button, Left
		2	Z					R7	Without Button, Left
17									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA	2	C					R7	With Map Pocket
		1	Z					R7	With Map Pocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



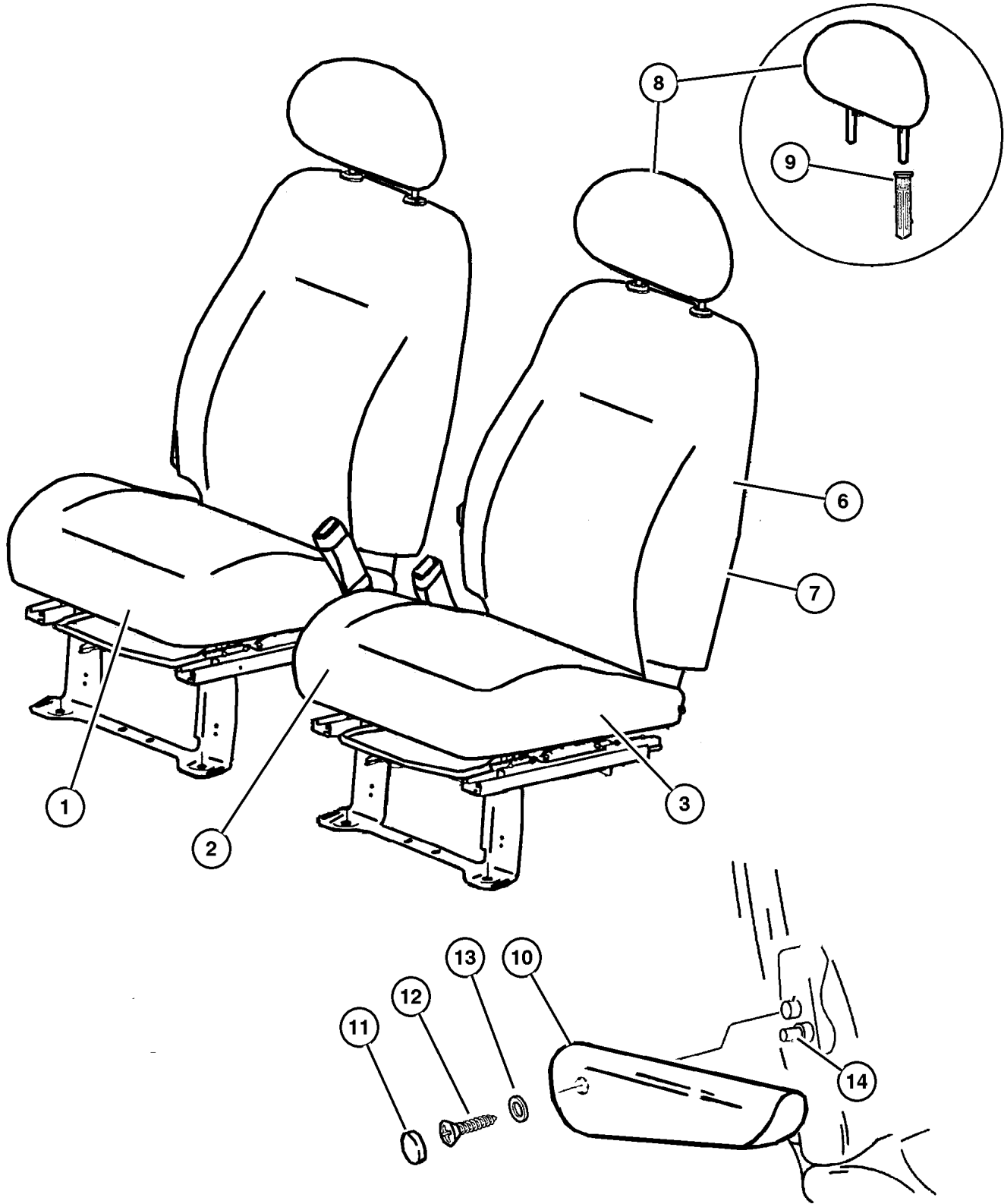
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UL51 1FLAA	2	C					R7	Without Map Pocket
		1	Z					R7	Without Map Pocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



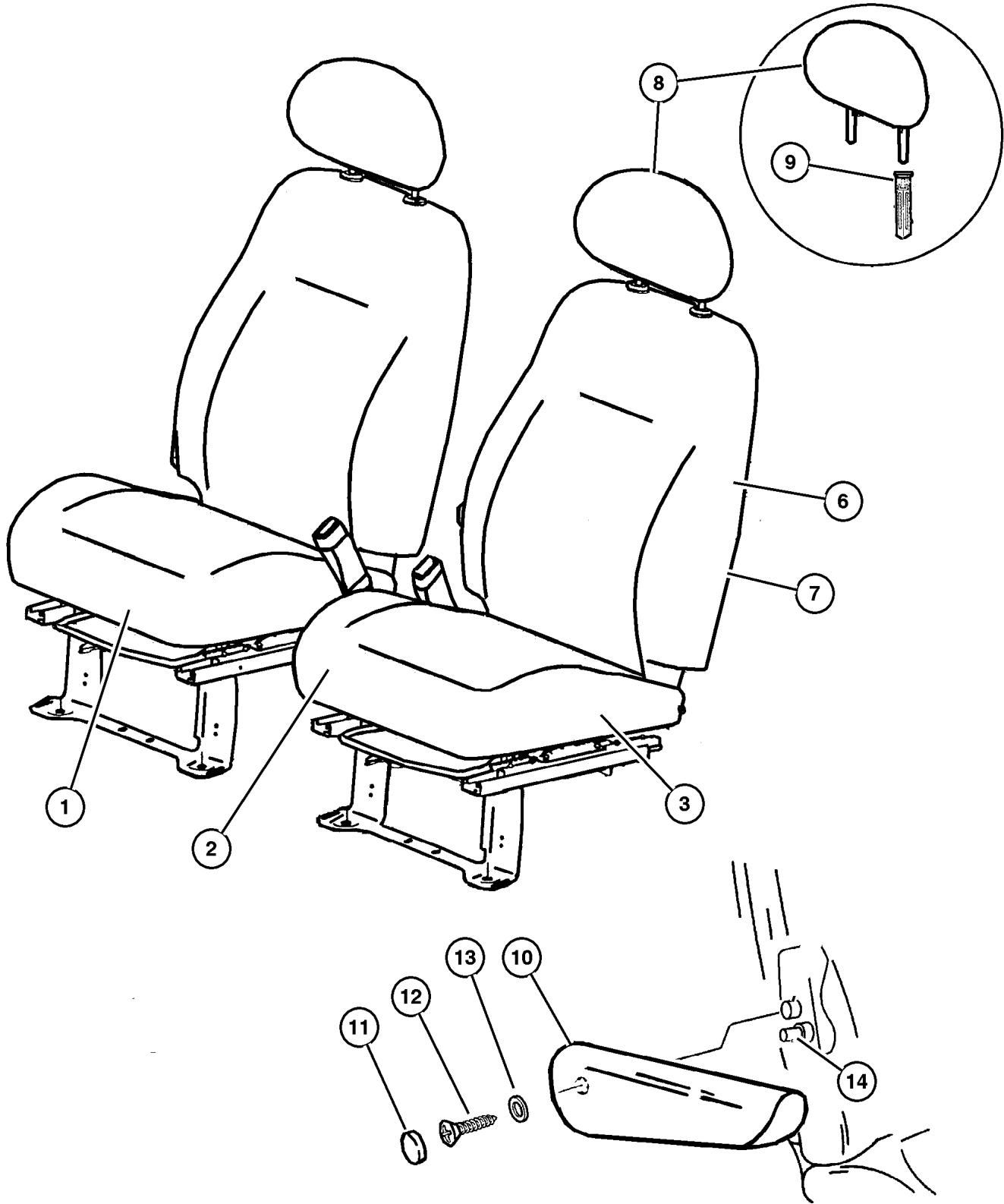
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	TT31 1FLAA	2	Z					GL	CUSHION, Front Seat
		2	C					GL	[FL], Right & Left
	UL85 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Heated, Right & Left
	UZ70 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] Heated, Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
	UZ72 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only [Heated], Right
2								GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only [Heated], Right
	TT37 1FLAA	2	Z					GL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	C					GL	[FL], Right & Left
	UL87 1FLAA	2	C					GL	[FL], Right & Left
		2	Z					GL	[FL], Heated, Right & Left
	UZ71 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Heated, Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Fold Flat Only
	UZ73 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] Fold Flat Only
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Fold Flat Only [Heated]
3								GL	[FL] Fold Flat Only [Heated]
	5086 527AA	2	C					GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		2	Z					GL	Left
	5086 528AA	2	C					GL	Left
		2	Z					GL	Right
-4								GL	Right
	5102 444AA-	1	C					GL	PAD, Heater
		1	Z					GL	Diesel Only
	5114 089AA-	1	C					GL	Diesel Only
		1	Z					GL	Diesel Only
-5								GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
	5104 708AA-	2	C					GL	Right & Left
		2	Z					GL	Right & Left
6								GL	SEAT BACK, Front
	TT34 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], (Use Up To 7-1-00), Right
	TT34 1FLAB	1	Z					GL	[FL], (Use After 7-1-00), Right
	TT35 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
	TT32 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Right
	TT33 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
	TT33 1FLAB	1	C					GL	[FL], (Use After 7-1-00), Left
	UV60 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Heated, Right
	UV61 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Heated, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TT36 1FLAA	2	Z					GL	[FL] (Use Up To 7-18-00), Right & Left
		2	C					GL	[FL] (Use Up To 7-18-00), Right & Left
	UZ97 1FLAA	2	C					GL	[FL] (Use After 7-18-00), Right & Left
		2	Z					GL	[FL] (Use After 7-18-00), Right & Left
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	5	C					GL	
		5	Z					GL	
10	MW08 1FL	1	Z					GL	ARMREST, Seat [FL], Right
		1	C					GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
		1	C					GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 WL8	2	Z					GL	[FL]
	WU50 1FL	2	C					GL	[FL]
12	6503 287	2	Z					GL	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, Armrest Attaching
13	4882 234	2	Z					GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, Armrest Pivot
14	6503 286	2	Z					GL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.25x32.5, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA-	2	Z					GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
		2	C					GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	2	C					GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
		2	Z					GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
-16									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back, [Plug Headrest Adjuster]
	5016 781AA-	1	C					R7	Air Bag
		1	Z					R7	Air Bag
		1	C					GL	Air Bag
		1	Z					GL	Air Bag
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					GL	With Button, Right
		1	Z					GL	With Button, Right
	5019 495AA-	1	C					GL	Without Button, Left
		1	Z					GL	Without Button, Left

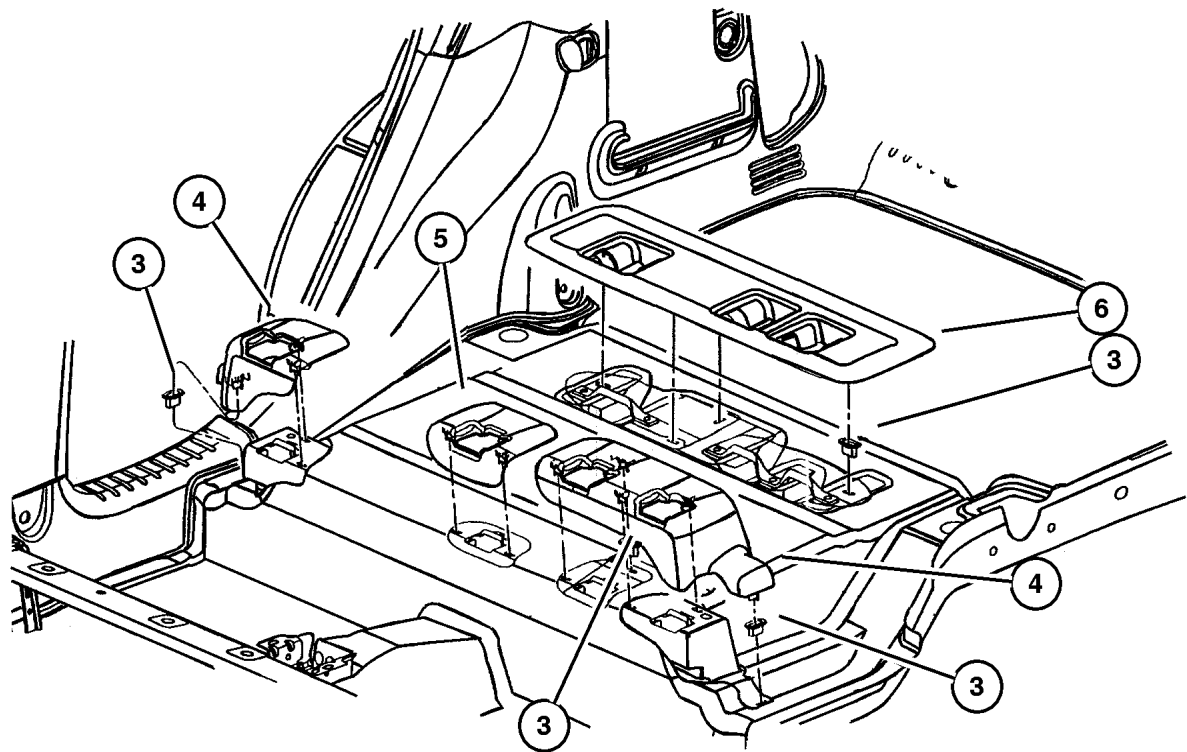
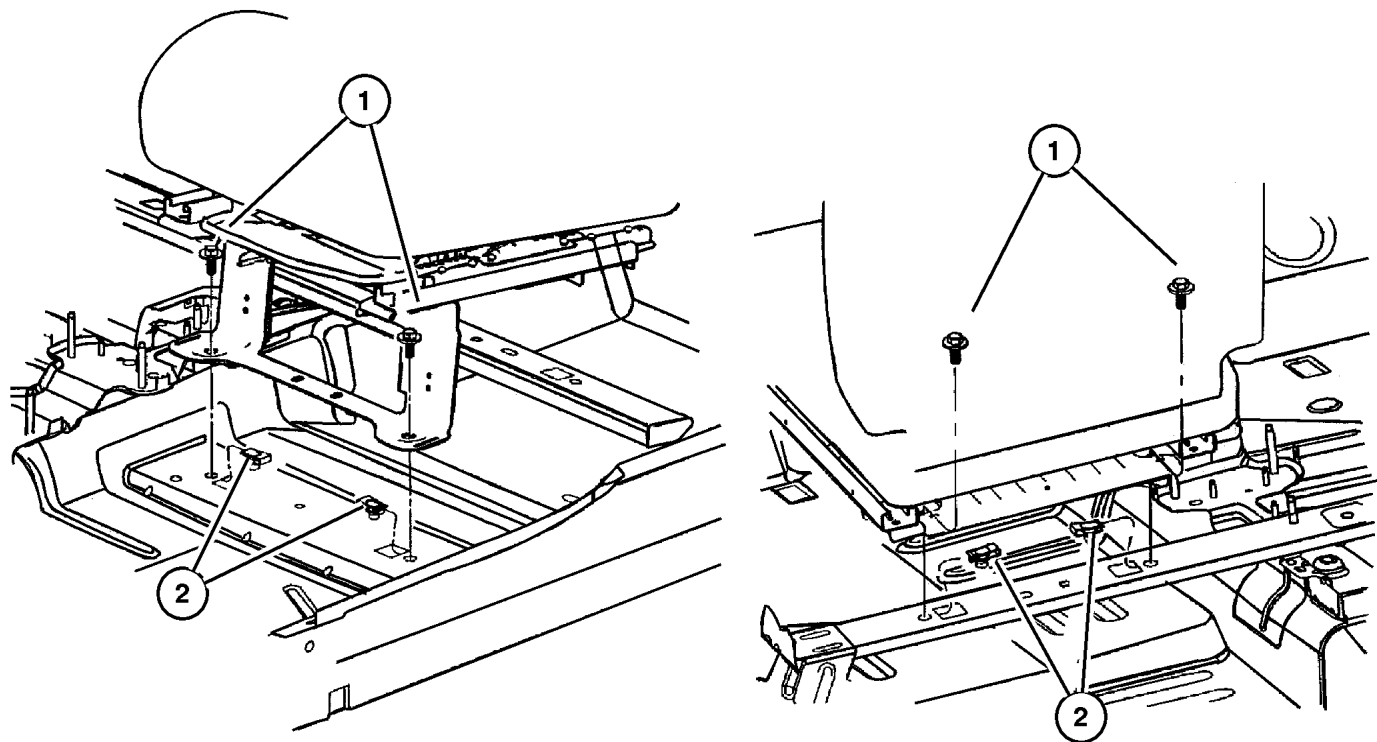
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4	TK86 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Taupe, Right
	TK87 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Taupe, Left
5	TK88 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Taupe, Center
6	SA27 WL8AA	1						O0	LATCH, Seat, Taupe
-7	6503 167	4						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Stricker Bezels
-8	5072 454AA-	1	C					R7	CABLE, Recliner Left
		1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					GL	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left
		1	C					R7	Base Model (Velocity) Only, Right

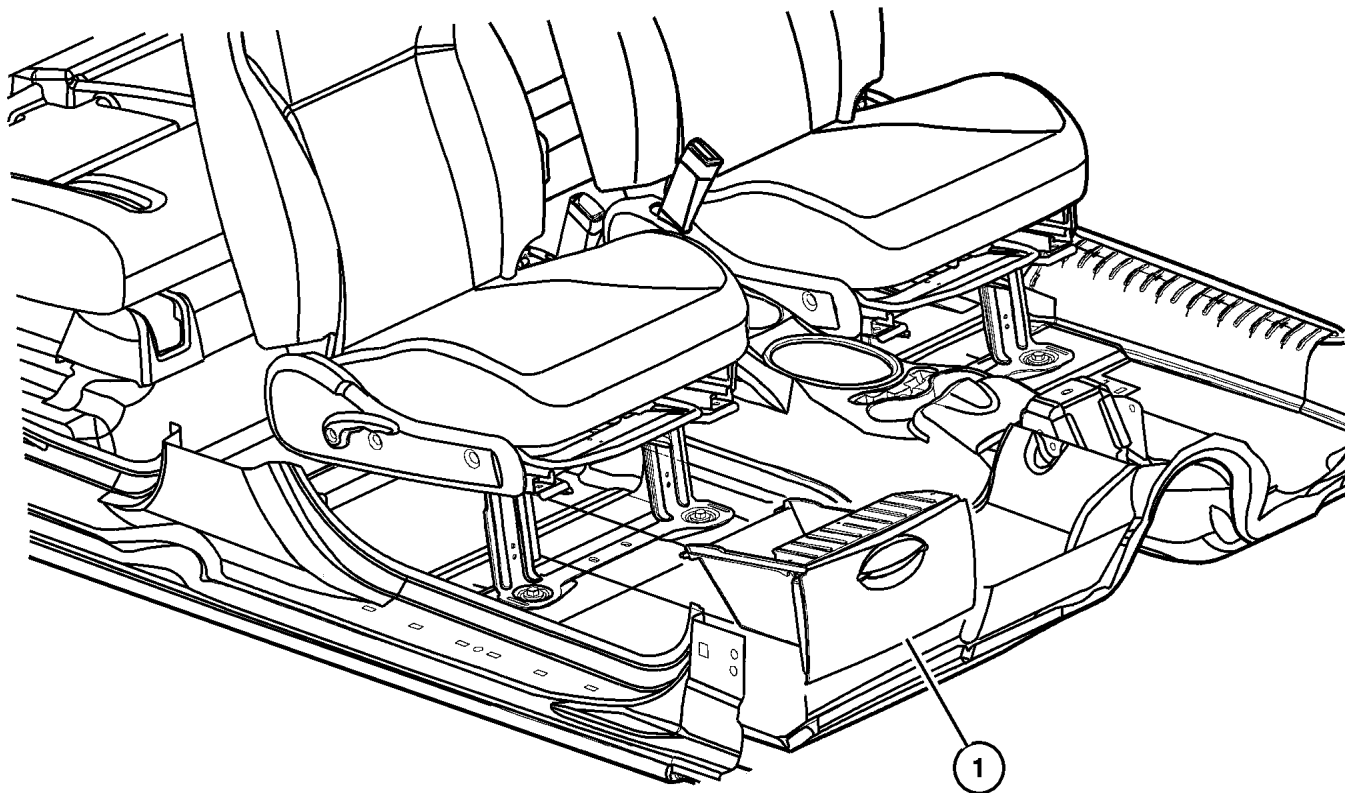
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Front Seat - Storage Bin Figure IPT-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AB	1						O0	BIN, Storage



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

CHRYSLER  
SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

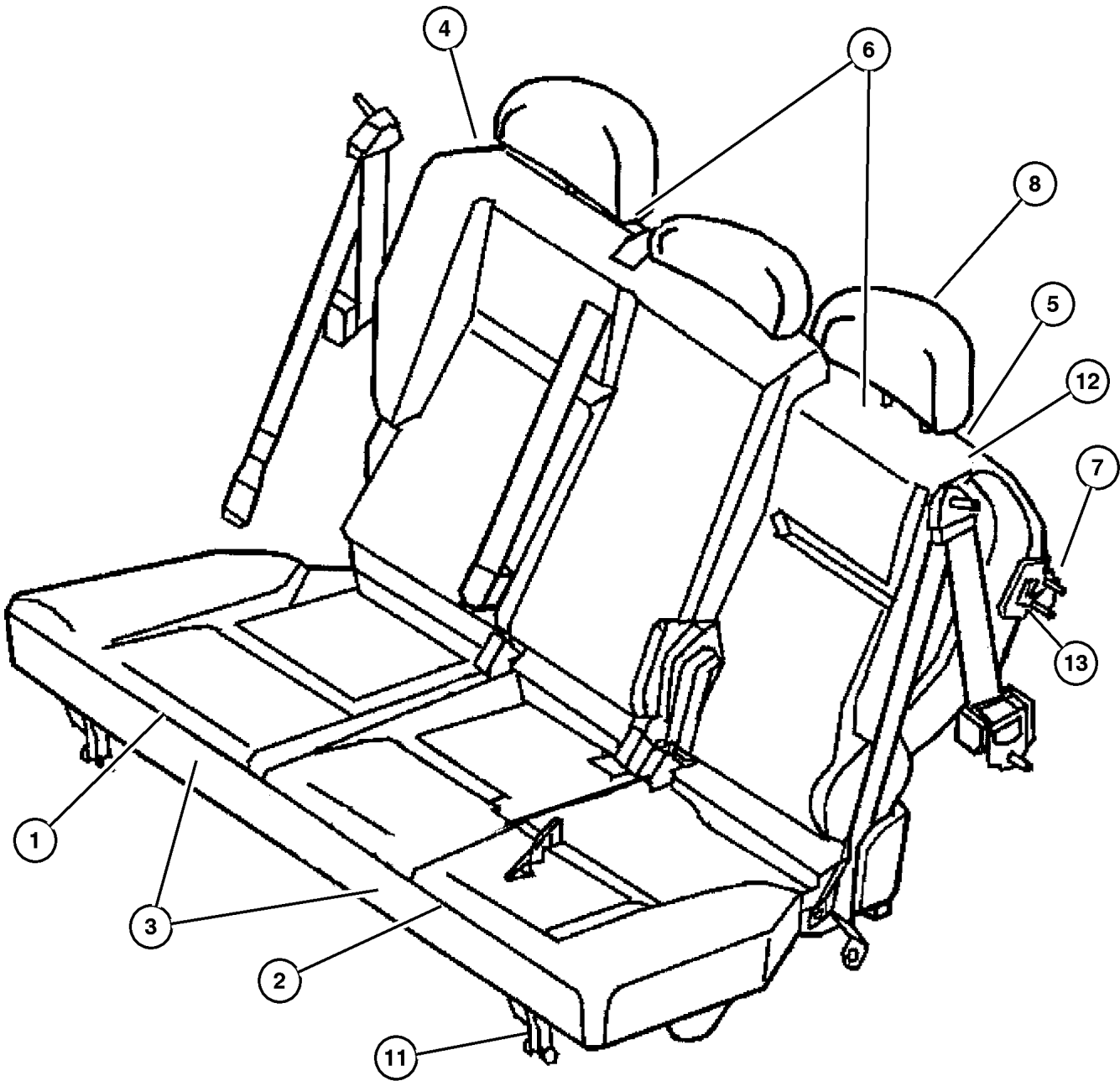
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

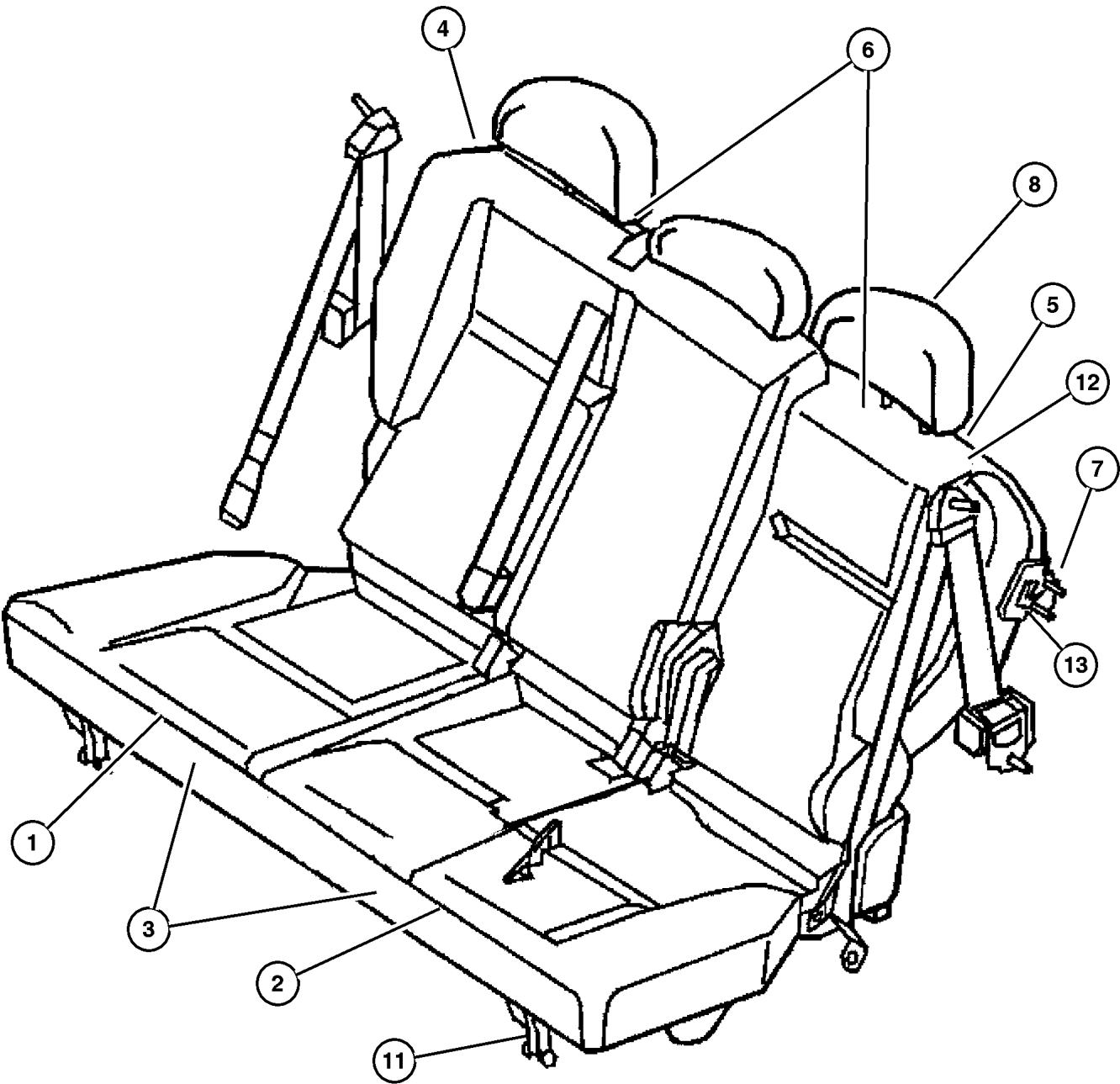
Note:  
ABB=European Equipment Group  
CDW=Seat - Fold Flat - Front Passenger  
CGS=Air Bags - Side  
JPN=Seat - Power Height Adjuster

NOTE: To Replace Child Seat Anchor Order:  
Vehicles Built Up To 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA, 5135671AA Bracket, & 5135672AA Spacer.  
Vehicles Built After 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, See Note
	TQ34 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TQ35 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Left
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	TQ40 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], (60% Side), Right
	TQ41 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], (40% Side), Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TQ36 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CDW, ABB, CGS and JPN], Right
	TQ38 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Right
		1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
	TS84 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Right
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right
	TQ38 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Right
	TS84 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Right
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Right
	UP32 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] Without Headrest, Right
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	TQ37 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] Without Sales Codes [CDW, ABB, CGS and JPN], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-610



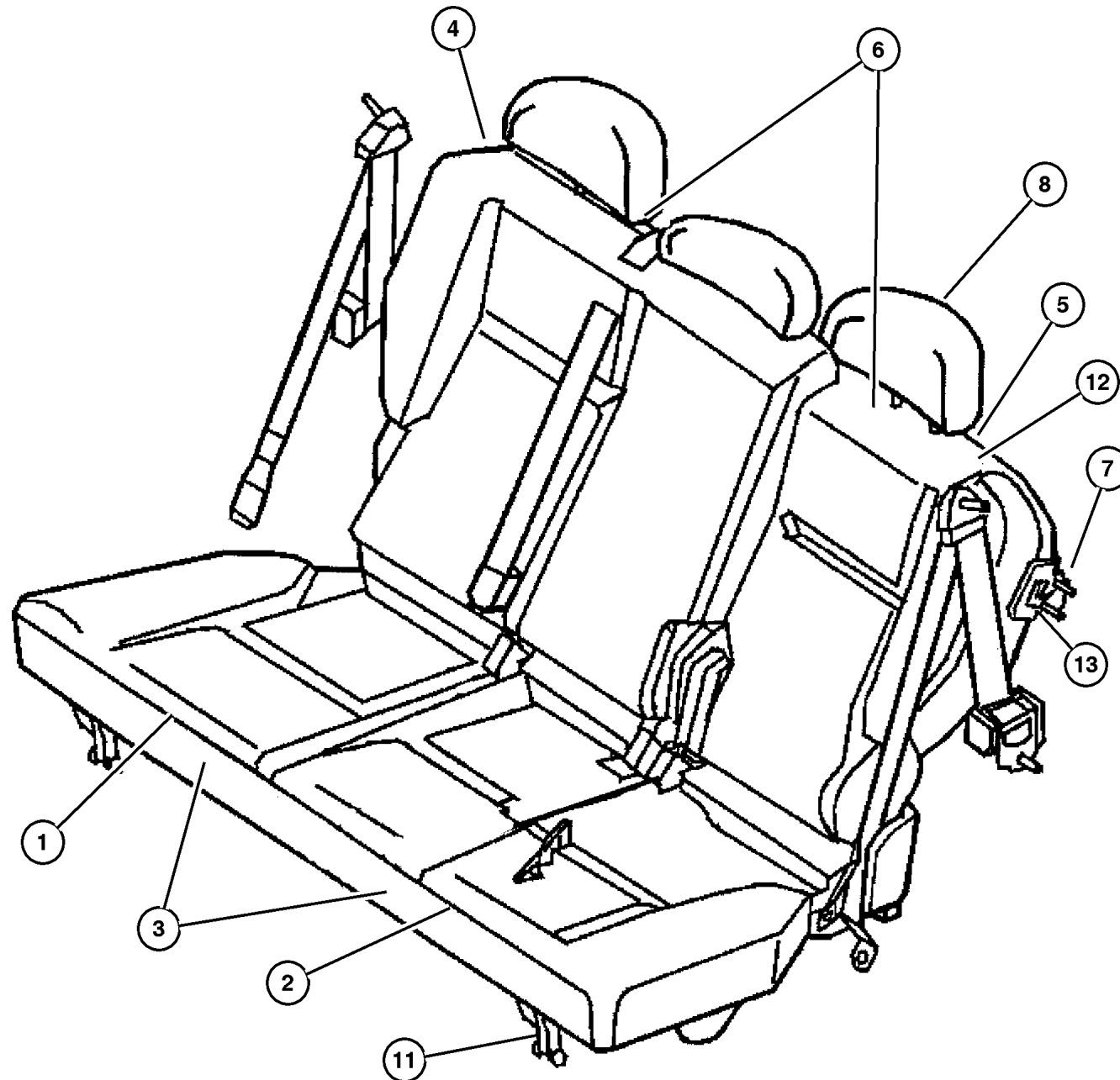
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TQ39 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
	TS85 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With Sales Codes[CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
	TQ39 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Left
	TS85 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
		1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Left
6	UP33 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Without Headrest, Left
	TQ46 1FLAA	1	C					R7	COVER, Rear Seat Back [FL] Without [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Right
	TQ47 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] Without [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Left
	TQ50 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Right
	TQ51 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Left
	TQ50 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
	TQ51 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
	TS88 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Right
	TS89 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Left
	TS88 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right
	TS89 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
	TQ50 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Right
	TQ51 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TS88 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Right
	TS89 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
	TS88 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Right
	TS89 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Left
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Left
		1	Z					R7	Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	ZN39 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Outboard,Right & Left
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Outboard,Right & Left
	ZN41 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[FL], Center
		1	C					R7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1	Z					R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5066 018AA-	1	Z					R7	Right
	5066 019AA-	1	Z					R7	Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5019 978AA	1	C					R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	3	C					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	C					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					R7	[FL]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA-	1	C					R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1	Z					R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

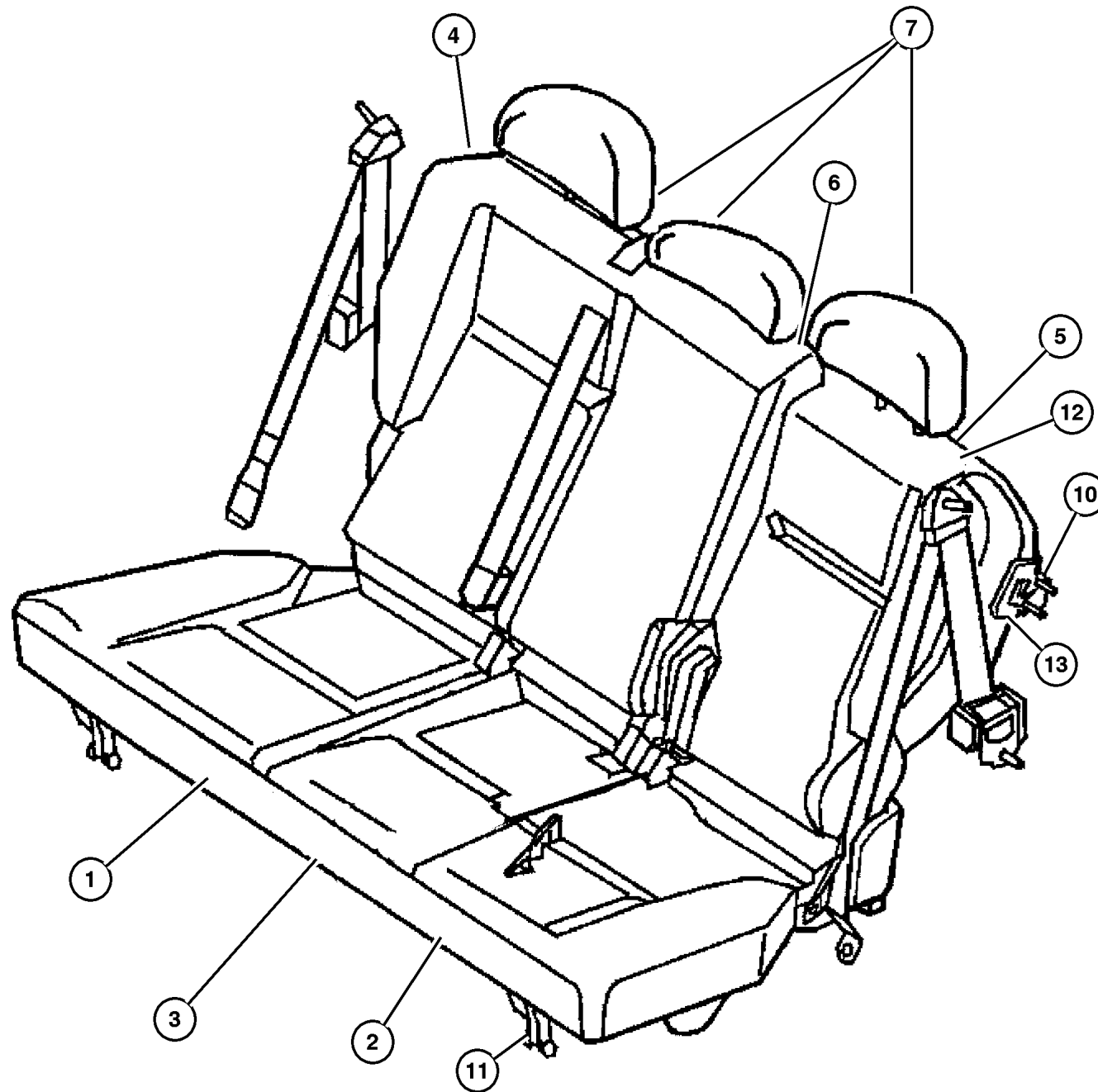
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: To Replace Child Seat Anchor Order:

Vehicles Built Up To 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA, 5135671AA Bracket, & 5135672AA Spacer.

Vehicles Built After 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, See Note
	TT38 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
		1	C					GL	[FL], Right
2	TT39 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1	C					GL	[FL], Left
3	TT48 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	C					GL	[FL], (60% Side), Right
	TT49 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], (60% Side), Right
		1	C					GL	[FL], (40% Side), Left
		1	C					GL	[FL], (40% Side), Left
4	TT46 1FLAA	1	C					GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TT44 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Used With 2 Headrest, Right
		1	C					GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Right
5	TT47 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Right
	TT45 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
		1	C					GL	Used With 2 Headrest, Left
		1	C					GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Left
6	TT50 1FLAA	1	C					GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Left
		1	C					GL	COVER, Rear Seat Back
	TT51 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With European (60% Side), Right
	TT50 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With European (40% Side), Left
	TT51 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] [RHD] (60% Side), Right
	TT52 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] [RHD] (40% Side), Left
	TT53 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] Without European (60% Side), Right
		1	C					GL	[FL] Without European (40% Side), Left
7	ZN40 1FLAA	1	C					GL	HEADREST, Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left
	ZN43 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	Z					GL	[FL], Center
-9								GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 018AA-	1	Z					GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5066 019AA-	1	Z					GL	Right
10								GL	Left
									LATCH, Seat

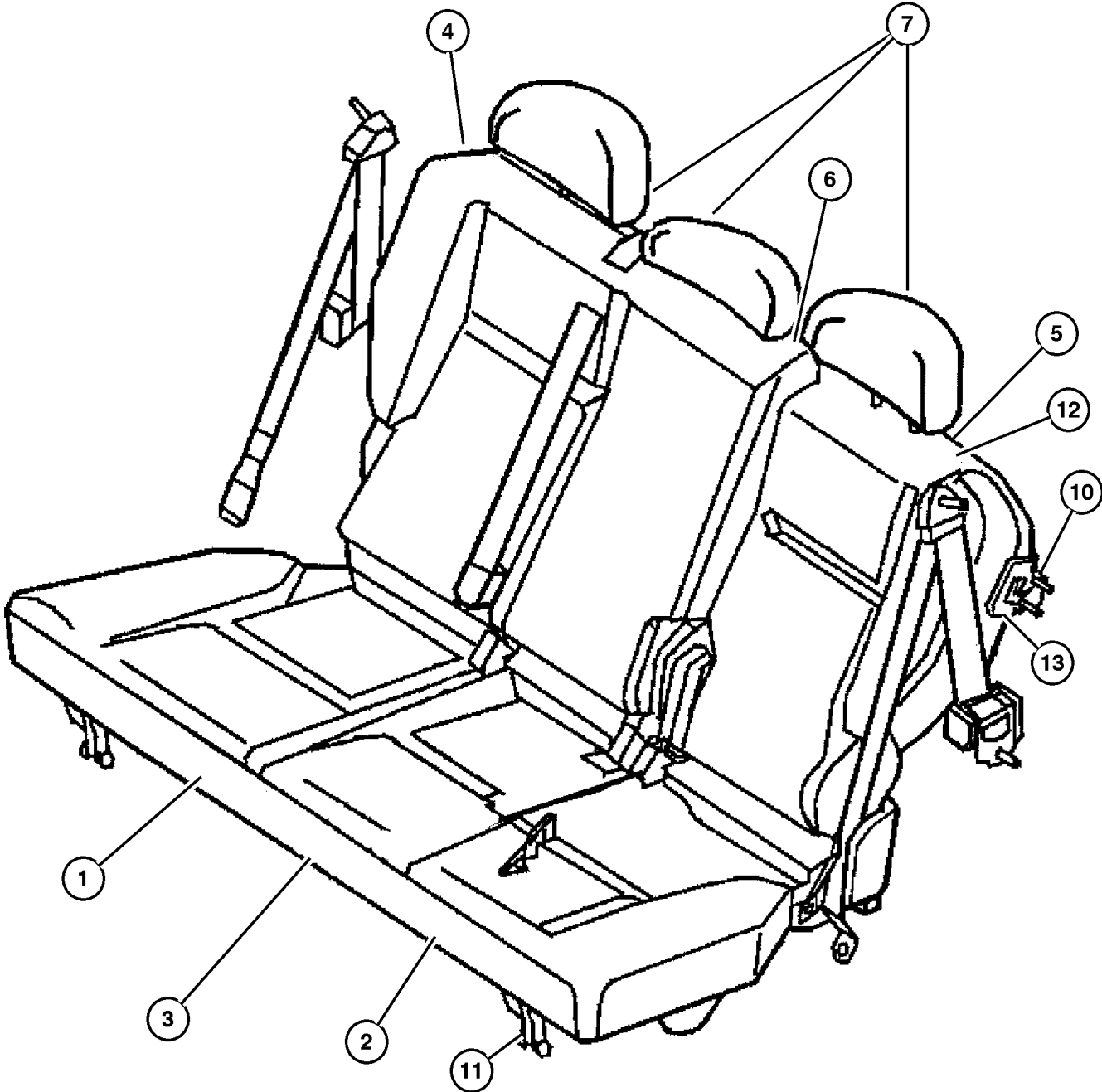
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



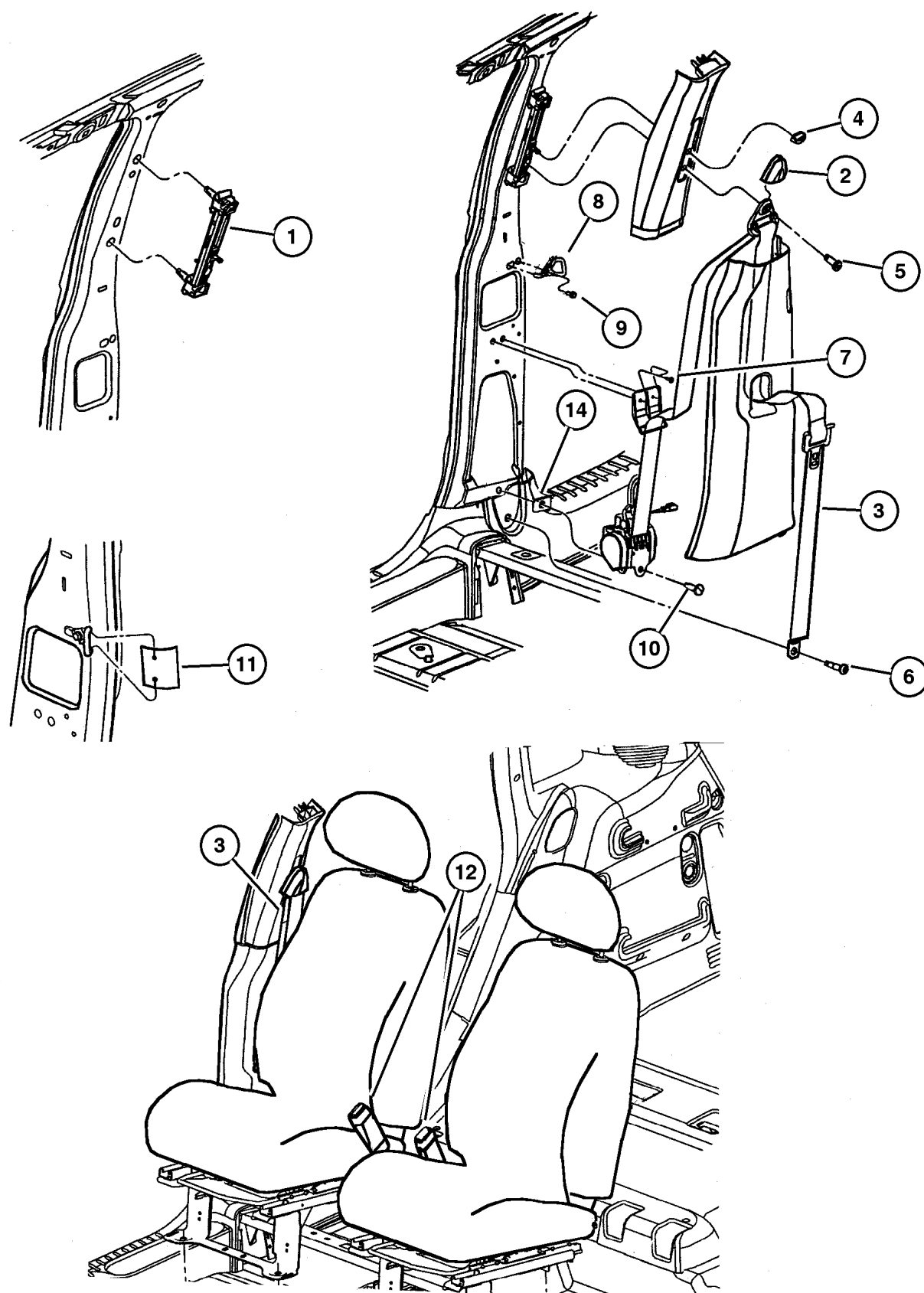
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5019 978AA	1	C					GL	BEZEL, Seat Release
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1FLAA	3	C					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	C					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					R7	[FL]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA-	1	C					GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1	Z					GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Seat Belt - Front Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	SE69 MF1AA	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, [FL]
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	RL28 1L8AB	1	C					O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Right
	RL29 1L8AB	1	C					O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Left
	RL28 1L8AD	1	C					O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Right
	RL29 1L8AD	1	C					O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Left
	RL30 1L8AC	1	C					O0	[FL], With Sales Code [ABB], Right
	RL31 1L8AC	1	C					O0	[FL], With Sales Code [ABB], Left
	RL32 1L8AC	1	Z					O0	[FL], Right
	RL33 1L8AC	1	Z					O0	[FL], Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt
7	6032 723	6							Anchor Att, Front, Outboard SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	4645 944AB	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock, Seat Thether
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt
11	4645 945AA	2							Retractor Attaching, Outboard COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	TR54 1L8AA	2	C					R7	[FL]
		2	C					GL	[FL]
-13	4856 560	1	C					O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

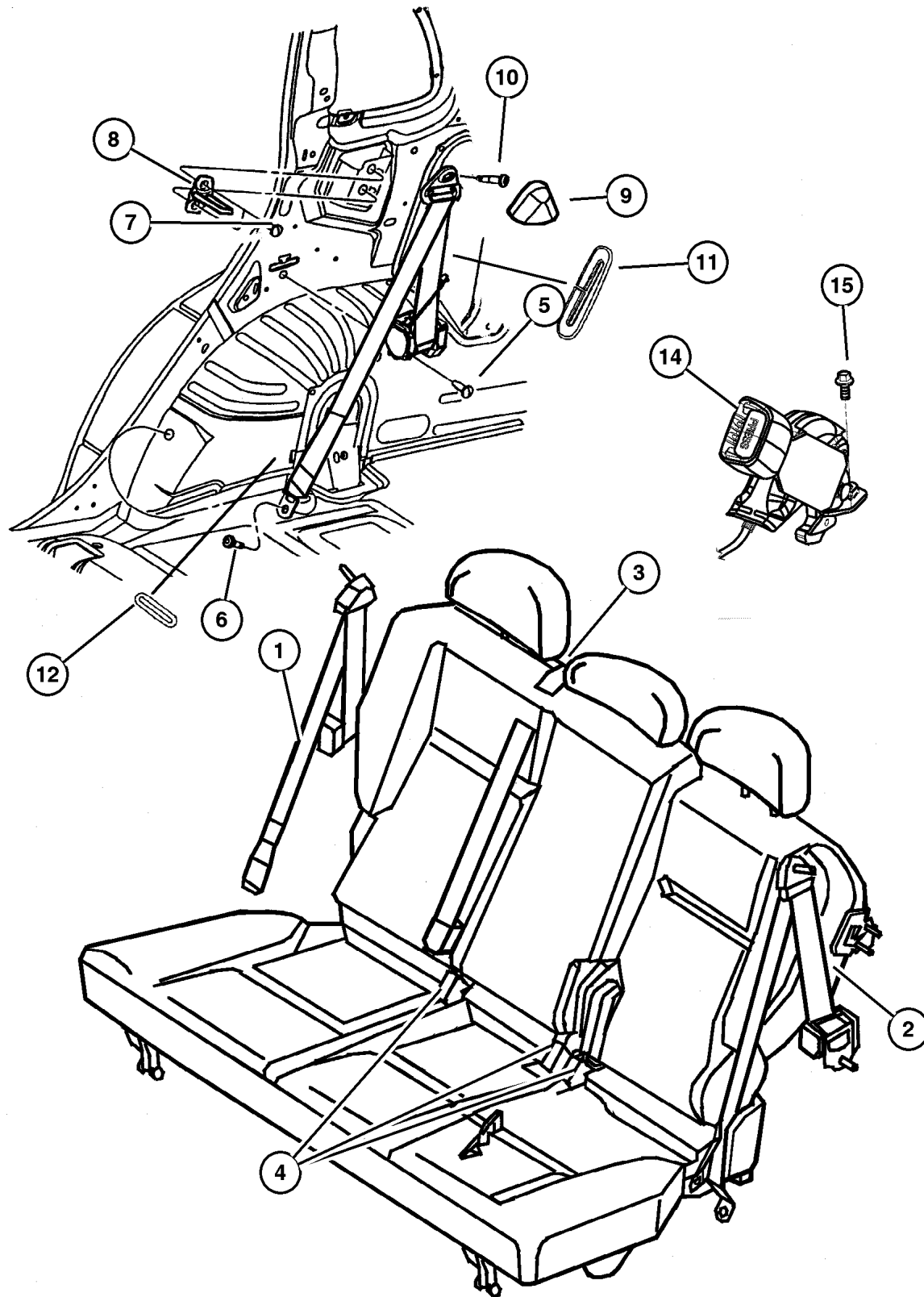
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720

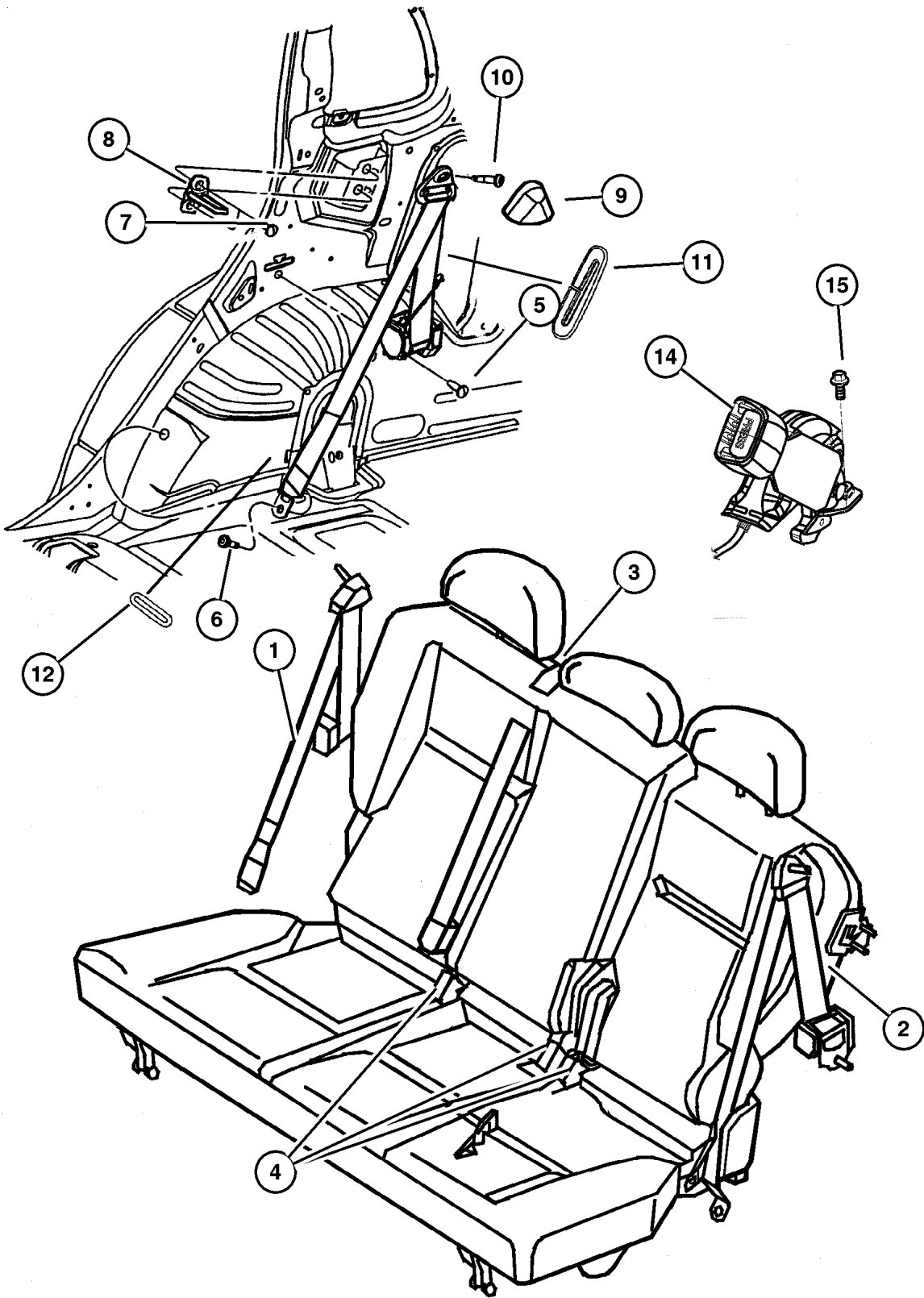


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	RL34 WL8AB	1	C					O0	SEAT BELT, Rear [FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Right
	RL35 WL8AB	1	C					O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Left
	RL34 1L8AD	1	C					O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Right
	RL35 1L8AD	1	C					O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Left
2	RL36 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer [FL], Right
		1	C					O0	[FL] With Sales Code [ABB], Right
	RL37 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[FL], Left
		1	C					O0	[FL] With Sales Code [ABB], Left
3	TR58 1L8AC	1	C					R7	SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder, (Use Up To 6-2-00), Rear
		1	C					GL	Center Shoulder, (Use Up To 6-2-00), Rear
	TR58 1L8AD	2	C					R7	Center Shoulder, (Use After 6-2-00), Rear
		2	C					GL	Center Shoulder, (Use After 6-2-00), Rear
4	UC79 1L8AA	3	C					R7	SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle [FL]
		3	C					GL	[FL]
	UC80 1X9AA	3	Z					R7	Black, [FL]
		3	Z					GL	Black, [FL]
5	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Retractor Attaching, Outboard
6	6036 173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear, Outboard
7	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body Side Aperature
8	4645 956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9	SE69 MF1AA	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
10	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear, Seat Belt
11	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim Upper Quarter, Right
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	Upper Quarter, Left
12									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=High Line		C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Belt - Rear  
 Figure IPT-720



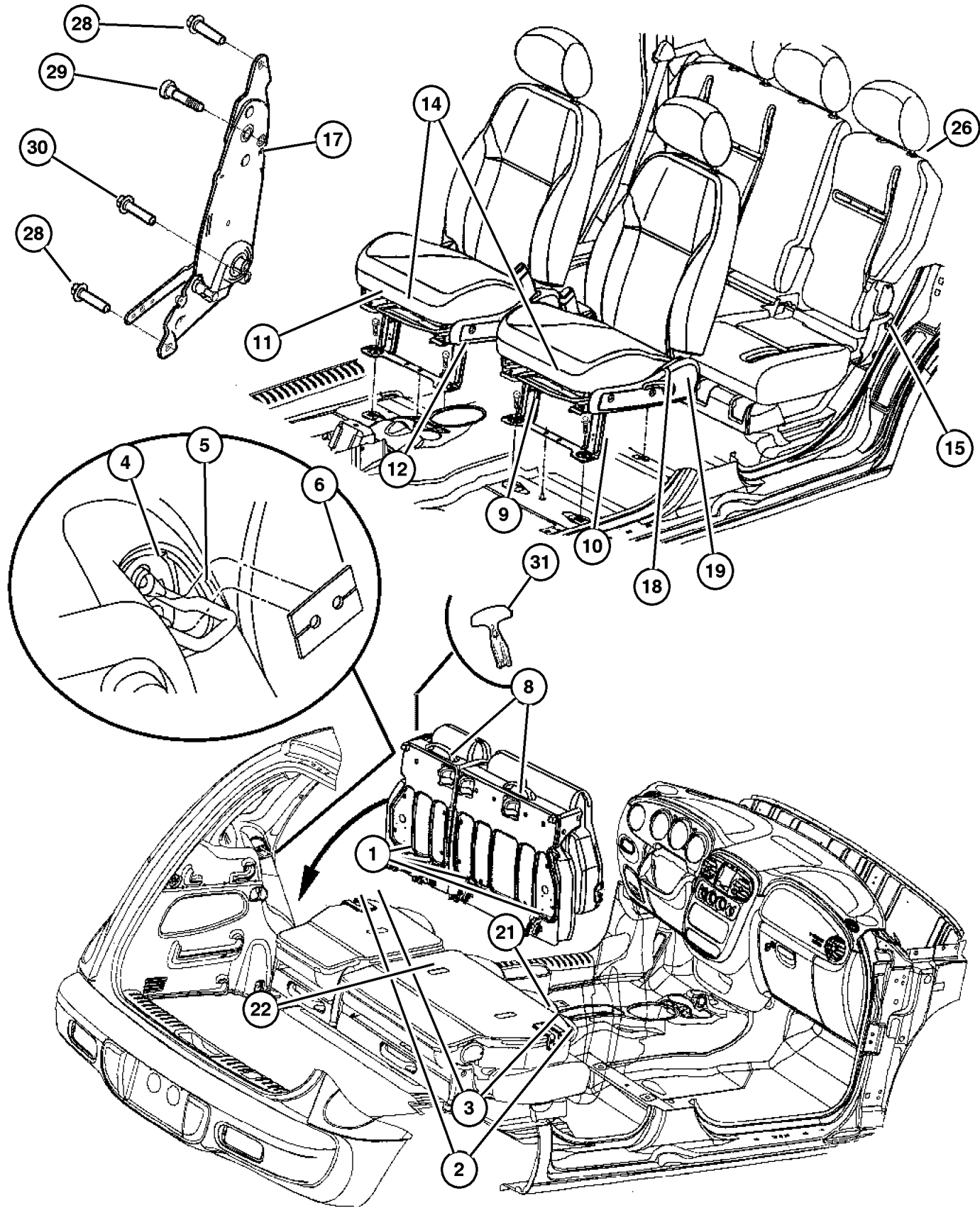
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	Lower Quarter, Right
	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	Lower Quarter, Left
-13									SEAT BELT, Rear
	4645 957AA-	1	Z					R7	Quick Connect
		1	C					R7	Quick Connect
		1	C					GL	Quick Connect
		1	Z					GL	Quick Connect
14									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	5016 788AA	1	C					R7	60% Side, Inboard
		1	C					GL	60% Side, Inboard
	5016 789AA	1	C					R7	40% Side
		1	C					GL	40% Side
	5016 790AA	1	C					R7	60% Side, Outboard
		1	C					GL	60% Side, Outboard
	5073 277AA	1	Z					R7	60% Side, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	60% Side, Outboard
		1	C					R7	60% Side, Export, Outboard
	5073 278AA	1	C					GL	60% Side, Export, Outboard
		1	Z					R7	60% Side, Inboard
		1	Z					GL	60% Side, Inboard
		1	C					R7	60% Side, Export, Inboard
	5073 279AA	1	C					GL	60% Side, Export, Inboard
		1	Z					R7	40% Side
		1	Z					GL	40% Side
		1	C					R7	40% Side, Export
		1	C					GL	40% Side, Export
15	ZK39 1FLAA	1	C					R7	BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



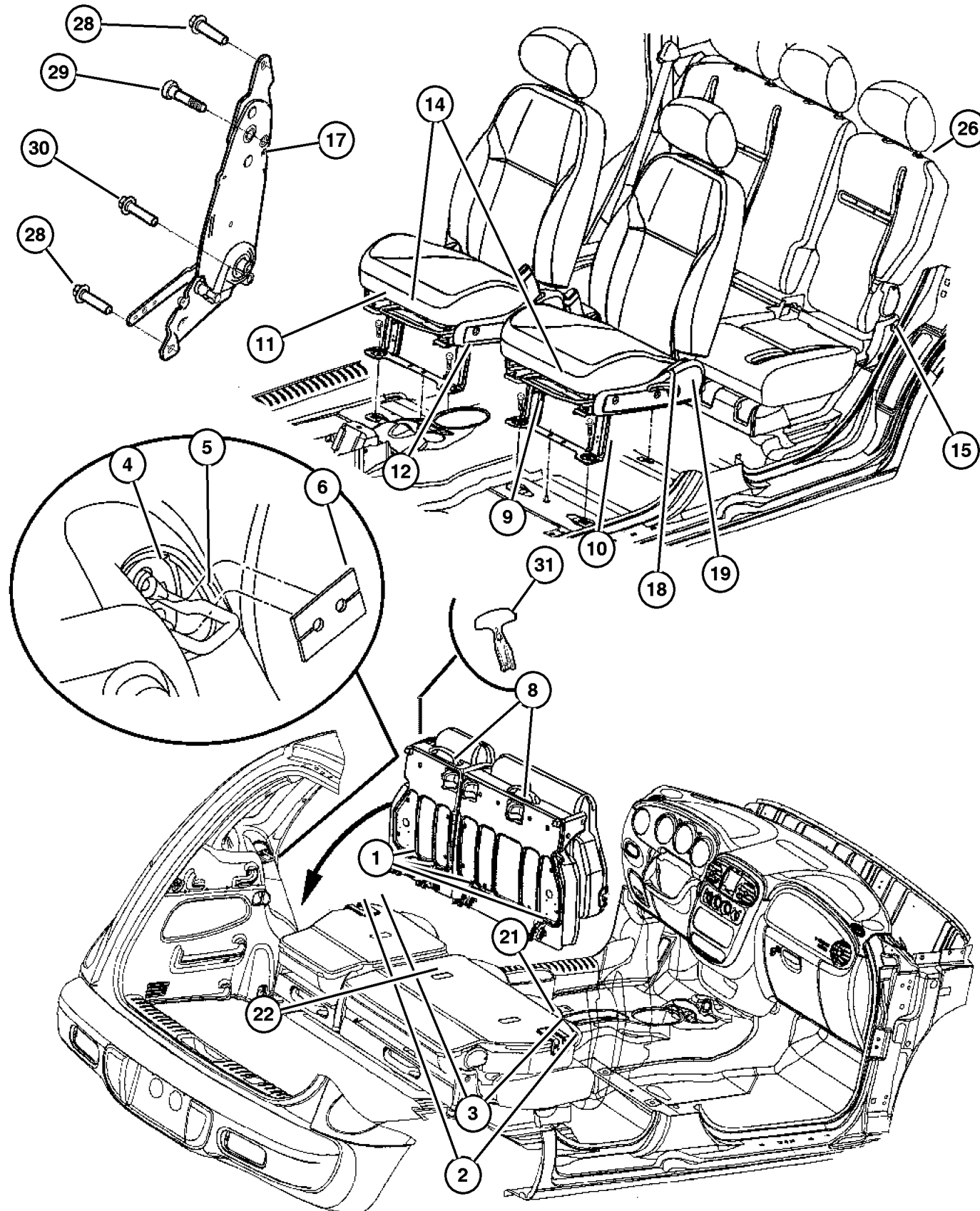
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT, Rear Seat
	5016 782AA	2	C					R7	60% Side
	5073 248AA	2	C					R7	40% Side
2									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					R7	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], Left,Rear
		1	Z					R7	[FL], Left,Rear
		1	C					GL	[FL], Left,Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Left,Rear
3	6506 642AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch
4	6501 714	1							Striker
5	4645 956AB	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4645 955AA	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
-7									COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
	5016 783AA-	1	C					R7	TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
		1	Z					R7	
		2	C					GL	
		2	Z					GL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	UC33 1FLAA	2	C					R7	[FL], Right & Left,Rear
		2	C					GL	[FL], Right & Left,Rear
		2	Z					R7	[FL], Right & Left,Rear
		2	Z					GL	[FL], Right & Left,Rear
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 688AA	1	C					R7	Inboard,Driver
		1	Z					R7	Inboard,Driver
		1	Z					GL	Inboard,Driver
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 689AA	1	C					R7	Driver,Outboard
		1	Z					R7	Driver,Outboard
		1	Z					GL	Driver,Outboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 700AA	1	C					GL	Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					R7	Outboard,Passenger
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 701AA	1	C					GL	Inboard,Passenger
		1	C					R7	Inboard,Passenger
-13									ADJUSTER, Power Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 690AA-	1	Z					GL	Right
		1	Z					R7	Right
	5016 691AA-	1	C					GL	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
14									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	5016 703AA	2	C					GL	
		2	C					R7	
		2	Z					GL	
		2	Z					R7	
15									RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
	5073 249AA	1	C					R7	40% Side, Rear
	5073 250AA	1	C					R7	60% Side, Rear
-16									CABLE, Recliner
	5066 457AA-	1	C					GL	Fold Flat Seat
		1	Z					GL	Fold Flat Seat
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat Seat
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat Seat
	5072 454AA-	1	C					R7	Standard Seat
		1	Z					R7	Standard Seat
		1	C					GL	Standard Seat
		1	Z					GL	Standard Seat
17									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
	5016 704AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C					GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
	5016 705AA	1	C					GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
	5016 706AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					R7	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
	5016 707AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C					GL	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					GL	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
	5072 210AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Driver, Inboard
		1	C					GL	Standard, Driver, Inboard
		1	Z					GL	Standard, Driver, Inboard

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

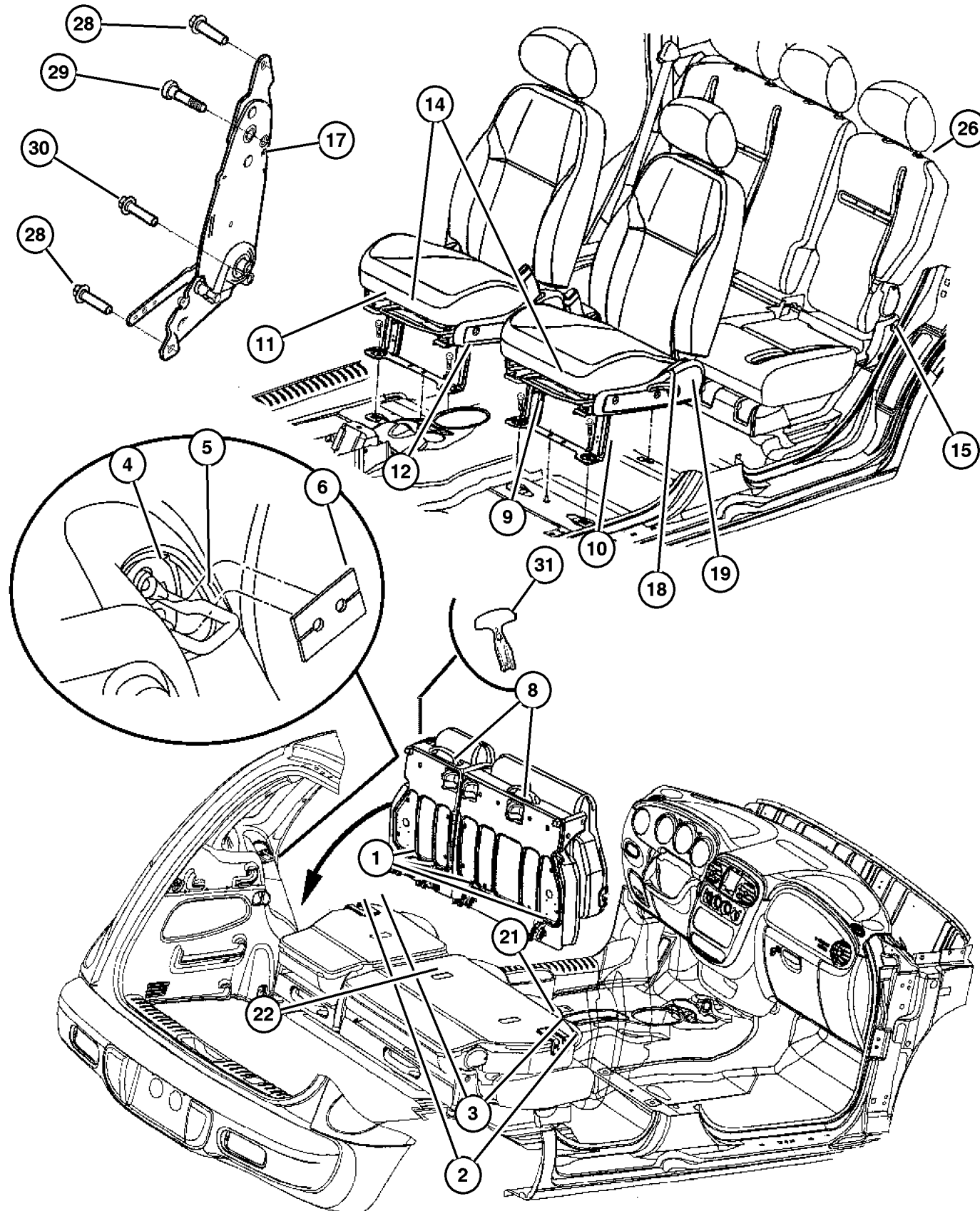
ENGINE  
EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 211AA	1	C					R7	Standard, Driver,Outboard
		1	C					GL	Standard, Driver,Outboard
		1	Z					GL	Standard, Driver,Outboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat, [RHD], Inboard,Left Seat
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, [RHD], Inboard,Left Seat
	5072 209AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat, [RHD], Outboard,Left Seat
		1	Z					R7	Fold Flat, [RHD], Outboard,Left Seat
18	5018 529AA	1	C					GL	HANDLE, Recliner Driver Side
		1	C					R7	Driver Side
		1	Z					GL	Driver Side
		1	Z					R7	Driver Side
19	5018 530AA	1	C					R7	HANDLE, FOLD FLAT Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z					GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1	Z					R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z					GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
	5066 216AA	1	Z					R7	Driver
		1	Z					GL	Driver
-20	4645 946AA-	2	C					GL	AIR BAG, Seat Green Connector, Passenger
		2	Z					GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		2	Z					R7	Green Connector, Passenger
		2	C					R7	Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA-	1	Z					GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z					R7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					R7	Purple Connector, Driver
21	WA92 1FLAA	3	C					GL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	C					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					R7	[FL]
22									BEZEL, TETHER

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

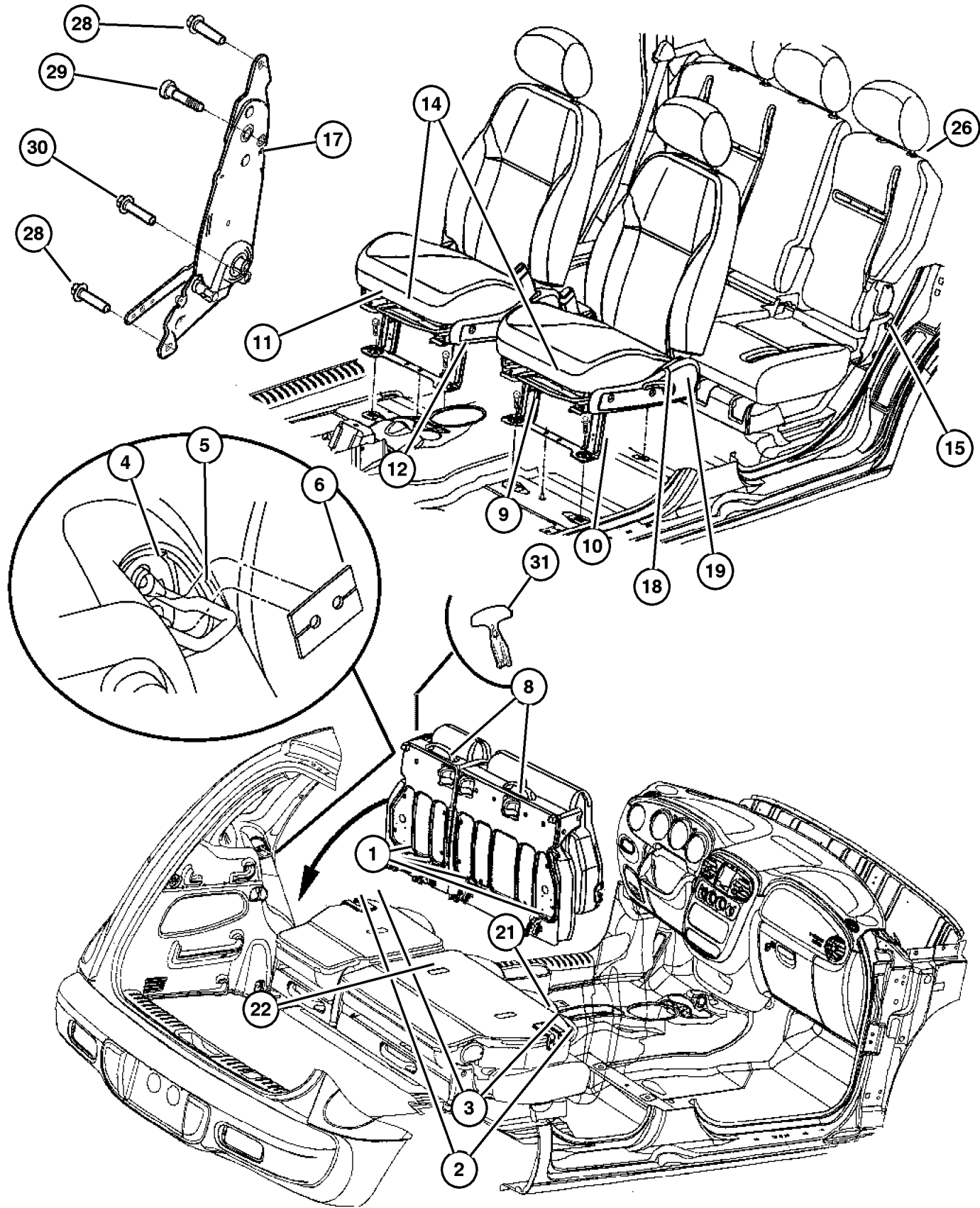
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



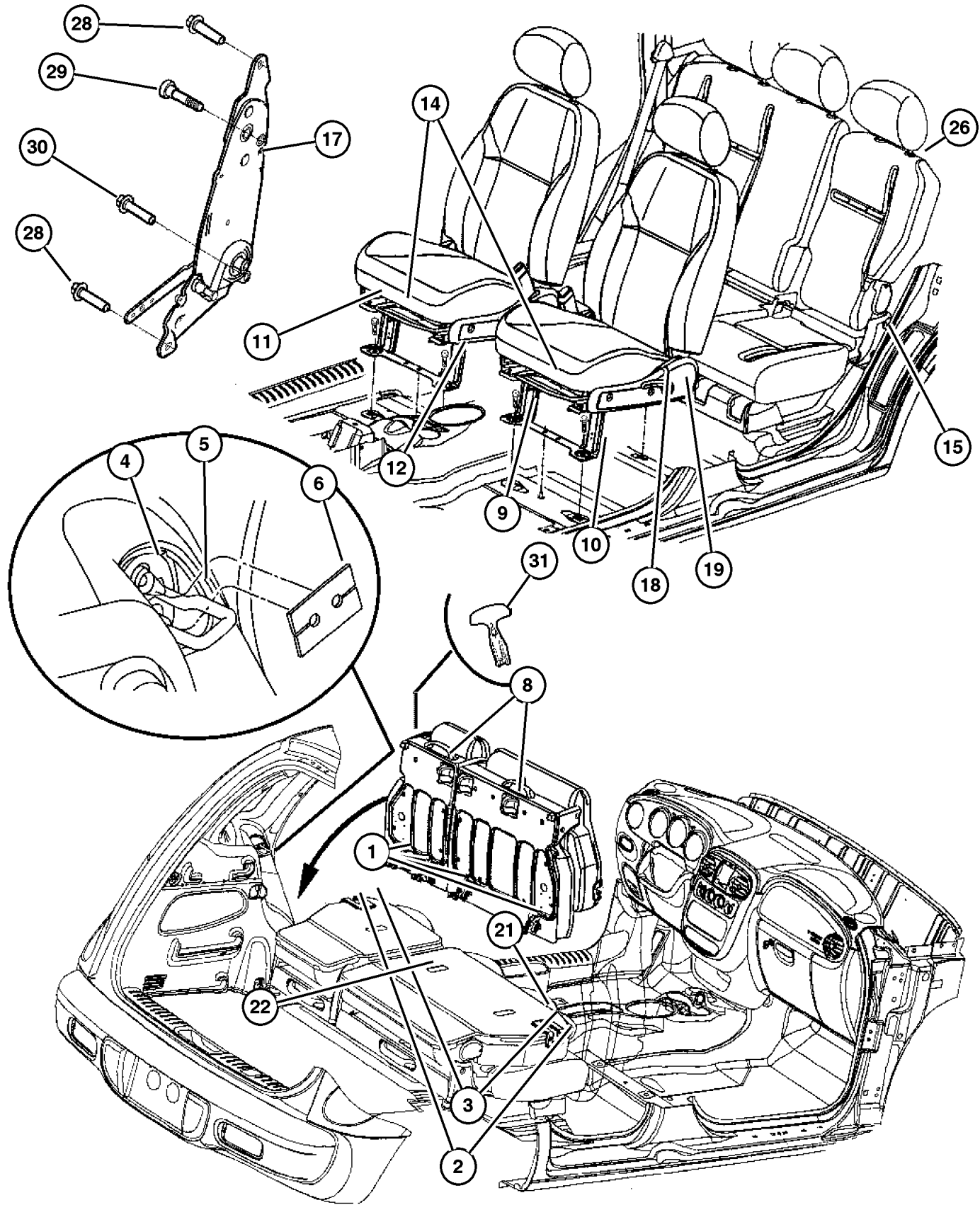
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5066 080AA	1	C					R7	
		1	C					GL	
	5066 244AA-	2	C					GL	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
		2	C					R7	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
		2	Z					GL	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
		2	Z					R7	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1	C					GL	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	C					R7	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	Z					GL	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	Z					R7	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
-24	5072 204AA-	1	C					GL	BOLT, Pivot Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	Z					GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C					R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	Z					R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
									BOLT, Seat
-25	5072 205AA-	1	C					GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
26	5019 978AA	1	C					R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
-27	5019 793AA-	1	C					GL	HANDLE, Lumbar
		1	Z					GL	
28	5072 128AA	1	C					GL	BOLT, Recliner

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

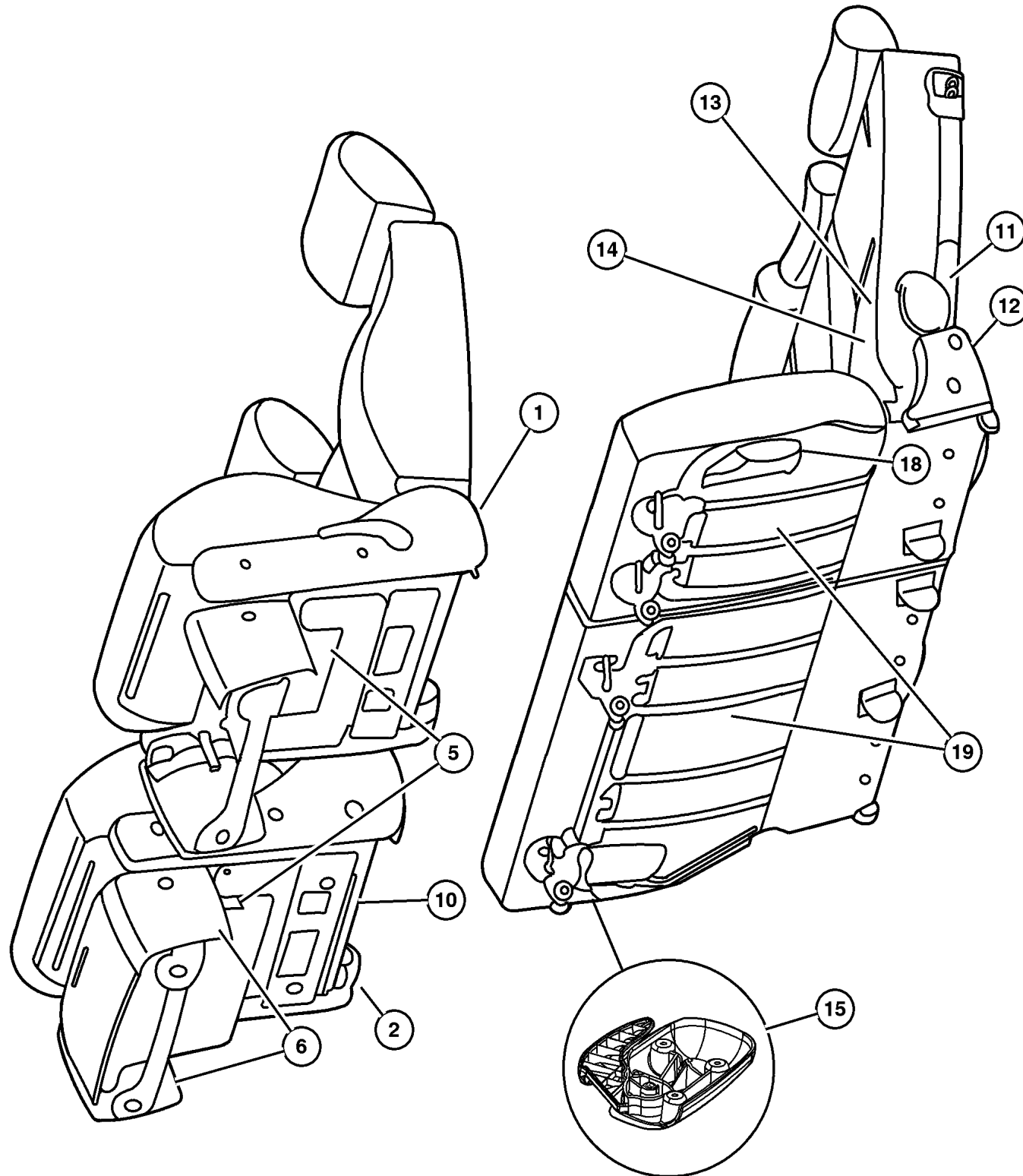
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5072 204AA	1	C					R7	BOLT, Pivot
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
30	5072 205AA	1	C					R7	BOLT, Seat
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
31	5175 334AA	1	C					R7	HANDLE, Latch
		1	Z					R7	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
		1	Z					R7	
		1	C					R7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side								
	UC60 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Inboard
		1	C					R7	Inboard
	UC61 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	Outboard
		1	C					R7	Outboard
	UC68 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[LHD], Power,Inboard
	UC69 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[LHD], Power,Outboard
	UC70 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[RHD] Premium, Power,Inboard
	UC71 1FLAA	1	Z					R7	[RHD] Premium, Power,Outboard
	UC60 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Inboard
	UC61 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	Outboard
	UC68 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[LHD], Power,Inboard
	UC69 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[LHD], Power,Outboard
	UC70 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[RHD] Premium, Power,Inboard
	UC71 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[RHD] Premium, Power,Outboard
2	SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side								
	UC58 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Without Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC59 1FLAA	1	C					R7	Without Fold Flat, Inboard
	UC62 1FLAA	1	C					R7	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1	C					R7	With Fold Flat, Inboard
	UC62 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	UC63 1FLAA	1	C					GL	With Fold Flat, Inboard
-3	SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only								
	UC64 1FLAA-	1	C					R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA-	1	C					R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
	UC64 1FLAA-	1	Z					R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA-	1	Z					R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
	UC64 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
	UC64 1FLAA-	1	Z					GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	UC65 1FLAA-	1	Z					GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
-4	COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only								

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

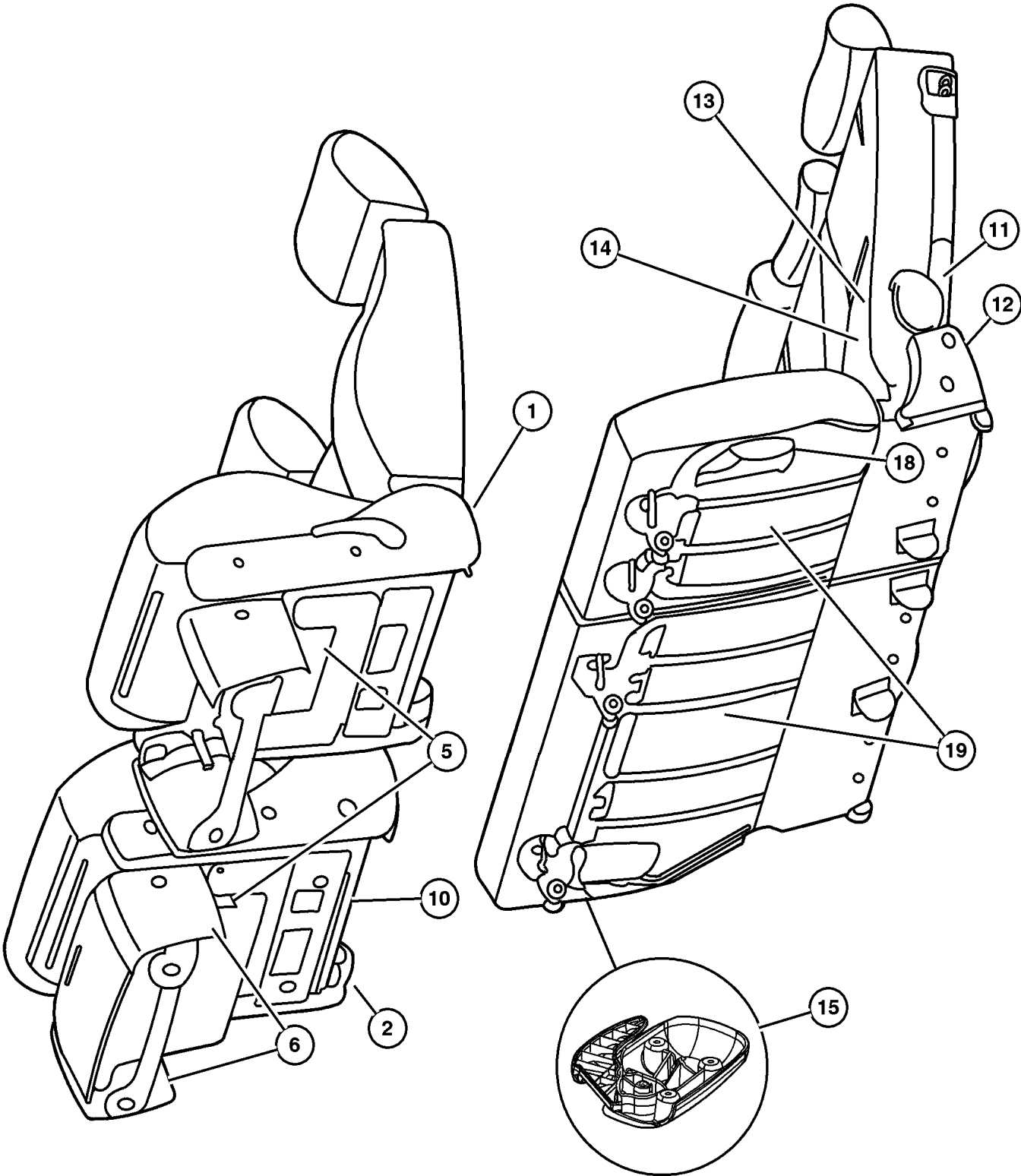
BODY  
44=Four Door

ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals



Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



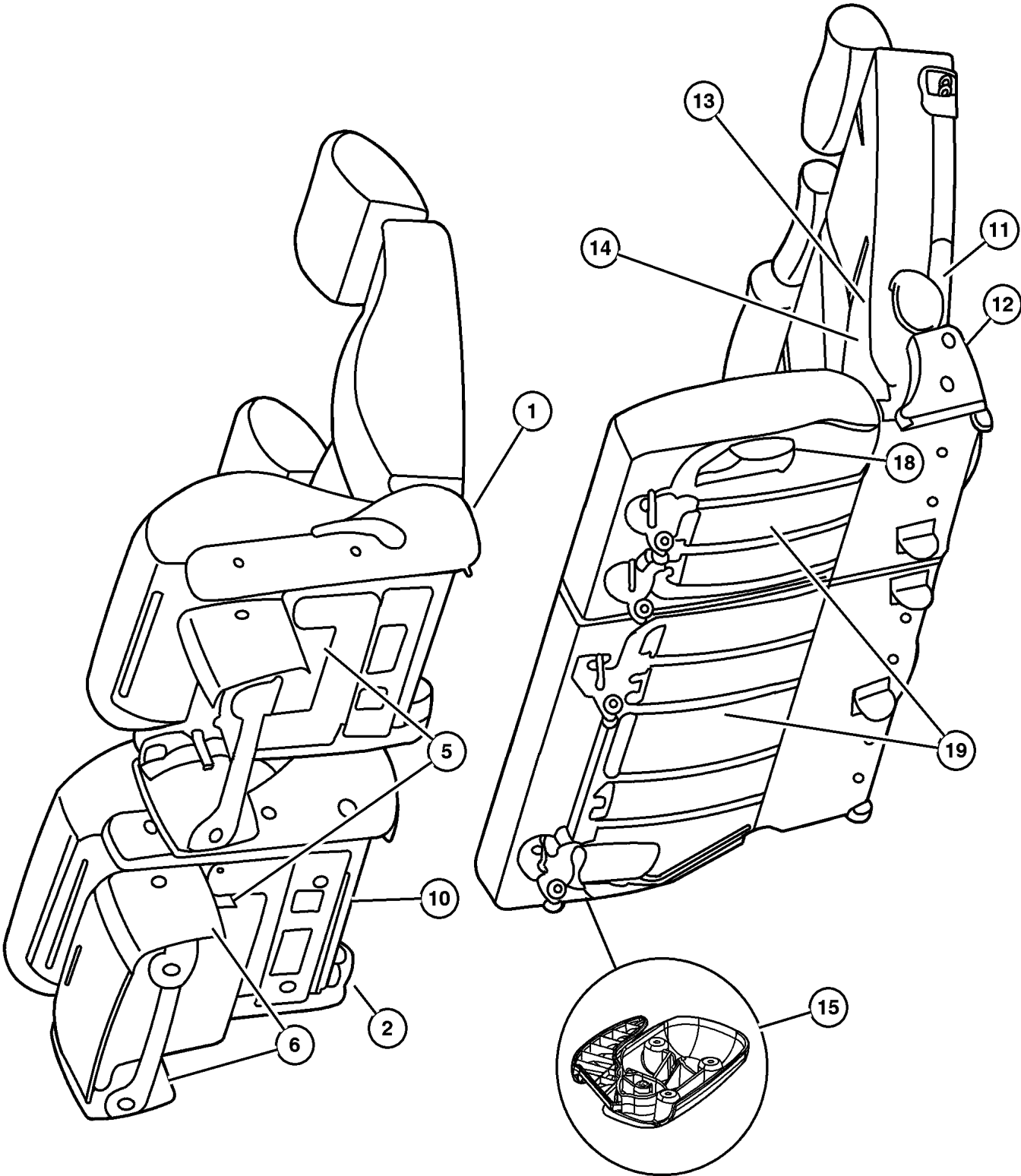
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	C					R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	C					R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	Z					R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	Z					R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	Z					GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	Z					GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
5									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	Left
6									RISER, Seat
	5016 702AA	2	Z					R7	Front
		2	Z					GL	Front
		2	C					R7	Front
		2	C					GL	Front
	5072 206AA	2	C					R7	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	C					GL	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	Z					R7	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	Z					GL	Without Storage Drawer, Front
-7	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
-8	6505 996AA-	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
-9	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front
	5016 687AA	2	Z					R7	
		2	Z					GL	
		2	C					R7	
		2	C					GL	
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



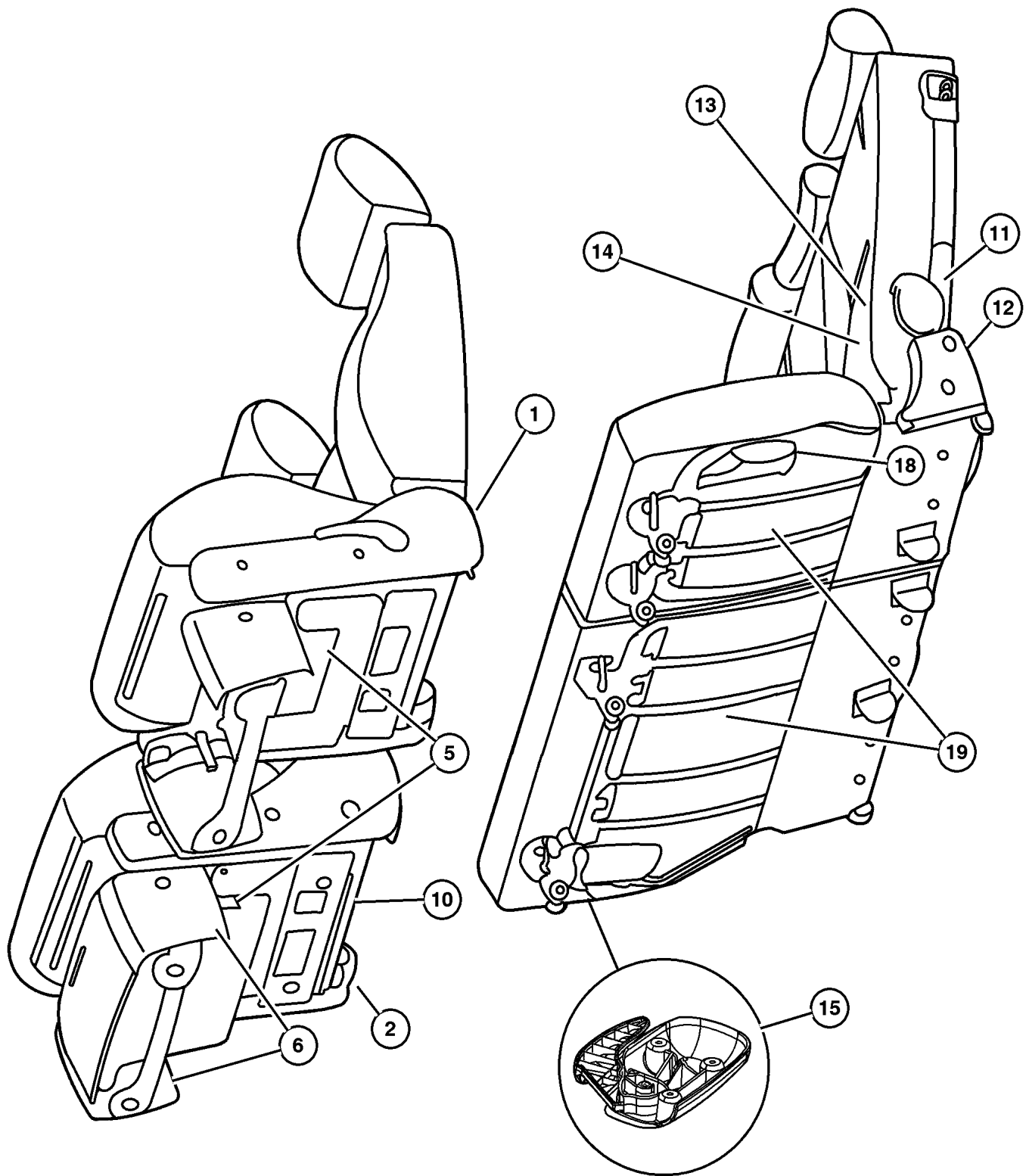
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 766AA	1	Z					R7	Upper,Right
		1	Z					GL	Upper,Right
		1	C					R7	Upper,Right
		1	C					GL	Upper,Right
	5016 767AA	1	Z					R7	Upper,Left
		1	Z					GL	Upper,Left
		1	C					R7	Upper,Left
		1	C					GL	Upper,Left
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	5016 768AA	1	Z					R7	Lower,Right
		1	Z					GL	Lower,Right
		1	C					R7	Lower,Right
		1	C					GL	Lower,Right
	5016 769AA	1	Z					GL	Lower,Left
		1	Z					R7	Lower,Left
		1	C					GL	Lower,Left
		1	C					R7	Lower,Left
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 770AA	1	Z					R7	Upper,Right
		1	Z					GL	Upper,Right
		1	C					R7	Upper,Right
		1	C					GL	Upper,Right
	5016 771AA	1	Z					R7	Upper,Left
		1	Z					GL	Upper,Left
		1	C					R7	Upper,Left
		1	C					GL	Upper,Left
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5016 772AA	1	Z					R7	Lower,Right
		1	Z					GL	Lower,Right
		1	C					R7	Lower,Right
		1	C					GL	Lower,Right
	5016 773AA	1	Z					R7	Lower,Left
		1	Z					GL	Lower,Left
		1	C					R7	Lower,Left
		1	C					GL	Lower,Left
15									HANDLE, Seat Release
	5016 786AA	1	Z					R7	Right
		1	C					R7	Right
		1	Z					GL	Right
		1	C					GL	Right
	5016 787AA	1	Z					R7	Left
		1	C					R7	Left
		1	Z					GL	Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



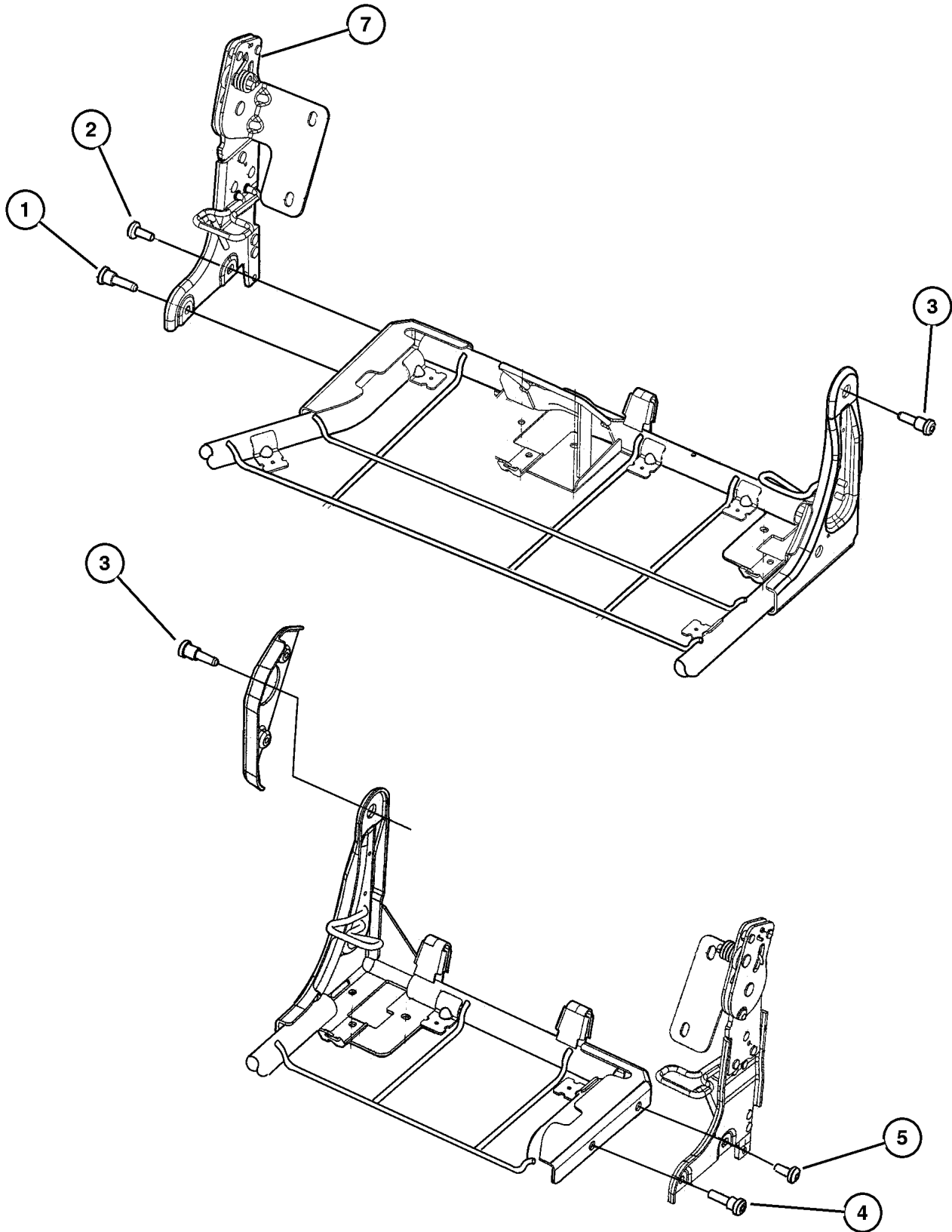
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					GL	Left
-16									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AA-	2	C					R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	C					GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	Z					R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	Z					GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
	5066 703AA-	1	C					GL	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	C					R7	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	Z					GL	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	Z					R7	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
-17									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	UY78 1FLAA-	3	C					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
		3	C					R7	[FL]
		3	Z					R7	[FL]
18									HANDLE, Latch Release
	5080 892AA	1						R7	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						GL	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						R7	40 % Side, Export ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						GL	40 % Side, Export ( Emergency Latch Handle)
19									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	WR54 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], 60 % Side
		1	C					R7	[FL], 60 % Side
	WR55 1FLAA	1	C					R7	[FL], 40% Side
		1	C					GL	[FL], 40% Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seats Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 561AA	1	C					GL	BOLT, Shoulder Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
		1	C					R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
2	5080 575AA	1	C					GL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
		1	C					R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
3	5080 555AA	1	C					GL	BOLT, Shoulder Pivot and Rear Attachment, (40% Seat), Inboard
		1	C					R7	Pivot and Rear Attachment, (40% Seat), Inboard
4	5080 561AA	1	C					GL	BOLT, Shoulder Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
		1	C					R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
5	5080 575AA	1	C					GL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
		1	C					R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
-6	5080 576AA-	1						GL	BOLT Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
		1						R7	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
7									RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear (See ILL 810 Item 15 for Part Numbers, (NOT REQUIRED))

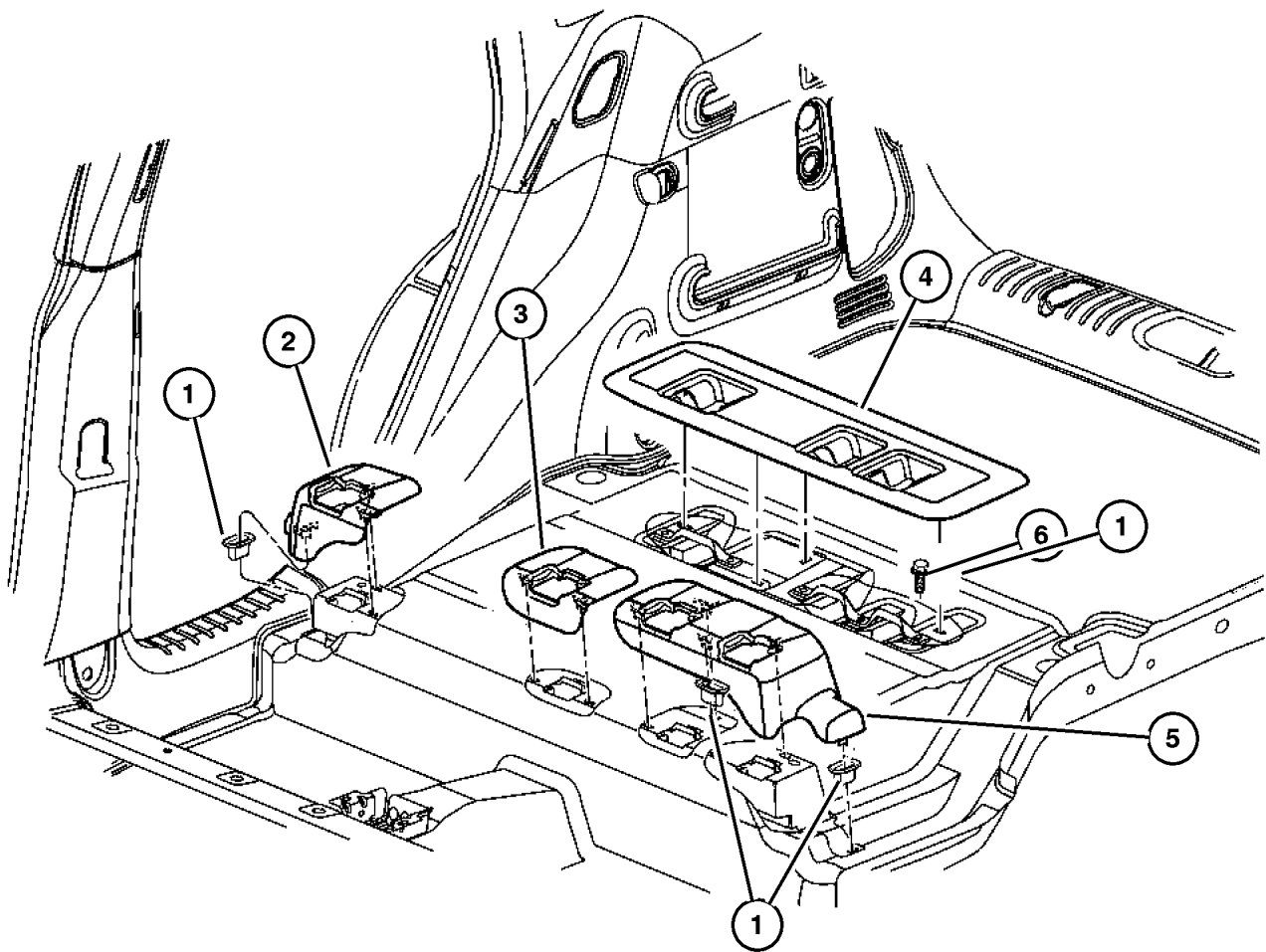
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	TK86 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	TK88 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	SA27 WL8AB	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	TK87 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left
6	6505 853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

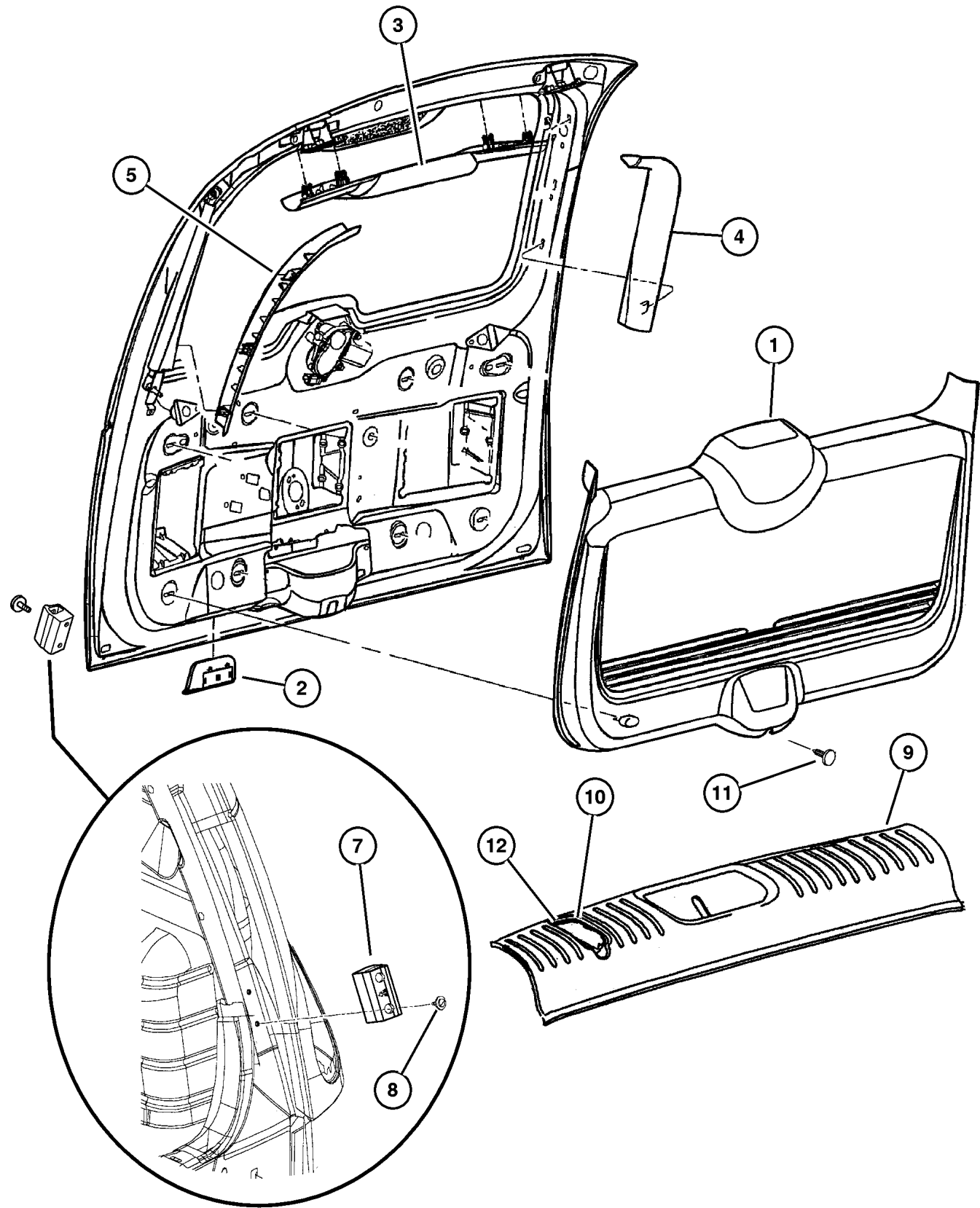


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPT-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RK04 WL8AC	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, [FL]
2	SG48 MF1AB	1						O0	CUP, Door Pull, [FL]
3	RK02 MF1AC	1						O0	COVER, Lamp Opening, [FL]
4	SF22 MF1AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Right
5	SF23 MF1AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	6503 167	2						O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						O0	Molding Attaching
7	4724 746AA	2	C						BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stab.
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer to Trough
9	RJ37 WL8AC	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff, Dark Taupe
10	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	UB33 WL8AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim, [FL]
12	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

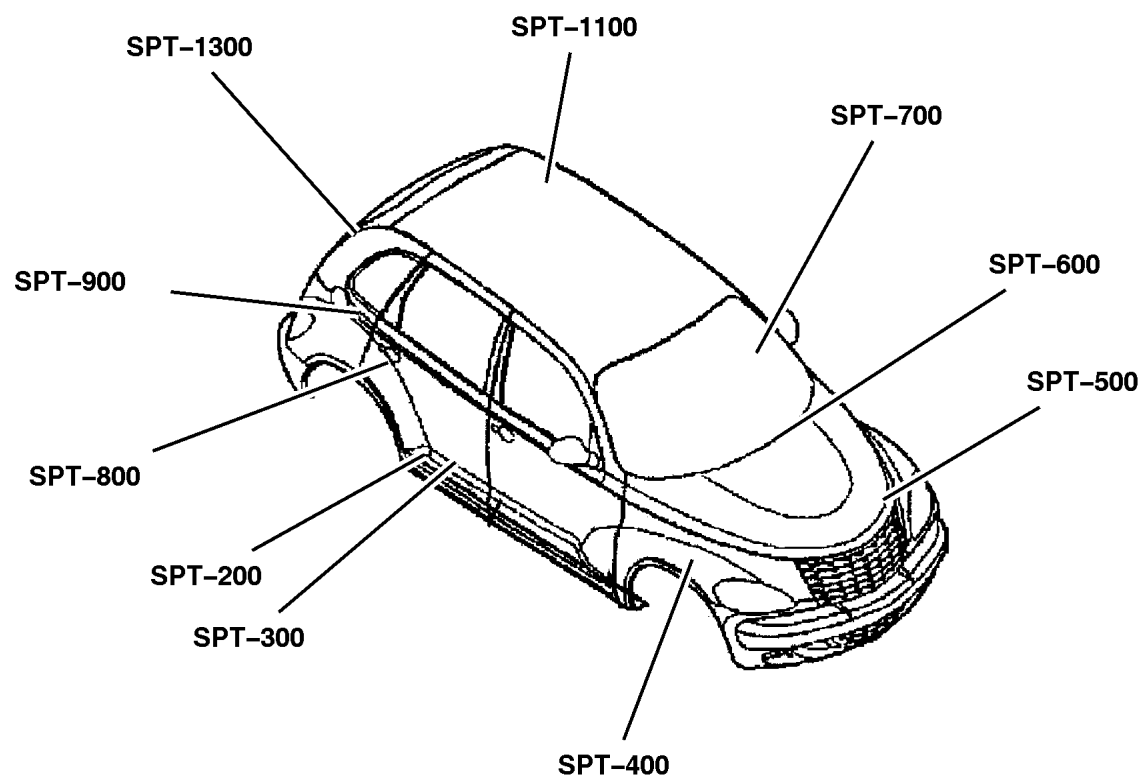
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

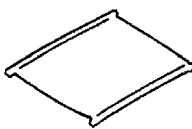

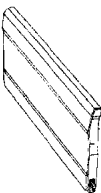
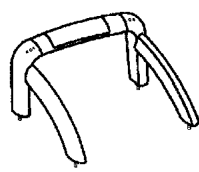
# Group – SPT

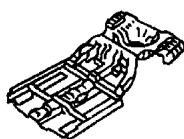


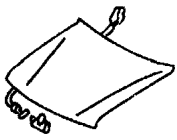
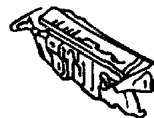

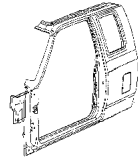
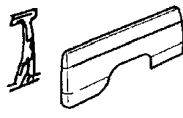
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPT

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SPT-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

**GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan - Front	Fig. SPT-210
Floor Pan - Rear	Fig. SPT-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs - Floor Pan	Fig. SPT-310
Plugs - Body	Fig. SPT-320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender - Front	Fig. SPT-410
Shields - Fenders	Fig. SPT-420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Hood Release	Fig. SPT-510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)	Fig. SPT-520
Silencer Dash	Fig. SPT-530
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Panel and Screen	Fig. SPT-610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts	Fig. SPT-620
Panel Dash	Fig. SPT-630
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SPT-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)	Fig. SPT-805
Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)	Fig. SPT-810
Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) Skin Only	Fig. SPT-815
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner	Fig. SPT-820
B - Pillar	Fig. SPT-825
Striker Front and Rear Door	Fig. SPT-830
Sill Cover	Fig. SPT-835
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SPT-910
Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SPT-920
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel	Fig. SPT-1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof	Fig. SPT-1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses	Fig. SPT-1220
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate Panel	Fig. SPT-1310
Liftgate Hardware	Fig. SPT-1320

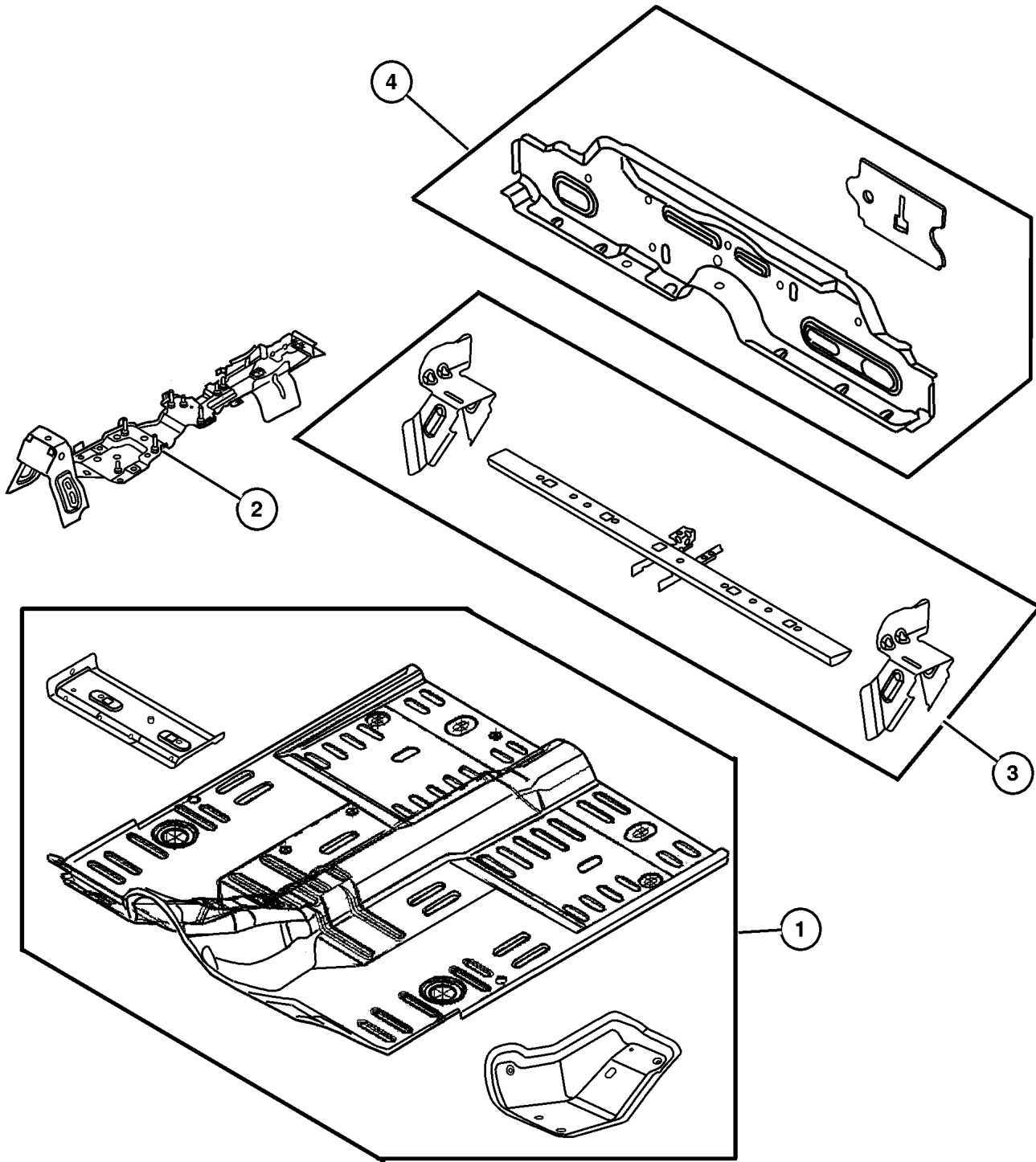
**GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPT-1610





**Floor Pan - Front**  
**Figure SPT-210**

[illegible]

~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

## BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

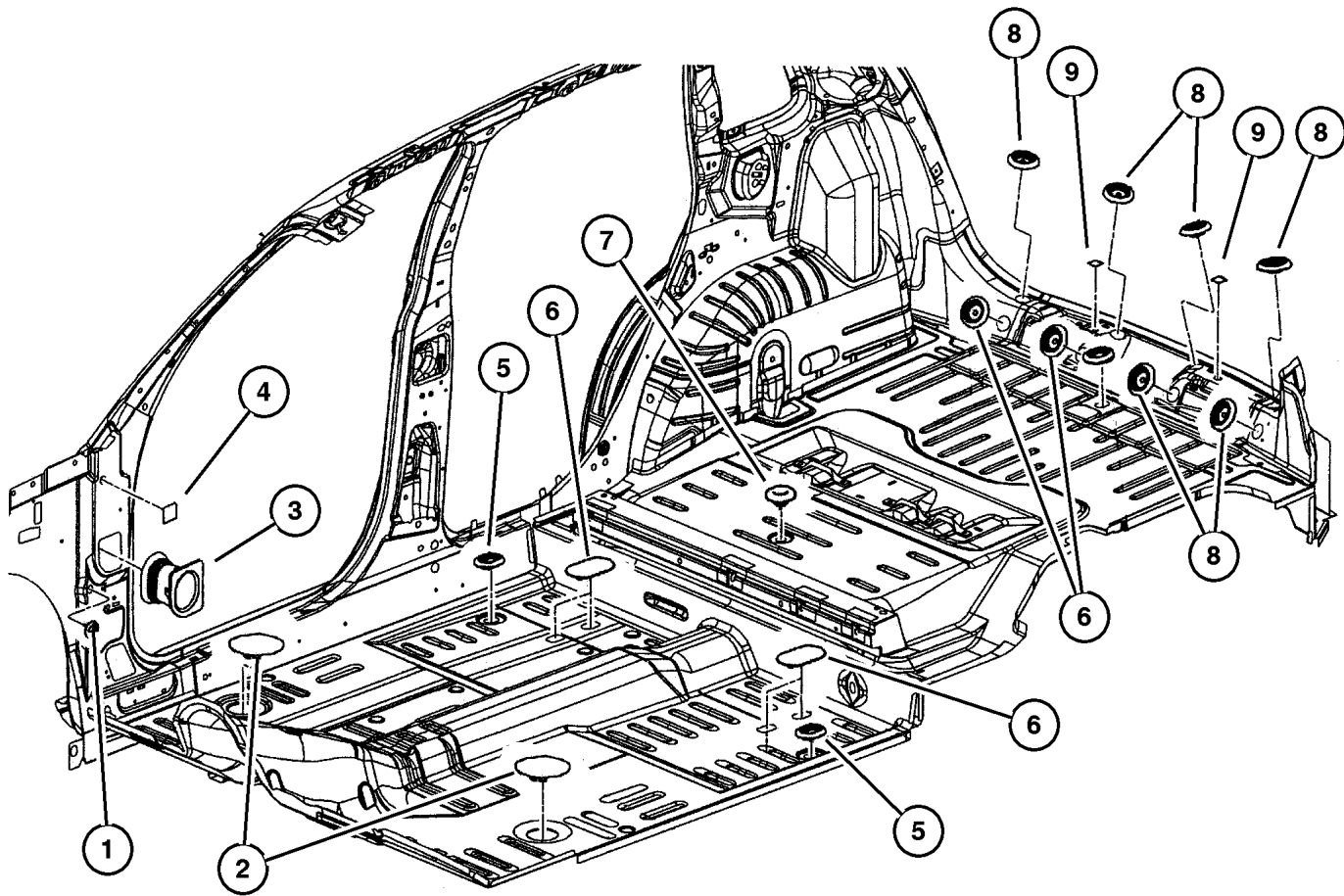
September 16, 2005

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPT-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AA	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AC	1							Right
	4724 595AC	1							Left
4	5027 009AA	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	4724 583AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	4724 978AD	1							Right
	4724 979AD	1							Left


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door		EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC		DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals		

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310



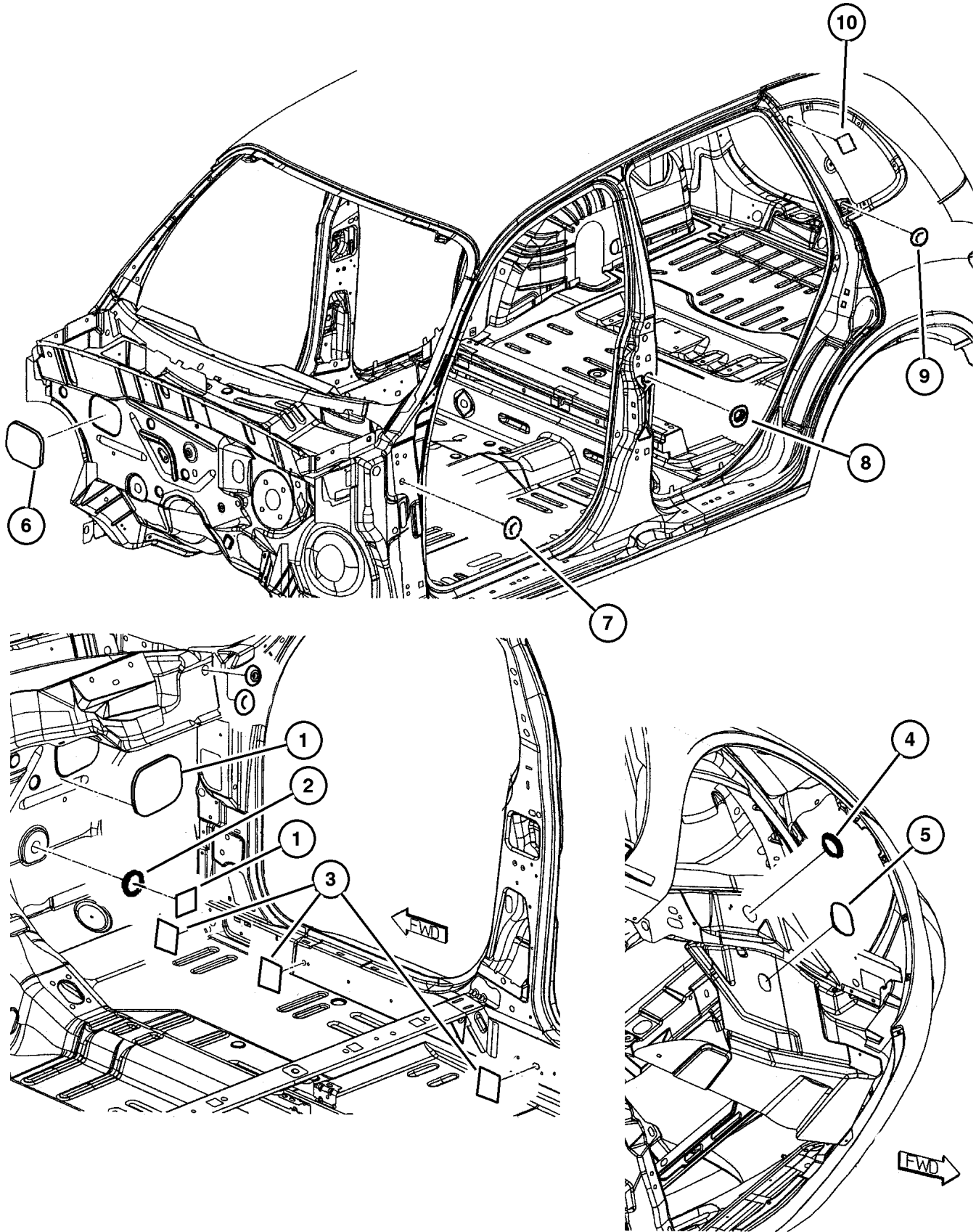
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
2	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	6004 507	1							Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG, Rear,Floor Pan
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320



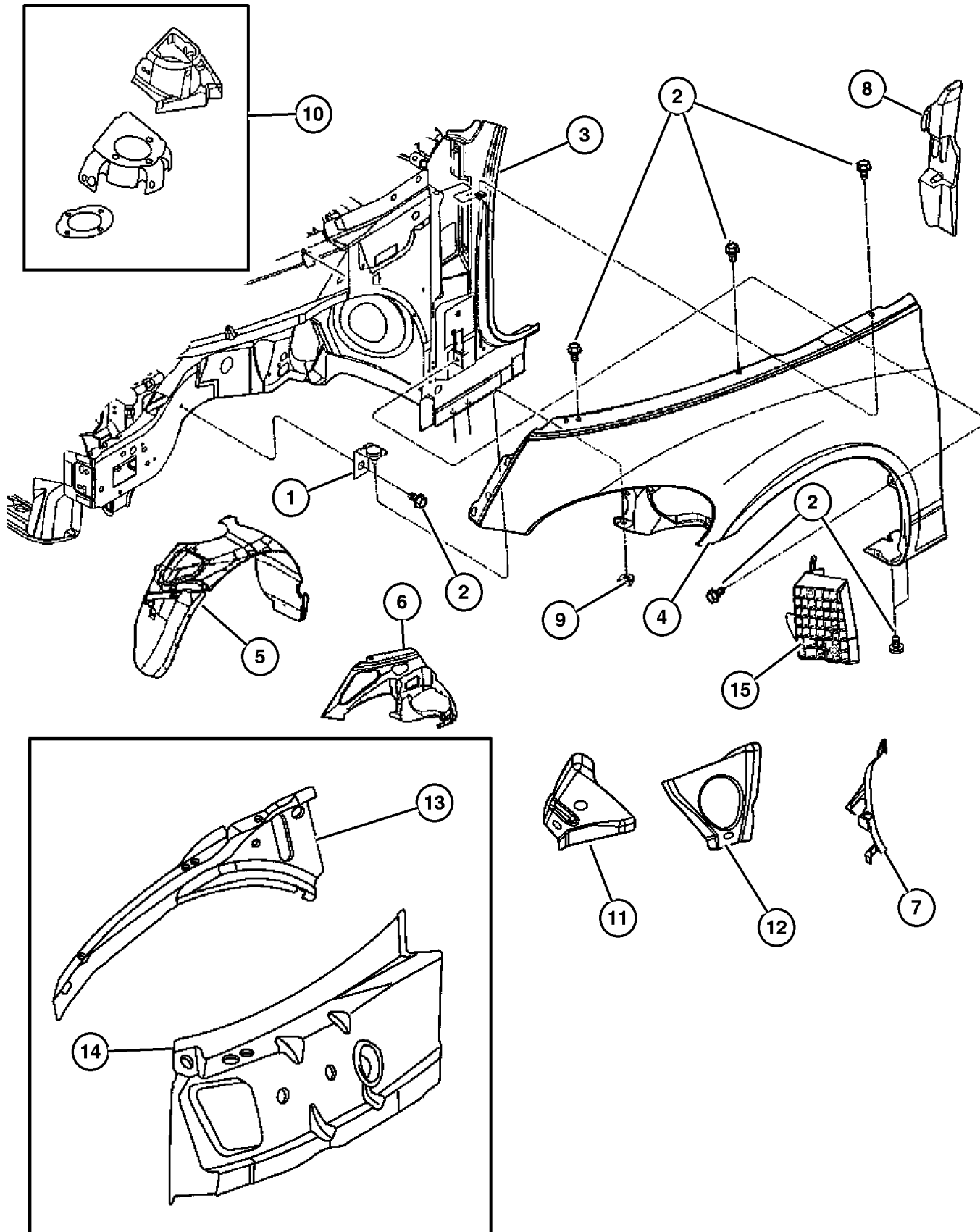
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5264 670	1	C						PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole
2	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
3	4278 178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
									Rear Rail Slot Cover
4	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
5	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
		2							Front
6									Rear
									TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4860 223	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole, B Pillar
9	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
10	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Fender - Front Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	5015 484AA	1	C						FENDER, Front Domestic, With Antenna Hole, Right
	5015 485AA	1	C						Domestic, Left
	5015 486AB	1	Z						Export (Right Hand Drive -[BUX] With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ), Right
	5015 487AB	1	Z						Export, With Antenna Hole, (Right Hand Drive [BUX] - With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ), Left
	5073 186AA	1	C						Export - Left Hand Drive, [BUX] ( With Side Repeater Lamp Hole and Antenna Hole ), Right
	5073 187AA	1	C						Export - Left Hand Drive, [BUX] (With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ) , Left
5	4724 528AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AA	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
6	4724 548AA	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure Right
	4724 549AA	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5027 026AA	1							SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AA	1							Right
	5016 291AA	1							Left
11	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
12	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
13									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AC	1							Right
	4724 491AC	1							Left

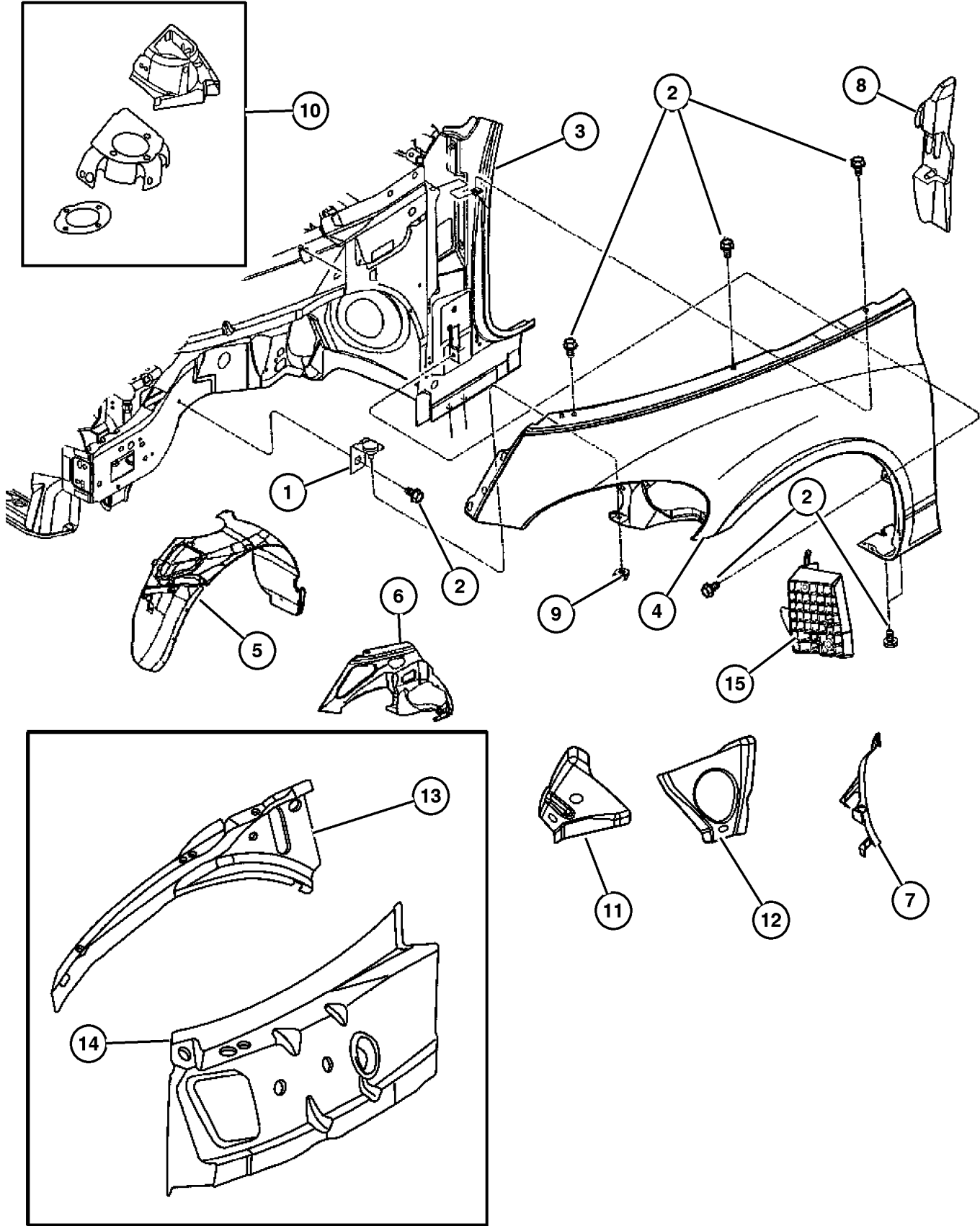
### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AB	1							Right
	4724 493AB	1							Left
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AC	1							Right
	5027 475AC	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD		44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420

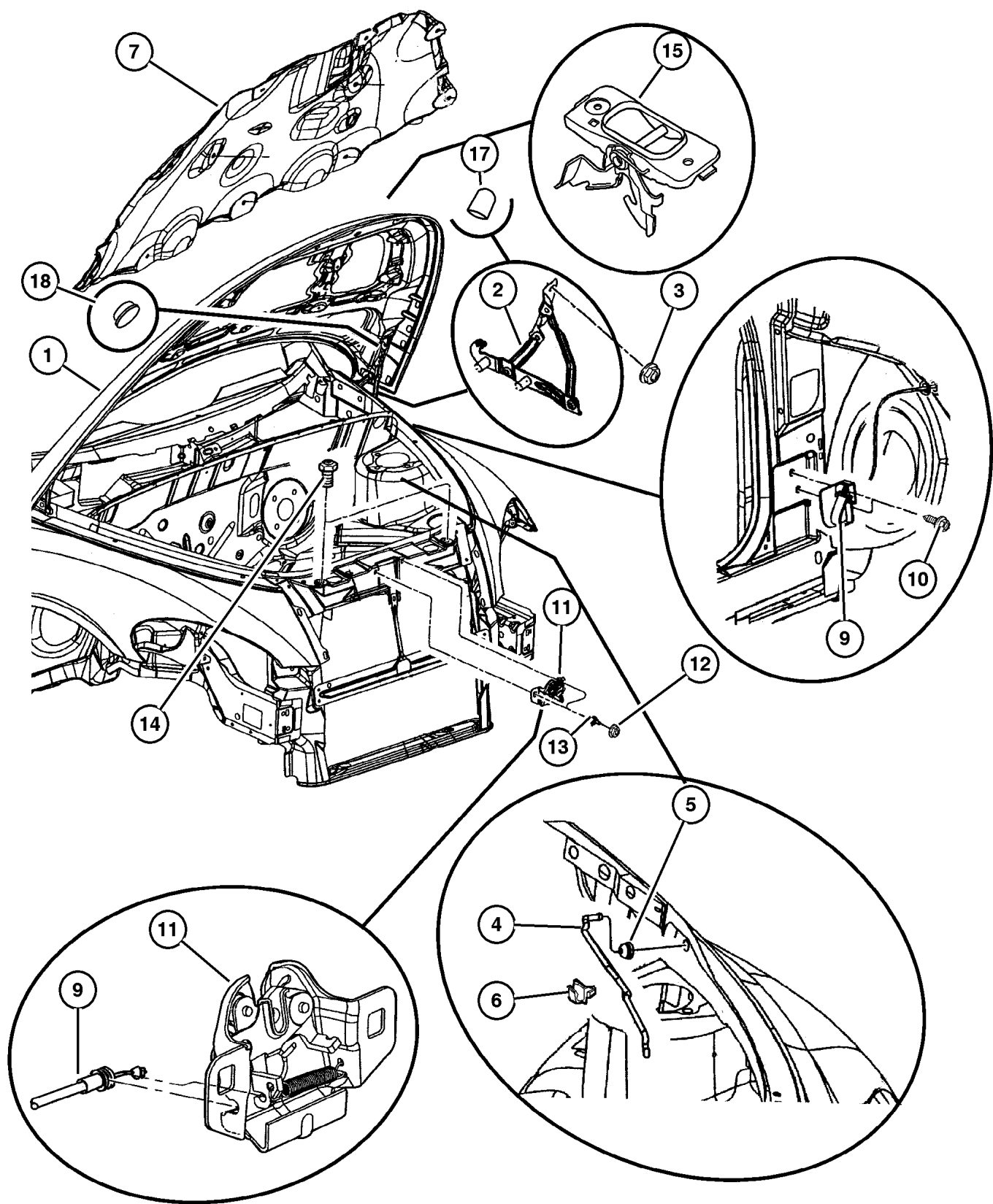
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AB	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AB	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	5027 931AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AA	1							Rear Whlse Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AA	1							Rear Whlse Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6505 635AA	8							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Frt Fndr Sp & Ston
6	4724 804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Pulley Splash Shield
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 132AA	2							Frt Side Rail Outer Air Gas, Left
		2							Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
8	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
9	5027 663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air, Side Rail Outer Air Gas
10	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
11									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 482AA	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AB	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AA	1							CLIP, Prop Rod, Prop Rod Retaining
7	4724 800AA	1							SILENCER, Hood
-8	4878 883AA-	11							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Att
9	4725 000AA	1	C						RELEASE, Hood Latch
	5257 877AA	1	Z						
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	55255 451AB	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	UA11 XXXAA	2							SLEEVE
18	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

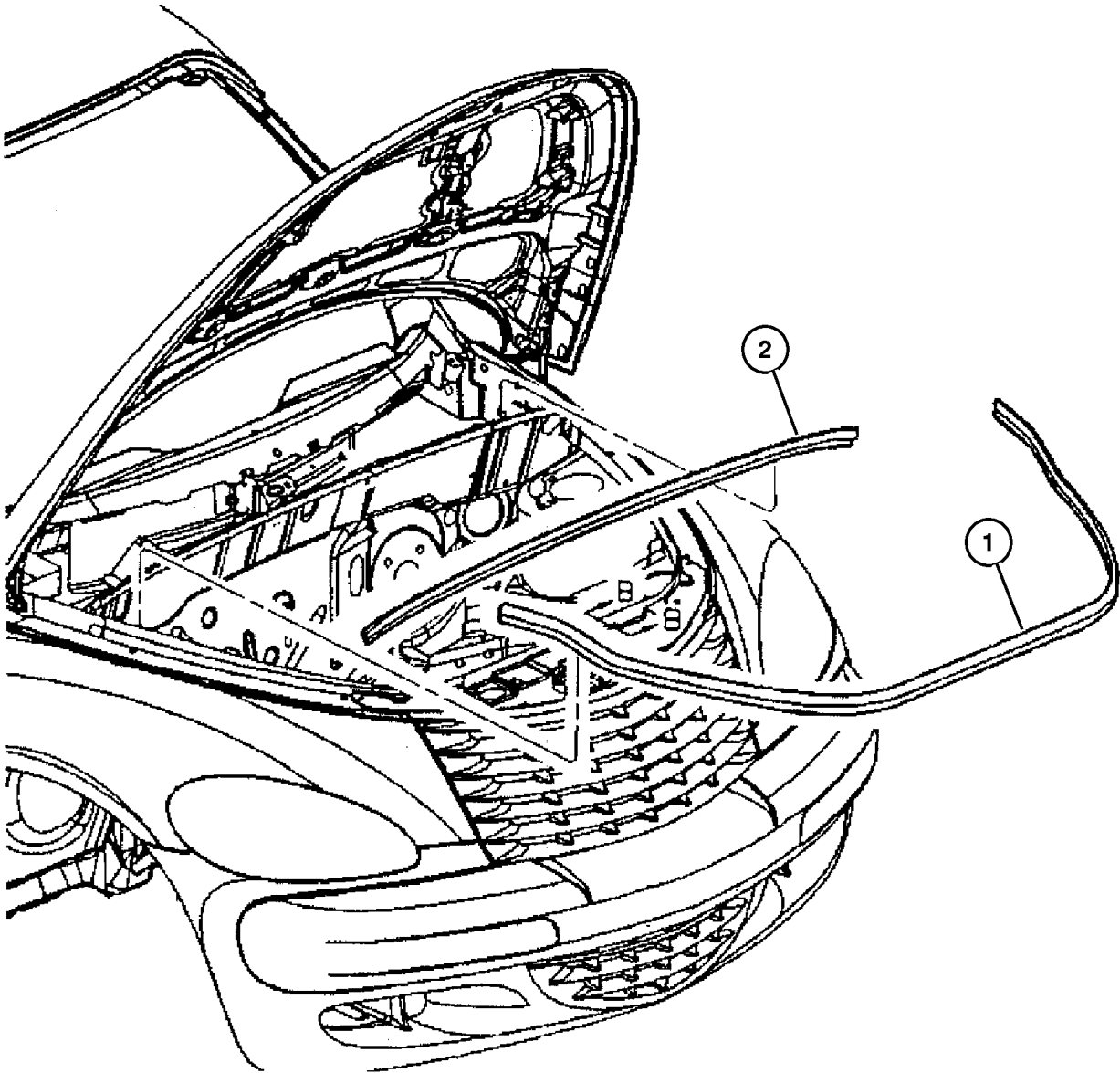
September 16, 2005



Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4724 930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AA	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



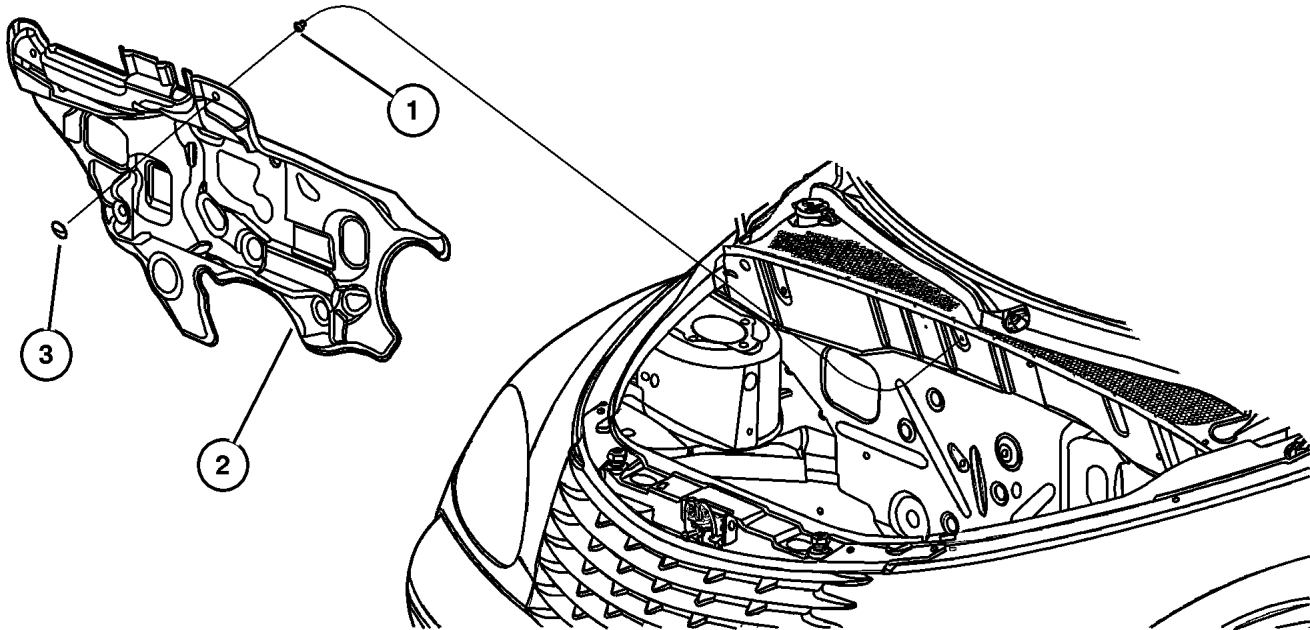
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Silencer Dash  
Figure SPT-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET
	4759 514AB	3	C						
		1	Z						
2									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	5027 883AB	1	C						
	5027 884AA	1	Z						
3	6031 321	1							PIN, Retainer

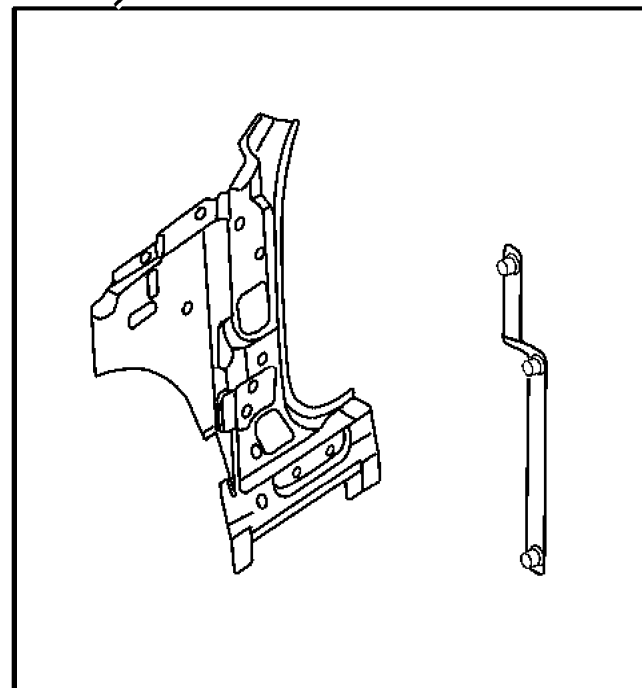
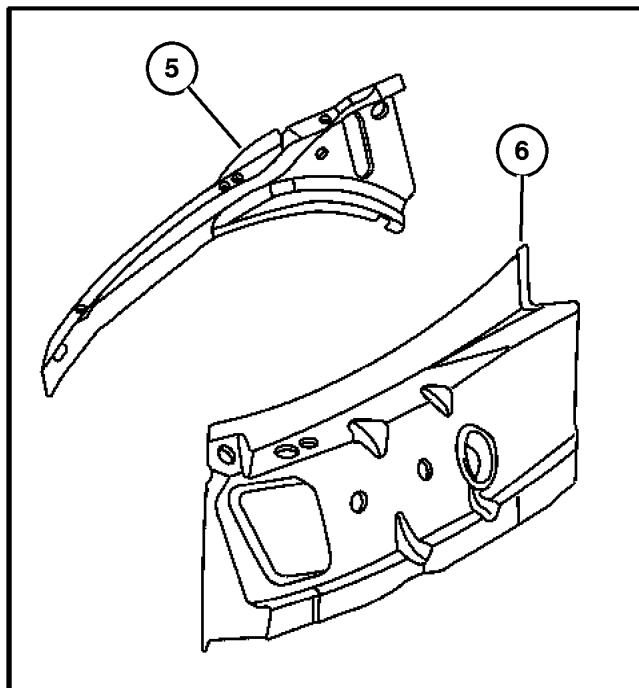
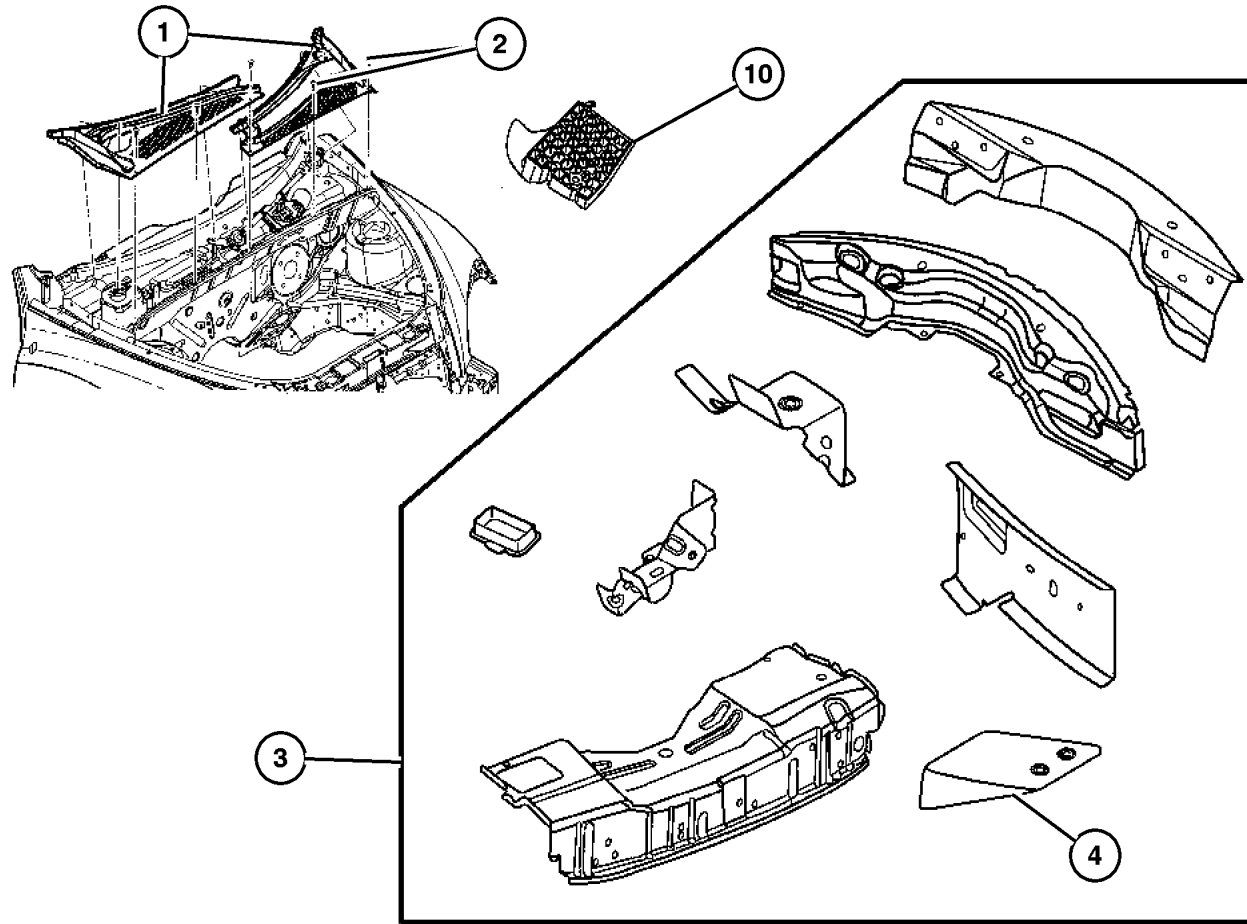


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Cowl Panel and Screen Figure SPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	4724 950AA	1	Z						Right
	4724 951AA	1	Z						Left
	5027 430AB	1	C						Right
	5027 431AB	1	C						Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	5016 795AA	1							
	5017 623AA	1	Z						
4	5027 376AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Side
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AC	1							Right
	4724 491AC	1							Left
6									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AB	1							Right
	4724 493AB	1							Left
7									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AA	1							Right
	5017 539AA	1							Left
-8	4724 755AB-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-9	4888 812AA-	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
10									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AC	1							Panel To Front Hinge Pillar Lower Energy, Right
	5027 475AC	1							Panel To Front Hinge Pillar Lower Energy, Left

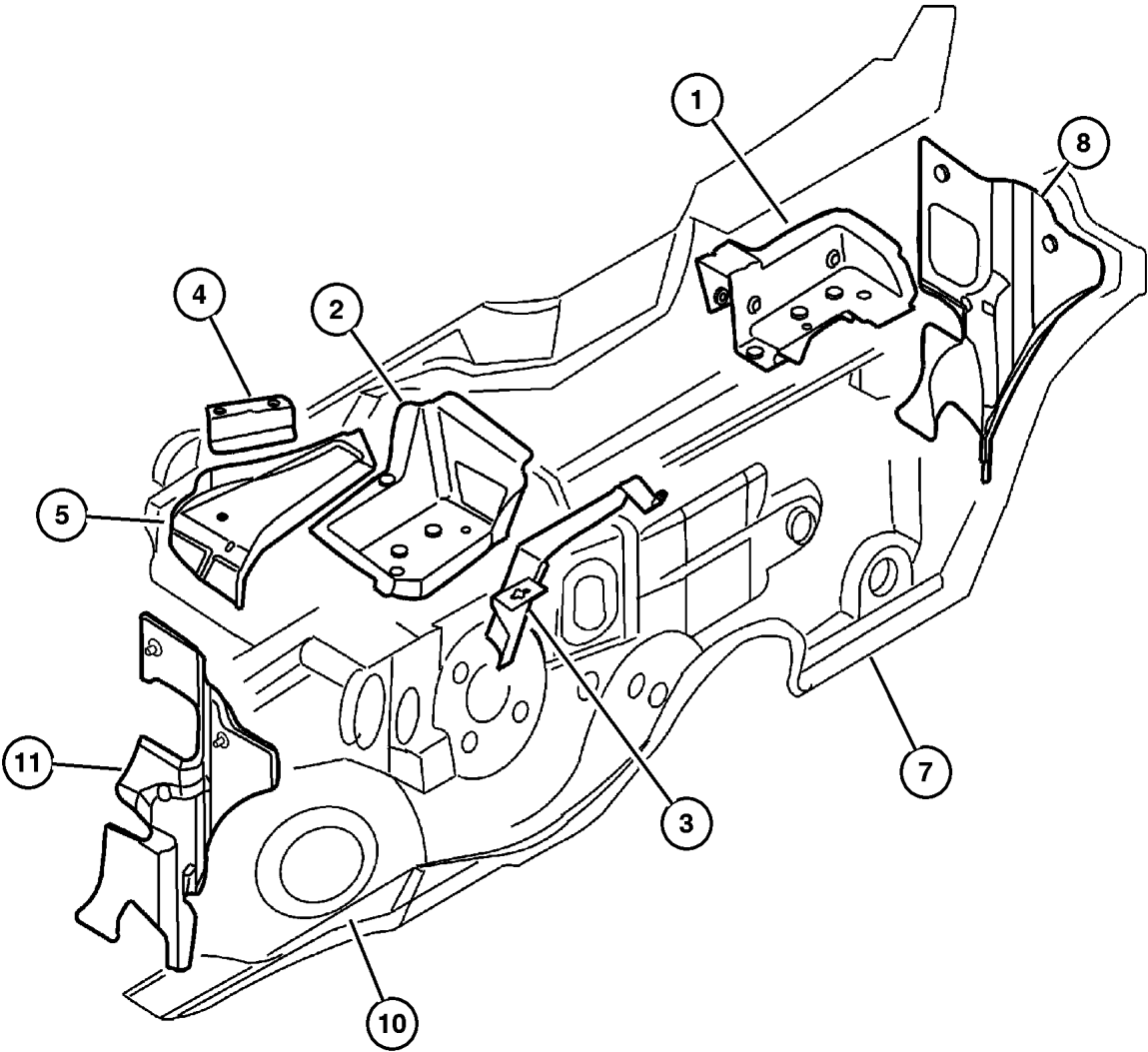
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H=High Line C=Chrysler, LHD 44=Four Door EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC DD5=5 speed Man.  
 Z=Chrysler, RHD ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
 DG0=All Automatics  
 DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 854AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	4724 502AA	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	4724 999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
4	5027 053AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl
5									WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
	5027 588AA	1	Z						
	5027 589AA	1	C						
-6	4580 779AA-	1							PUSH PIN, Top Reinforcement Water Shield Attaching
7									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	4724 797AA	1	C						
	4724 982AA	1	Z						
8									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left
-9	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
10	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
11	5027 593AA	1	Z						SILENCER, Cowl Side

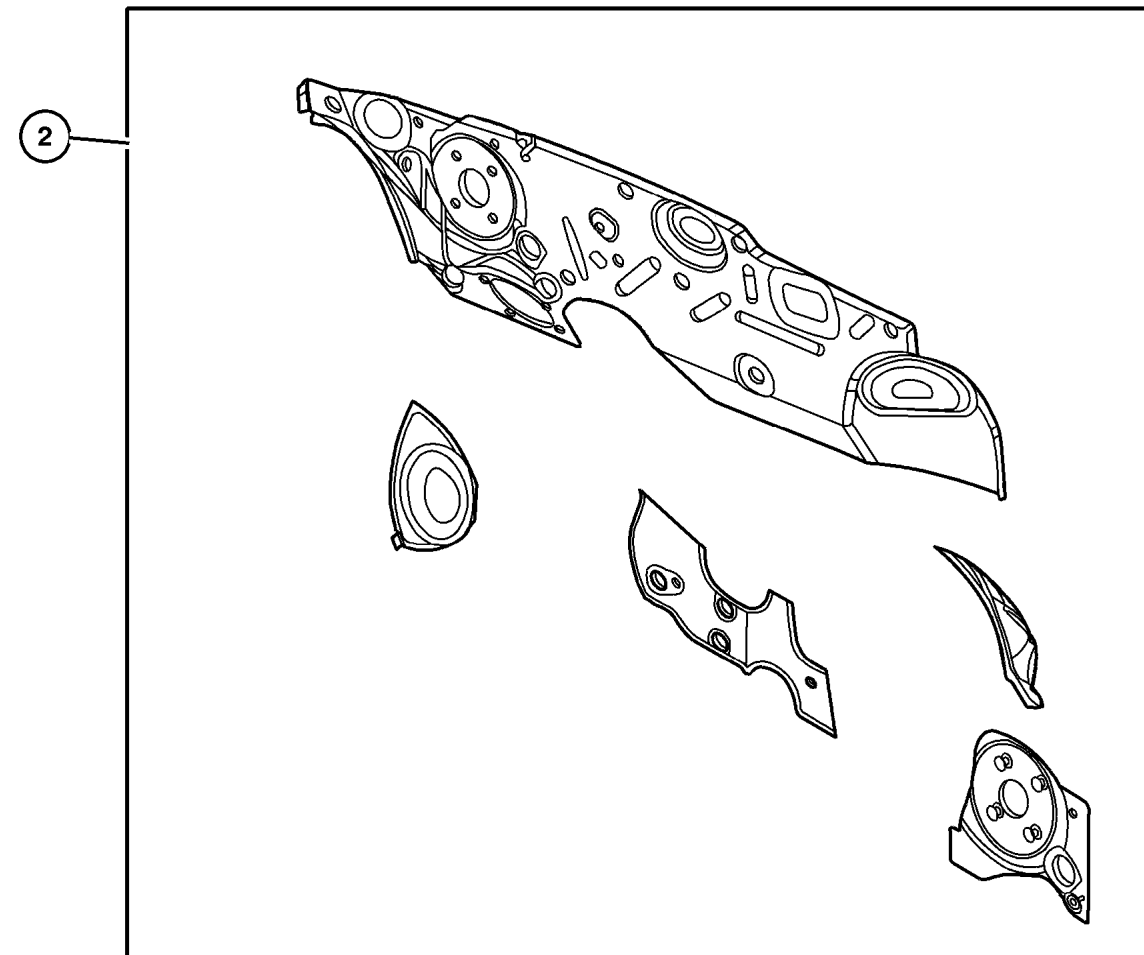
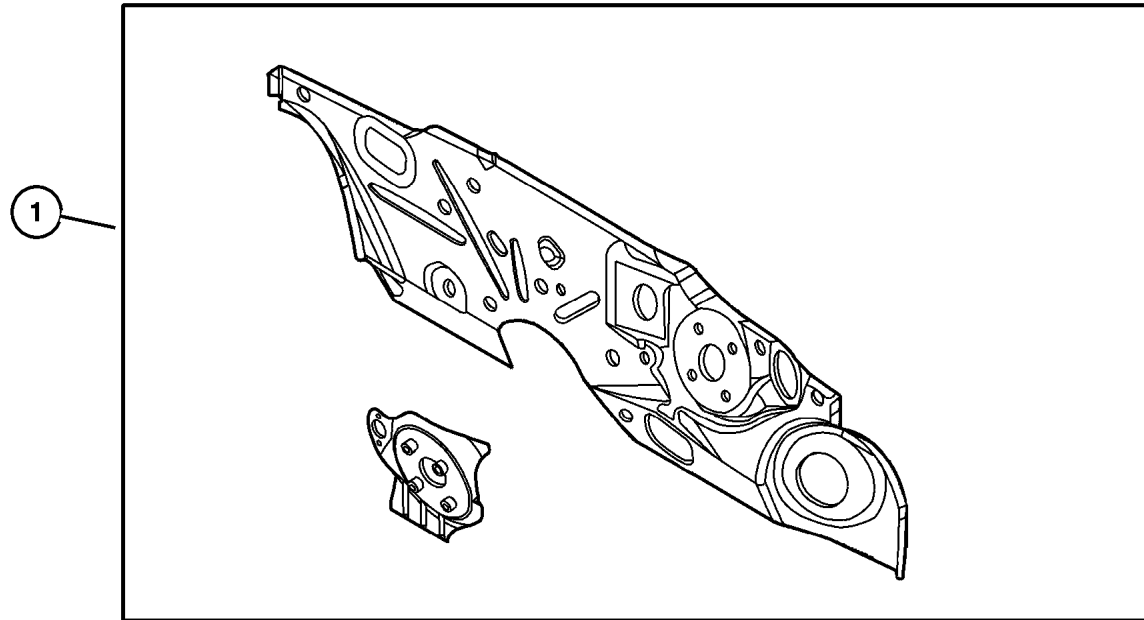


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 558AA	1	C						PANEL, Dash, [LHD]
2	5027 153AA	1	Z						PANEL, Dash, [RHD]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710

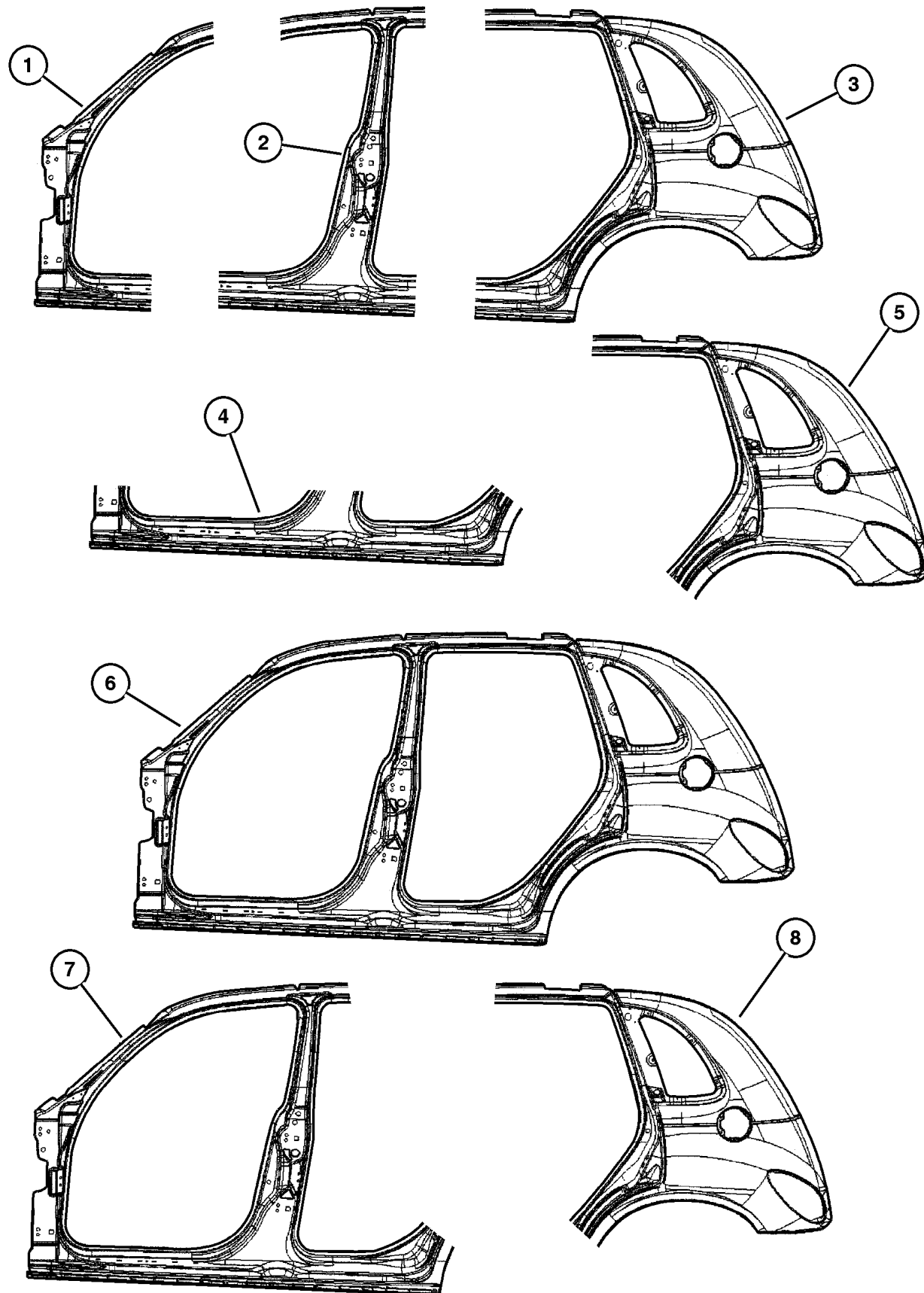
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 699AD	1							WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly -
									10 Lite Glass
2									BACKLITE
	5257 957AD	1							Deep Tint Sunscreen
	4724 740AC	1							Solar Tint
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 702AB	1							Solar Tint, Right
	4724 703AB	1							Solar Tint, Left
	5257 960AC	1							Privacy, Right
	5257 961AC	1							Privacy, Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
5	5027 213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5288 807AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AA	1							Right
	4724 605AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)**  
**Figure SPT-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 524AD	1							Aperture Front (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 525AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 526AD	1							Aperture Center (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 527AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 528AD	1							Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 529AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill
	5016 530AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 531AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
5									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5016 532AD	1							Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	5016 533AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
6									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	4724 611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
7									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 214AA	1							Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Left,Front
8									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1							Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Right,Rear
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1- 2001), Left,Rear

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44=Four Door

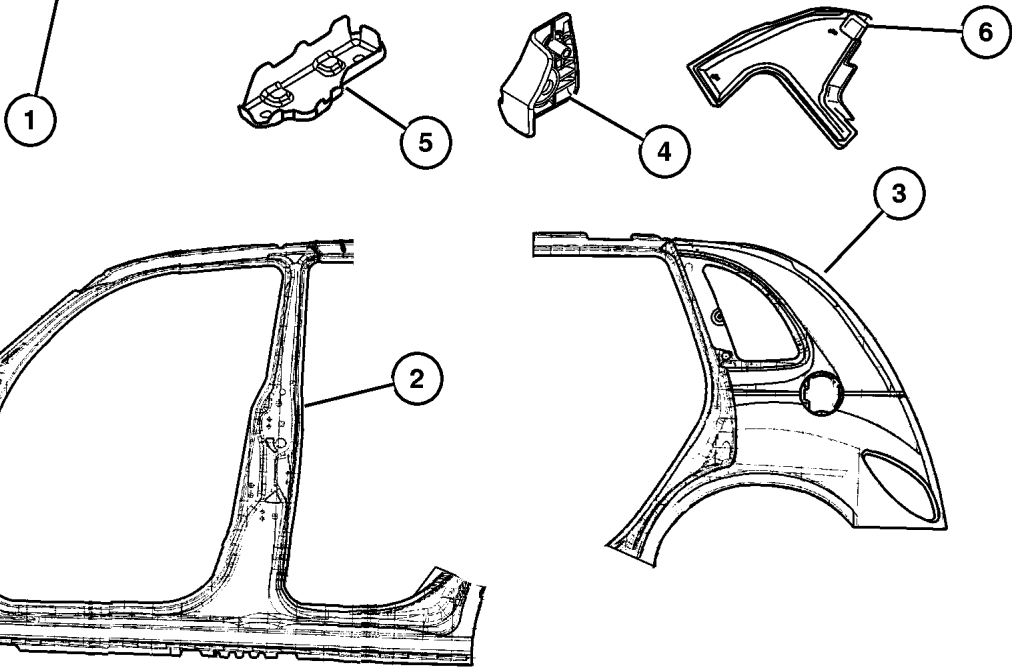
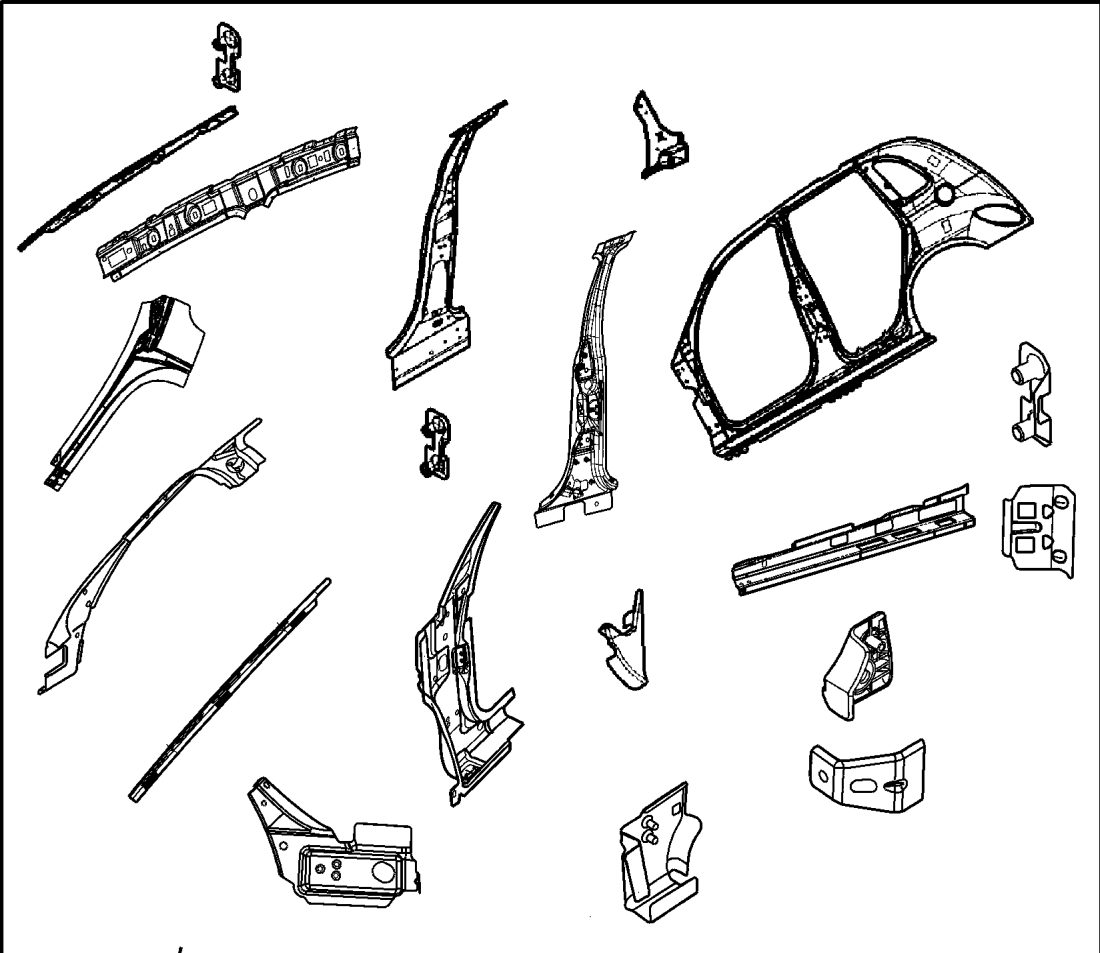
ENGINE  
EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DGO=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)  
Figure SPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AA	1							Aperture Complete (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	5071 521AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AA	1							Aperture Front (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	5066 399AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AA	1							Aperture Rear (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	5066 401AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	5027 116AB	1							Impact Beam Right
	5027 117AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
	5027 478AA	1							Pillar Right
	5027 479AA	1							Left
6									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1							Right
	5027 099AB	1							Left

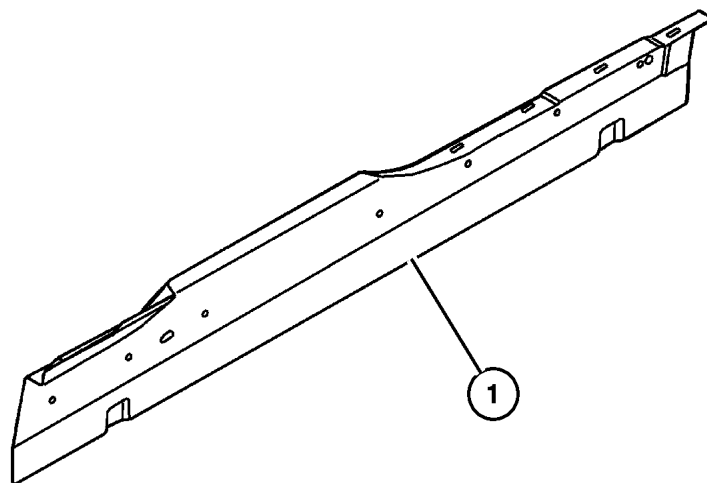
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					



[illegible]

**Panel Body Side Sill - Inner**  
**Figure SPT-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE  
C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY

ENGINE  
EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

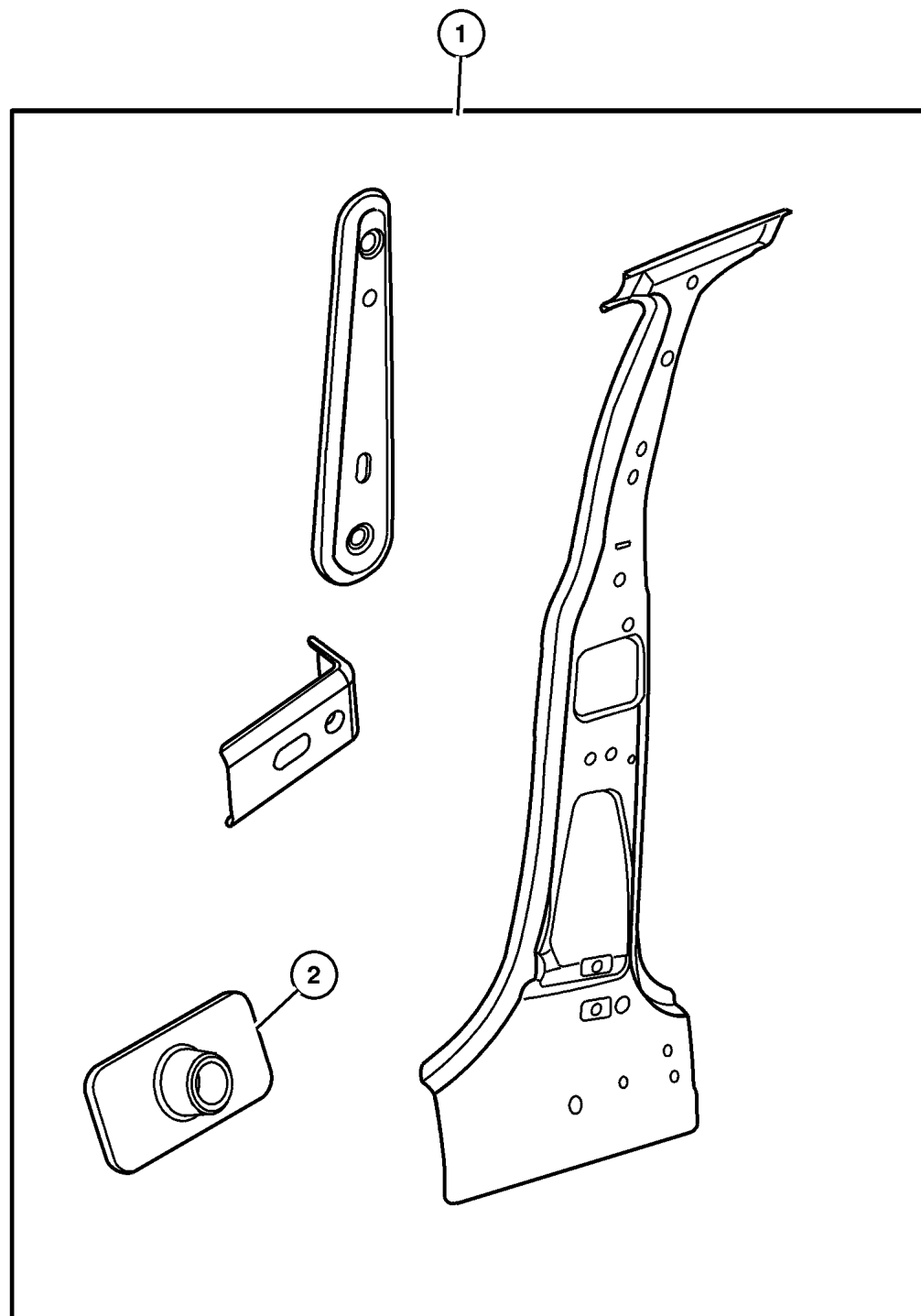
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

**B - Pillar**  
**Figure SPT-825**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 034AB	1							Right
	5027 035AB	1							Left
2	6033 150	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner



~~CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-~~

SERIES  
H=High Line

LINE

C=Chrysler, LHD  
Z=Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44=Four Door

ENGINE

EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

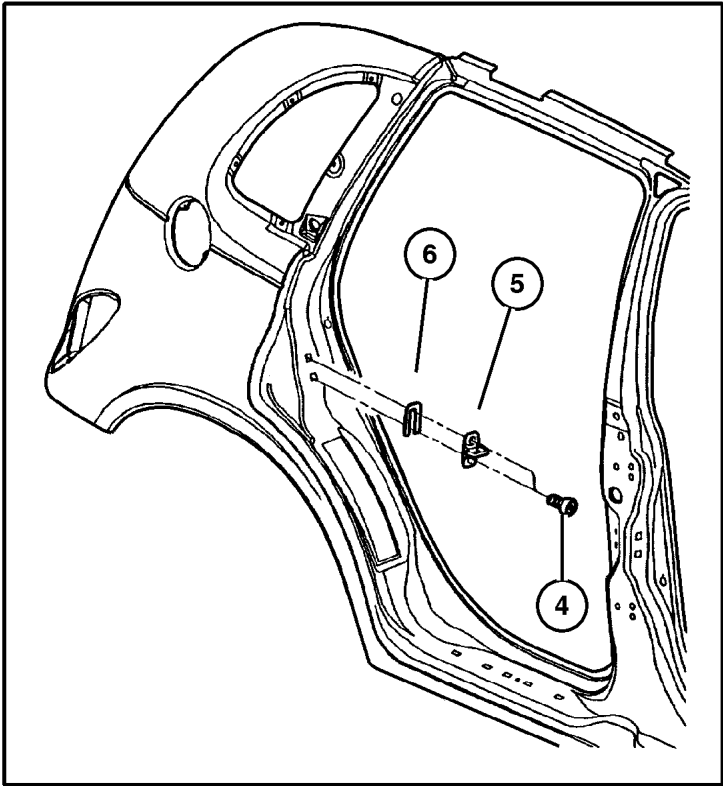
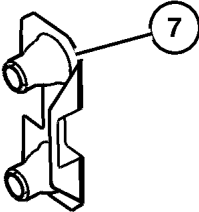
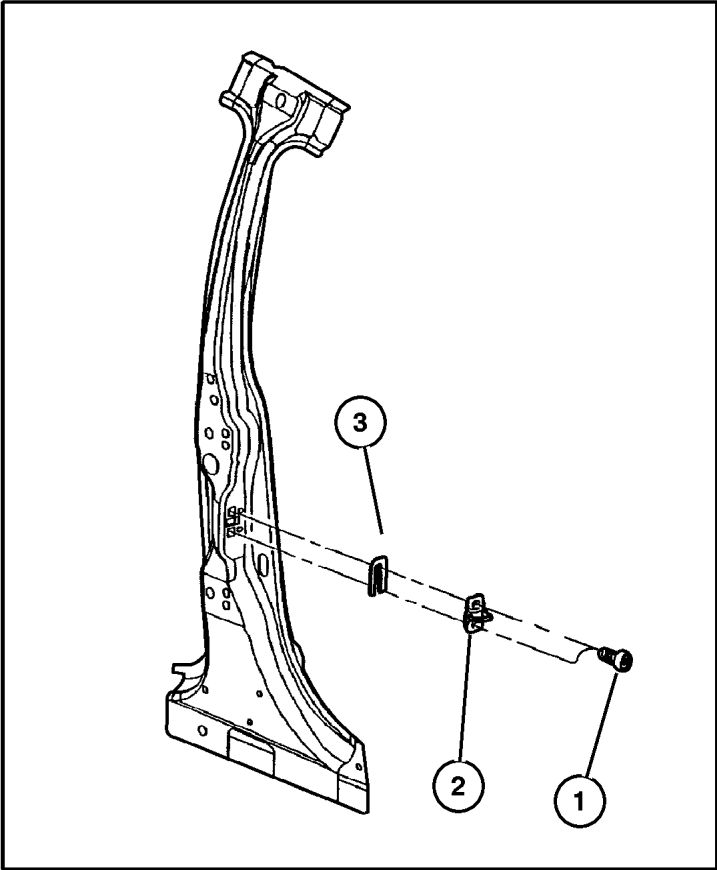
TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 16, 2005**

Striker Front and Rear Door  
Figure SPT-830



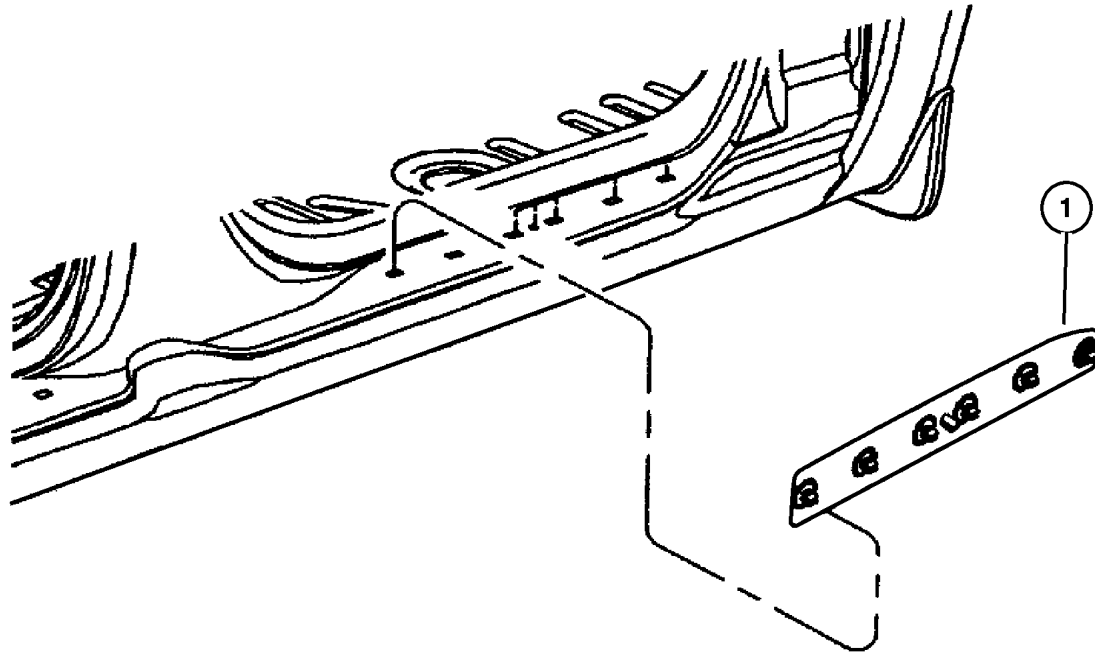
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Rear
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear
7	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Sill Cover  
Figure SPT-835**

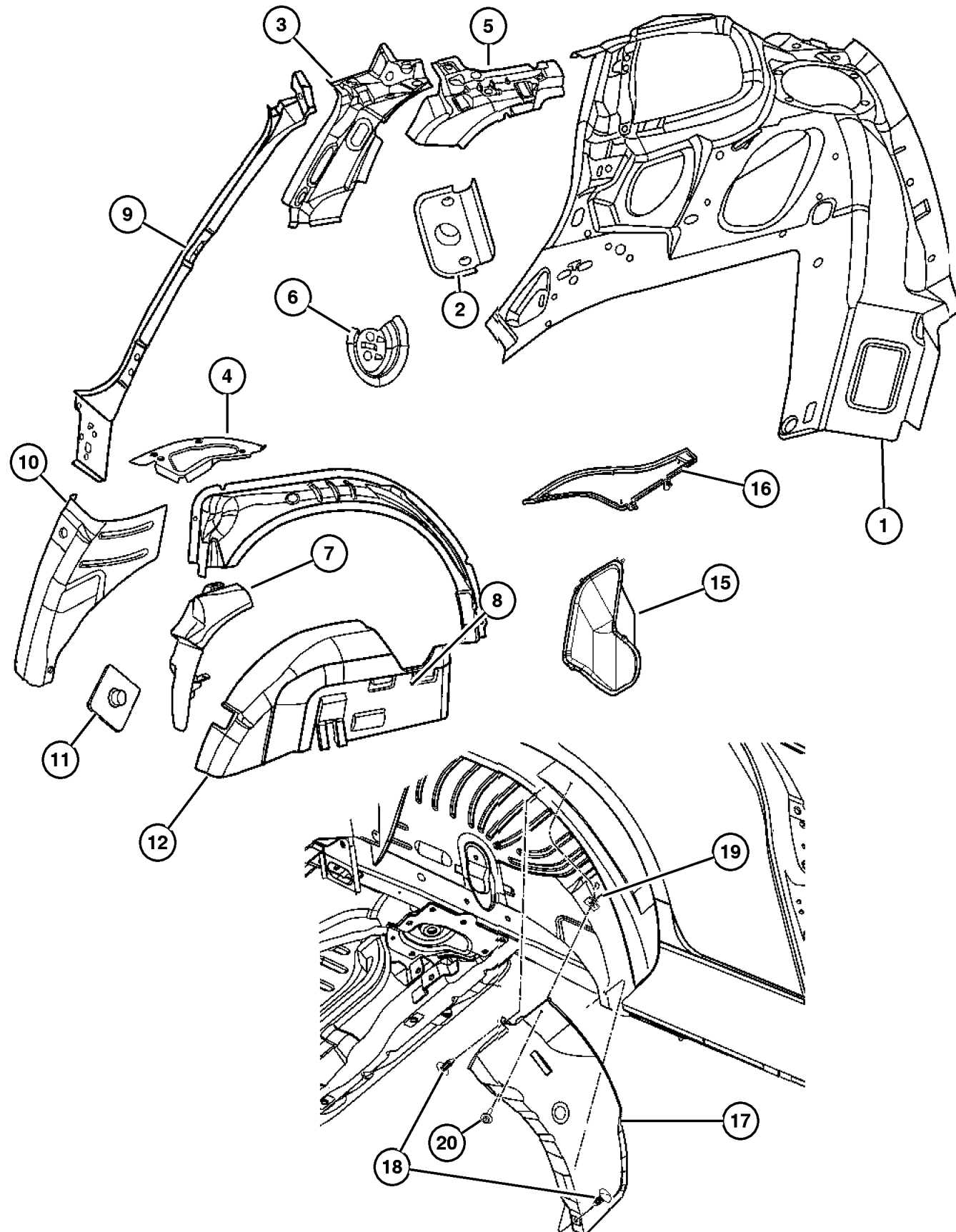
[illegible]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ, EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Quarter Panel Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Panel Rear Wheelhouse - Please Look In Rear Floor Pan									
1	5017 566AA	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	5017 567AA	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4724 692AB	1							PANEL, D Pillar Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4	4724 706AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	4724 707AA	1							Left
5	4724 712AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper Right
	4724 713AA	1							Left
6	4724 714AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	4724 715AB	1							Left
7	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	4724 717AA	1							Left
8	4724 622AA	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	4724 623AA	1							Left
9	5027 050AB	1							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	5027 051AB	1							Left
10	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5027 084AA	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-13	5291 445AB-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-14	SJ58 DX9AA-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air, Rear Door Opening Dogleg
15	4724 933AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16	5027 058AC	1							BAFFLE, Quarter Inner Right

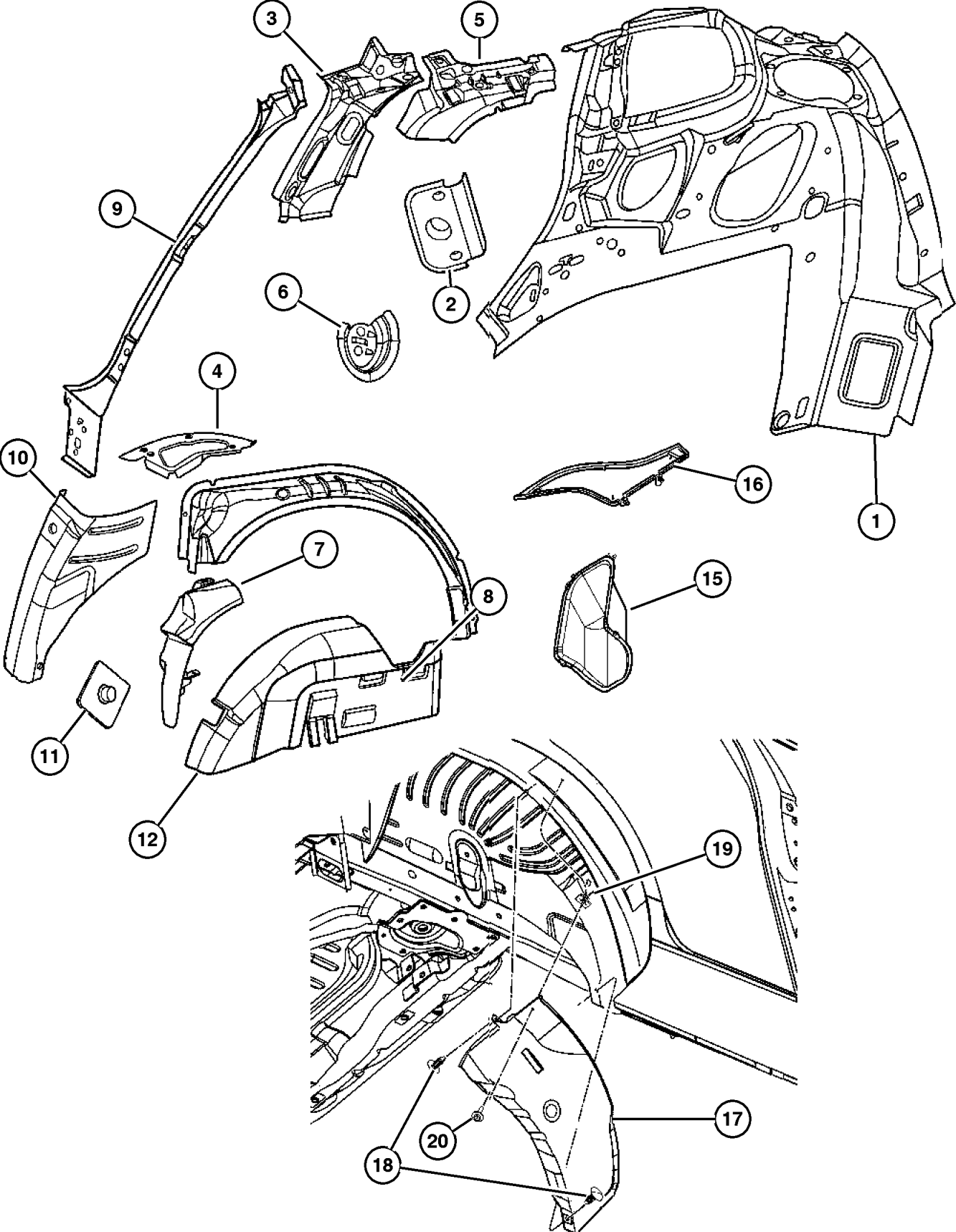
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Quarter Panel  
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5027 059AC	1							Left
17	5027 678AB	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner,Right
									Rear Inner,Left
18	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
19	6506 786AA	2							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
20	6505 628AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20

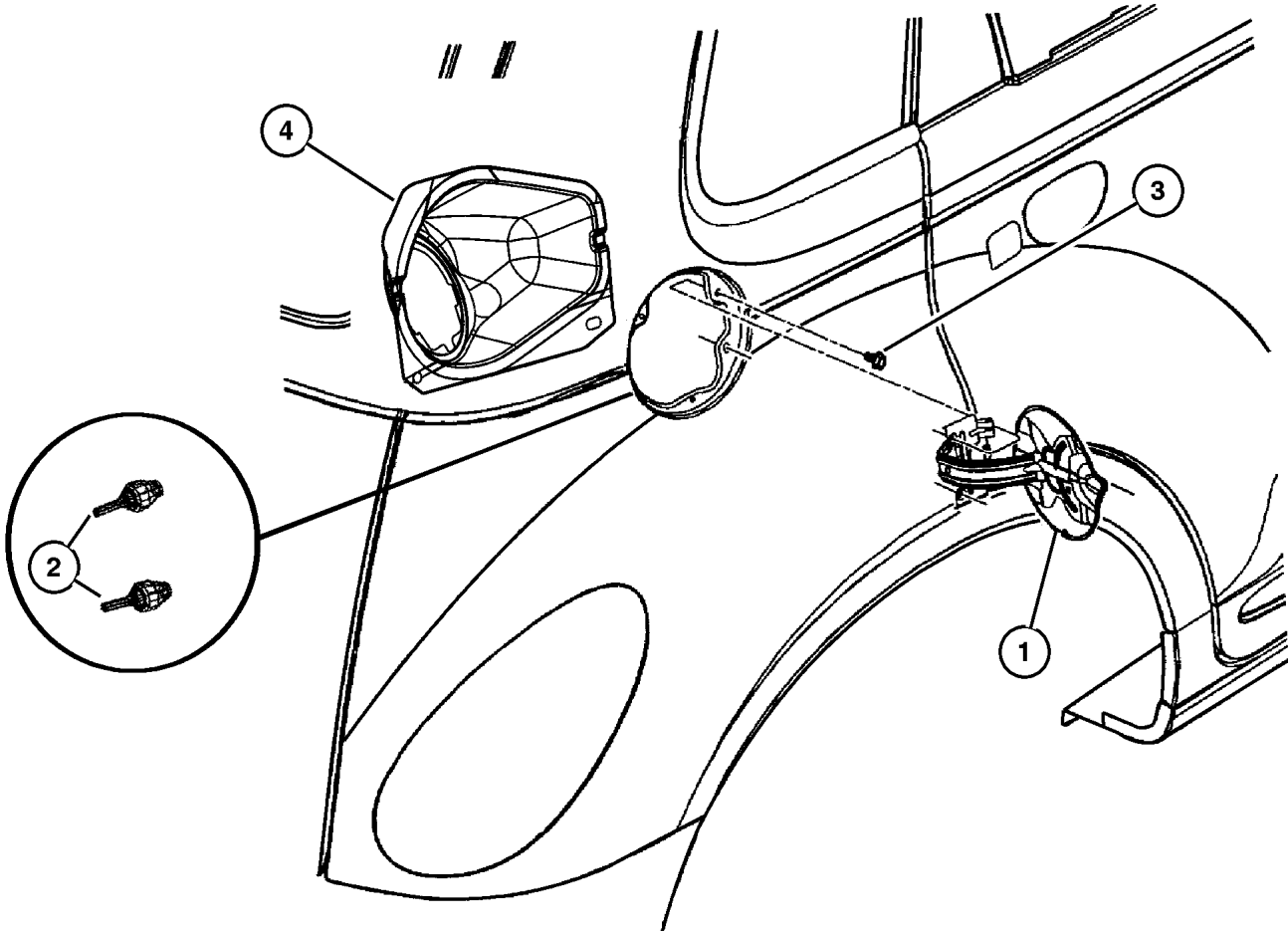
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	4724 678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

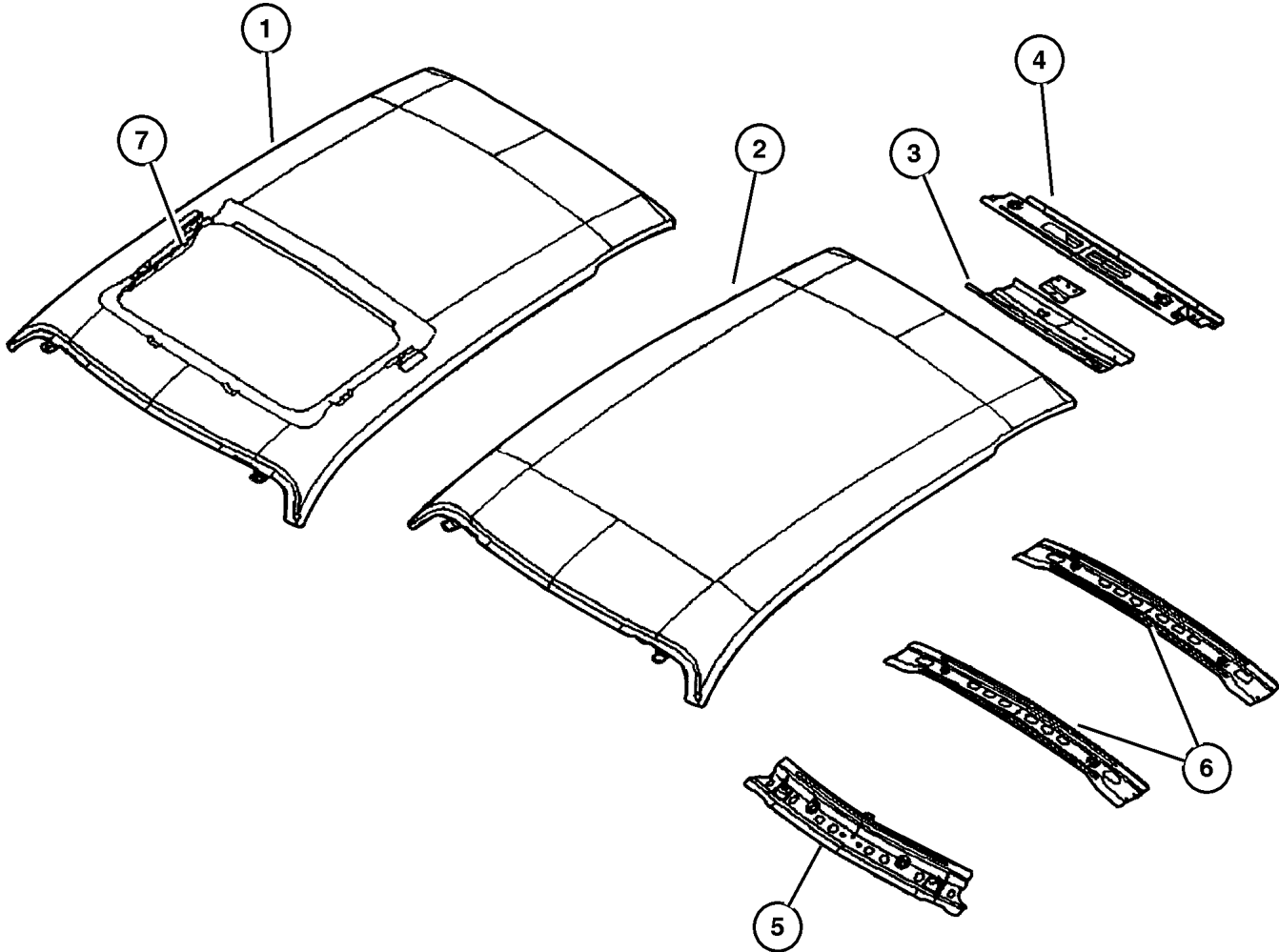
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Roof Panel  
Figure SPT-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AA	1							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AA	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AA	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AA	2							BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



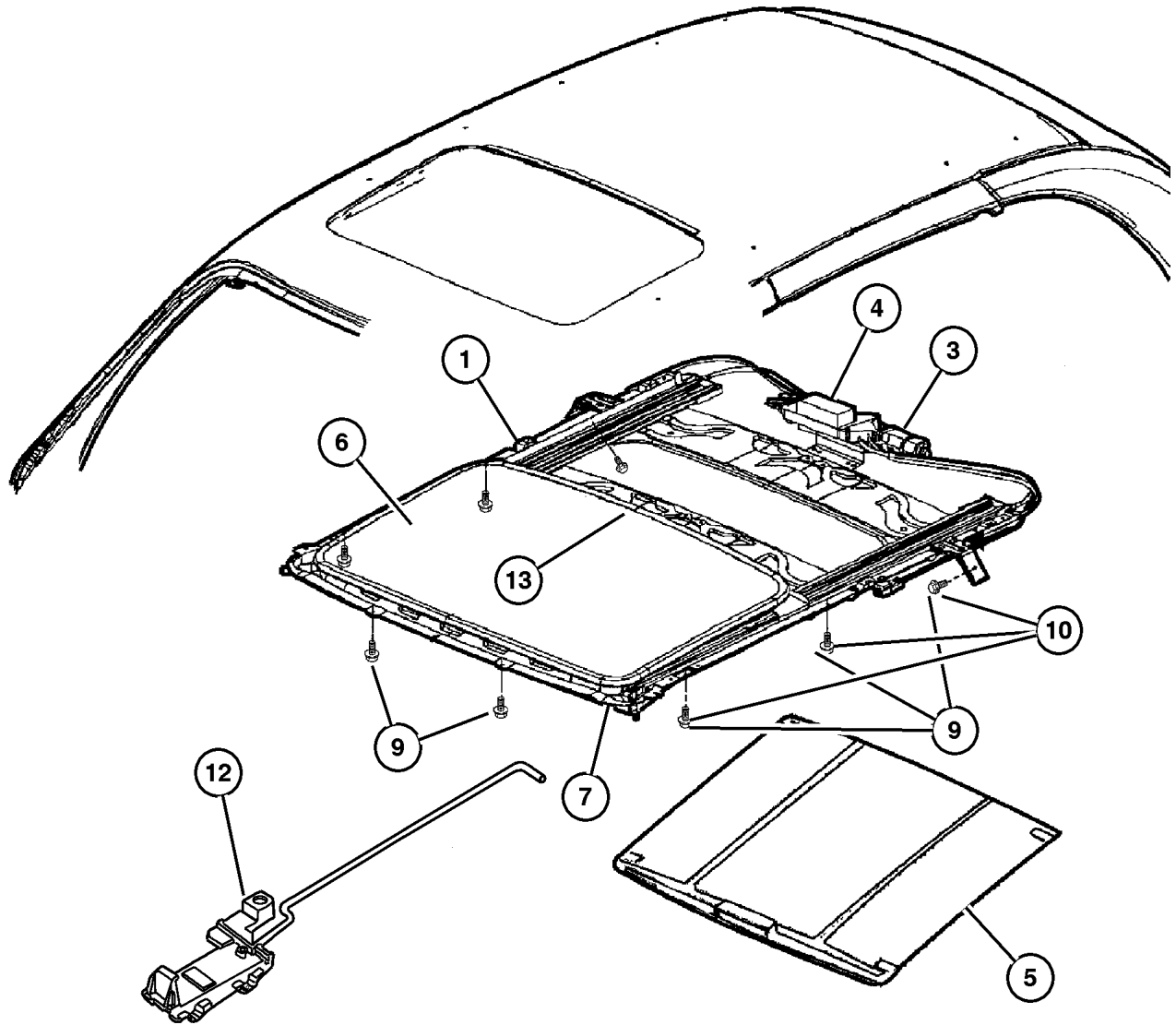
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SPT-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 631AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof, Less Glass
-2	5016 634AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind, With Screws
3	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof, With Screws
4	5016 636AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof, With Screws
5	5016 633AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof, With Bezel S/S Pull Cup
6	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof, With Seal and Screws
7	5016 638AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	5016 639AB-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, S/rf to Rf Rail & Rf Otr Panel
10	6101 442	8							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, S/Rf to Rf Rail & Rf Otr Pnl
-11	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Right & Left
13	5101 844AA	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH



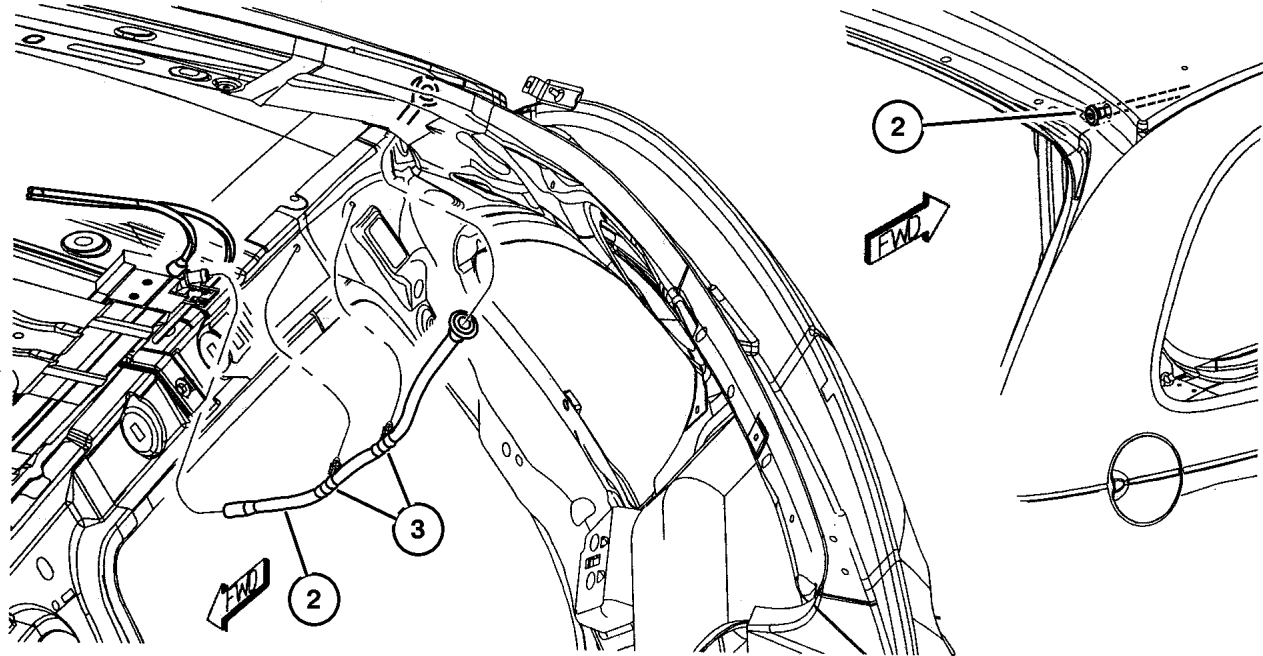
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

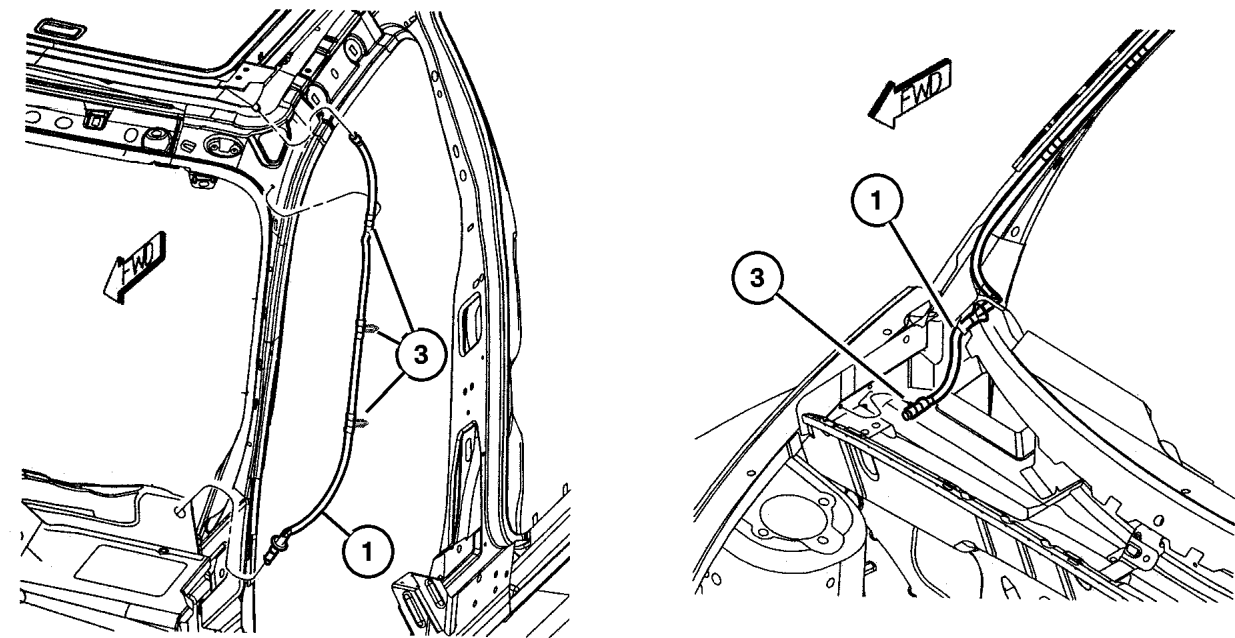
September 16, 2005

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure SPT-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Drain, Right and Left
2	4724 543AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Front Drain - R/L, Water Deflector Side
	5027 724AB	1							Front Drain - Lt LHD; Rt RHD, Wiper Motor Side
3	6016 236	3							CLIP



FRONT



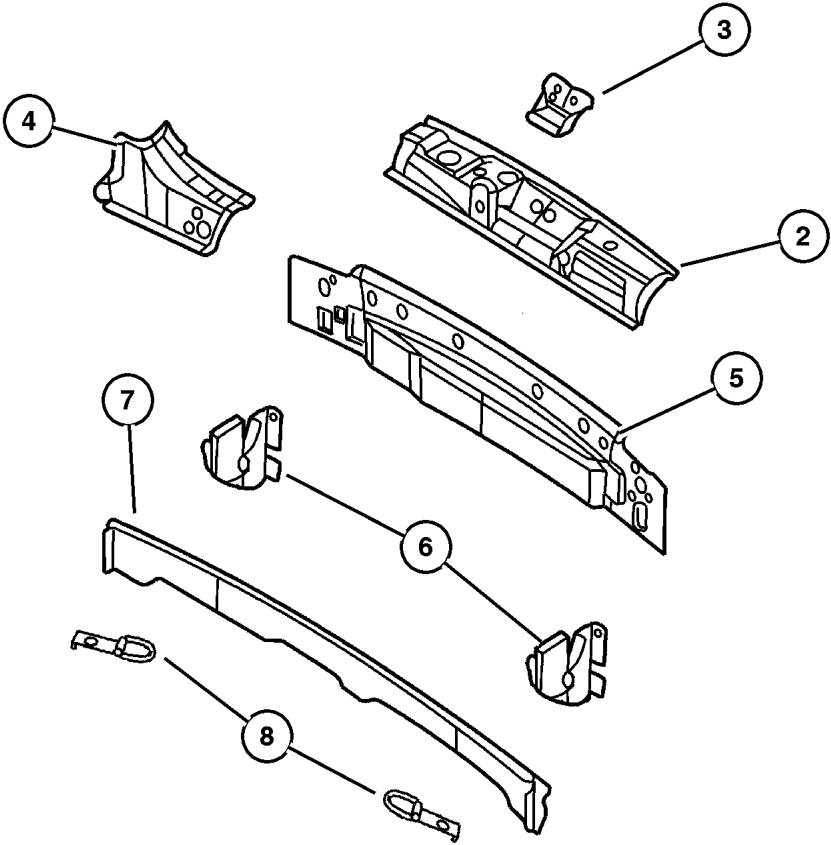
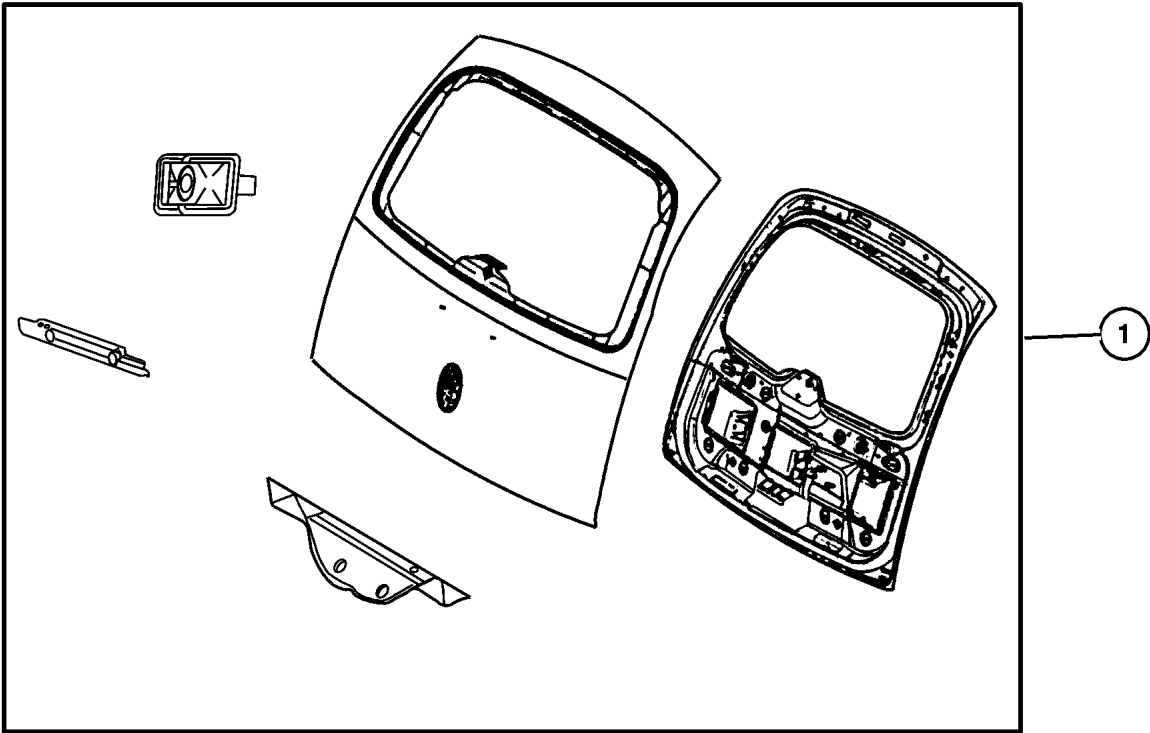
REAR

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

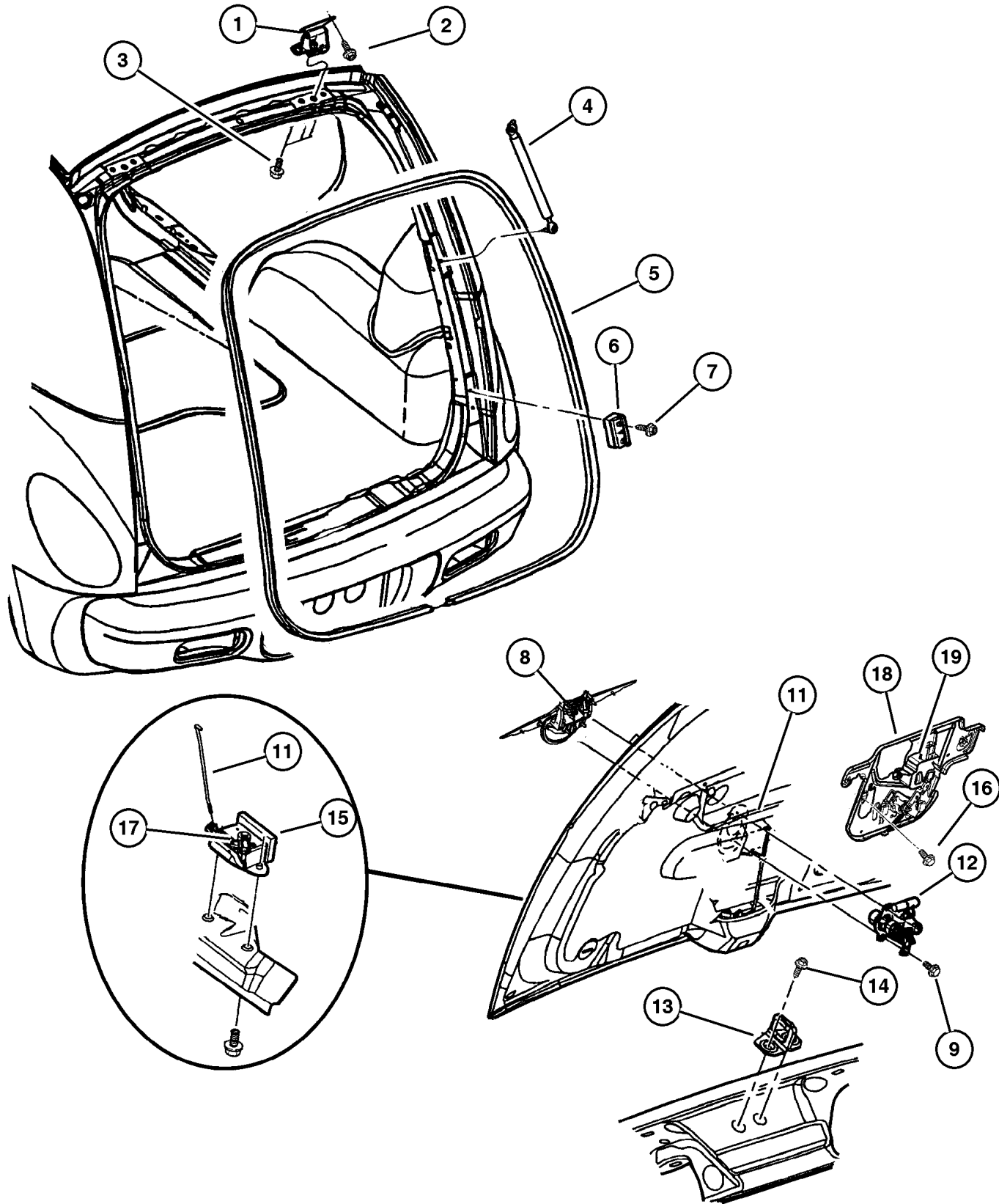
Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 483AA	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	5017 774AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower, Center, with Tapping Plate
3	4724 583AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Wings
	TH29 DX8AD-	1							[X8]
	TH29 SW1AD-	1							[W1]
	TH29 TTKAD-	1							[TK]
	TH29 VMTAD-	1							[MT]
	TH29 WB7AD-	1							[B7]
	TH29 WELAD-	1							[EL]
	TH29 WS2AD-	1							[S2]
	TH29 XGRAD-	1							[GR]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals					

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AA	1							Right
	4724 745AA	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AA	2	C						BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 DX8AC	1							Black Clear Coat
	TH29 SW1AC	1							Stone White Clear Coat
	TH29 TTKAC	1							Taupe Frost Metallic
	TH29 VMTAC	1							Deep Cranberry
	TH29 WB7AC	1							Patriot Blue
	TH29 WELAC	1							Inferno Red
	TH29 WS2AC	1							Bright Silver Metallic
	TH29 XGRAC	1							Shale Green Metallic
	TH29 XQWAC	1							Aquamarine Metallic Clear Coat
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	5027 605AA-	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4717 928AA	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	5027 524AC	1							Without Power
	5027 525AC	1							With Power
19	5017 854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DG0=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPT-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	5288 812AD	2							European
	5303 522AA	2							
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 820AB	1							Right
	5288 821AB	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	5288 966AB	2							Rear
	5017 882AA	1							Front, Right
	5017 883AA	1							Front, Left
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	5072 124AA-	2							Right Front
		2							Left,Rear
	5072 125AA-	2							Left Front
		2							Right,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=High Line	C=Chrysler, LHD Z=Chrysler, RHD	44=Four Door	EDZ,EDO=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC ECC, ECO=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC	DD5=5 speed Man. DGL=4 Speed Auto., 41TE DGO=All Automatics DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005